#359 | AUG18
PREVIEWS world.com

IMAGE COMICS' BLACKBIRD BY HUMPHRIES & BARTEL CASTS A SPELL | PAGE 40

INCLUDES FREE DIGITAL *PREVIEWS* CODE!

PREVIEWS

THE COMIC SHOP'S CAT

FIFTEEN YEARS THE WALKING DEAD 2003-2018



CELEBRATE THE WALKING DEAD™ DAY ON OCTOBER 13TH!



SKYBOUND

THE WALKING DEAD IS ™ & © 2018 ROBERT KIRKMAN, LLC. IMAGE COMICS® AND ITS LOGOS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF IMAGE COMICS, INC.
SKYBOUND AND ITS LOGOS ARE © AND ™ OF SKYBOUND, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

image

#359 | AUG18
PREVIEWS world.com

GERARD WAY & GABRIEL BÁ REUNITE FOR *UMBRELLA ACADEMY: HOTEL OBLIVION*! | PAGE 100

DO IT YOUR WAY WITH *PREVIEWS'* D.I.Y. MONTH!

PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CA

COVER BY
BABS TARR!

THIRTEEN FOR THIRTEEN!

THIRTEEN VARIANTS CELEBRATE THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR'S NEW ONGOING SERIES!

WRITTEN BY EISNER-NOMINATED
JODY HOUSER!

ART BY
RACHAEL STOTT & ENRICA ANGIOLINI!

A BOLD NEW ERA BEGINS!

TITAN® COMICS

NOT FINAL ART

BBC

DOCTOR WHO

THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1

$3.99 US | $5.25 CAN

30008

6 03259 23600 0

SEE THE TITAN COMICS SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS.

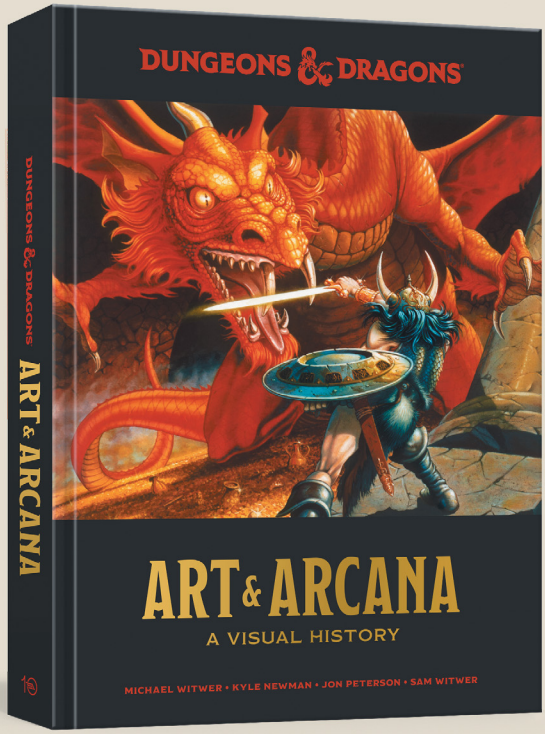
BBC, DOCTOR WHO (word marks, logos and devices) and TARDIS are trade marks of the British Broadcasting Corporation and are used under license. BBC logo © BBC 1996. Doctor Who logo © BBC 2018. TARDIS image © BBC 1963. Titan Comics is a registered trademark. All rights reserved.

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS

ART & ARCANA

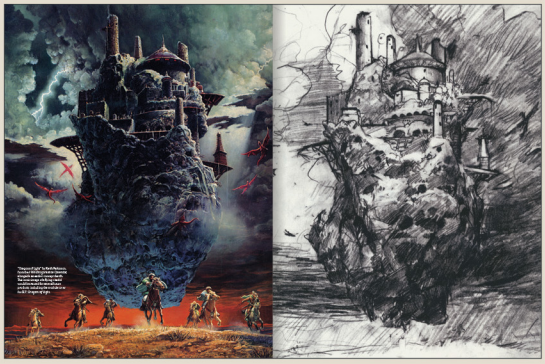
A VISUAL HISTORY

MICHAEL WITWER • KYLE NEWMAN • JON PETERSON • SAM WITWER

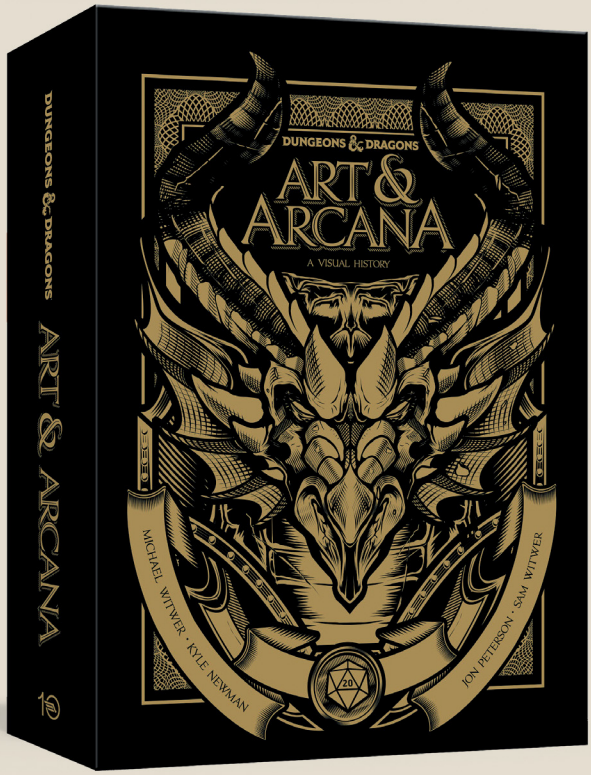


DUNGEONS & DRAGONS®
ART & ARCANA

$50.00 • 448 pages • More than 700 pieces of artwork • The most comprehensive collection of D&D® imagery ever assembled



Check out the listing in the comics & graphic novels section of this month's *Previews* for ordering info!



DUNGEONS & DRAGONS
ART & ARCANA
SPECIAL EDITION

$125.00 • 448 pages • Book enclosed in clamshell case featuring original cover art and illustrations by superstar D&D artist Hydro74 • 10 re-creations of classic artwork ready for framing • A pamphlet of D&D co-creator Gary Gygax's previously unpublished original version of the Tomb of Horrors™ module



JUL182233

Wizards of the Coast, Dungeons & Dragons, their respective logos, D&D, and Tomb of Horrors are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast LLC. © 2018 Wizards.

TEN SPEED PRESS

There's a lot to see and do at your local comic shop.



Come see what you're missing!

From great comic books, graphic novels and toys, to cool events like Free Comic Book Day, creator signings, and more — your comic shop is a great place to visit. It's 100% convention — 100% of the time. Come see what you're missing!
To find a comic shop near you visit comicshoplocator.com.



Visit these sites for more fun:

*PREVIEWS*world.com • ToyChestNews.com • ComicShopLocator.com • FreeComicBookDay.com • Halloween ComicFest.com • KidsComics.com • GameTradeMagazine.com

OCTOBER CREATORS: **TOM PEYER • GREG SC**
RICHARD WILLIAMS • SHANNON WHEELER
AUSTIN WILSON • ELLIOTT MATTICE • JAM
FRANK CAMMUSO • BRYCE INGMAN • A
STUART MOORE • JUNE BRIGMAN • ROY RICH
MARK RUSSELL • FRED HARPER • M
HUNT EMERSON • CIENNA MADRID



"THE WRONG EARTH is far more than a one-note gag--Tom and Jamal have made a surprisingly deep exploration and commentary on where this medium has been, how it got to where it is, and where it can go."
MARK WAID

"If you love superheroes, you NEED this. If you HATE superheroes, this will change your mind."
MARK MILLAR

"CAPTAIN GINGER rocks! It's solid sci-fi adventure, beautifully illustrated and electric with wonderful diverse characters."
MIKE ALLRED

"These may very well be the characters that June was born to draw and Stuart was born to write!"
WALTER SIMONSON

"AHOY Comics is being
that there's something un
experience that isn't avail

"Those o
for your

"[AHOY Comics] boasts
and feature cartoons, pro
THE HOL

#EXPECTMORE

OTT • CHRIS GIARRUSSO • GRANT MORRISON
• ANDY TROY • RICK GEARY • CAROL LAY
AL IGLE • JUAN CASTRO • PAUL CONSTANT
ALAN ROBINSON • KEK-W • JOE ORSAK
ARDSON • VERONICA GANDINI • PHIL HESTER
MICHAEL GARLAND • PETER SNEJBJERG
CARLY WRIGHT • TODD KLEIN



TM

g founded on the idea
nique about the reading
dable in other media."
NEWSARAMA

f you saying we need more bang
buck, look no further. Ahoy there."
COMICS BEAT

a lineup of top creators
se and poetry."
LLYWOOD REPORTER

"[Poe's] manner, except during fits of intoxication, was very quiet and gentlemanly; he was usually dressed with simplicity and elegance; and... I was impressed by the singular neatness and the air of refinement of his home!"
RUFUS WILMOT GRISWOLD

"Poe...was perhaps the first great nonstop literary drinker of the American nineteenth century."
JAMES THURBER

"As gorgeous as it is absurd."
ALISA KWITNEY

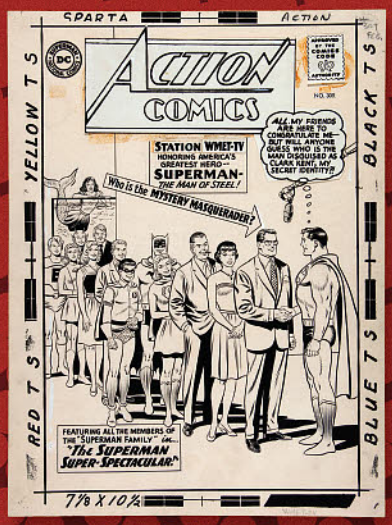
"HIGH HEAVEN has a great premise. I loved it and can't wait to see where it goes next. Also: the Hashtag: Danger back-up was a riot. Chris Giarrusso is just the best!"
JOHN LAYMAN

VISIT US ONLINE AT **COMICSAHOY.COM**

The Wrong Earth, High Heaven, Edgar Allan Poe's Snifter of Terror © and TM AHOY Comics LLC 2018.
Captain Ginger © and TM Stuart Moore and June Brigman 2018. AHOY COMICS is a trademark of AHOY Comics LLC. All rights reserved.


HRM.
LIMITED TO
1,000 PIECES
10" TALL!
Legends
IN 3-DIMENSIONS
Rorschach
WATCHMEN
1/2 SCALE RESIN BUST
The conspiracy is real! Diamond Select Toys and Legends in Three Dimensions have colluded on a line of colossal half-scale busts of pop-culture icons, and up next is the ultimate whistle-blower, Rorschach! The anti-hero of the Watchmen movie is now an epic 10" bust, with detailed sculpting by Rocco Tartamella. Limited to only 1,000 pieces, it's the ultimate Watchmen collectible!
DC
TM
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
TM
www.diamondselecttoys.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
COMICS
comicshoplocator.com
WATCHMEN and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI. (s18)
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

THE POP CULTURE AUCTION HOUSE



SOLD $112,015

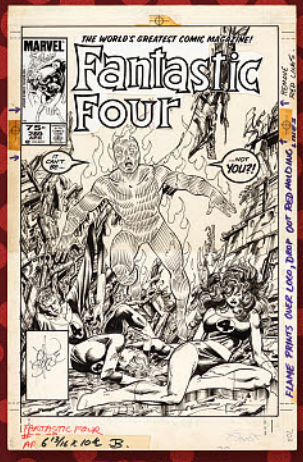
AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES
HAKES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.



SOLD $95,155

HAKES.COM

CONSIGN YOUR ORIGINAL ART TODAY!



SOLD $24,726



SOLD $35,420



SOLD $57,241

CONTACT SEAN RUTAN AT: COMICART@HAKES.COM OR 866-404-9800



SOLD $25,370



SOLD $43,320



SOLD $11,500



DARE TO BE DYNAMITE

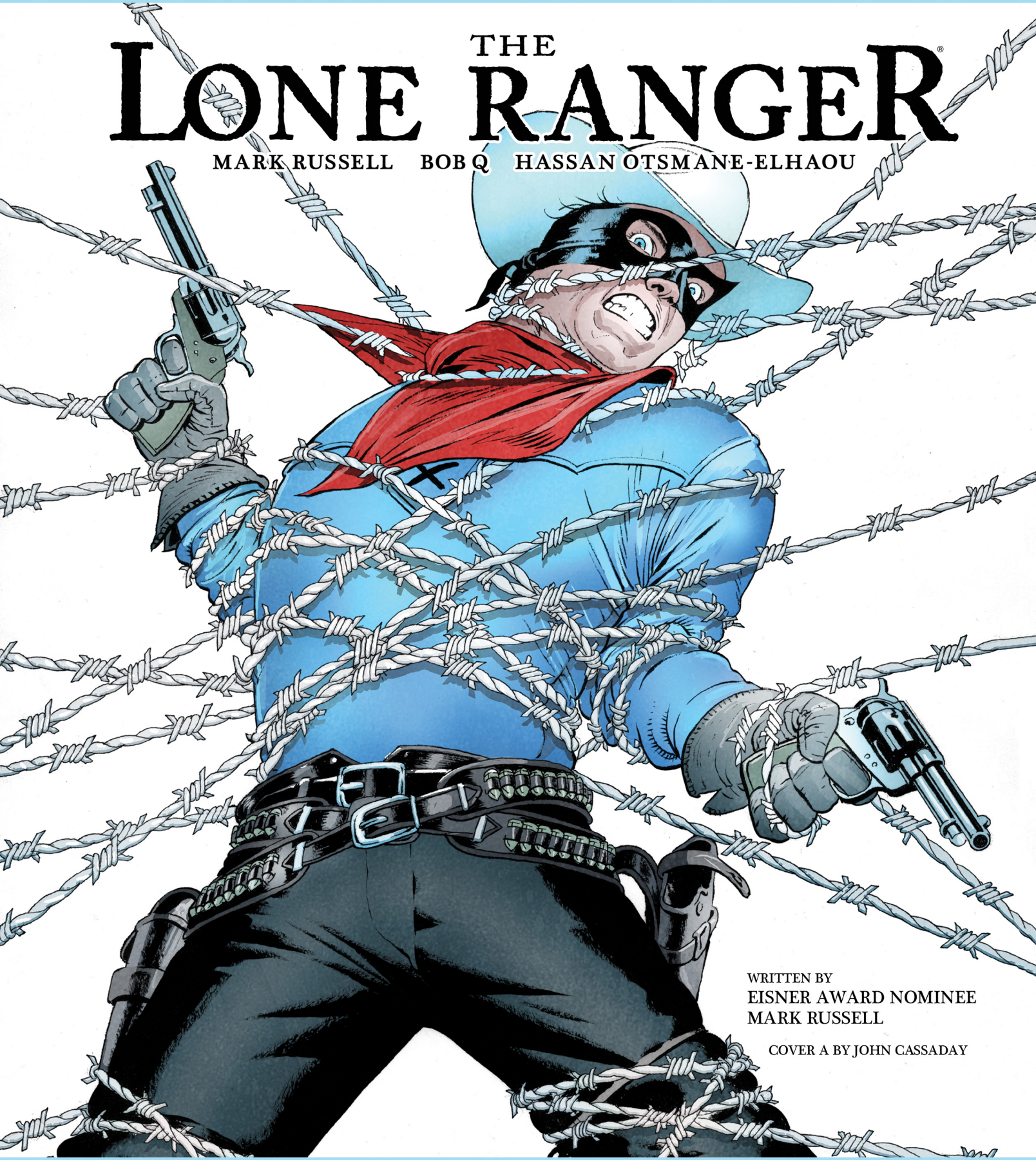
SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE

DYNAMITE #DareToBeDynamite Join the discussion at www.dynamite.com /dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

LICENSED BY Topps ® & © The Topps Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved. MARS ATTACKS is a registered trademark of The Topps Company, Inc. and an Officially Licensed by The Topps Company, Inc. "Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamite Entertainment. All rights reserved. All art pending licensor approval.

THE LONE RANGER®

MARK RUSSELL BOB Q HASSAN OTSMANE-ELHAOU



WRITTEN BY
EISNER AWARD NOMINEE
MARK RUSSELL

COVER A BY JOHN CASSADAY

DYNAMITE® #DareToBeDynamite Join the discussion at www.dynamite.com /dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

© 2018 Classic Media, LLC. THE LONE RANGER and associated character names, images and other indicia are trademarks of and copyrighted by Classic Media, LLC. "Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamite Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. All art pending licensor approval.

THE OFFICIAL COMIC BOOK EXPANSION OF THE HIT NETFLIX SERIES

LOST IN SPACE

COUNTDOWN TO DANGER



THE SMASH-HIT REBIRTH OF THE BELOVED SCI-FI CLASSIC CONTINUES IN THIS THRILLING GRAPHIC NOVEL WHICH WILL TAKE THE JUPITER 2 WHERE IT HAS NEVER BEEN BEFORE.

PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE PHOTO COVER, INITIAL ORDERS ONLY (LIMITED TO 400)

ALL-NEW ADVENTURES WRITTEN BY **RICHARD DINNICK** (DOCTOR WHO) AND **BRIAN BUCCELLATO** (DETECTIVE COMICS; THE FLASH) WITH STUNNING ARTWORK BY **ZID** (SKULL ISLAND: THE BIRTH OF KONG)

VOL. 1 ON SALE OCTOBER 2018

LEGENDARY COMICS

NETFLIX

AUG 2018
ISSUE 359 (VOL. XXVIII #08)

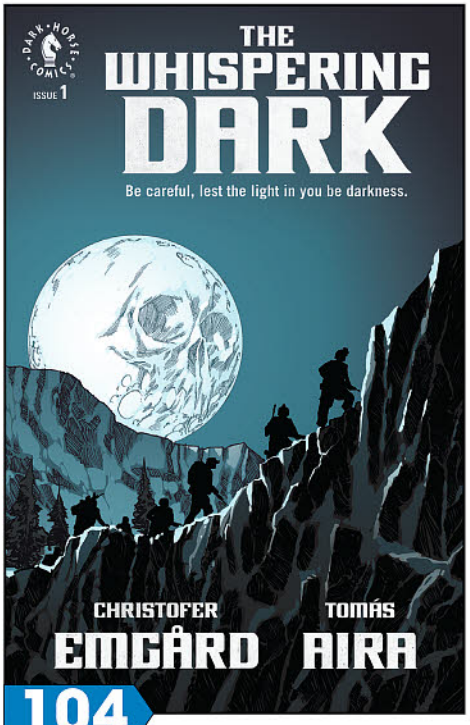


44

GUN! RABBIT, GUN!

Image Comics

Dead Rabbit from Gerry Duggan (*Deadpool*) and John McCrea (*Hitman*) follows Martin Dobbs, a foul-mouthed former merc' and gun-for-hire who's forced out of retirement with predictably violent (and funny) results!



104

THE HORROR... THE HORROR.

Dark Horse Comics

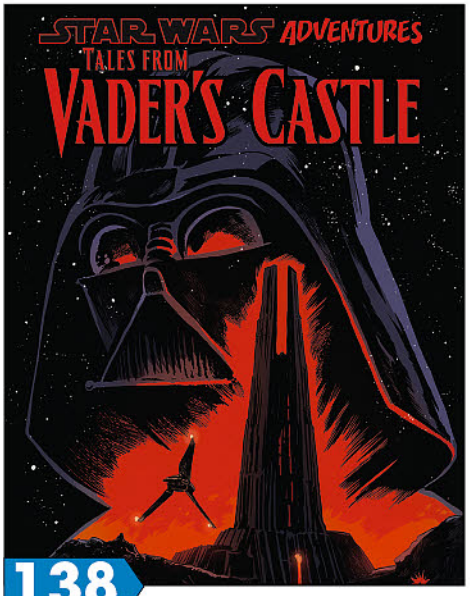
In *The Whispering Dark*, the new horror-thriller from Christofer Emgård and Tomás Aira, an Army pilot confronts supernatural horror in a story steeped in the tradition of Lovecraft's *At the Mountains of Madness* and Coppola's *Apocalypse Now*!!



BLACK PANTHER'S CUTER, SMARTER SISTER!

Marvel Comics

The world fell in love with her in *Black Panther*. Now *Shuri*, T'Challa's techno-genius sister stars in her own series — written by Afrofuturist author Nnedi Okorafor, with art by Eisner-nominated artist Leonardo Romero!



138

CASTLE? MAYBE THEY HAVE A PHONE...

IDW Entertainment

Francesco Francavilla provides the main covers for the *Star Wars: Tales from Vader's Castle* five-issue weekly event that puts a spooky spin on your favorite characters from *A Galaxy Far, Far Away!*

DEPARTMENTS

06 | FROM THE EDITOR

07 | COMIC SHOP TALES

11 | SCOOP REPORT/ CONVENTION CALENDAR
Our friends at Gemstone report on the collectibles market and auction results!

12 | INDIE EDGE

14 | WHAT'S ONLINE

16 | USER'S GUIDE
It's easy to order from ***PREVIEWS*** and your local comic shop!

19 | CATBUZZ
A look at the not-to-be-missed Comics, Graphic Novels, Toys and Games coming this October!

29 | HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2018

COVER STORY



THE WALKING DEAD DAY 2018
Image Comics

This October, Robert Kirkman's *The Walking Dead* turns 15, and Image Comics and Skyborn are celebrating "The Walking Dead Day" on October 13th with the release of *The Walking Dead Compendium 15th Anniversary Box* (APR188923) — a deluxe boxed set that includes all three *TWD* compendium editions with exclusive covers, plus bonus items!



DOCTOR WHO: THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1
Titan Comics

As the world prepares for the debut of Jodie Whittaker as *The Thirteenth Doctor*, Titan Comics launches her comic book adventures in an all-new series, hitting stores this October with *13 different covers* celebrating The Doctor's first female regeneration!

CATALOG SECTIONS: PRINT

26 ***PREVIEWS*** Publications

39 Image Comics

99 Dark Horse Comics

132 DC Comics ***PREVIEWS*** TEASER

134 DST *DC* Product Listings

137 IDW Publishing

178 MARVEL *Marvel* ***PREVIEWS*** Teaser

180 DST *Marvel* Product Listings

183 Dynamite Entertainment

215 BOOM! Studios

246 Comics & Graphic Novels

443 Manga

FLIP THE CATALOG OVER FOR THE MERCHANDISE SECTIONS!

ONE OF ***EVERYTHING***

$94,699.03

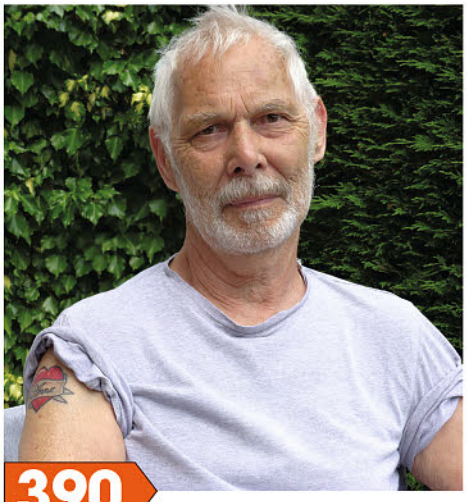
How much would it cost you to buy all 3,466 new comics, graphic novels, t-shirts, toys and other collectibles in this issue of ***PREVIEWS***!

IN THIS ISSUE:

D.I.Y. HOW TO DRAW

D.I.Y. / HOW TO DRAW MONTH CREATOR INTERVIEWS ON PAGES 250-251 & 483-485!

Comic Books have long been a prime example of the Do-It-Yourself or D.I.Y. spirit. The tools of the trade may have changed over the years, but the constants involved in the creation of comics are still the most important: Hard Work, Determination, and Talent! To learn from those who have embraced the D.I.Y. spirit, be sure to check out our exclusive interviews with creators like Terry Moore, Eric Powell, and others, starting on 250, and continued on page 483!



390

INTERVIEW WITH ARTHUR RANSON ARTIST ON MAZEWORLD

Serialized in the pages of *2000 AD*, ***Mazeworld*** was written by Alan Grant (*Batman, Judge Dredd*) and illustrated by Arthur Ranson (*Anderson: PSI Division, Button Man*)... whose immediate enthusiasm for the series took the form of piles of notes, sketches and illustrations. As Rebellion preps a new collection of the labyrinthine fantasy series, Ranson kindly answered our questions about the series and his part in its design and story...



434

INTERVIEW WITH GMB CHOMICHUK ARTIST ON APOCHRYPHA: THE LEGEND OF BABYMETAL

GMB Chomichuk, award-winning writer and illustrator, whose work has appeared in film, television, books, comics and graphic novels, spoke with ***PREVIEWS*** in support of his latest project — ***Apocrypha: The Legend of Babymetal***, the news graphic novel from Z2 Comics featuring the Japanese girl band, Babymetal.

GAME OF THRONES

TARGARYEN THRONE REPLICA





OFFICIALLY LICENSED FROM THE POPULAR HBO SERIES!

SEE DARK HORSE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS

DARK HORSE DELUXE HBO HOME BOX OFFICE DarkHorse.com

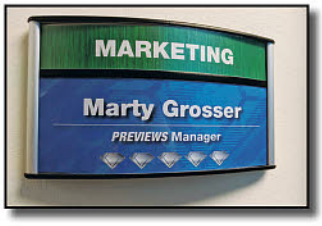
Official HBO Licensed Product © 2018 Home Box Office, Inc. All Rights Reserved. HBO and related trademarks are the property of Home Box Office, Inc. Dark Horse Deluxe™ is a trademark of Dark Horse Comics, Inc. All rights reserved.

30 YEARS BEHIND THE DESK



By the time you're reading this, I'll have celebrated my 30th Anniversary with Diamond Comic Distributors, and 30 years working on ***PREVIEWS***. 359 issues (and counting)! This took place on July 16th (Full disclosure: it's July 11th as I write this.) and the funny thing is, I was in California ahead of Comic Con, when the date hit… which always seems to be the case. I share the anniversary date with two other people who were part of DCD's acquisition of Bud Plant, Inc.'s West Coast distribution network in 1988: Vice President of Sales & Marketing *Roger Fletcher*, and *Denise Henderson*, Olive Branch Warehouse Office Manager.

Although it's going to be business as usual around here going forward, there is ONE thing that WILL change after the 16th: My office nameplate. Our office nameplates feature small Diamond icons under our names and titles that each signify five years of service. I currently have five Diamonds on my nameplate, and I'm looking forward to getting that sixth Diamond! So, I have that going for me, which is nice.



Speaking of "nice", I'll be traveling back home to California the week before Comic Con to visit my family, who I have not seen since my mother's funeral last year. It's been a tough year emotionally, and I miss her every day.

While in Sacramento, I'll meet up with my pal Mark Haynes — former DCD employee and writer of comic books like ***24***, ***Battlestar Galactica***, and ***Stargate: Universe*** and ***Stargate: Atlantis***. We'll be roommates for Comic Con, and traveling companions as we start our week in the River City, visiting our pal Chris Cade, who was knocked down, ***but not out***, by a stroke a few years ago. We're bringing him a care package of snacks and movies, and we're sure to be reminiscing about the good old days. Then we head down to Los Angeles for a couple of days, then on to Comic Con in San Diego to finish out the week. Should be a blast!



As far as ***PREVIEWS*** is concerned, we have another jam-packed issue for you this month, it being our "D.I.Y./How to Draw" theme month. We have plenty of books, of the 'How-to' variety, as well as Model Kits and Book/Kit sets that you can build yourself! We have interviews with creators who embraced the D.I.Y. spirit and gave us great comics like *The Goon*, *Strangers in Paradise*, and *Dollman Kills the Full Moon Universe*, among others. These talented folks share their insights on how they got started, what inspired them, and where they see comics going today and in the future.

We also have some great creator interviews from Rebellion and Z2 Comics and, of course, thousands of new items that you can order from your Local Comic Shop — *two months in advance*!

And remember, if you find ***PREVIEWS*** too hefty to handle each month, you can now download a digital version of the catalog (along with ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, ***DC PREVIEWS*** and ***IMAGE+***!) via a unique code located on the Consumer Order Form insert tucked away between pages 16 and 17 of every issue!

That's all for this month! Enjoy your Summer while it lasts, folks!

Your Pal @ ***PREVIEWS***,

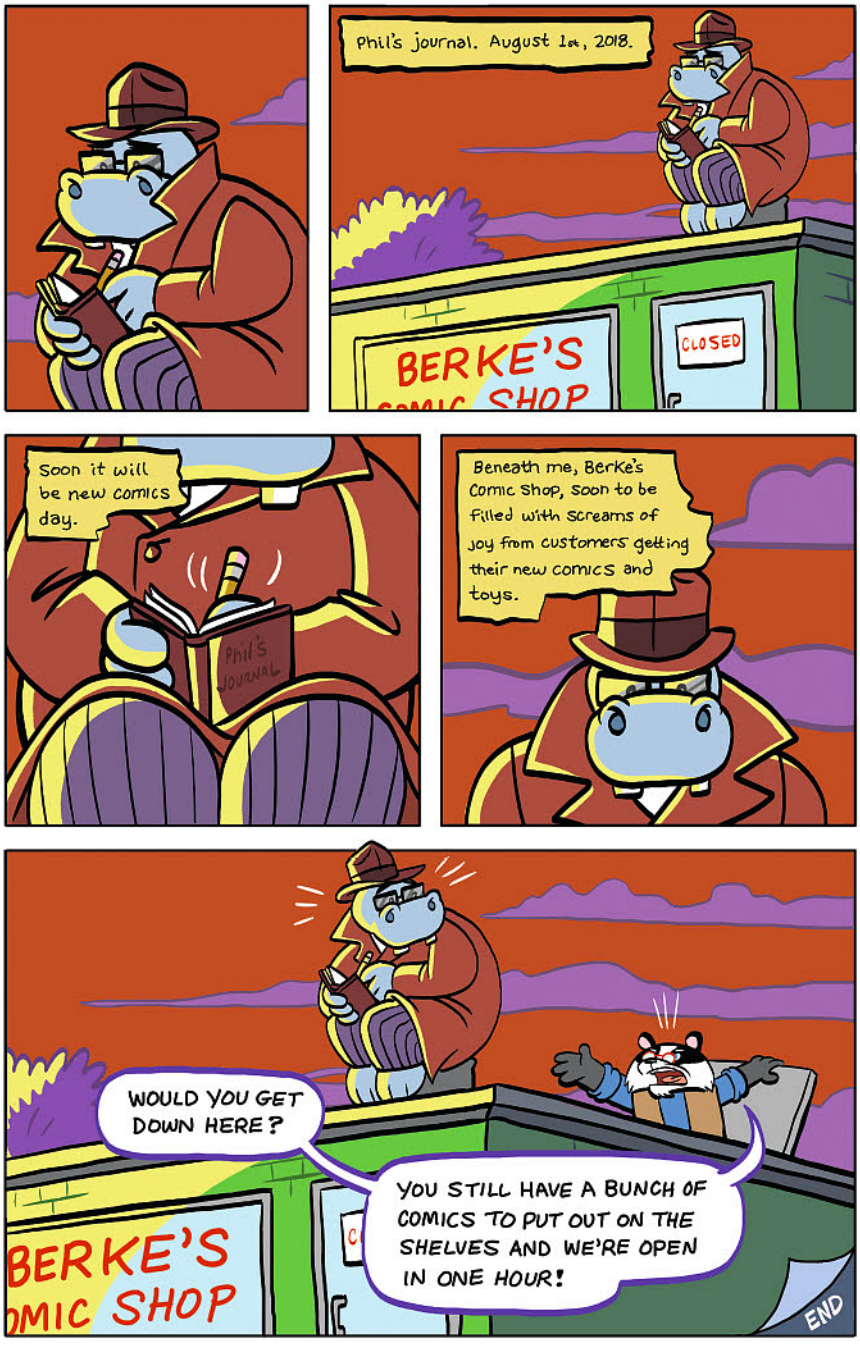


Marty

It's all work *and* lots of fun at the fictional Berke's Comic Shop in our new strip, ***Comic Shop Tales***! Come back each month for a new tale, and go online at ***PREVIEWS***world**.com** for more strips during the month!

COMIC SHOP TALES

Art by: Scoot McMahon



UPCOMING 2018 EVENTS

WHAT'S @ COMIC SHOPS

COMICSHOPLOCATOR.COM/EVENTS

THERE'S MORE FUN PLANNED AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP WITH SPECIAL EVENTS, THEME DAYS, MOVIE RELEASES, AND MORE!

AUGUST

3	In Theaters: CHRISTOPHER ROBIN	Disney Christopher Robin
8	Fantastic Four #1 Launch Party	4

SEPTEMBER

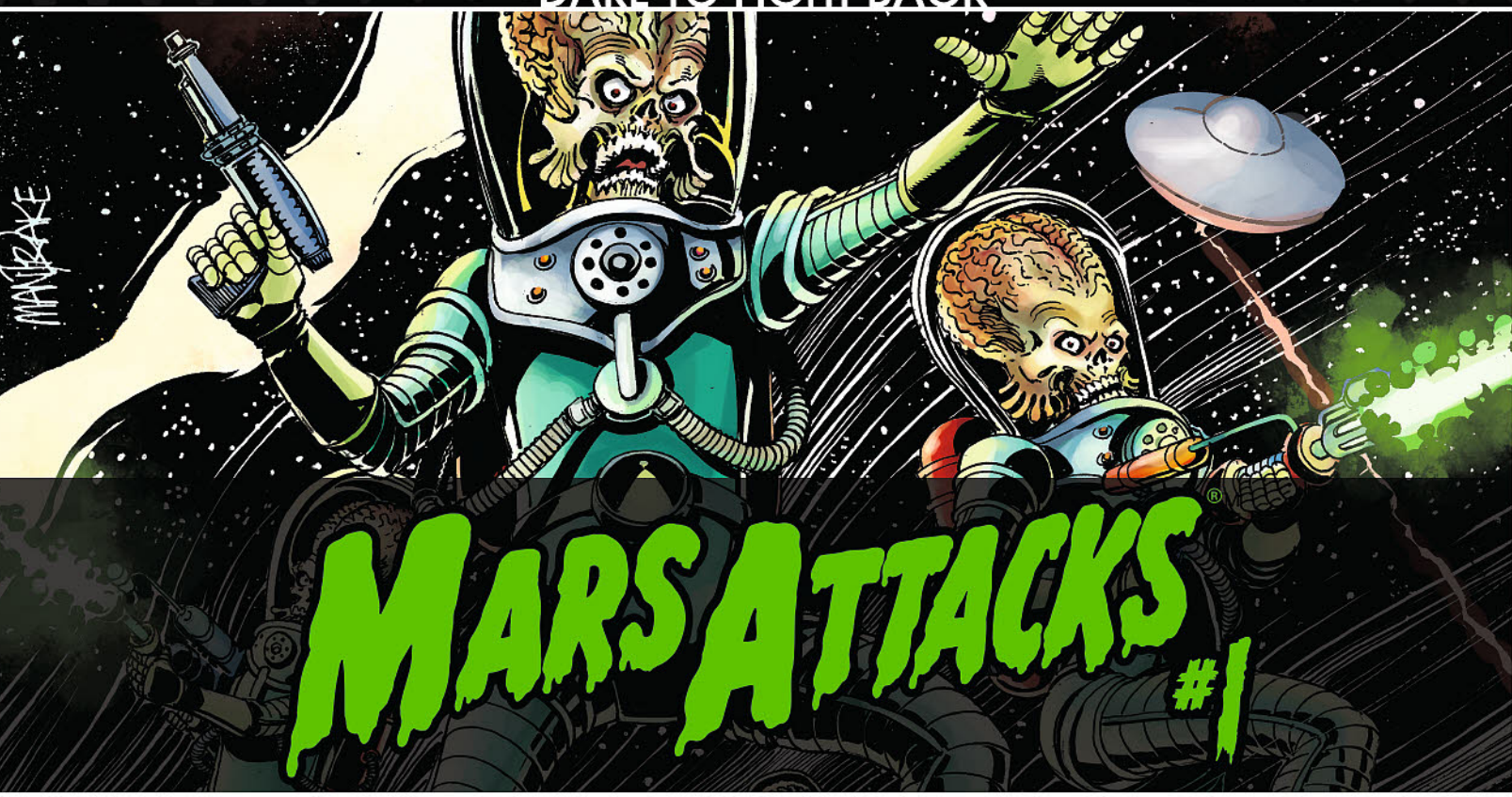
12	Video Games Day	VIDEO GAME DAY
14	In Theaters: THE PREDATOR	PREDATOR
21	In Theaters: HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA 3	HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA 3

OCTOBER

5	In Theaters: VENOM	VENOM
13	Walking Dead Day	THE WALKING DEAD

ASK YOUR LOCAL SHOP IF THEY'RE PARTICIPATING IN THESE EVENTS!

DARE TO FIGHT BACK



DARE TO BE

#DareToBeDynamite Join the conversation at: Dynamite.com /DynamiteComics @DynamiteComics



DARE TO BE REBORN



DARE TO BE COLORFUL

DARE TO BE HELLRAISING



DYNAMITE®

SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

All characters ™ & © 2018 their respective owners. Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2018 Dynamite. All art pending licensor approval.



DARE TO BE FURIOUS



DARE TO BE CLASSIC

CONVENTION CALENDAR

Here's a rundown of upcoming conventions and events. Now get out there and attend a show in your area!

Gen Con
Indianapolis, IN ..... AUG 2-5

Otakuthon
Montreal, QC ..... AUG 3-5

Tampa Bay Comic Con
Tampa Bay, FL ..... AUG 3-5

Ama-Con
Amarilla, TX ..... AUG 4-5

Bell County Comic Con
Belton, TX ..... AUG 4-5

Boston Comic Con
Boston, MA ..... AUG 10-12

Otakon
Washington, DC ..... AUG 10-12

OzCon International
Pomona, CA ..... AUG 10-12

AnimeFest
Dallas, TX ..... AUG 17-20

Liberty City Anime Con
New York, NY ..... AUG 17-19

Potterverse
Rockville, MD ..... AUG 17-19

Terrificon
Uncasville, CT ..... AUG 17-19

Wizard World Chicago
Chicago, IL ..... AUG 23-26

Matsuricon
Columbus, OH ..... AUG 24-26

Fort Collins Comic Con
Fort Collins, CO ..... AUG 25-26

Dragon*Con
Atlanta, GA .....AUG 30-SEP 3

Fan Expo Canada
Toronto, ON .....AUG 30-SEP 2

ReaperCon
Denton, TX .....AUG 30-SEP2

Mephit Fur Meet
Memphis, TN .....AUG 31-SEP 2

Meta Con
Minneapolis, MN...AUG 31-SEP 2

Saboten Con
Phoenix, AZ .....AUG 31-SEP 3

PREVIEWS

PUBLISHER
Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.

EDITOR
Marty Grosser

EDITORIAL
Writer: Allyn Gibson
Contributors: Troy Allen, Vince Brusio, Dan Manser, Andrew Mueller, Andrea Purcell, Lance Woods, Michelle Pugliese, Ethan Felderstein

DESIGN PRODUCTION
Production Manager: Cindy Anderson
Production Supervisor/Designer: Elena Byerly
Advertising Supervisor/Designer: Belinda Miller
Designers: Nick Pentz, Matt Barham, Casey Dimoff

PURCHASING PRODUCT SELECTION
Director of Purchasing - Marvel Comics: Tom Jones
Director of Purchasing - DC Comics: Steve Stoughton
Director of Purchasing - Dark Horse, IDW Publishing: Jim Kuhoric
Director of Purchasing - Print: Jim Fallone
Director of Vendor Development: Eric Burkhardt
Purchasing Manager - Image Comics: Caitlin McCabe
Print: Sarah Martinez, Steve Leaf, Matt Demory, Megan Cosman, Leigh Tyberg
Trading Cards: Nicholas Dietz
Domestic Toys, Designer Toys, Statues & Models: Lee Butman, Erique Watson
Eaglemoss Collections: Tom Mitchell
Import Toys: Eric Burkhardt, Christy Vaeth
Collectibles & Novelties, Apparel: Nicholas Dietz
Games, Collecting Supplies: Matt Demory

AD SALES
For ad rates and info e-mail: ads@diamondcomics.com

Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.
10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030

PRESIDENT & CEO
Stephen A. Geppi

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & COO
Charles A. Parker

VP-FINANCE
Larry R. Swanson

VP-SALES & MARKETING
Roger Fletcher

VP-OPERATIONS
John Wurzer

VP-RETAILER SERVICES
Chris Powell

VP-PURCHASING
Tim Lenaghan

For questions and comments, e-mail: marketing@diamondcomics.com

PREVIEWS. Published 12 times a year by Diamond Comic Distributors, 10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030.

© Copyright 2018 Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc. and respective copyright holders. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Diamond Comic Distributors. All rights reserved.
Product submissions for Previews should be sent to the appropriate purchasing specialist listed above. Subscriptions to Previews are available to all qualified retailers and trade personnel at a non-refundable rate of $150 a year (12 issues). Comic Shop customers should purchase Previews from their local comics shop. Retailers: For wholesale inquiries, please contact New Accounts at 443.318.8001, or email newaccounts@diamondcomics.com.

PRINTED IN CANADA at Transcontinental Interglobe

Scoop

Where The Magic Of Collectibles Comes Alive!

ComicConnect Sells CGC 8.5 Action Comics #1 for $2 Million



As part of their Second City Collection Auction in June, ComicConnect sold a copy of Action Comics #1 for $2,052,000, making it the third highest price comic book sale ever. The pinnacle of comic collecting, the issue contains the first appearance and origin of Superman.

"With this incredible auction, ComicConnect has now brokered the sale of the three most-valuable comics ever sold," ComicConnect COO Vincent Zurzolo said. "We pride ourselves on bringing the most popular, rarest, and highest graded copies of key comics to the marketplace and it never gets old watching the frenzy that takes place whenever an Action Comic #1 goes up on the auction block."

Pedigree Comics' June Grand Auction Reaches $879,626



Pedigree Comics' June Grand Auction, filled with over 600 high grade CGC- and CBCS-certified comic books, achieved $879,626 in total sales. *"The bidding was simply furious on the top of the census books and many of the comics went higher than the previous high sales as well as my auction estimates,"* Pedigree President & CEO Doug Schmell said.

A run of over 100 Amazing Spider-Man issues anchored the auction, with completed sales of #7 (9.6) for $20,250, #8 (9.8) for $20,500, #10 (9.8) for $19,500, #20 (9.8) for $21,750, #35 (9.6) for $35,000, and #40 (9.8) for $23,000. Additional top honors went to Detective Comics #359 (9.6) for $22,250 (Pacific Coast) and Justice League of America #12 (9.6) for $14,805 and #14 (9.8) for 19,055.



Livewire: Leader of Electronic Avenue

Amanda McKee, a/k/a "Livewire", is a Valiant Entertainment psionic telepath who can interface with, and control, electronic machines. She can project energy, is a genius, advanced martial artist, and weapons expert. Livewire made her first appearance in Harbinger #14 (March 1993), and was created by Bob Layton and Joe St. Pierre.

Orphaned as a child, McKee was taken in by Toyo Harada, a powerful, power-hungry psionic. As Livewire she was a successful student at the Harbinger Foundation, but witnessed Harada's evil ways and rebelled. She joined Unity with other Valiant heroes like Eternal Warrior, X-O Manowar, and Ninjak to stop Harada and other threats to the world.

SAVE THE DATE!
halloweencomicfest.com
COMICS
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
October 27 2018
/HALLOWEENCOMICFESTS
@HALLOWEENCOMIC
HALLOWEENCOMICFEST
CELEBRATE HALLOWEEN AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!
IT RETURNS!
The Greatest HALLOWEEN COSTUME CONTEST Ever!
GET YOUR COSTUME READY TO ENTER!

JONATHAN MABERRY



EDGE ESSENTIALS

Pick-up these books to learn more about Jonathan Maberry's Indie Edge style.

- **V-Wars Vol. 2: : All of Us Monsters TP** (MAR150446)
- **Black Panther: Doomwar TP** (NOV160983)
- **Glimpse** (Maberry's Latest Novel, out now from St. Martins Press!)



Please tell us a bit about yourself!

Jonathan Maberry is a *New York Times* best-selling author, 5-time Bram Stoker Award-winner, and comic book writer. His vampire apocalypse book series, *V-WARS* (*Vol. 1: The Crimson Queen* / AUG140442), is in production as a Netflix original series, starring Ian Somerhalder (*LOST*, *Vampire Diaries*) and will debut in 2019.

What are your favorite projects you've contributed to over the past decade?

This is the hardest question for me to answer because the last decade covers just about everything I've done in terms of fiction (novels and short stories) and comics. My favorite comics are an even tie between *V-Wars* (IDW) and *Black Panther: Doomwar* (NOV160983). Both of those mean a lot to me. It was the appearance of the Black Panther in early issues of *Fantastic Four* that I learned about racism from a broader perspective, which helped me break away from the ugly bias of my racist father. The fact that decades later I became the writer of the *Black Panther* book is the universe having some wonderful fun with me. And *V-Wars* was only my second creator-owned comic, and has become my first TV show! Pretty big events, both of them. Other favorite projects for me is the ongoing "Joe Ledger" series of weird science thrillers, the tenth novel of which, *Deep Silence*, debuts in October; and the *Rot & Ruin* series of post-apocalyptic zombie thrillers for teens, which have become required reading in hundreds of schools. But really, I love all my weird little children!

What are you currently working on?

I'm currently writing, *INK*, my 34th novel, and the third I've written this year. It's a horror/suspense story about a kind of human parasite that steals tattoos tied to the most precious memories people have. It's creepy as hell and wickedly fun to write. And I'm in advanced discussions to start a new political/horror/weird science comic that I'm very excited about!

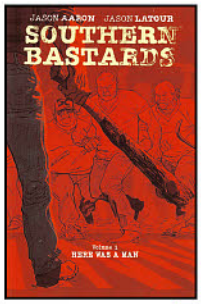
What fun titles are you reading?

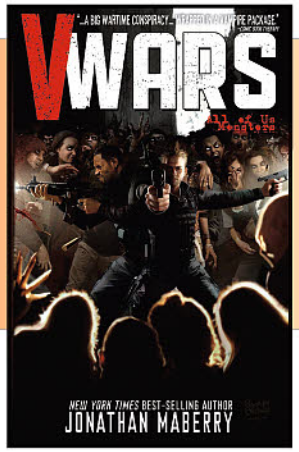
I've been following some long runs of indie books that I think are among the best out there. John Layman and Rob Guillory's ***Chew*** (*Omnivore Ed. Vol. 1* / MAY100435) is one of my favorites, from issue #1. It's insane, funny and beautifully told. ***Southern Bastards*** (Vol. 1 HC / JUL150641) by Jason Aaron and Jason Latour, never disappoints. Rick Remender's ***Black Science*** (*Vol. 1 Remastered HC* / JAN180711) hits that perfect spot between retro '50s sci-fi and contemporary storytelling. And there are books that are, weirdly, flying well under the public radar that are amazing! And ***Harrow County*** (*Vol. 1 Library Ed. HC* / JUN180372), written by Cullen Bunn and illustrated by my road dog, Tyler Crook, is easily one of the best horror comics around. Tyler and I did ***Bad Blood*** (JUL140086) for Dark Horse a few years ago, which won a Bram Stoker Award for "Best Graphic Novel". I'd like to say it was all about my writing, but let's face it… Tyler brings serious, serious game to any book he's on.



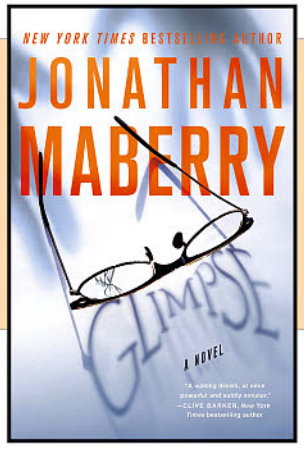












You Can Do It Yourself!



It's D.I.Y. month in the August ***PREVIEWS*** and we'll be featuring a bunch of titles all month long on ***PREVIEWS*** world**.com** that will help you do it yourself! Learn how to draw and write comics, build and paint models, and more! Look in our Features section this month for D.I.Y articles!

■ **Visit HalloweenComicFest.com to see more about the FREE comics you can get on October 27th at your local comic shop!**

■ **Sure SDCC is over, but that doesn't mean our interviews are done! Visit *PREVIEWS*world.com/interviews and youtube.com/*PREVIEWS*world to watch interviews from the Con!**

JOIN THE CONVO!

Post about this month's catalog with

#AUG18PREVIEWS

ALWAYS ONLINE

Access Fresh Content Daily on our Websites

PREVIEWSworld.com

MONDAY
New Weekly Releases @ 10am

TUESDAY
TP Tuesday: Special coverage of trades and graphic novels

WEDNESDAY
Upcoming Releases: @ 10am

THURSDAY
Back in Print

FRIDAY
New Printings & Variants

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at ***PREVIEWS***world.com!

TOYCHESTnews.com

WEDNESDAY
New Weekly Toy Releases • Upcoming Toy Releases @ 10am

FRIDAY
Toys on The Water

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at ***TOYCHEST***news.com!

For Kids

For Educators

For Gamers

TWITTER LITTER

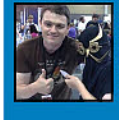
They said it in tweets...



Rick Remender
@Remender
Somedays I write, when I don't want to, in order to payback the broke and hopeless kid who gave his youth away for the opportunity. Figure I owe it to him.



Mitch Gerads
@MitchGerads
I've recently started eating string cheese in chomps. I'm done pulling strings.



Scott Snyder
@Ssnyder1835
I love that Jonathan Hickman is one of the best comic writers the decade and 99% of his tweets are about soccer



Cullen Bunn
@cullenbunn
So @CindyBunn found some website that claimed I had a criminal record. The date listed that this criminal action was filed against me? The day I was born. I always knew my very existence was a crime against humanity.



Terry Moore
@TerryMooreArt
I remember, before Twitter, when rock stars were dying one a month and you found out when the radio played 2 songs in a row by an artist. You'd think, uh oh.



Neil Gaiman
@neilhimself
My phone's autocorrect doesn't think I ever mean minutes and is certain I really want to tell people I will there in 15 minuets. I think it believes I am an elderly 18th century dancing instructor with no concept of time.

PREVIEWS Insider

WEEKLY PRIZES FOR *PREVIEWS* INSIDERS!

Become a ***PREVIEWS*** Insider and you could win graphic novels and toys in our weekly giveaways!

PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe

THE POP CULTURE AUCTION HOUSE



AMERICANA & HAKES COLLECTIBLES SINCE 1967 A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.



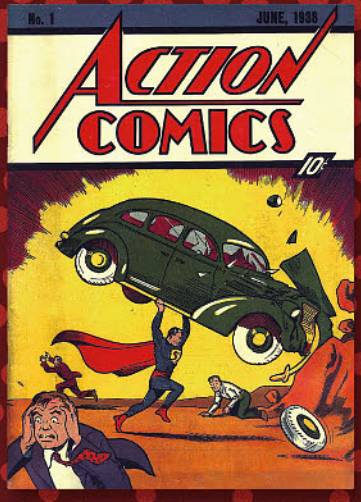
SOLD $569,273

HAKES.COM

SOLD $140,760

CONSIGN YOUR COMIC BOOKS TODAY!





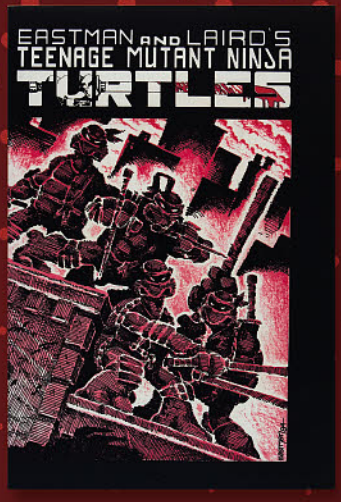


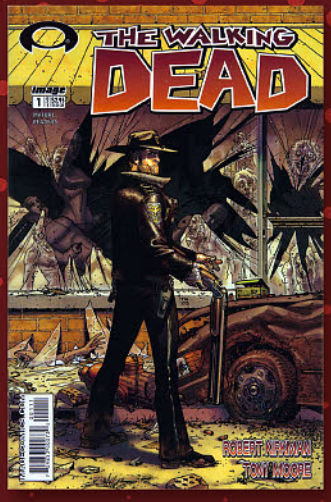


CONTACT KELLY MCCLAIN AT: MKELLY@HAKES.COM OR 717-434-1636









USER'S GUIDE



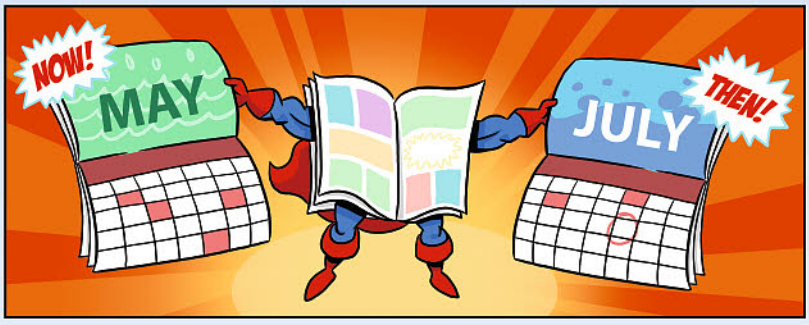
There's *a lot* of awesome comics and products to look through in ***PREVIEWS***. "A lot" might be a bit of an understatement, as each month's catalog is filled with hundreds and *hundreds* of pages of upcoming comics and related merchandise! It can be easy to accidentally overlook a new series you've been dying to read or a figure you've been pining to add to your shelf when there's so many things to browse. That's why we've put together this guide to help you learn how to use ***PREVIEWS*** like a pro to order the awesome titles and products you want!

Learn How to Use *PREVIEWS* to Order From Your Comic Shop!



WHAT EXACTLY IS *PREVIEWS*?

PREVIEWS is part catalog, part magazine (we call it a *Mag-a-log*!) of monthly listings of all of the upcoming comic titles and related products from your favorite publishers and manufacturers in one convenient place. And don't worry—***PREVIEWS*** is organized by publisher and product type (and color-coded to boot!), to make it easy to find and flip to the section or items you're looking for. Each item listing has the information you need, such as format, size, page count, price, release date, stock or item code, and descriptive text, and nearly every listing is accompanied by artwork or images.



The most important aspect of ***PREVIEWS*** to remember is that **items solicited in the catalog are anticipated to ship 2-3 months later (or more)**. For example, if you found a comic you wanted in the May issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you can expect to see it turn up in your local comic shop in July. The catalog can be a great resource for figuring out where your favorite comic series is going, or for discovering new ones that you'll want to add to your library—not to mention all the other awesome products!

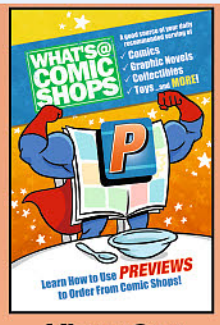
HOW DO I ORDER FROM *PREVIEWS*?

When you've picked out all of the items you want, you can fill out the **Short Order Form** included in your copy of ***PREVIEWS*** and submit it to your local comic shop. You can also ask your friendly neighborhood retailer about obtaining a **Customer Order Form**, a booklet that contains a complete listing of all the items made available for that month. These forms make pre-ordering your comics and products a breeze and can help your local comic shop decide what to stock in the store for other customers, too! Be sure to also ask your retailer about their **pullbox or subscription service**. Once you've submitted your order, you can sit back and relax, or try to contain your excitement until your comics and merchandise arrive!









View Our How to Use PREVIEWS Video!

Learn more about ***PREVIEWS***, your local comic shop, and using a pullbox service!

Not sure where to find a local comic shop?
Visit the comic shop locator service website at **www.comicshoplocator.com** for a listing of comic shops near you!

PREVIEWS LEGEND

Throughout this issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you'll find a variety of symbols and terms that will help you in selecting items from this catalog. Here's what they mean:

Gems of the Month
The top offerings, as chosen by our Premier Publishers—these are the best bets in comics whether it's the next high-profile project or a new ongoing series.

Featured Items
In other sections, you'll find Featured Items, the top monthly products offered in their categories.

SPOTLIGHT ON

Spotlight On
These items are not to be missed; highlighted to get your attention.

PREVIEWS Exclusive
These are items available only through ***PREVIEWS*** ! When you see this icon, you'll know you're ordering a limited item found nowhere else!

Featured Theme
Each month, ***PREVIEWS*** features a different theme to highlight certain titles and products. Look for that month's themed icon to find these selected items.

Certified Cool
Are you looking for the next title that pushes the envelope? Then try out one of our Certified Cool titles; books specially earmarked for readers who are looking for something a little different.

Staff Pick
This icon denotes items that have been reviewed by our staff and are worthy of a second look!

Indie Edge
The cutting edge of independent comics and creators, look for this icon on selected titles throughout the Comics & Graphic Novels section.

Essential Item
These are best-selling backlist items that are available for immediate order from your local comic shop. If your shop doesn't have a copy in store, they can order one for you and have in less than a week!

Offered Again (O/A)
These items have been previously offered before in ***PREVIEWS*** and are being made available again.

PI or Please Inquire
Your store will set the price for all "Please Inquire" items — check with your retailer for the price on these items.

MSRP or SRP
Manufacturer's/Suggested Retail Price. These designations provide suggested pricing information for a majority of items not carrying a retail price. Actual prices may vary depending upon market conditions. Please check with your retailer.

Caution (CAUT: #-#-#)
Cautions listed at the end of catalog descriptions indicate an item that may ship late or otherwise diverge from its ***PREVIEWS*** description. These codes are separated into three categories:

International Rights (I-Rights) — the item is restricted into what countries it can be sold.
0 = No International Rights restriction;
1 = International Rights are restricted.

Content Changes — the content may change after solicitation.
0 = No Content disclaimer;
1 = Content disclaimer enforced.

Ship Date Changes — the final shipping date may differ or change from the scheduled ship date.
0 = Item is expected to ship within 30 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
1 = Item is expected to ship within 60 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
2 = Item is expected to ship within 90 days of the EST SHIP DATE.

PREVIEWS Abbreviations
SC = Softcover, HC = Hardcover, TP = Trade Paperback, MMPB = Mass Market Paperback, FC = Full-Color, b&w= Black & White; PC = Partial Color

A Note to Toy Collectors:
Your retailer cannot guarantee receiving specific items — such as action figures — when they must be ordered in case or "assortment" quantities. Please be aware of this when ordering action figures and other items designated as cases or assortments.

Be The Coolest House On The Block This Halloween



GIVE COMICS! TO TRICK OR TREATERS





$4.99
PACK OF 25 MINI-COMICS

AVAILABLE IN STORES SEPTEMBER 26TH AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!



catBUZZ

August 2018 | Edited By: **Allyn Gibson** | editor@PREVIEWSworld.com

SPIDER-VERSE WAS ONLY THE BEGINNING; *SPIDER-GEDDON* IS NOW AT HAND

Only through the combined efforts of Peter Parker and his spider-powered allies from across the multiverse were they able to defeat Morlun, a being who fed upon their powers. Little do they realize Morlun has been freed, and now the ultimate battle between the Spiders and the Inheritors begins this October in Marvel Comics' *Spider-Geddon!*

Thought trapped forever on another Earth, Morlun and his people, the Inheritors, have escaped their prison, and they have set their sights on the Marvel Universe for their vengeance. It will take an army of spider-powered heroes — and some not! — to save the Marvel Universe from Morlun's threat!

Christos Gage and Spider-Man legend Dan Slott team up with artist Jorge Molina for the next chapter in Spider-Man's battle against Morlun and the Inheritors! Featuring Peter Parker, Miles Morales, Doctor Octopus, Spider-Gwen, Spider-Woman, Spider-Man from the new PlayStation 4 video game, and Spider-Men from throughout the Marvel multiverse, *Spider-Geddon* will pull out all of the stops!

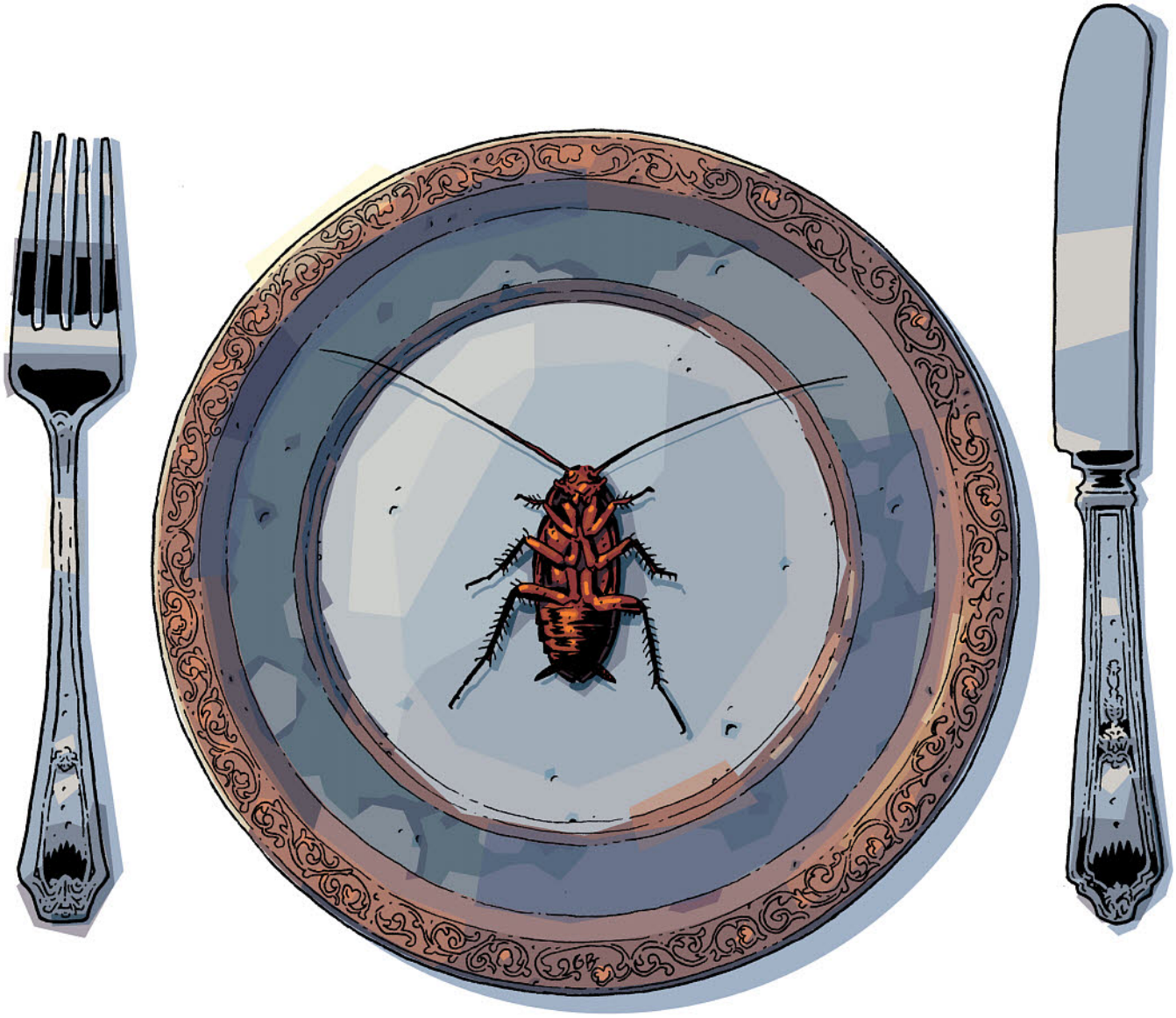
Crossing over into other Spider-Man titles and spin-offs, Gage, Slott, and Molina's *Spider-Geddon* will be the cataclysmic Spider-Man storyline of 2018 that no fan will want to miss when it debuts this October!

GERARD WAY AND GABRIEL BÁ RETURN TO THE *UMBRELLA ACADEMY* WITH A NEW MINI-SERIES

A decade ago, Gerard Way (My Chemical Romance) created a super-hero comic for Dark Horse Comics with artist Gabriel Bá – *The Umbrella Academy*. A family of super-powered individuals, adopted by Sir Reginald Hargreeaves, they were trained to defend the Earth against an unknown threat. Like all families, though, these super-powered adopted siblings were challenged by their interpersonal dynamics and sibling rivalries, and they went their separate ways. This October, the team returns in Way and Bá's long-awaited third series, *The Umbrella Academy: Hotel Oblivion!*

Years after Hargreeaves's death, the siblings have gone their separate ways. Some have new careers. Some are consumed by hobbies. Some have messy personal lives. Each thought they had put their past as The Umbrella Academy behind, but as William Faulkner wrote in Requiem for a Nun, "The past is never dead. It's not even past."

With a tv series starring Ellen Page, Tom Hopper, and Colm Feore coming to Netflix later this year, this is the perfect time to discover and rediscover Way and Bá's *The Umbrella Academy* in comics when Dark Horse's *The Umbrella Academy: Hotel Oblivion* debuts this October!



100 ■ Dark Horse Comics
$3.99



FEAR EMANATES FROM VADER'S CASTLE IN IDW'S NEW *STAR WARS* 5-WEEK EVENT

On the volcanic world of Mustafar, a castle's spire towers far above the ruined landscape and the lava flows. This castle is the private abode of Darth Vader, the Dark Lord of the Sith. Legend says that Vader was born here, on this shattered world. Imperial commanders fear a summons from Vader to attend him on this world. Rumor says that dark things, unspeakable things, dwell within the castle. As frightening as Vader is, there are worse things lurking in the dark.

This October, IDW Publishing celebrates Halloween with a five-part weekly *Star Wars* event: *Star Wars Adventures: Tales from Vader's Castle!* Get ready for Halloween chills with your favorite Star Wars characters. Finn, Han Solo, Obi-Wan Kenobi, and more will discover the chilling things in the shadow of Vader's Castle thanks to writer Cavan Scott and artists Darek Charm, Chris Fenoglio, Kelley Jones, Corin Howell, Robert Hack, and Charles Paul Wilson III. Plus, Francesco Francavilla (*Afterlife With Archie*) provides moody and stylish covers that capture the Halloween spirit! This is one Halloween *Star Wars* fans won't want to miss!

138 -139 ■ IDW Publishing $3.99 each

MARS ATTACKS DYNAMITE THIS AUTUMN IN A NEW SERIES

Almost sixty years ago Topps released one of the most remarkable and sought after trading card series of all time, *Mars Attacks*. Illustrated by Wally Wood and Norman Saunders, Mars Attacks recounted the story with lurid and hilarious B-movie-esque illustrations of the cephaloid invaders from Mars and their rampage across Earth. Spawning books, novels, comic books, toys, even a big budget movie from director Tim Burton, Mars Attacks returns in October with a new comic book series from Dynamite Entertainment! Written by Kyle Starks with art from Chris Schweizer, Dynamite Entertainment's *Mars Attacks* is filled with the humor, pathos, subtext, and over-the-top destruction fans expect from *Mars Attacks!* Queue up some Slim Whitman on your iPhone, because this October *Mars Attacks!*

184 ■ DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT
$3.99



FINN AND JAKE'S ADVENTURES CONTINUE IN *ADVENTURE TIME SEASON 11*

After 10 acclaimed and riotous seasons, Cartoon Network's *Adventure Time* reaches its finale on television this autumn, but that doesn't mean adventures of Finn, Jake, and all of their friends in the Land of Ooo are over! This October, after the finale, the next season begins, exclusively in comics, in BOOM! Studios' *Adventure Time Season 11!* The survivors of The Great Gum War must rebuild their lives in the Land of Ooo, and they're going to make new friends along the way. Writer Sonny Liew and artist Marina Julia continue the madness that no *Adventure Time* fan will want to miss when *Adventure Time Season 11* makes its debut, exclusively in your local comic shop!

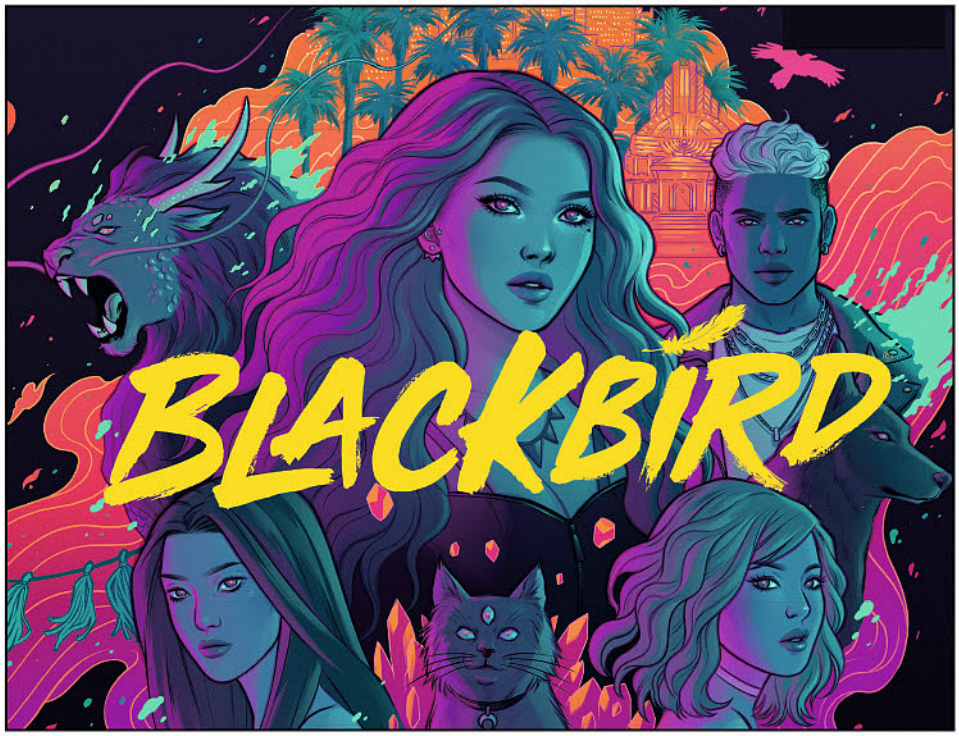
216 ■ BOOM! STUDIOS
$3.99



THERE'S MAGIC IN THE CITY OF ANGELS, AS ONE YOUNG WOMAN DISCOVERS

Nina Rodriguez thinks that magic is real. Her friends think otherwise. But Nina discovers, to her horror, that her hunch is right when the magical forces take her sister, and now she's the only person who can save her sister from the Great Beast in Sam Humphries and Jen Bartel's new Image Comics series, *Blackbird!*

An urban fantasy set in Los Angeles, *Blackbird* is like a cross between *Harry Potter* and *Riverdale* and perfect for fans of *The Wicked + The Divine*. Just beyond the surface of the City of Angels powers, both dark and light, lurk, and Nina will slip into a world of mystery, magic, and unimaginable power. The stakes are high for Nina and the risks great. Will she have the strength to enter a world no one believes is real? Find out this October in Humphries and Bartel's *Blackbird!*



40 ■ **IMAGE COMICS** $3.99

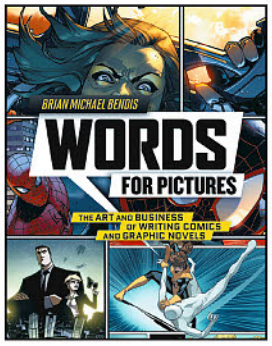
LET PREVIEWS HELP HONE YOUR SKILL WITH HOW TO DRAW MONTH

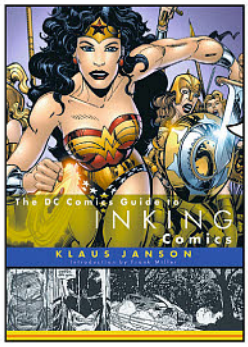


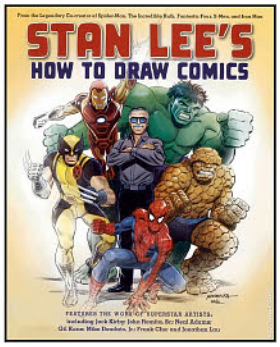
This month, ***PREVIEWS'*** DIY Month pays homage to the do-it-yourself spirit that launched the comics industry. Where would we be today if two young lads named Jerry and Joe didn't create their own comic books? Those two guys – one a writer, the other an artist – launched a genre and forged a legend. Who will be the next Siegel and Shuster? Who will create the next comic book classic?

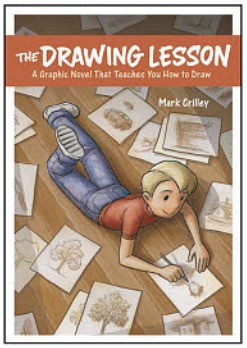
Many creators attempt to do just that each month. Some self-publish their own comics, some create fanzines and chapbooks. Some publish webcomics. Some of these creators are noticed by publishers large or small, and some of their creations catch on with the public. Regardless of where they wind up on the sales charts, however, these creators all started in the same place: at the drawing board.

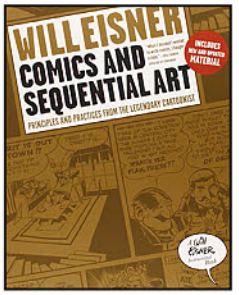
Like any skill, creating comic books at any stage of the process – whether writing, penciling, inking, lettering, or coloring – requires practice and technique. Creators, at any skill level, can take advantage of How to Draw Month which spotlights books that will help you become a better comics creator. Whether you choose from books like Watson-Guptill's DC Comics *How to Guides*, Random House's *How to Draw Comics the Marvel Way*, or any of the dozen more books featured with the "D.I.Y." icon throughout the August ***PREVIEWS*** catalog, you will find tips and techniques that will help you become the best comics creator you can be.











A NEW DOCTOR MATERIALIZES IN THE TARDIS THIS OCTOBER

Jodie Whittaker takes charge of the TARDIS console this autumn in BBC America's hit series, *Doctor Who*, as the thirteenth Doctor and the Doctor's first female incarnation! To coincide with the series' return, Titan Comics begins all-new adventures of the Doctor in their new *Doctor Who: The Thirteenth Doctor* series from writer Jodie Houser (*Faith*) and artist Rachael Stott (Peter Capaldi's favorite *Doctor Who* artist). A new era, a new Doctor, new companions, and a kick-ass creative team arrive this October!



406 ■ **TITAN COMICS** $3.99

SEAS WITH GRAPHITTI'S AQUAMAN T-SHIRT

Aquaman, the break-out star of last year's *Justice League* film, stars in his own solo film this winter, and for fans of the King of the Seas Graphitti has the perfect theater-going apparel, the *Aquaman Movie Logo T-Shirt!* Bearing the film's logo, complete with the trident head Aquaman symbol, this black t-shirt won't let you communicate with fish and whales, but it will make you the envy of every landlubber!



M-131 ■ **Graphitti Designs**

YOU'LL NEED DC COMICS TIKI GLASSES FOR A LUAU ON KOOEY KOOEY KOOEY

Stock up on your barware this summer with Beeline Creatives' *DC Heroes Geeki Tiki Glasses!* You don't have to be like Booster Gold and Blue Beetle, opening a casino on the tropical paradise of Kooey Kooey Kooey, to appreciate these stylish glasses of Batman, Superman, Wonder Woman, Aquaman, and others. Make use of them in your own backyard and serve up your favorite tropical drinks in the tiki glasses the Justice League would be proud of!

M-106 ■ **COLLECTIBLES & NOVELTIES** $19.99





459 ■ **VIZ MEDIA** $12.99

THE MONSTER RISES ONCE MORE IN JUNJI ITO'S FRANKENSTEIN MANGA

Junji Ito, the legendary Japanese horror manga artist and the creator behind *Tomie*, published an adaptation of Mary Shelley's gothic horror novel *Frankenstein* in the mid-1990s. Widely acclaimed upon publication in Japan, it has never been published in English until now! VIZ Media brings the classic tale of the doctor and his experiment to defeat death itself to English-speaking readers in *Frankenstein: The Junji Ito Story Collection*, a gorgeous hardcover volume that contains additional horror stories and is certainly to be treasured by fans of Ito and great literature!

TITAN COMICS

A BOLD NEW ERA FOR DOCTOR WHO IN THE PAGES OF TITAN COMICS!

FEATURED ITEM

The Thirteenth Doctor #1 features an array of new faces – including the Doctor herself!

Taking control of the TARDIS for this regeneration is an amazing new team: Eisner-nominated writer **Jody Houser** and award-winning artist **Rachael Stott**, with Renaissance woman **Enrica Angiolini** on colors. We caught up with two-thirds of the trio for a glimpse into the future of Who...





JODY HOUSER – WRITER
ENRICA EREN ANGIOLINI – COLORIST

How did you get into *Doctor Who*? Are you a long-time fan?

Jody I'd consider myself more of a fan of the new series, but my first encounter with *Doctor Who* was actually the Eighth Doctor movie when it first aired on US TV. A friend from school had talked about the show before that, so I had an awareness of it, at least.

Enrica I'm definitely a new fan, but I'm not new to the *Doctor Who* universe: many of my friends are long time fans, so I'm very familiar with the series, and I've watched some episodes in the past.

What is your favorite aspect of *Doctor Who*?

Jody I love the hope at its core. Anyone can have an adventure. No matter how old you are, there are still amazing things to discover in the universe. Even monsters can be beautiful. You don't need a plan to save the day.

Enrica I still have a lot to watch, but I'd say that Peter Capaldi's Doctor is definitely among my favorites. I love how *Doctor Who* can bring so many people together: different generations have loved it, it's become such a huge part of pop culture, and I think that's incredible.

What kind of research do you need to do for a comic like this?

Enrica I'm binge watching the seasons of the series, learning as much as I can about it, especially when it comes to colors and atmospheres, which of course, as a colorist, are the areas in which I need to focus the most.

I want to be true to the spirit of the series, so this is an important phase for me!

Jody The best kind of research-- rewatching lots of episodes and reading *Doctor Who* comics!

"I LOVE THE HOPE AT THE SERIES' CORE. ANYONE CAN HAVE AN ADVENTURE. NO MATTER HOW OLD YOU ARE, THERE ARE STILL AMAZING THINGS TO DISCOVER IN THE UNIVERSE. EVEN MONSTERS CAN BE BEAUTIFUL. YOU DON'T NEED A PLAN TO SAVE THE DAY."

What about this team – were you familiar with each other's work before this series?

Jody I was a fan of Rachael's art and had been wanting to work with her for a while, actually!

Enrica I have never worked with Rachael or Jody before, but I follow both of them and I had seen some of their works. I was studying the amazing atmosphere of *Mother Panic* recently, before knowing I'd work with Jody, and I had seen Rachael's work on the pages of *Star Trek* and loved the amazing tributes to *Star Wars* she posts on her Instagram. I'm definitely still new to the comic book field, and I'm very happy and excited to be part of such an outstanding team!

What are you most looking forward to doing in your series?

Jody Exploring what makes our new Doctor tick, and what makes this regeneration unique as compared to the previous incarnations.

Enrica I'm very excited to have the chance to work on the first female Doctor series and I'm looking forward to going on adventures with her, but even more so, I'm eager to see how her character will be built and which ideals she will represent. This is such an important moment. As far as I'm concerned, I will do my best to bring her to life in our comic pages, completing what Jody and Rachael will create (and I'm sure it will be awesome).

Better leave them to it!
***Doctor Who: The Thirteenth Doctor #1* goes on sale October 17, with thirteen fantastic variant covers!**

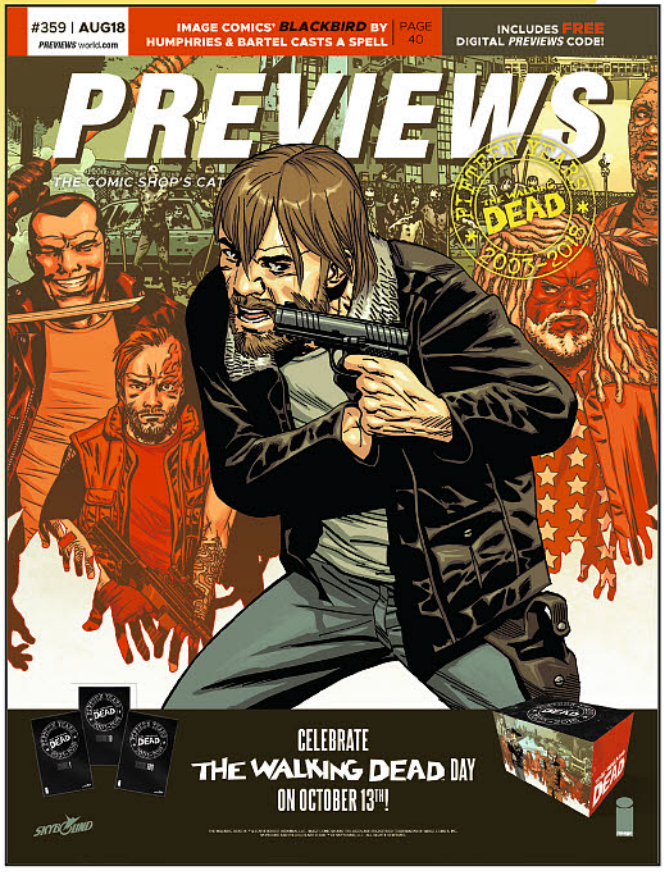


NOT FINAL COVER

BBC, DOCTOR WHO (word marks, logos and devices) and TARDIS are trade marks of the British Broadcasting Corporation and are used under license. BBC logo © BBC 1996. Doctor Who logo © BBC 2018. TARDIS image © BBC 1963.

Check out the Titan Comics section for more information!

SPOTLIGHT ON





PREVIEWS Publications #359
Orders Due: August 18
Don't forget! Orders for any items found in this issue of ***PREVIEWS*** are due to your comic book specialty shop by **August 18.** Be sure to place your order early!

SCHEDULED OCTOBER COVERS

Two Great New Projects from our Premier Publishers!

OCTOBER'S THEME

AS SEEN ON TV

PREVIEWS #361 OCTOBER 2018

PREVIEWS is your ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance! Read detailed product descriptions and storylines for hundreds comic books and graphic novels from the top comic book publishers; see the coolest toys and pop-culture merchandise on Earth; plus ***PREVIEWS*** *Exclusive* items you'll find nowhere else! It's a great monthly read to find out what's at comic shops! Includes a download code for a **FREE** digital edition of this month's ***PREVIEWS*** (plus ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***IMAGE+***)!
This October issue features items scheduled to ship in December 2018 and beyond
Catalog, 8x11, 600+pg, PC $3.99



PREVIEWS #362 CUSTOMER ORDER FORM — OCTOBER 2018

PREVIEWS makes it easy for you to order every item in the catalog with this separate order form booklet! *This October issue features items scheduled to ship in December 2018 and beyond.*

FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS*

Comic-sized, 62pg, PC ..... PI

SPOTLIGHT ON





MARVEL *PREVIEWS* VOLUME 4 #15

Each issue of ***Marvel PREVIEWS*** is a comic book-sized, 120-page, full-color guide and preview to all of Marvel's upcoming releases — it's your #1 source for advanced information on Marvel Comics! *This October issue features items scheduled to ship in December 2018 and beyond.*

FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS*

Comic-sized, 120pg, FC $1.25

GAME TRADE MAGAZINE #224

Game Trade Magazine, the monthly publication of Alliance Game Distributors, is your guide to what's new in the worlds of gaming! With articles on new and upcoming games, previews, reviews, game-related comics and fiction, self-contained mini-games or game modules, plus product information on upcoming game releases, ***Game Trade Magazine*** is your essential guide to gaming today! *This October issue features items scheduled to ship in December 2018 and beyond.*

Magazine, 8x11, FC $3.99

What You See is *Not* What You Get!



Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!







Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play



On Saturday, October 27th, participating retailers will open their doors for the 6th Annual Halloween ComicFest where you can expect plenty of spooky fun, costumes, candy and **FREE** comics!

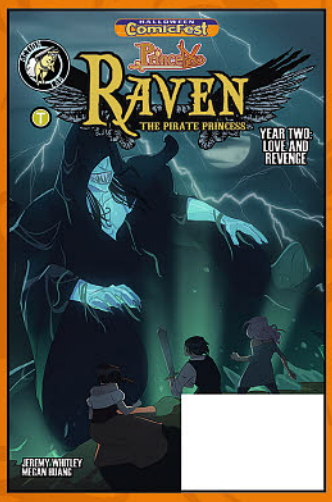
Check with your local comic shop to see if they are participating and their policies on the free comics available for this year's Halloween ComicFest!



halloweencomicfest.com
COMICS
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
October 27 2018

FULL SIZED COMICS





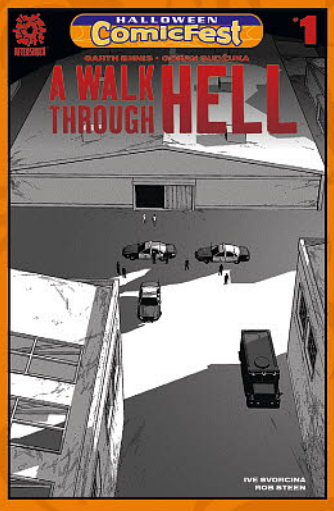
Action Lab

PRINCELESS: RAVEN: PIRATE PRINCESS



Action Lab - Danger Zone

DANGER DOLL PRESENTS: AMALGAMA LIVES!



Aftershock Comics

A WALK THROUGH HELL #1 SPECIAL EDITION



American Mythology

GENESIS: THE EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS UNIVERSE



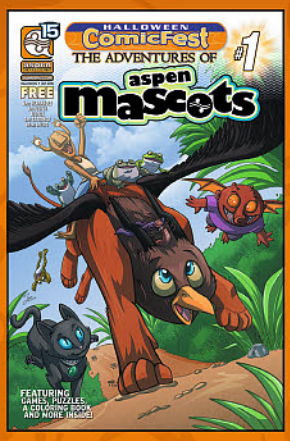
Arcana Studios

HOWARD LOVECRAFT AND THE KINGDOM OF MADNESS



Archie Comics

JUGHEAD: THE HUNGER #1 SPECIAL EDITION



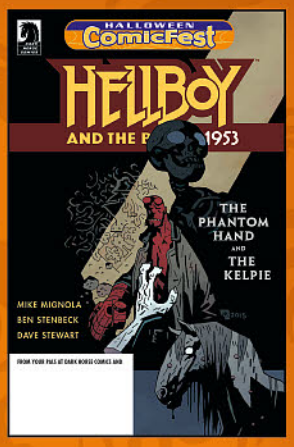
Aspen Comics

ASPEN COMICS PRESENTS: ASPEN MASCOTS



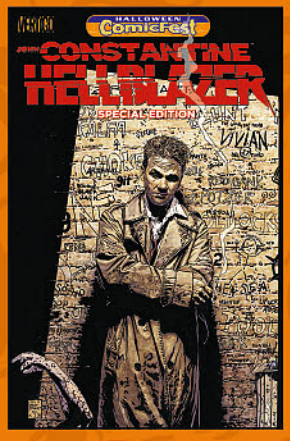
Benitez Productions

LADY MECHANIKA: LA DAMA DE LA MUERTE



Dark Horse

HELLBOY AND THE B.P.R.D.: 1953—THE PHANTOM HAND & THE KELPIE



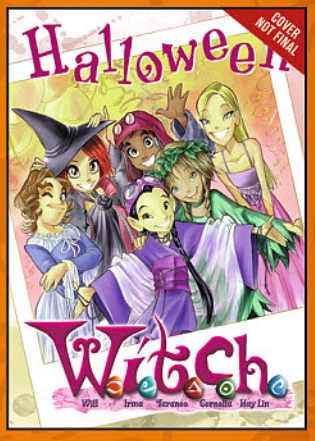
DC Entertainment

JOHN CONSTANTINE: THE HELLBLAZER #1



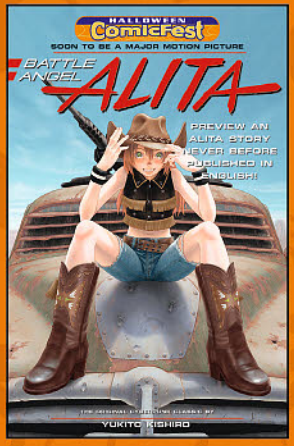
IDW Publishing

GOOSEBUMPS: MONSTERS AT MIDNIGHT



JY

W.I.T.C.H. #1



Kodansha comics

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA: HOMECOMING



Marvel Comics

MS. MARVEL #1

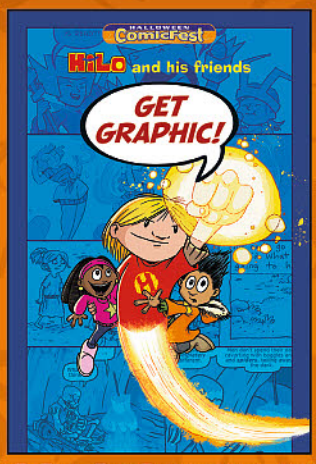


Marvel Comics

SUPERIOR SPIDER-MAN #1



Marvel Comics
THOR #1



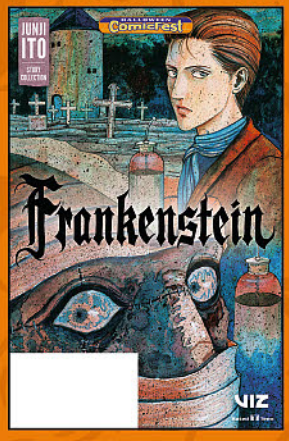
Random House Books for Young Readers
HILO: THE BOY WHO CRASHED TO EARTH SAMPLER



Source Point Press
MONSTROUS: THREE MONSTERS AND A BABY ONE-SHOT



Vertical Comics
APOSIMZ SAMPLER



VIZ Media
FRANKENSTEIN: JUNJI ITO STORY COLLECTION SAMPLER



Yen Press
SHIBUYA GOLDFISH VOLUME 1



YouNeek Studios
WINDMAKER: BIRTH OF A KING

MINI COMICS



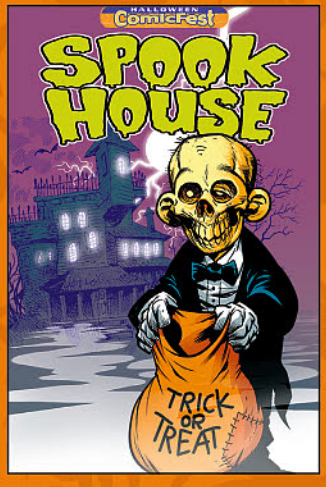
PREVIEWS **once again gives YOU the opportunity to offer an alternative to candy this Halloween season with this new batch of all ages mini-comics! Each comic is filled with adventure and laughs that will last a lot longer than any candy! Mini-Comics are available for purchase in bundles of 25 copies, for a retail price of $4.99! Available in stores September 26th, these titles will also be available for FREE from participating Halloween ComicFest shops!**





Action Lab

VAMPLETS: THE UNDEAD PET SOCIETY: HELP THE PONY MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



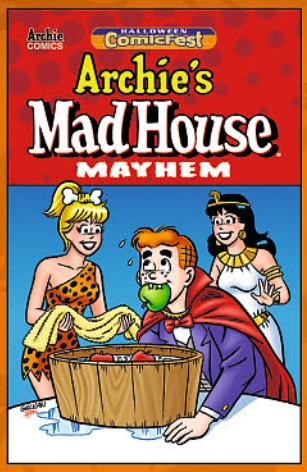
Albatross Funnybooks

SPOOKHOUSE SAMPLER MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



American Mythology

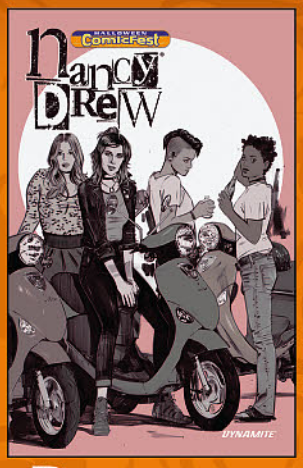
ROCKY & BULLWINKLE ADVENTURES MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



ARCHIE COMICS
ARCHIE'S MADHOUSE MAYHEM MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



BOOM! STUDIOS
OVER THE GARDEN WALL AND INTO THE UNKNOWN MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT
NANCY DREW #1 MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



IDW PUBLISHING
JOHNNY BOO AND THE SPOOKY TREE MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



IDW PUBLISHING
TMNT: RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



PAPERCUTZ
GHOST FRIENDS FOREVER MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT
HOLLOW FIELDS SAMPLER MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



VIZ MEDIA
SPLATOON MINI-COMICS BUNDLE



YEN PRESS
Z-Z-Z-ZOMBIE BOY VOLUME 1 MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

MERCHANDISE



FINAL IMAGE TO BE REVEALED!

HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2018:
POP! MARVEL GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY
STAR-LORD CLASSIC PX VINYL FIGURE

A PREVIEWS Exclusive! In the aftermath of the Phalanx invasion of the Kree, Star-Lord decides to form a team of interstellar heroes that will be proactive in protecting, rather than reacting to crises: The Guardians of the Galaxy! Based on his appearance in the *Guardians of the Galaxy* series by Dan Abnett and Andy Lanning, this ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive Funko POP! figure features Peter Quill in his signature full-face mask, with his laser guns drawn and ready. Standing 3 ¾" tall, the classic Quill sports Funko's fan-favorite stylized design. Released to coincide with Halloween Comicfest 2018, don't miss out on this ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive *Guardians of the Galaxy: Classic Star-Lord POP! Figure*! **NOTE**: Sculpt not final, pending licensing approval.
APR188339 ..... $11.99



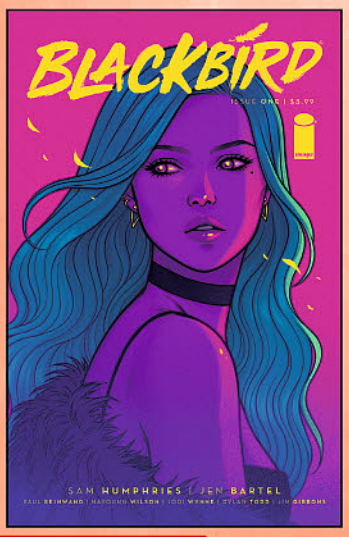
HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2018:
MARVEL MEA-004 DEADPOOL:
"DAY DREAM" PX FIGURE (X-FORCE VER.)

From Beast Kingdom. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Beast Kingdom has paired up with Marvel and ***PREVIEWS*** to offer fans a line of mini Egg Attack figures inspired by the Merc' with a Mouth, *Deadpool*! Standing about 3 ½" tall, this cheerful, daydreaming Deadpool figure features an exclusive paint deco of Deadpool (and all his little Deadpools) in his X-Force costume! Released to coincide with Halloween Comicfest 2018, don't miss out on this ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive *Deadpool Day Dream X-Force Figure*!
MAR188650 ..... $16.99



HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2018:
MARVEL MEA-004 DEADPOOL: "SERVANT"
PX FIGURE (X-FORCE VER.)

From Beast Kingdom. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Beast Kingdom has paired up with Marvel and Diamond Comics to offer fans a line of mini Egg Attack figures inspired by the Merc' with a Mouth, *Deadpool*! Standing about 3 ½" tall, this sassy, subservient Deadpool figure features exclusive paint deco of Deadpool in his X-Force outfit with a pink maid uniform over it! Released to coincide with Halloween Comicfest 2018, don't miss out on this ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive *Deadpool Servant X-Force Figure*!
MAR188651 ..... $16.99



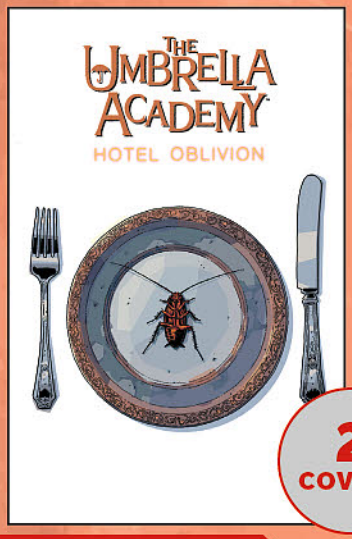
BLACKBIRD #1
IMAGE COMICS

Sam Humphries (*Nightwing*) and Jen Bartel team for *Blackbird*, a modern urban fantasy story about a young woman who struggles against a secret society of magic masters in Los Angeles who have kidnapped her sister!



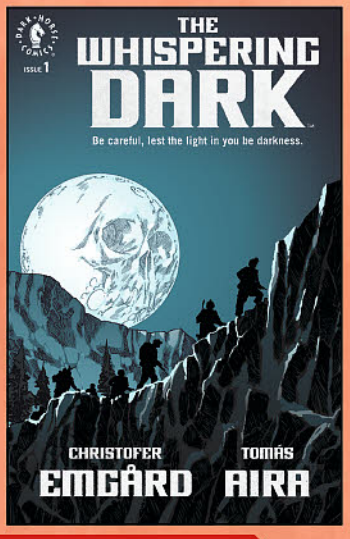
DEAD RABBIT #1
IMAGE COMICS

Dead Rabbit from Gerry Duggan (*Deadpool*) and John McCrea (*Hitman*) follows Martin Dobbs, a foul-mouthed former merc' and gun-for-hire who's forced out of retirement with predictably funny and violent results!



UMBRELLA ACADEMY: HOTEL OBLIVION #1
DARK HORSE COMICS

The Umbrella Academy has scattered. Number Five is a hired gun, Kraken stalks big game, Rumor's marriage has ended, a rotund Spaceboy runs around Tokyo, and Vanya is recovering from her gunshot to the head. And Séance? Wait until issue #2!



THE WHISPERING DARK #1
DARK HORSE COMICS

In this chilling new horror-thriller from Christofer Emgård and Tomás Aira, an Army pilot confronts a supernatural horror in a story steeped in the tradition of Lovecraft's *At the Mountains of Madness* and Coppola's *Apocalypse Now*!



THE BOOKS OF MAGIC #1
DC COMICS/VERTIGO

From The Sandman Universe #1, it's the return of Neil Gaiman's magical morality fable — and Tim Hunter! — in an all-new series written by Kat Howard (*Roses and Rot*) and drawn by Tom Fowler (*Doom Patrol*)!





WONDER WOMAN AND JUSTICE LEAGUE DARK: THE WITCHING HOUR #1

DC COMICS

The witch-goddess Hecate activates her "Witchmarked" — humans secretly holding vast stores of power — to help her battle the monsters bent on her destruction. And the most powerful of the Witchmarked? *Wonder Woman*!

STAR WARS: TALES FROM VADER'S CASTLE #1-5

IDW PUBLISHING

The *Star Wars: Tales from Vader's Castle* weekly event puts a spooky spin on your favorite characters from *A Galaxy Far, Far Away*... exploring the hidden corners of the *Star Wars* universe in tales by Cavan Scott, with art by the greatest talent from across the galaxy!



SHURI #1

MARVEL COMICS

The world fell in love with her in the movie. Now, T'Challa's techno-genius sister stars in her own series — written by Afrofuturist author Nnedi Okorafor, with art by Eisner-nominated artist Leonardo Romero!



MARS ATTACKS #1

DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT

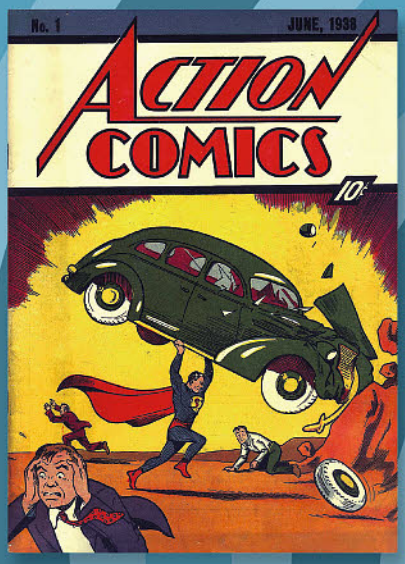
Writer Kyle Starks (*Rick and Morty*) and artist Chris Schweizer (*The Creeps*) bring you the face melting experience of a lifetime with *Mars Attacks* — for the first time at Dynamite! Can deadbeat Spencer and his dad survive kill-happy Martians?!



ADVENTURE TIME SEASON 11 #1

BOOM! STUDIOS

Cartoon Network's award-winning animated series officially continues in an all-new comic series from Eisner Award-winning writer Sonny Liew (*The Art of Charlie Hock Chye*) and artist Marina Julia (*Lumberjanes: Faire and Square*)!



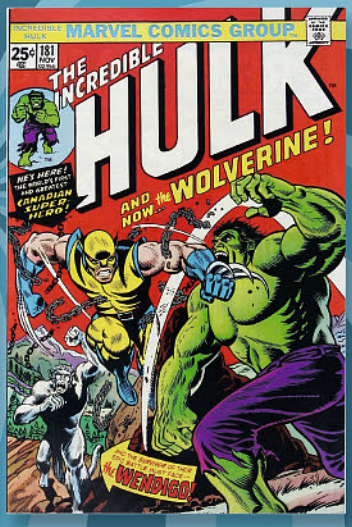
AMERICANA & HAKES COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.



CONSIGN YOUR
VINTAGE COMIC BOOKS TODAY!

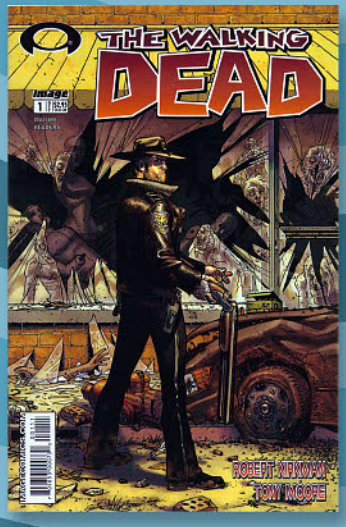








HAKES.COM



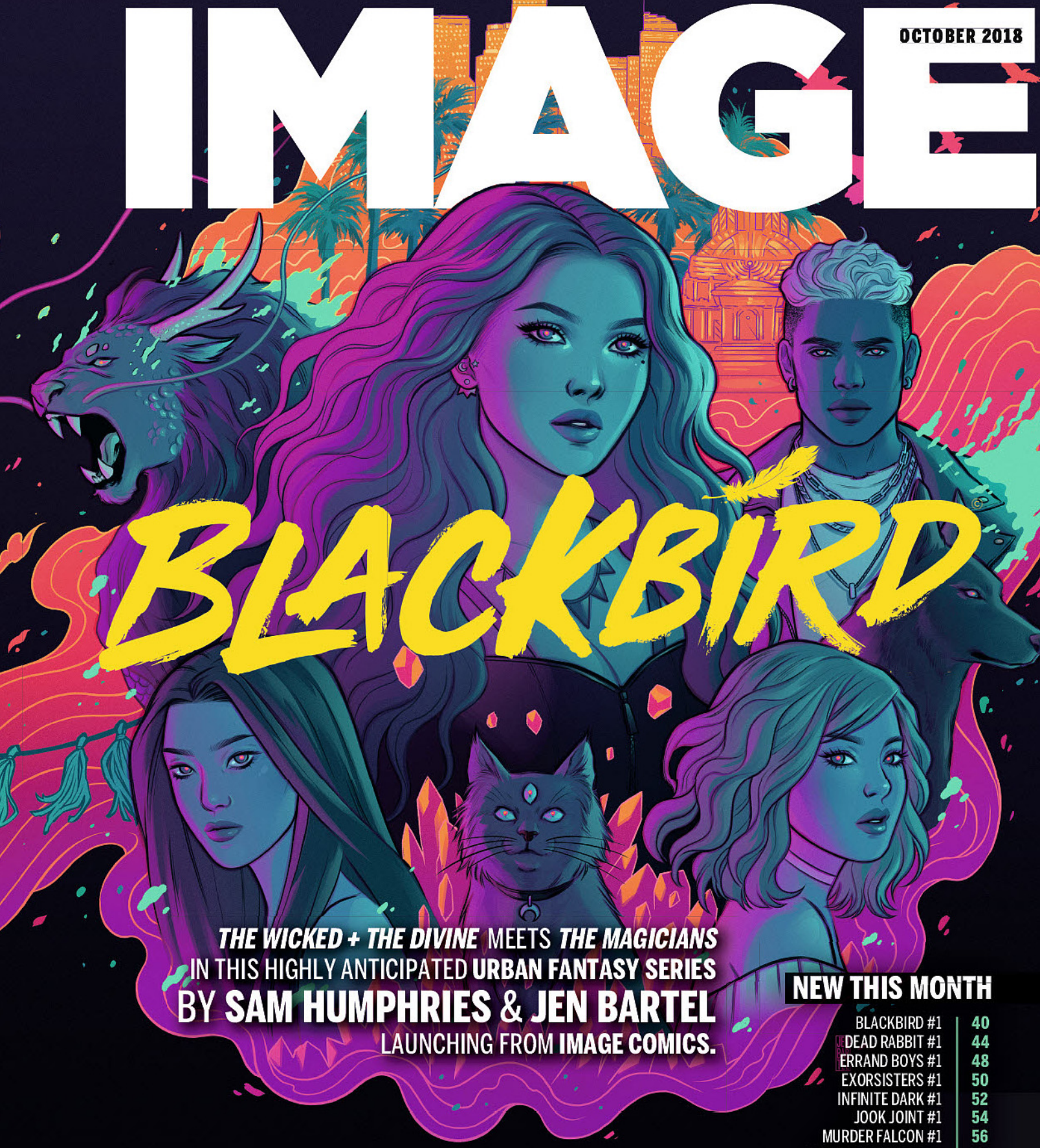






IMAGE

OCTOBER 2018



THE WICKED + THE DIVINE MEETS ***THE MAGICIANS***
IN THIS HIGHLY ANTICIPATED **URBAN FANTASY SERIES**
BY **SAM HUMPHRIES** & **JEN BARTEL**
LAUNCHING FROM **IMAGE COMICS.**

NEW THIS MONTH

BLACKBIRD #1	40
DEAD RABBIT #1	44
ERRAND BOYS #1	48
EXORSISTERS #1	50
INFINITE DARK #1	52
JOOK JOINT #1	54
MURDER FALCON #1	56
NORROWAY, BOOK 1 TP	60
BLOODSTRIKE: BRUTALISTS TP	63
DEATH OR GLORY, VOL. 1 TP	63
GIDEON FALLS, VOL. 1 TP	65
MAESTROS, VOL 1 TP	66
MEN OF WRATH HC	67
MIRENDA, VOL. 1 TP	68
ROYALBOILER TP	69

EVERYONE ALL AGES **E**

TEEN PLUS (16+) MILD PROFANITY **T+**

TEEN (12+) NO NUDITY, NO PROFANITY **T**

MATURE (18+) NUDITY, PROFANITY, DRUG PARAPHERNALIA, EXCESSIVE VIOLENCE **M**

BLACKBIRD #1

GEM OF THE MONTH

WRITER SAM HUMPHRIES
ARTIST / COVER A JEN BARTEL
COVER B FIONA STAPLES

OCTOBER 3	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE ● FANTASY, ROMANCE

An all-new ongoing series from fan-favorite writer **SAM HUMPHRIES** (**Harley Quinn**, **Nightwing**) and red-hot artist **JEN BARTEL**!

In this neo-noir fantasy, Nina Rodriguez is positive that a secret magic world ruled by ruthless cabals is hiding just beneath the veneer of Los Angeles. The problem: everyone thinks she's crazy. The bigger problem: she's not crazy—she's right. Can she unravel the mystery before the Great Beast catches up with her?

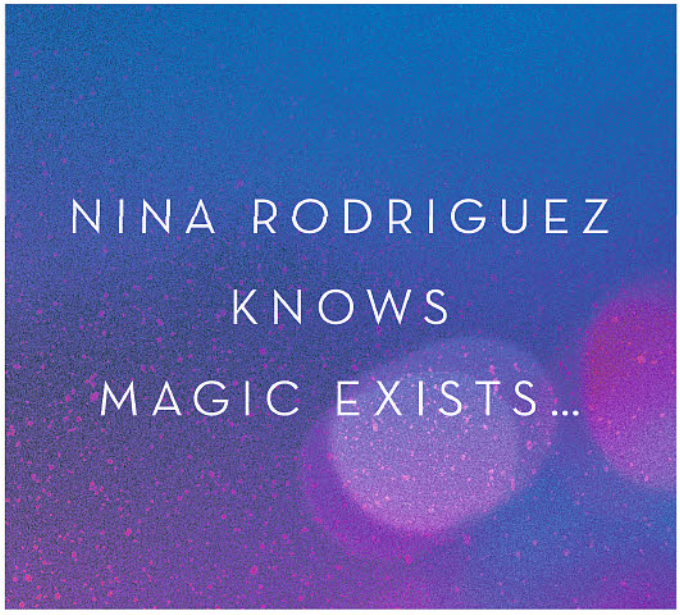


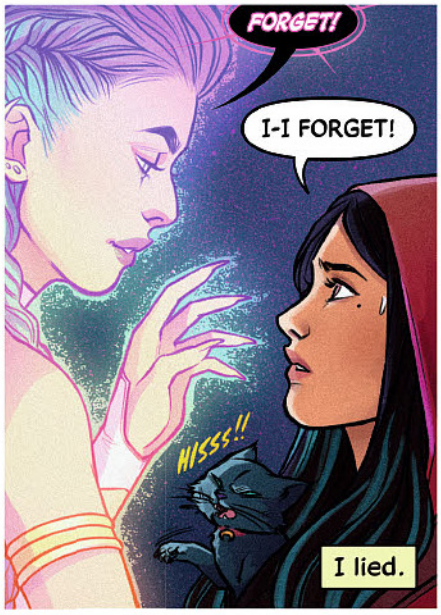
COVER B

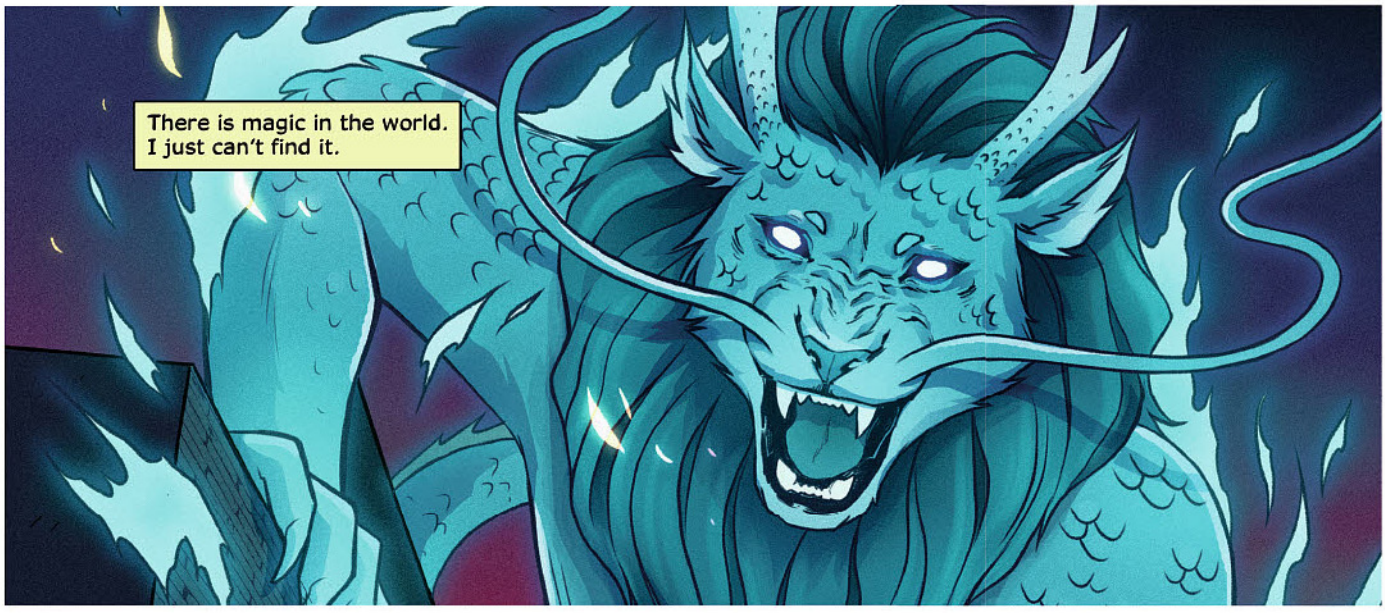


OFFERED AGAIN
CITIZEN JACK TP
MOTOR CRUSH, VOL. 1-2 TP

If you like the urban fantasy elements of **THE WICKED + THE DIVINE** and the color palette of the Lisa Frank brand, you'll love **BLACKBIRD**.

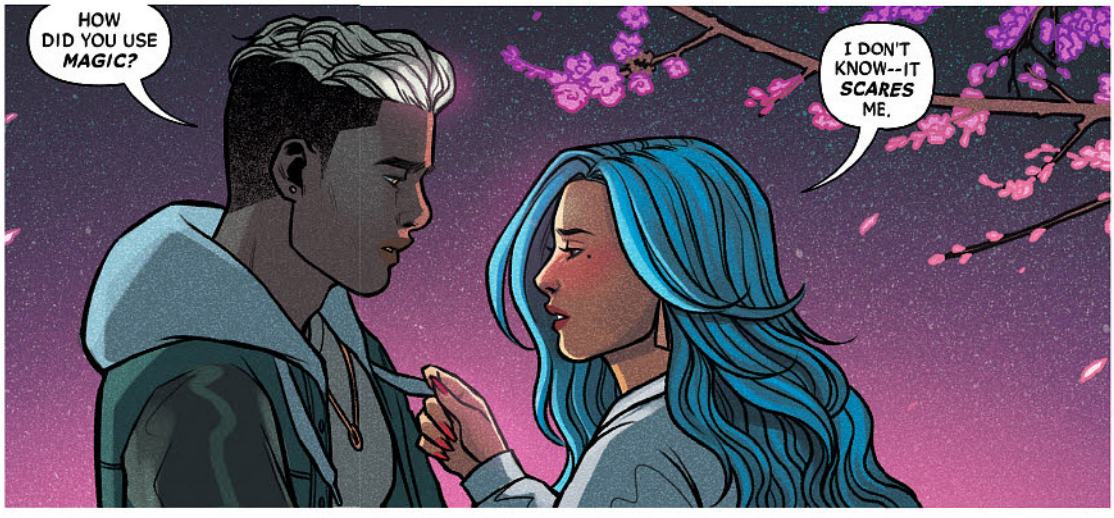

NINA RODRIGUEZ
KNOWS
MAGIC EXISTS...


FORGET!
I-I FORGET!
HISSS!!
I lied.


There is magic in the world.
I just can't find it.


ON ONE SIDE, THERE IS LIFE.
ON THE OTHER, THERE IS THE VORTEX.
BUT NO ONE BELIEVES HER.





BUT NOW MAGIC HAS CAPTURED HER SISTER.



SNEAK PREVIEW

BLACKBIRD #1

DEAD RABBIT #1

GEM OF THE MONTH

WRITER GERRY DUGGAN
ARTIST / COVER A JOHN McCREA
COVER B (1:10 INCENTIVE): DAVE JOHNSON

OCTOBER 3	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE CRIME & MYSTERY, COMEDY, DRAMA

Back in the '90s, **DEAD RABBIT** was a prolific Boston stick-up man and hoodlum, until he took down one last big score and disappeared. Nobody ever discovered the truth: he retired to be with the love of his life. Now he's back in the mask to save her, but no one—not his wife, the mafia, or the cops—is happy that he's out of retirement.

From **JOHN McCREA**, the artist and co-creator of **MYTHIC** and **Hitman**, and **GERRY DUGGAN**, the writer of **ANALOG** and **Deadpool**, comes the action-comedy-drama tale of Martin Dobbs, a.k.a. **DEAD RABBIT**, the man who says he's descended from one of the original gangs of New York City. Get on board with the oversized first issue of an all-new ONGOING SERIES for mature readers.



OFFERED AGAIN
INFINITE HORIZON TP
THE LAST CHRISTMAS HC
MYTHIC, VOL. 1 TP

If you like the genre-blending narrative of **The Departed** and a good Brubaker/Phillips crime series, you'll love **DEAD RABBIT**.


BOSTON
WE KNEW MEGAN'S FAMILY MEDICAL HISTORY WOULD BE A PROBLEM FOR US LATER IN LIFE...
...I JUST THOUGHT WE'D HAVE MORE TIME.
ALL BILLS ARE DUE WHEN SERVICES ARE RENDERED, MR. DOBBS.
HOW WILL YOU BE PAYING?
THESE FIGURES. THIS IS [redacted] THEFT, AND I SHOULD KNOW.
THE DRACULA DRONES ON ABOUT A PAYMENT PLAN, BUT I SAY THE MAGIC WORD THAT SHUTS HER UP:
CASH.


TEN LORDS A LEAPIN'
NINE GEESE A LAYIN'
HMM-HMM-HMM--
HELLO, WHEELS.
DEAD RABBIT!
FIRST: SANTA WAS LIKE THAT WHEN I GOT HERE.
SECOND: IT'S BEEN ALMOST 20 YEARS, BUT A BET IS A BET. HERE'S YOUR 20 BUCKS. I COULDN'T STAY RETIRED. THE GIRL I TOLD YOU ABOUT BEFORE I LEFT... SHE NEEDS MY HELP.
AND I NEED A DRIVER...
NOEL

SNEAK PREVIEW

DEAD RABBIT #1



ERRAND BOYS #1 (OF 5)

WRITER D.J. KIRKBRIDE
ARTIST / COVER A NIKOS KOUTSIS
COVER B ERIK LARSEN

OCTOBER 3	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

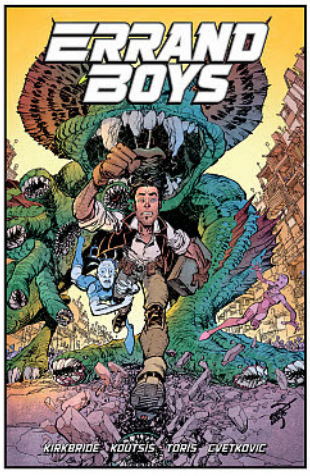
MINISERIES PREMIERE

SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

In the future, if you can't find a decent job, you run errands—the dangerous, often illegal kind. 30-year-old Jace Lopaz is a hard-worn scoundrel and a lifelong solo act—until he's saddled with his 13-year-old half-brother Tawnk full-time. Now Jace has two mouths to feed while evading the law, running from aliens, and jumping off skyscrapers. The only thing weirder than the vastness of space is family.



COVER B



OFFERED AGAIN
POPGUN, VOL. 1-4 GN

If you like the imaginative alien worlds and family drama of **SAGA** and **BLACK SCIENCE** and the off-the-wall energy of **MIGHTY MAN**, you'll love **ERRAND BOYS**.

SNEAK PREVIEW

ERRAND BOYS #1









EXORSISTERS #1

WRITER IAN BOOTHBY
ARTIST / COVER A GISÈLE LAGACÉ
COVER B PIA GUERRA
COVER C (1:10 INCENTIVE) KARI
COVER D (1:25 INCENTIVE) DAVID LAFUENTE

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE ● SUPERNATURAL MYSTERY

Did you sign a deal with the Devil? Has your fiancé been dragged to Hell? Then Kate and Cate Harrow should be the first ones you call for timely soul retrieval at a reasonable rate! But why are these identical twins so different? Is there a darker secret? An all-new ongoing series by Eisner Award-winning writer **IAN BOOTHBY** (**The Simpsons**, **MAD Magazine**), with art by **GISÈLE LAGACÉ** (**Ménage a 3**, **Archie**).



COVER B



COVER C



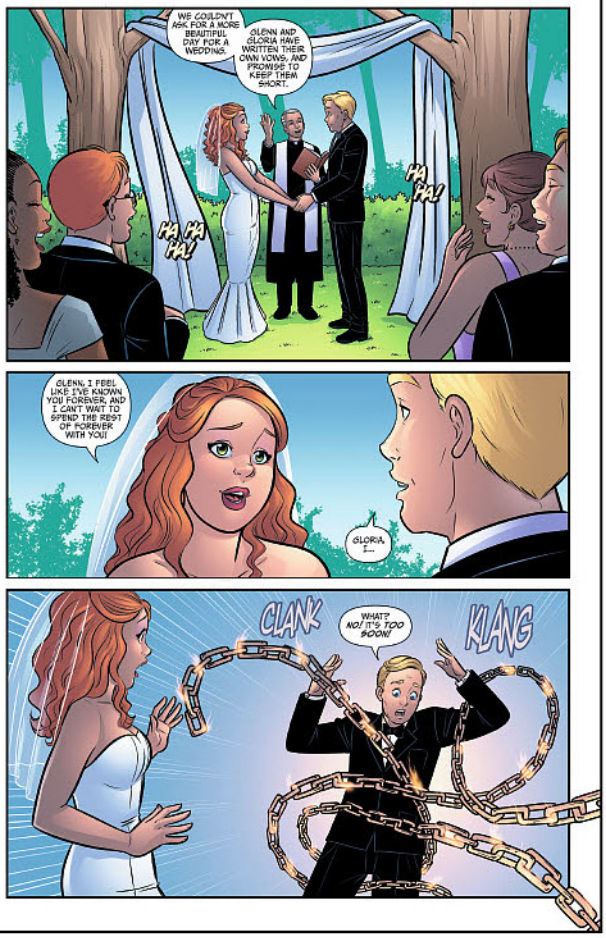
COVER D

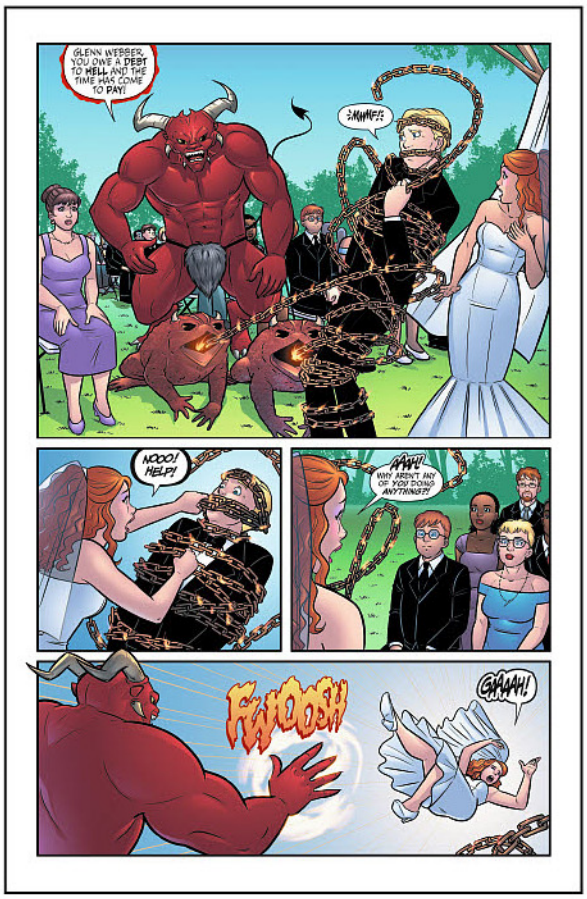


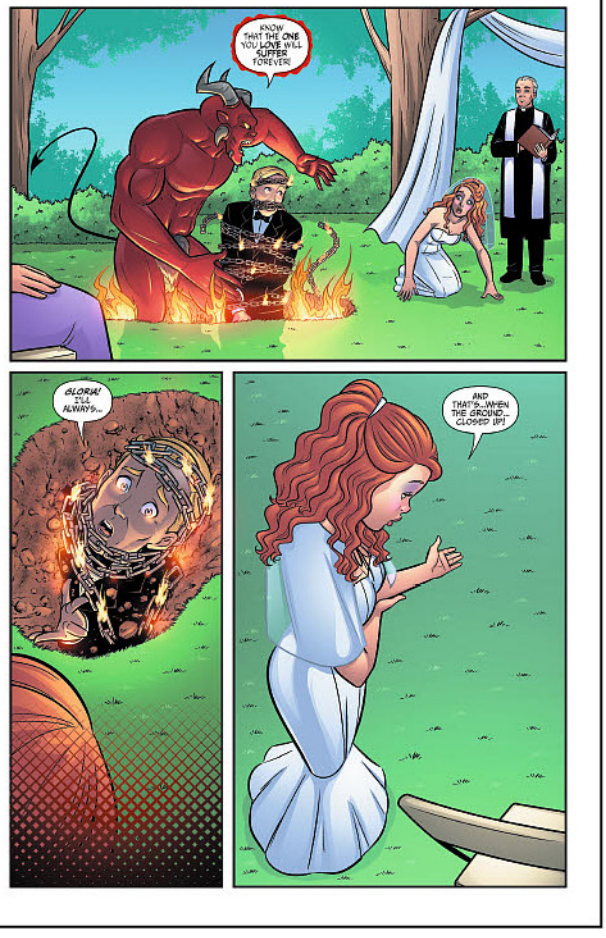
OFFERED AGAIN

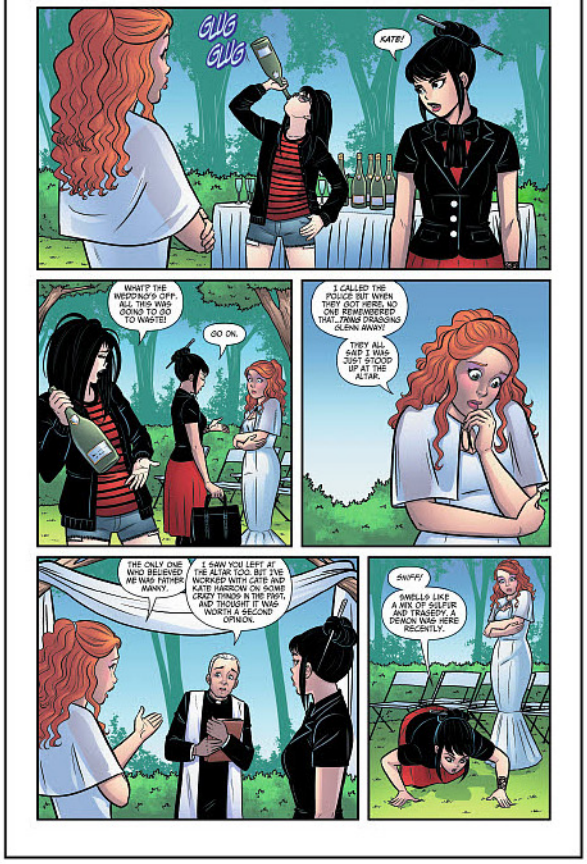
DANGER CLUB, VOL. 1-2 TP
PLUTONA TP

If you liked **Sabrina the Teenage Witch**'s art style and paranormal quirkiness, and enjoy the case-busting **Veronica Mars**, you'll love **EXORSISTERS**.









EXORSISTERS #1

INFINITE DARK #1

WRITER RYAN CADY
ARTIST / COVER ANDREA MUTTI

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

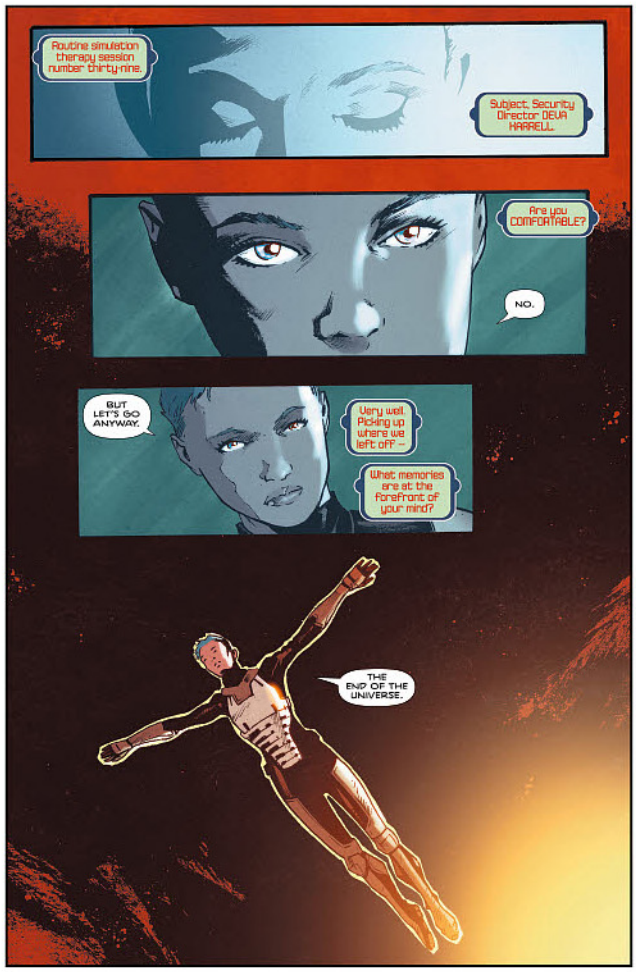
SERIES PREMIERE ● SCIENCE FICTION, HORROR

The universe ended, but onboard the void station Orpheus, a skeleton crew of humanity survived: the last two thousand souls, waiting for a second big bang that may never come. Now, two years into their voyage, Security Director Deva Karrell investigates the station's first murder—and the otherworldly motives behind it.

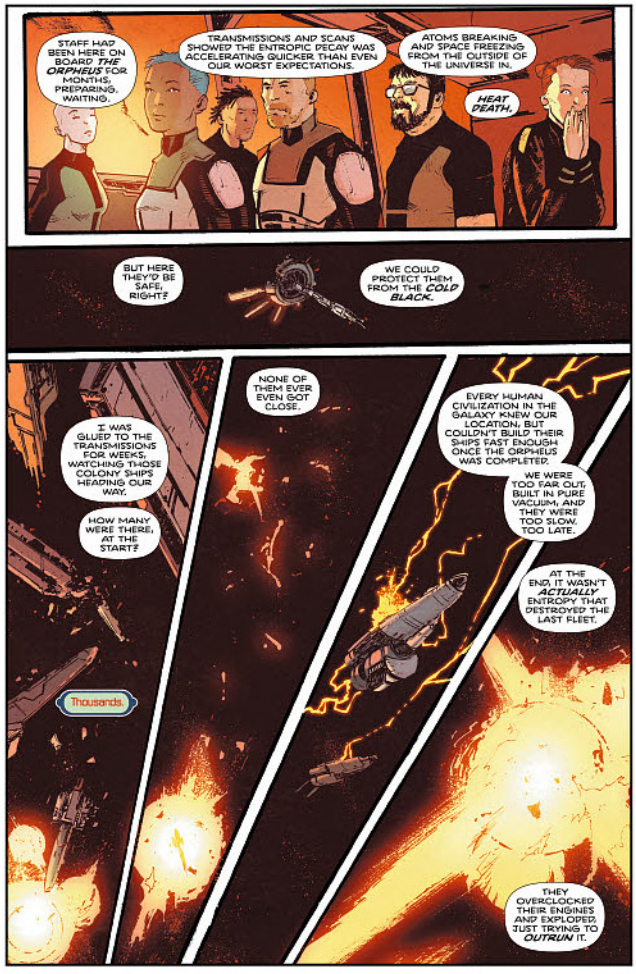


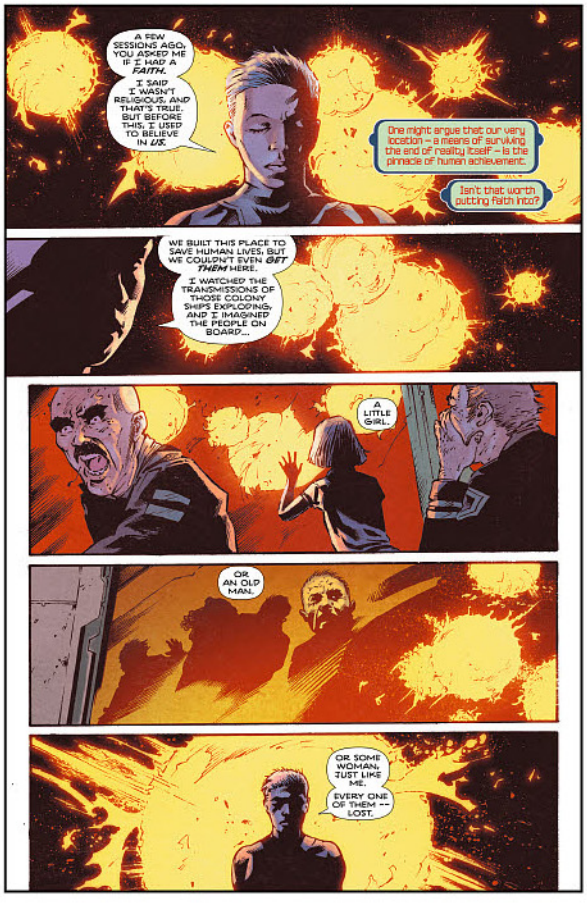
OFFERED AGAIN
HADRIAN'S WALL TP
WARFRAME, VOL. 1 TP

If you liked the sci-fi/horror/mystery blend of **Event Horizon** and the suspense of **Nightflyers**, you'll love **INFINITE DARK**.









SNEAK PREVIEW

INFINITE DARK #1

JOOK JOINT #1 (OF 5)

WRITER TEE FRANKLIN
ARTIST / COVER A ALITHA E. MARTINEZ
COVER B MIKE HAWTHORNE

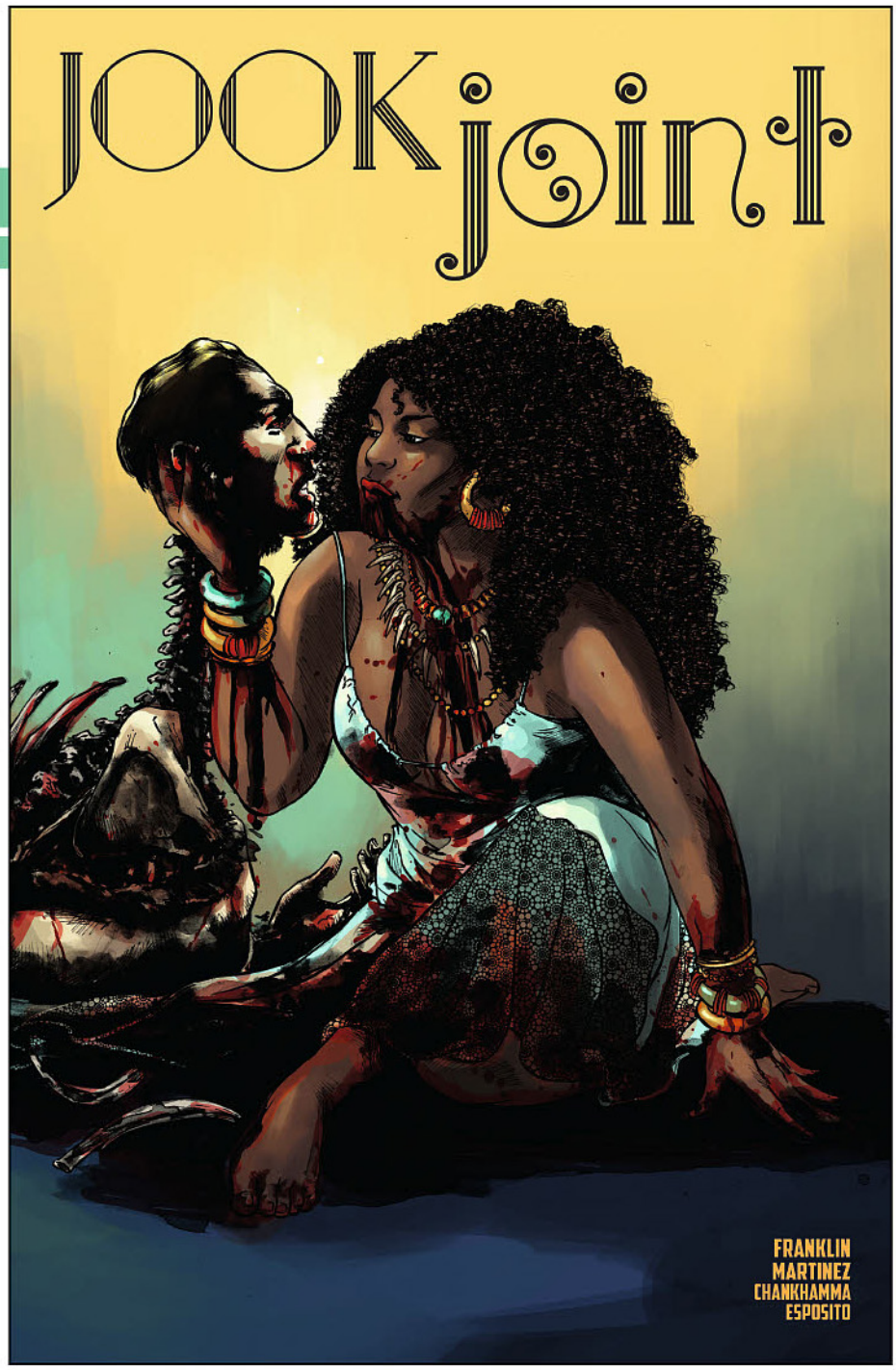
OCTOBER 3	24 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

MINISERIES PREMIERE

FANTASY, HORROR, SUPERNATURAL

TEE FRANKLIN (**BINGO LOVE**) and **ALITHA E. MARTINEZ** (**Black Panther: World of Wakanda**) team up for a timely horror series from the Deep South!

Mahalia runs the hottest spot in all of 1950s New Orleans. The Jook Joint keeps the jazz popping, people bopping... and the women? The women are to die for. There's only one rule: "Keep your hands to yourself." But some men think rules don't apply to them, and Mahalia and her coven of slain women enjoy reminding them that they most certainly do.



COVER B



OFFERED AGAIN
BITCH PLANET, VOL. 1-2 TP
BITCH PLANET TRIPLE FEATURE, VOL. 1 TP

If you liked the chilling monster elements of **American Horror Story** and the dark undertones of **Jennifer's Body** and **REDLANDS**, you'll love **JOOK JOINT**.

SNEAK PREVIEW









JOOK JOINT #1

MURDER FALCON #1

WRITER DANIEL WARREN JOHNSON
ARTIST / COVER DANIEL WARREN JOHNSON & MIKE SPICER

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE ACTION & ADVENTURE

From **DANIEL WARREN JOHNSON**, the creator of the Eisner-nominated series **EXTREMITY**, comes **MURDER FALCON**!

The world is under attack by monsters, and Jake's life is falling apart: no band, no girl, no future... until he meets Murder Falcon. He was sent from The Heavy to destroy all evil, but he can't do it without Jake shredding up a storm. Now, with every chord Jake plays on his guitar, the power of metal fuels Murder Falcon into all-out kung fu fury on those that seek to conquer Earth.

It's time to shred!



OFFERED AGAIN
EXTREMITY, VOL. 1-2 TP

If you liked the over-the-top humor of **SHIRTLESS BEAR-FIGHTER!**, **Scott Pilgrim**, and Netflix's **Kung Fury**, you'll love **MURDER FALCON**.

SNEAK PREVIEW

MURDER FALCON #1











THE WALKING DEAD #184

WRITER ROBERT KIRKMAN
ARTIST CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO & CLIFF RATHBURN
COVER A CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART
COVER B (15TH ANNIVERSARY VAR) BILL SIENKIEWICZ

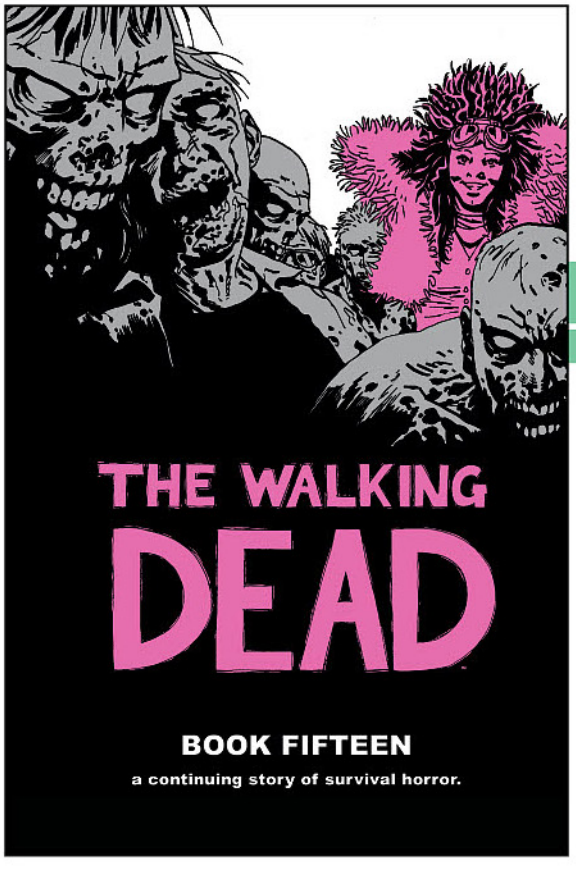
OCTOBER 3	32 PAGES	BW	M	$3.99

HORROR, DRAMA

Eugene tinkers... but to what end?

COVER B





THE WALKING DEAD BOOK 15 HC

WRITER ROBERT KIRKMAN
ARTIST CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO & CLIFF RATHBURN
COVER CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART

OCTOBER 10	304 PAGES	BW	M	$34.99

HORROR, DRAMA

Recent events have thrown Alexandria into turmoil, and now Rick, Dwight, Eugene, and Negan all have something to prove. Meanwhile, a new world order awaits...

Collects THE WALKING DEAD #169-180

OFFERED AGAIN
THE WALKING DEAD, VOL. 1-14 HC
THE WALKING DEAD, VOL. 1-29 TP
THE WALKING DEAD OMNIBUS, VOL. 1-7 HC

WYTCHES:
BAD EGG HALLOWEEN SPECIAL (ONE-SHOT)



WRITER SCOTT SNYDER
ARTIST / COVER JOCK

OCTOBER 31	80 PAGES	FC	M	$7.99

HORROR, THRILLER

"BAD EGG"
Serving as both a stand-alone story in the **WYTCHES** world and a prequel to the highly anticipated **WYTCHES, VOL 2**, **"BAD EGG"** tells the story of Seb and Jackson—two innocent teenagers reared on opposite sides of the eternal struggle between good and evil.

Sebastian's mother is a member of "The Irons," the most ruthless Wytch hunters in history, while Jackson's family are "High Horn" Wytches. Can these two boys find friendship amidst this age-old blood feud, or are their fates already sealed?

Collecting the entire **IMAGE+** magazine run and, for the first time, the 13-page, pulse-pounding conclusion plus extra materials, **WYTCHES: BAD EGG** reunites the Eisner-award winning duo of **SCOTT SNYDER** and **JOCK** in a horror-filled romp just in time for Halloween!

OFFERED AGAIN
IMAGE GIANT-SIZED ARTISTS PROOF EDITION: WYTCHES #1
SEVERED TP
WYTCHES, VOL. 1 TP

NORROWAY, BOOK 1:
THE BLACK BULL OF NORROWAY OGN TP

WRITER CAT SEATON
ARTIST / COVER KIT SEATON

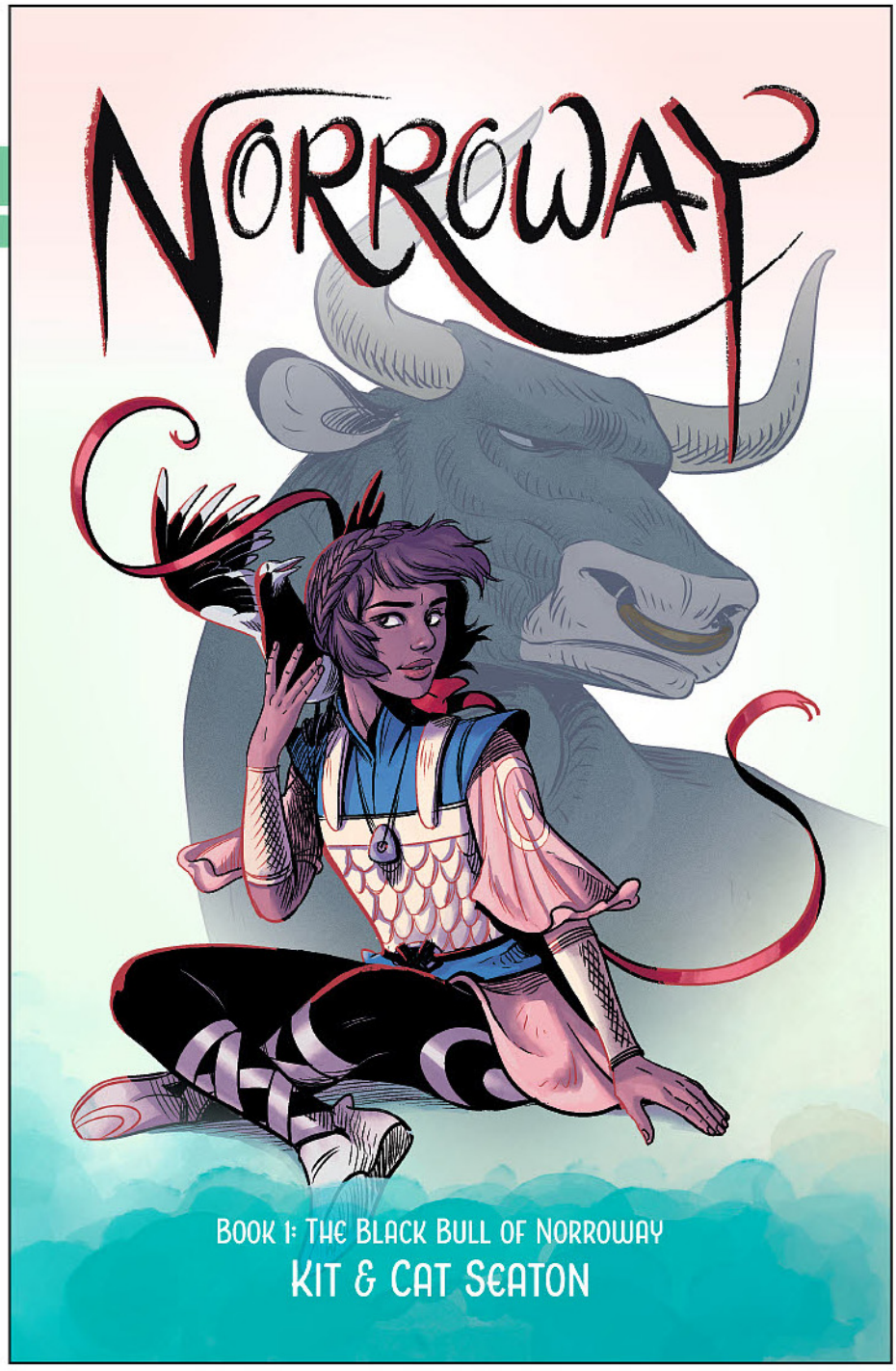
NOVEMBER 7	224 PAGES	FC	T	$14.99

ADVANCE SOLICIT | FANTASY

TRIM SIZE:
6" x 9"

Sibylla has always craved adventure, but she never guessed it would finally arrive in the form of a giant, magical bull. Is he a man, or a monster? And who knew a prophecy could be so literal?

With this first book in a new series co-created by sibling writer/artist team **CAT SEATON** and **KIT SEATON**, the adventure of a lifetime begins.



OFFERED AGAIN
AFAR TP
HINGES, VOL. 1-2 TP
SCALES & SCOUNDRELS, VOL. 1 TP

If you liked the fairy tale charm of Jen Wang's **The Prince and the Dressmaker** and the artwork and epic adventure of **AFAR**, you'll love **NORROWAY**.









SNEAK PREVIEW

NORROWAY, BOOK 1



BINGO LOVE, VOL. 1: JACKPOT EDITION HC & TP

WRITER TEE FRANKLIN, MARGUERITE BENNETT, GAIL SIMONE, SHAWN PRYOR, ALYSSA COLE, & GABBY RIVERA
ARTIST JENN ST-ONGE, SARA ALFAGEEH, PAULINA GANUCHEAU, BEVERLY JOHNSON, ARIELA KRISTANTINA, CARA MCGEE, JOY SAN, VIVIAN NG, CARDINAL RAE, JANICE CHIANG, & MORE!
COVER (HC) KATIE COOK
COVER (TP) PAULINA GANUCHEAU

HC	NOVEMBER 7	144 PAGES	FC	T	$19.99
TP	NOVEMBER 7	144 PAGES	FC	T	$14.99

ROMANCE, LGBTQ ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

When Hazel Johnson and Mari McCray met at church bingo in 1963, it was love at first sight. Forced apart by their families and society, Hazel and Mari reunite decades later at a church bingo hall—and what these grandmothers do next takes absolute strength and courage.

This Jackpot Edition contains over FIFTY PAGES of bonus material, including the talents of **MARGUERITE BENNETT** (**Batwoman**) and newcomer **BEVERLY JOHNSON**, **SHAWN PRYOR** (**Cash and Carrie**) and **PAULINA GANUCHEAU** (**Zodiac Starforce**), award-winning historical romance author **ALYSSA COLE**'s comics writing debut with **CARA McGEE** (**Over The Garden Wall**), and **GAIL SIMONE** (**CROSSWIND**) with illustrations from **SARA ALFAGEEH** and **ARIELA KRISTANTINA** (**InSeXts**). Plus a sneak peek of **BINGO LOVE, VOL. 2: DEAR DIARY**, with an afterword from **GABBY RIVERA** (**America**).

OFFERED AGAIN
BINGO LOVE OGN
CROSSWIND, VOL. 1 TP



BLACK SCIENCE, VOL. 8: LATER THAN YOU THINK TP

WRITER RICK REMENDER
ARTIST / COVER MATTEO SCALERA & MORENO DINISIO

OCTOBER 17	112 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

SCIENCE FICTION

The Anarchist League of Scientists is scattered to the cosmic winds. Abuse of the Pillar's power has gnawed at the very foundation of reality, as all that ever is, was, and will be is falling in on itself. Beaten and dismayed, it falls to Grant McKay and what allies he has left to start a Hail Mary mission to the center of the Onion, and the chance of salvation that rests there.

RICK REMENDER and **MATTEO SCALERA** set their sights on the End of the Eververse, as the Dimensionauts begin their final quest to fix everything that ever went wrong, or damn all of eternity to the void.

Collects BLACK SCIENCE #35–38

OFFERED AGAIN
BLACK SCIENCE, VOL. 1-7 TP

BLOODSTRIKE: BRUTALISTS TP

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER MICHEL FIFFE

OCTOBER 24	96 PAGES	FC	M	$9.99

SUPERHEROES

MICHEL FIFFE, the creator of the indie hit **Copra**, celebrates Image's most extreme series as only a comics-auteur can. From revealing the origin of an undead strikeforce to solving the trail of mysteries that plague them, this story shines a light on the classic Image series—and introduces it to new readers.

Collects BLOODSTRIKE #0, 23, 24



OFFERED AGAIN

BLOODSTRIKE, VOL. 1 TP
YOUNGBLOOD, VOL. 1-2 TP
YOUNGBLOOD, VOL. 1 HC

DEATH OR GLORY, VOL. 1 TP

WRITER RICK REMENDER
ARTIST / COVER BENGAL

OCTOBER 17	160 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

ACTION & ADVENTURE, CRIME & MYSTERY

Meet Glory: a young woman raised off the grid in a convoy of truckers, the last men and women fighting for true freedom on the American open road. Now, in order to pay for her dying father's surgery, Glory has three days to pull off four dangerous cross-country heists with mob killers, crooked cops, and a psycho ex-husband all out to bring her in—or die trying.

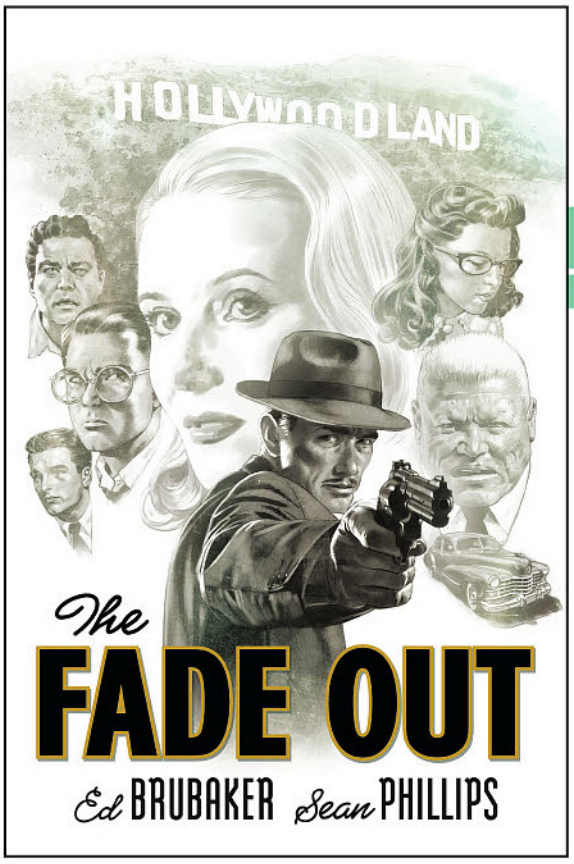
New York Times bestselling author **RICK REMENDER** teams up with legendary French superstar **BENGAL** to bring you a high-speed chase across the American West that examines our dwindling freedoms, and the price of fighting for an untethered life.

Collects DEATH OR GLORY #1-5



OFFERED AGAIN

DOLL & CREATURE TP
LOW, VOL. 1-4 TP
STRANGE GIRL, VOL. 1-4 TP



THE FADE OUT TP

WRITER ED BRUBAKER
ARTIST SEAN PHILLIPS & ELIZABETH BREITWEISER
COVER SEAN PHILLIPS

NOVEMBER 14	352 PAGES	FC	M	$24.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, NOIR ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

A bold new paperback edition of the entire Eisner Award-winning tale of Hollywood in the early days of the Blacklist!

THE FADE OUT tracks the murder of an up-and-coming starlet from studio backlots to the gutters of downtown Los Angeles, as shell-shocked front man Charlie Parish is caught between his own dying sense of morality and his best friend's righteous sense of justice.

A picture-perfect recreation of a lost era, **THE FADE OUT** is an instant classic from the bestselling team of **ED BRUBAKER** and **SEAN PHILLIPS**, with acclaimed color artist **ELIZABETH BREITWEISER**.

Collects THE FADE OUT #1-12

OFFERED AGAIN

CRIMINAL, VOL. 1-7 TP
FATALE, VOL. 1-5 TP
SCENE OF THE CRIME HC
USER HC



GASOLINA, VOL. 2 TP

WRITER SEAN MACKIEWICZ
ARTIST / COVER NIKO WALTER & MAT LOPES

OCTOBER 24	128 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, PARANORMAL

Randy and Amalia have struck the first blow against Los Queridos, the supernatural cartel. As the couple arms themselves for war, they must also deal with raising a child with a very unique condition: a flesh-eating monster living in his chest.

Collects GASOLINA #7-12

OFFERED AGAIN

GASOLINA, VOL. 1 TP

GIDEON FALLS, VOL 1: THE BLACK BARN TP

WRITER JEFF LEMIRE
ARTIST / COVER ANDREA SORRENTINO & DAVE STEWART

OCTOBER 17	144 PAGES	FC	M	$9.99

HORROR, CRIME & MYSTERY, OCCULT & SUPERNATURAL

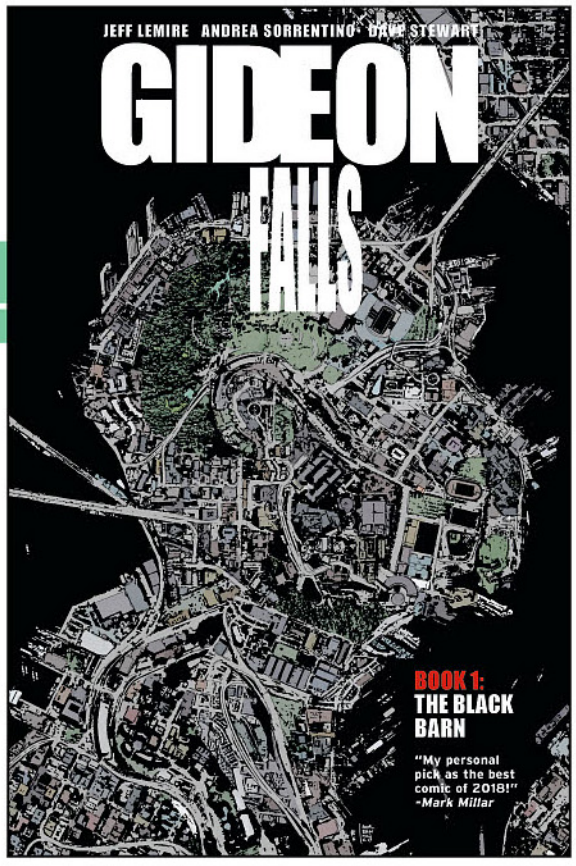
From the bestselling creative team behind **Old Man Logan** and **Green Arrow** comes a character-driven meditation on obsession, mental illness, and faith. The legend of the Black Barn—an otherworldly building alleged to have appeared and reappeared throughout history, bringing death and madness in its wake—ensnares and entwines the lives of two very different men.

Plus, this collection includes a variant cover gallery from some of comics' best artists, including **CLIFF CHIANG** (**PAPER GIRLS**), **JOCK** (**WYTCHES**), **SKOTTIE YOUNG** (**I HATE FAIRYLAND**), and more!

HOLLYWOOD NEWS!
Picked up for TV by Hivemind after a multi-studio bidding war with long-time producing partners Sean Daniel and Jason Brown, Bad Robot veteran Kathy Lingg, and former Valiant Entertainment CEO & Chief Creative Officer Dinesh Shamdasani.

Collects GIDEON FALLS #1-6

OFFERED AGAIN
AD: AFTER DEATH HC



THE GRAVEDIGGERS UNION, VOL. 2 TP

WRITER / COVER WES CRAIG
ARTIST TOBY CYPRESS

OCTOBER 3	128 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

FANTASY, OCCULT & SUPERNATURAL

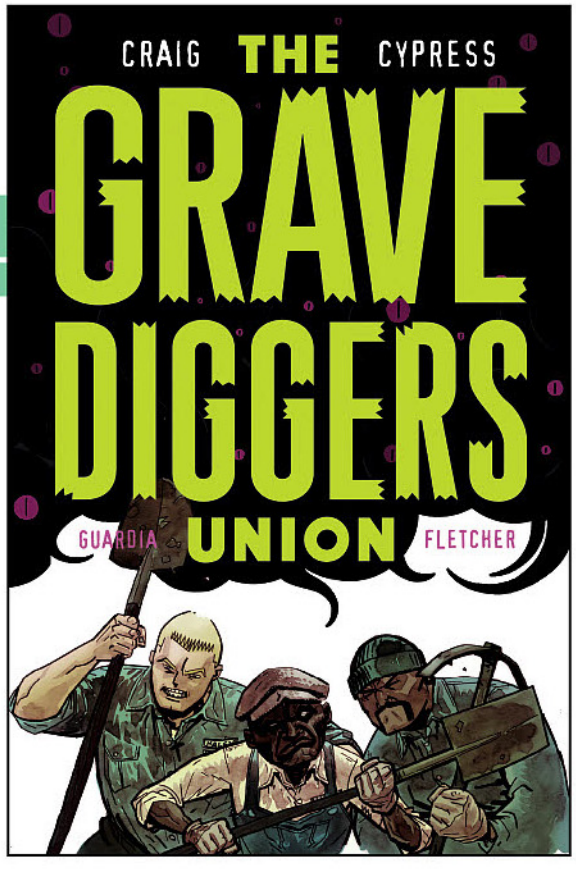
Writer **WES CRAIG** (**DEADLY CLASS**) and artist **TOBY CYPRESS** (**RETCON**) bring their weird horror series to its apocalyptic conclusion!

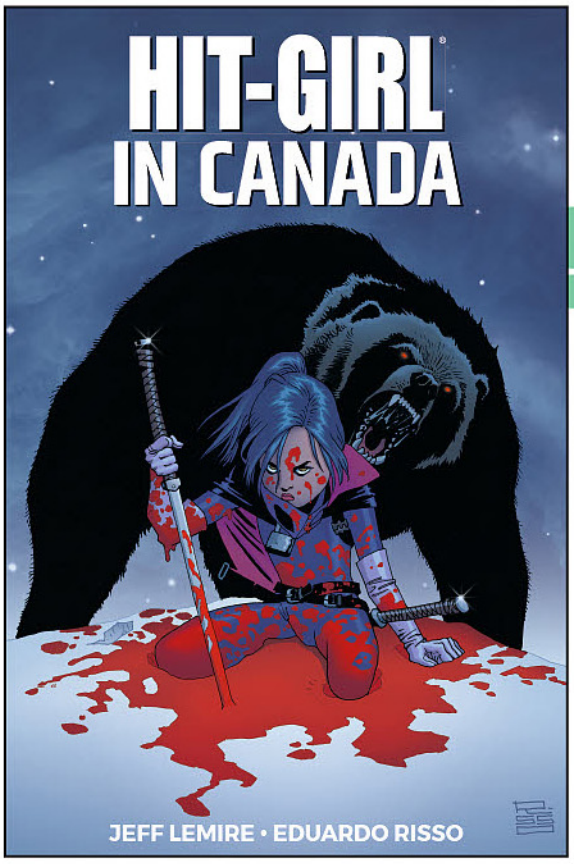
The powerful cult known as the Black Temple wants to unleash ancient dark gods on mankind. The only thing that stands in their way is the Gravediggers Union: Cole, Haley, and Ortiz. At the center of the Black Temple's plan is Cole's estranged daughter Morgan, who's destined to free the dark gods.

Now the Gravediggers are in a race against time to rescue a mysterious alien monkey before the Black Temple can destroy it. Before it's over, father and daughter will argue the merits of our species, the secret history of the world will be revealed, and the Gravediggers will make a last stand against the Black Temple's undead horde, for the fate of us all.

Collects THE GRAVEDIGGERS UNION #6-9

OFFERED AGAIN
BLACKHAND COMICS HC
THE GRAVEDIGGERS UNION, VOL. 1 TP





HIT-GIRL, VOL. 2 TP

WRITER JEFF LEMIRE
ARTIST / COVER EDUARDO RISSO

OCTOBER 31	104 PAGES	FC	M	$14.99

SUPERHEROES, ACTION

HIT-GIRL'S IN CANADA. Our adolescent assassin is locked, loaded, and ready to seriously mess up some Canadians. **JEFF LEMIRE** and **EDUARDO RISSO** take on **MARK MILLAR**'s psychotic 12-year-old Hit-Girl for the next stop on her blood-soaked world tour. No amount of ice, snow, or Mounties will prevent Mindy from slaughtering her latest enemies.

Collects HIT-GIRL #5-8

OFFERED AGAIN

HIT-GIRL, VOL. 1 TP
KICK-ASS: THE DAVE LIZEWSKI YEARS, VOL. 1-4 TP



MAESTROS, VOL. 1 TP

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER STEVE SKROCE

OCTOBER 31	176 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

The Maestro and his entire royal family have been murdered. Now, his banished son from Earth will inherit the Wizard King's throne—along with a spell that turns its user into God. With enemies everywhere, will this Orlando-born millennial be able to keep his new magic kingdom?

A darkly irreverent fantasy series from **STEVE SKROCE**, the storyboard artist of **The Matrix** trilogy, the artist and co-creator of **WE STAND ON GUARD** and **Doc Frankenstein**, the writer/artist of **Wolverine**, and the artist of **Amazing Spider-Man** and **ALAN MOORE**'s **YOUNGBLOOD**.

Collects MAESTROS #1-7

OFFERED AGAIN

WE STAND ON GUARD TP
WE STAND ON GUARD HC

MAGE, VOL. 5:
THE HERO DENIED BOOK THREE TP

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER MATT WAGNER

OCTOBER 17	208 PAGES	FC	T+	$19.99

SUPERHEROES, FANTASY



The fifth of six volumes collecting **MATT WAGNER**'s epic, modern-day fantasy trilogy, **MAGE: THE HERO DENIED** is the long-awaited conclusion to the saga of the reborn Pendragon, Kevin Matchstick. Almost a decade has passed since the events of **MAGE: THE HERO DEFINED**, and the story finds our reluctant hero having abandoned his role. Now married to the witch Magda and father to two young children, Kevin strives to stay removed from the supernatural struggle that could threaten his family's safety. Unfortunately, dark and familiar forces conspire to flush him out of hiding, forcing the Pendragon to summon the power that is his legacy and once again draw the mystic weapon Excalibur!

Collects MAGE: THE HERO DENIED #0-8

OFFERED AGAIN
MAGE, VOL. 1-4 TP

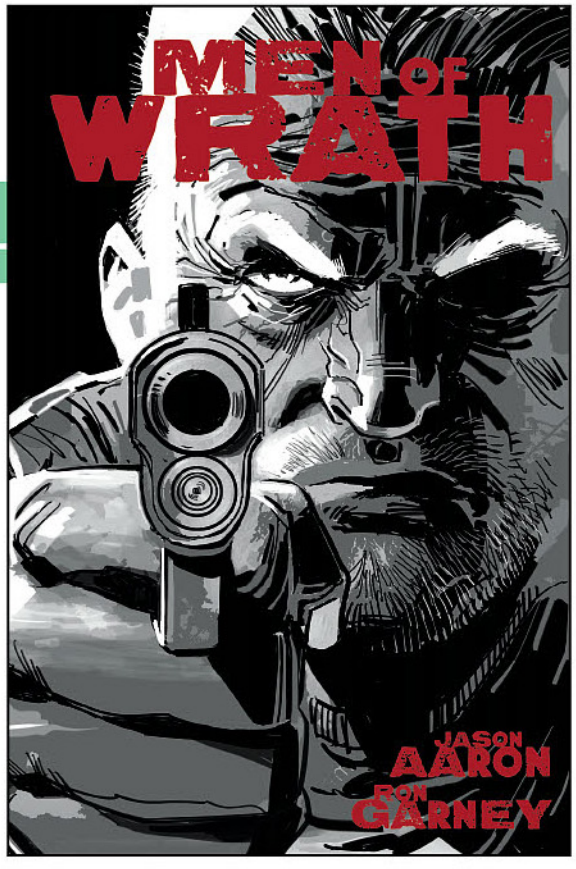
MEN OF WRATH HC

WRITER JASON AARON
ARTIST / COVER RON GARNEY

NOVEMBER 14	144 PAGES	FC	M	$19.99

ADVANCE SOLICIT

DRAMA, SOUTHERN GOTHIC



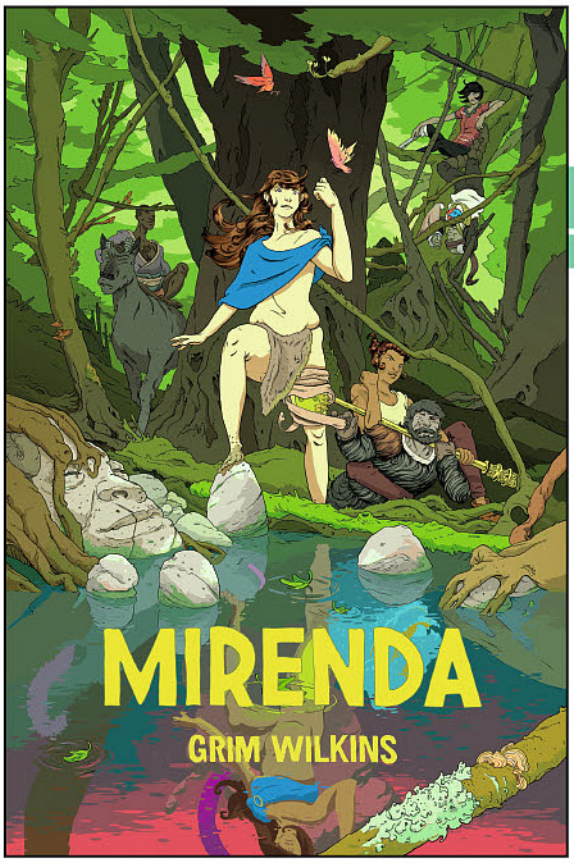
Ever since Great-Grandfather Isom killed a man over some sheep, a black cloud has hung over the Raths. Now, a century later, aging hitman Ira Rath takes a job that will decide his family's fate once and for all.

Acclaimed creators **JASON AARON** (**SOUTHERN BASTARDS**, **Scalped**) and **RON GARNEY** (**Daredevil**, **Wolverine: Weapon X**) bring their creator-owned tale of a Southern family whose only legacy is violence to Image Comics with this remastered hardcover edition.

Collects MEN OF WRATH #1-5

If you liked the character drama of **SOUTHERN BASTARDS** and the violence of **Scalped**, you'll love **MEN OF WRATH**.

OFFERED AGAIN
THE GODDAMNED HC
SOUTHERN BASTARDS, VOL. 1-4 TP



MIRENDA, VOL. 1 TP

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER GRIM WILKINS

OCTOBER 31	168 PAGES	FC	T+	$17.99

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

When a jungle-dwelling woman gets a mysterious demon trapped in her leg, she sets off on an extraordinary adventure to get it out.

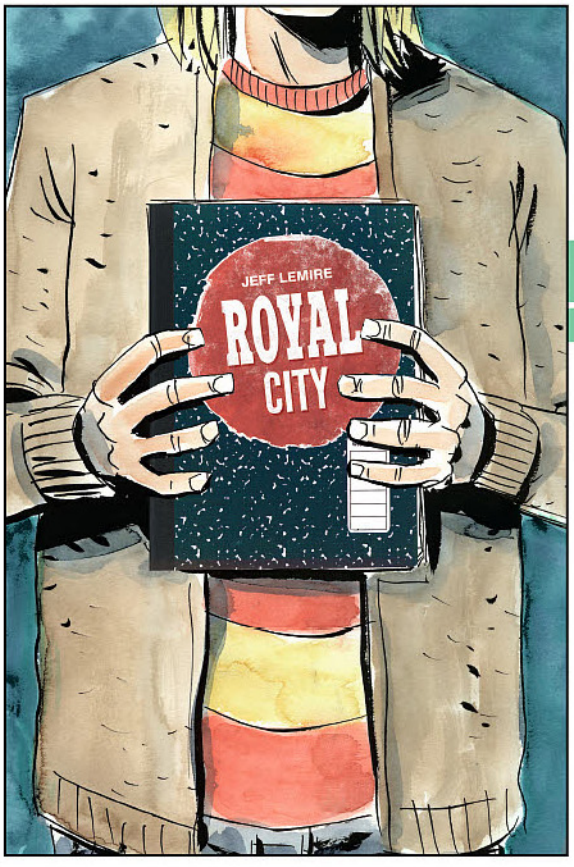
Artist/writer **GRIM WILKINS** (**PROPHET: EARTH WAR**) plays with the possibilities of comic storytelling, letting the visuals carry the weight. Originally appearing in **ISLAND** magazine, **MIRENDA** picks up the gauntlet left by the works of **Moebius** and **Frazetta** and runs with it.

Collects MIRENDA #1-5

If you liked Brandon Graham's curated **ISLAND** magazine anthology and the whimsical indie standalones **MIRROR** and **FROM UNDER MOUNTAINS**, you'll love **MIRENDA**.

OFFERED AGAIN

ANCESTOR TP
HABITAT TP
PLANETOID, VOL. 1-2 TP
PROPHET, VOL. 1-5 TP



ROYAL CITY, VOL. 3: WE ALL FLOAT ON TP

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER JEFF LEMIRE

OCTOBER 10	96 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

DRAMA, FANTASY

When a new member of the family arrives in the fading industrial town of Royal City looking for answers, the past and present all come together, and the Pike family must face the truths about their youngest brother's death decades earlier.

The concluding chapter of **ROYAL CITY,** the generation-spanning saga of one family haunted by their own private ghosts from the **New York Times** bestselling writer and artist, **JEFF LEMIRE** (**GIDEON FALLS**, **Sweet Tooth**, **Essex County**).

Collects ROYAL CITY #11-14

OFFERED AGAIN

ROYAL CITY, VOL. 1-2 TP

ROYALBOILER:
BRANDON GRAHAM'S DRAWN OUT COLLECTION TP

ARTIST / COVER BRANDON GRAHAM

OCTOBER 24	248 PAGES	FC	M	$24.99

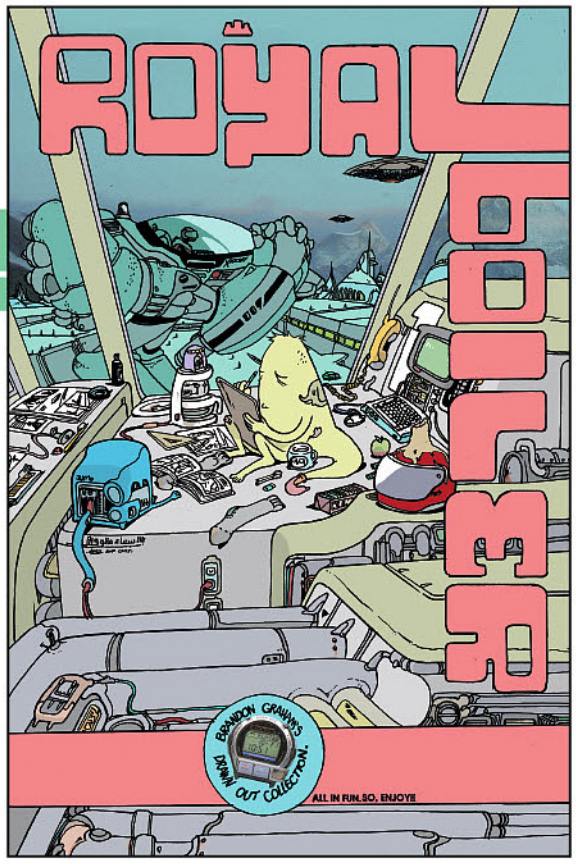
ARTIST RETROSPECTIVE

TRIM SIZE:
8.833" x 12.833"

This collection spans **BRANDON GRAHAM**'s (**KING CITY**, **PROPHET**, **MULTIPLE WARHEADS**) twenty-year career, and includes select cover work, illustrations, drawings from his work in animation, and assorted art, along with pages from his sketchbook, showcasing influences from all over the globe that combine into something uniquely personal.

If you liked the in-depth, behind-the-curtain focus of **THE ART OF TODD McFARLANE** and you'd like a similar deep-dive into the career of beloved indie artist **Brandon Graham** you'll love **ROYALBOILER: BRANDON GRAHAM'S DRAWN OUT COLLECTION**.

OFFERED AGAIN
MULTIPLE WARHEADS, VOL. 1-2 TP



THE WICKED + THE DIVINE, VOL. 7:
MOTHERING INVENTION TP

WRITER KIERON GILLEN
ARTIST / COVER JAMIE McKELVIE & MATT WILSON

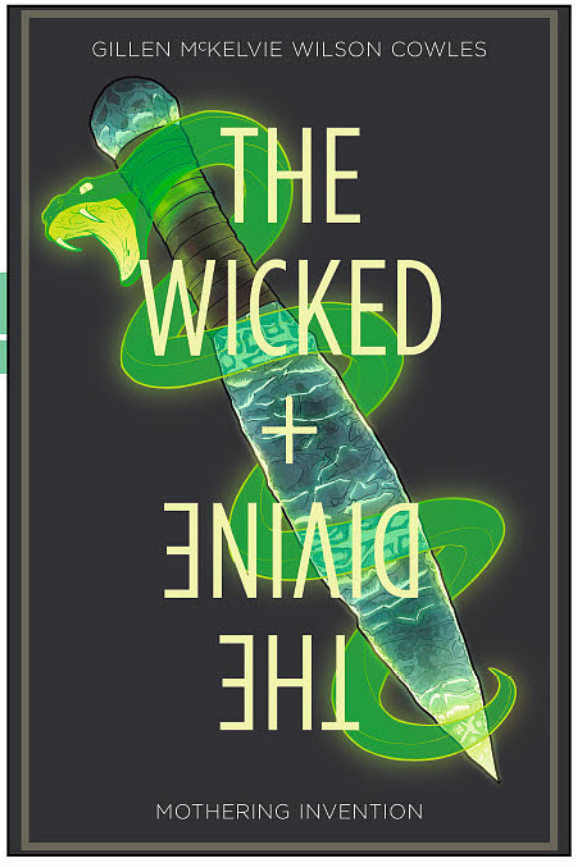
OCTOBER 3	168 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

FANTASY

In the past: awful stuff. In the present: awful stuff. But, increasingly: answers.

Collects THE WICKED + THE DIVINE #34-39

OFFERED AGAIN
THE COMPLETE PHONOGRAM HC
THE WICKED + THE DIVINE, VOL. 1-6 TP
THE WICKED + THE DIVINE, VOL. 1-2 HC





APHRODITE V #4 (OF 4)

WRITER BRYAN HILL
ARTIST / COVER JEFF SPOKES

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES, SCIENCE FICTION ● MINISERIES FINALE

The final battle with Basilisk will test Martin, Aphrodite, and Hui-Men. Aphrodite may not be a human being, but she can die like one... and that just might be the peace for which she's been searching.



THE BEAUTY #24

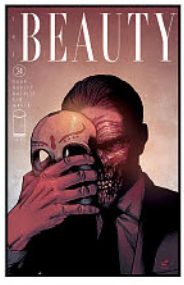
WRITER JEREMY HAUN & JASON A. HURLEY
ARTIST THOMAS NACHLIK
COVER A JEREMY HAUN & NICK FILARDI
COVER B THOMAS NACHLIK & NICK FILARDI

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

DYSTOPIAN, CRIME & MYSTERY

With the holidays just around the corner, the Beauty Task Force works to close a brutal new case.

COVER B



BIRTHRIGHT #32

WRITER JOSHUA WILLIAMSON
ARTIST / COVER ANDREI BRESSAN & ADRIANO LUCAS

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY

As the search for Brennan and Kallista begins, Mikey still has much to atone for. Can he become Earth's greatest protector, or have his actions already doomed his brother?



BULLY WARS #2

WRITER SKOTTIE YOUNG
ARTIST / COVER A AARON CONLEY
COVER B SKOTTIE YOUNG
COVER C MATTHEW ALLISON

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	E	$3.99

HUMOR, SCHOOL LIFE

The Bully Wars are invitation-only, but with Spencer's help Rufus may have a real bully's way in. The pieces are coming together, but getting invited is just the first step. Training day has arrived!

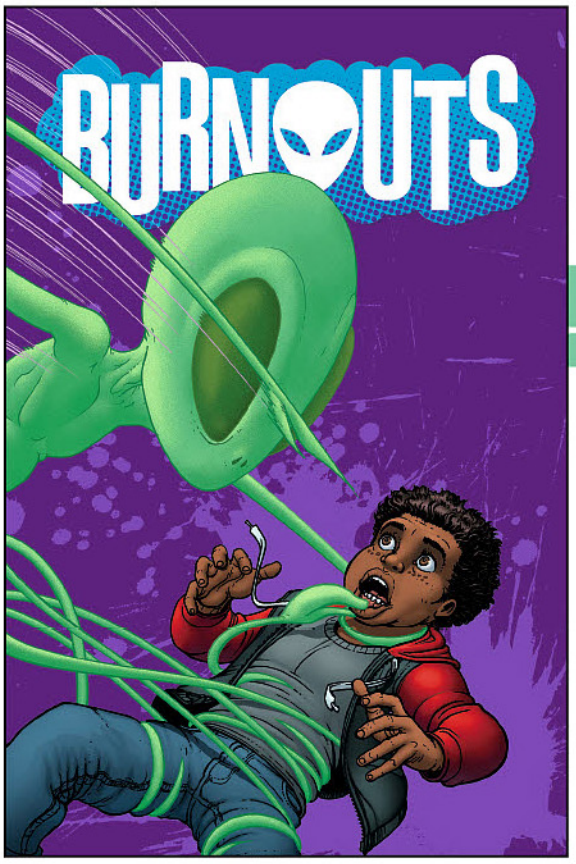


COVER B



COVER C





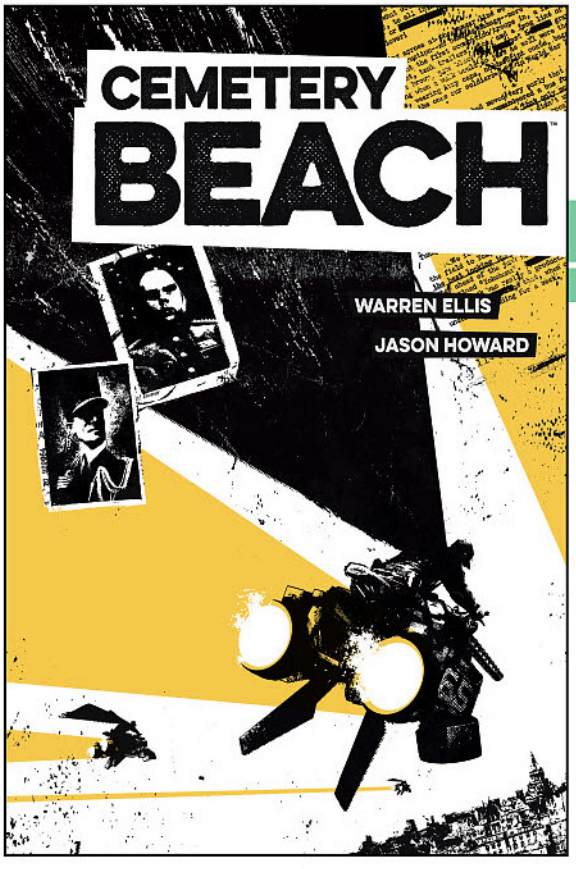
BURNOUTS #2

WRITER DENNIS CULVER
ARTIST GEOFFO
COVER CHRIS BURNHAM

OCTOBER 24	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, DARK HUMOR

After learning aliens are real, Andy goes on the run—from his family, his friends, and especially the Burnouts! But the Burnouts have other plans for Andy: namely, to teach him how to get high and smash aliens. Being wasted is just the price you pay to save the world.



CEMETERY BEACH #2 (OF 7)

WRITER WARREN ELLIS
ARTIST / COVER JASON HOWARD

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

ACTION, CRIME & MYSTERY, SUSPENSE

Mike Blackburn and Grace Moody are trying to get out of the middle of a secret colony on an unknown exoplanet while trying not to make any noise. It's not working out like that. And the Outerfamilies of Second Stage are waiting for them. Utopia is kind of murdery.

COLD SPOTS #3 (OF 5)

WRITER CULLEN BUNN
ARTIST / COVER MARK TORRES

OCTOBER 24	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERNATURAL HORROR, COSMIC TERROR

The unquiet dead gather around a crumbling island mansion, drawn to a quiet young girl who is trapped within the dreary old house. The girl's father has come to bring her home, but a sinister family with dark and murderous plans stands in his way.



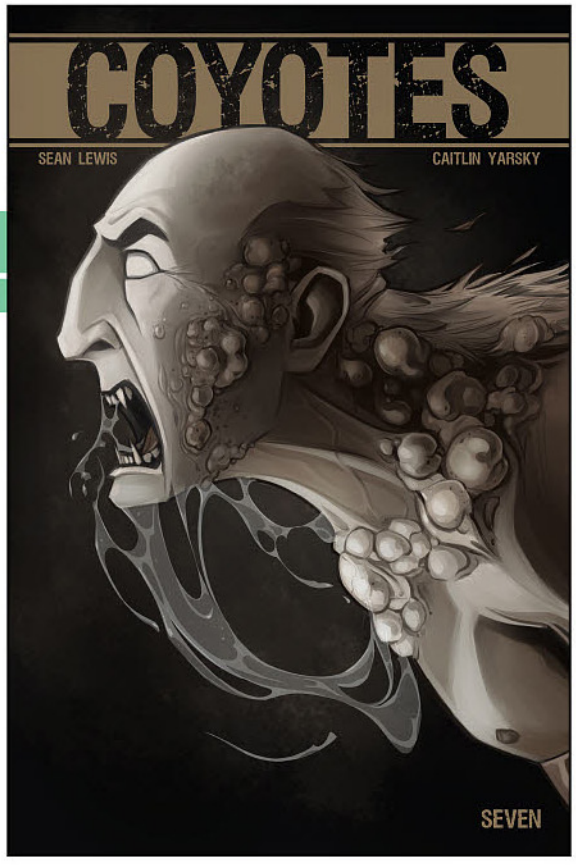
COYOTES #7

WRITER SEAN LEWIS
ARTIST / COVER CAITLIN YARSKY

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, HORROR

Battles rage as The Victorias square off with Seff and his brothers, and questions arise about how redemption works in the City of Lost Girls.





CROWDED #3

WRITER CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ARTIST / COVER A RO STEIN, TED BRANDT & TRÍONA FARRELL
COVER B ROSI KAMPE

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

DYSTOPIAN, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Circe and Trotter, two of the heaviest hitters in the private murder industry, have just landed in Los Angeles, looking for Charlie and eager to collect the almost two million dollar Reapr campaign on her life. Charlie, oblivious to the growing danger, tries to carry on her freewheeling lifestyle while under Vita's lock and key. But even their safest safehouse can't keep the fame-and-fortune-driven killers off their trail for too long.

COVER B



HOLLYWOOD NEWS! Rebel Wilson has optioned the rights with the goal of starring in and producing the movie adaptation. Wilson will develop the project and produce it via her Camp Sugar production banner. Also producing is Oni Entertainment.



CURSE WORDS #17

WRITER CHARLES SOULE
ARTIST / COVER A RYAN BROWNE
COVER B ("SAWN IN HALF" VAR) RYAN BROWNE

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY

"THEM BLUE WIZARD BLUES," Part Two
After his epic defeat in the last issue, Jacques Zacques has realized that winning a magical duel isn't quite as easy as snapping your fingers and saying "abracadabra." He's off to wizard school! Meanwhile, Margaret seeks the truth, and Wizord and Ruby get caught up in the hottest new show of the season. Offered with yet another "magical" variant cover!

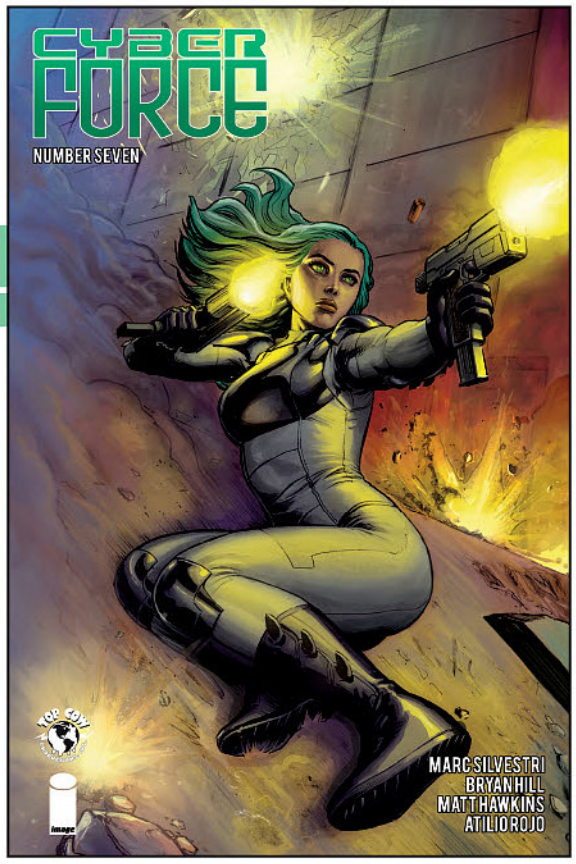
CYBER FORCE #7

WRITER BRYAN HILL & MATT HAWKINS
ARTIST / COVER ATILIO ROJO

OCTOBER 24	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES, SCIENCE FICTION

Ripclaw and Stryker have put aside their differences... for now, but the Tech-Cartels have them both in their sights. Stryker and Ripclaw make a plan to free Columbia from their grip while Aphrodite and Velocity protect a brilliant doctor who's wanted dead by the cartels... and has technological secrets of her own.



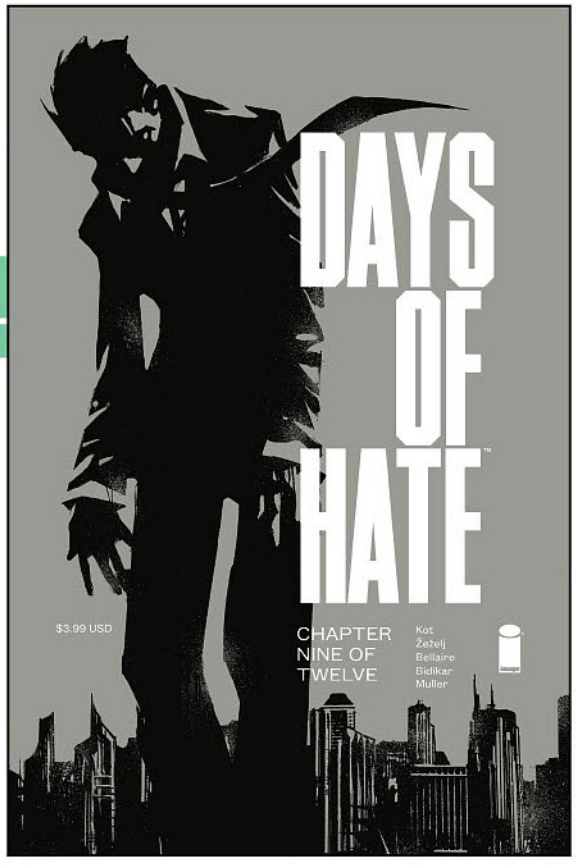
DAYS OF HATE #9 (OF 12)

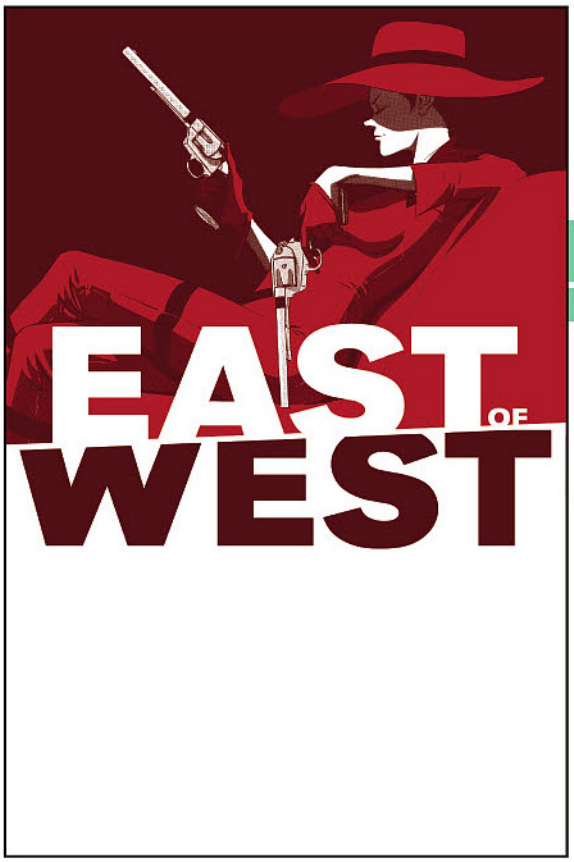
WRITER ALEŠ KOT
ARTIST DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ
COVER DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ & TOM MULLER

OCTOBER 24	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

DYSTOPIAN, THRILLER

It's right around the corner. Fates and furies.





EAST OF WEST #39

WRITER JONATHAN HICKMAN
ARTIST / COVER NICK DRAGOTTA

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN ● NEW STORY ARC

"THESE BROTHERS OF DESTINY"
The army of the Prophet masses, preparing to conquer the world.



ECLIPSE #11

WRITER ZACK KAPLAN
ARTIST / COVER GIOVANNI TIMPANO

OCTOBER 3	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

In a world where sunlight is deadly, Bax and Valerie sneak back into the city and plan to run away together, but circumstances force them to pick sides as a game of deceit unfolds between Cielo and her father over who will control the Scientist and his sunlight immunity.

EVOLUTION #11

WRITER JAMES ASMUS, JOSEPH KEATINGE & CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ARTIST / COVER JOE INFURNARI & JORDAN BOYD

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR

What exactly does Abe's son have to do with his quest to expose the bug? Will Hannah remain faithful to her religion in the face of Evolution? And a cult is revealed to Claire as **EVOLUTION** races toward the climax of the second arc!



FARMHAND #4

WRITER ROB GUILLORY
ARTIST / COVER ROB GUILLORY & TAYLOR WELLS

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, HUMOR, HORROR

As the effects of the Jedidiah Seed ripple through Freetown, Andrea Jenkins is about to have the worst day ever. She'll be chastised and berated, and she'll punch at least three people by its end. Also: Zeke vs. Coyotes! Seriously!





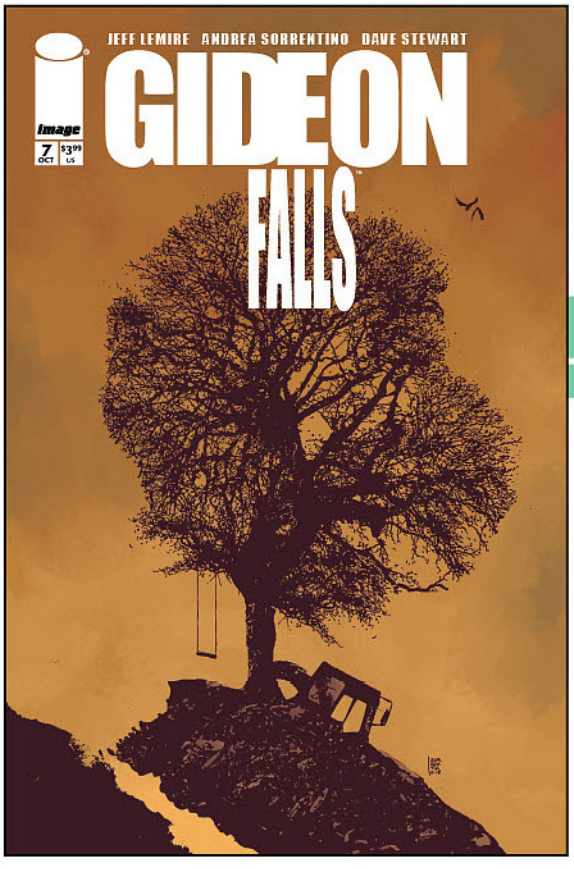
FLAVOR #6

WRITER JOSEPH KEATINGE
ARTIST / COVER WOOK JIN CLARK & TAMRA BONVILLAIN

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY ● END OF STORY ARC

The annual Culinarian tournament has begun and no one sees the real danger boiling over. Meanwhile, is Buster the Dog still a good boy? Oh, yes, he is! PLUS!: Every issue includes exclusive bonus materials by the creative team and famed author of **Ingredient: Unveiling the Essential Elements of Food**, **ALI BOUZARI**!



GIDEON FALLS #7

WRITER JEFF LEMIRE
ARTIST ANDREA SORRENTINO
COVER A ANDREA SORRENTINO & DAVE STEWART
COVER B TULA LOTAY

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR, CRIME & MYSTERY ● NEW STORY ARC

"ORIGINAL SINS," Part One
After the mind-blowing events of the first arc, Norton digs deeper into the mystery of the Black Barn, and secrets of his past begin to come to light. Meanwhile, Father Fred does some digging of his own and learns the hard way that some secrets should just stay buried.

OFFERED AGAIN
GIDEON FALLS #1-2, 4-5 (CURRENT PRINTING)

HACK / SLASH RESURRECTION #12

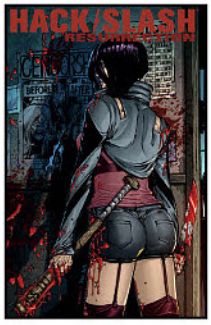
WRITER TINI HOWARD
ARTIST CELOR & K. MICHAEL RUSSELL
COVER A TIM SEELEY & NICK FILARDI
COVER B DANIEL LEISTER

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR

Boobs, butts, blood and guts: Cassie and Vlad encounter a killer obsessed with censoring all the things that makes horror comics so great!

COVER B





HEY KIDS! COMICS! #3

WRITER / ARTIST HOWARD VICTOR CHAYKIN
COVER DON CAMERON

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

ROMANCE, HISTORICAL FICTION, CRIME & MYSTERY

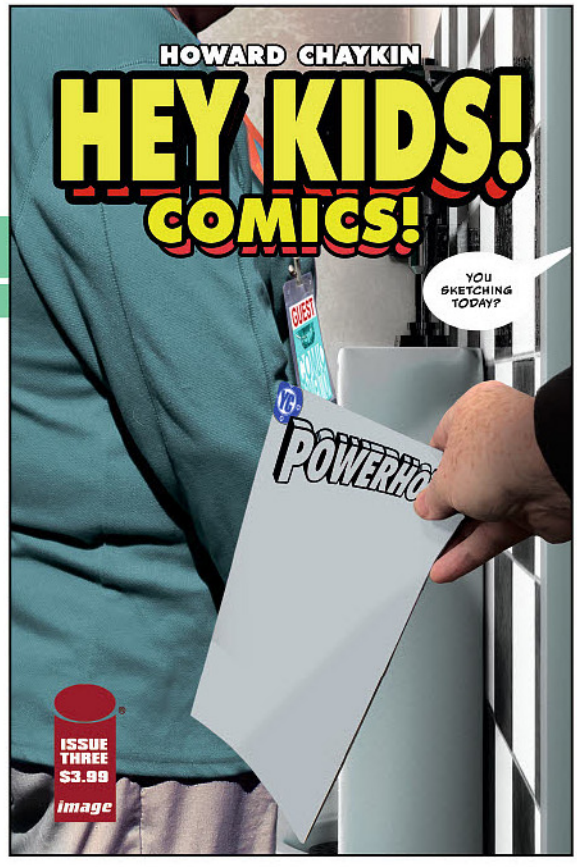
Betrayal. Triumph.

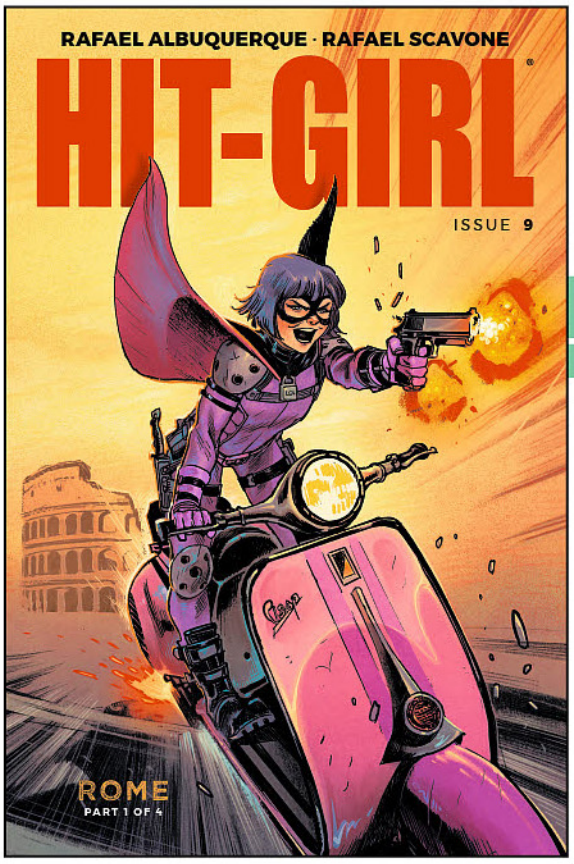
Sudden death.

No talent, but blind rage will do.

More adventures and intrigue drawn from real-world stories of the comic book business...

And if you want to know which are the closest to the truth, start with the most inexcusable people, exhibiting the lowest, most deplorable behavior... and work your way up from there.





HIT-GIRL #9

WRITER RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE & RAFAEL SCAVONE
ARTIST / COVERS A & B RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE
COVER C LIBERATORE
COVER D BENGAL

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES, ACTION ● NEW STORY ARC

HIT-GIRL'S IN ROME. Mindy races around the ancient city in hot pursuit of an airport cargo thief and their stolen loot. When Hit-Girl finally gets hold of the package, she uncovers a macabre story that leads her deep into the dark, criminal underbelly of Rome.

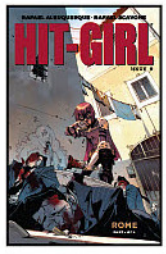
COVER B

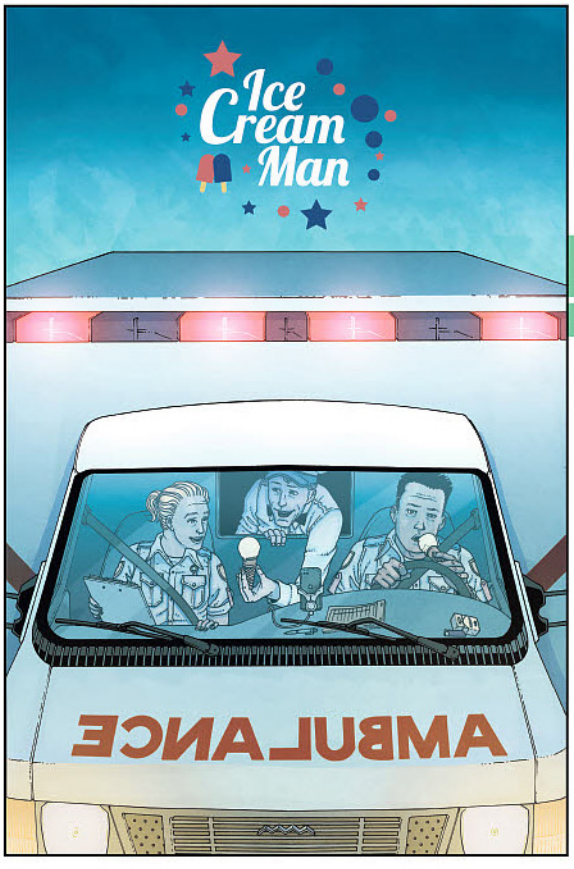


COVER C



COVER D





ICE CREAM MAN #8

WRITER W. MAXWELL PRINCE
ARTIST / COVER A MARTÍN MORAZZO & CHRIS O'HALLORAN
COVER B VANESA DEL REY

OCTOBER 31	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR ● END OF STORY ARC

"EMERGENCIES"
All around town, folks are in crisis. But this ambulance ain't stoppin' for no one, baby. **ICE CREAM MAN** continues with another dreary confection.

COVER B



KICK-ASS #8

WRITER STEVE NILES
ARTIST / COVERS A & B MARCELO FRUSIN
COVER C DAVID MACK

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES, ACTION

Kick-Ass is building her own army in New Mexico. But now her men are being captured and tortured for information, and Hector Santos will stop at nothing until Kick-Ass is unmasked. Can Patience keep her identity—and her family—safe?



COVER B



COVER C



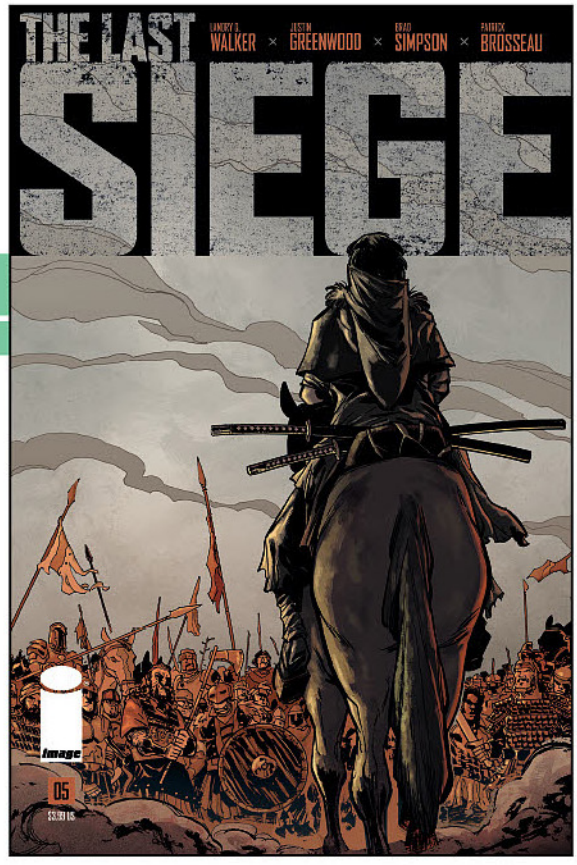
THE LAST SIEGE #5 (OF 8)

WRITER LANDRY Q. WALKER
ARTIST / COVER A JUSTIN GREENWOOD
COVER B PHIL HESTER

OCTOBER 3	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

HISTORICAL FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

The massive army of the warlord King stands at the castle gates, ready to bring swift retribution against Lady Cathryn and her few remaining defenders. Meanwhile, the mysterious stranger who has encouraged this battle at every turn stands revealed for who—and what—he truly is.



COVER B





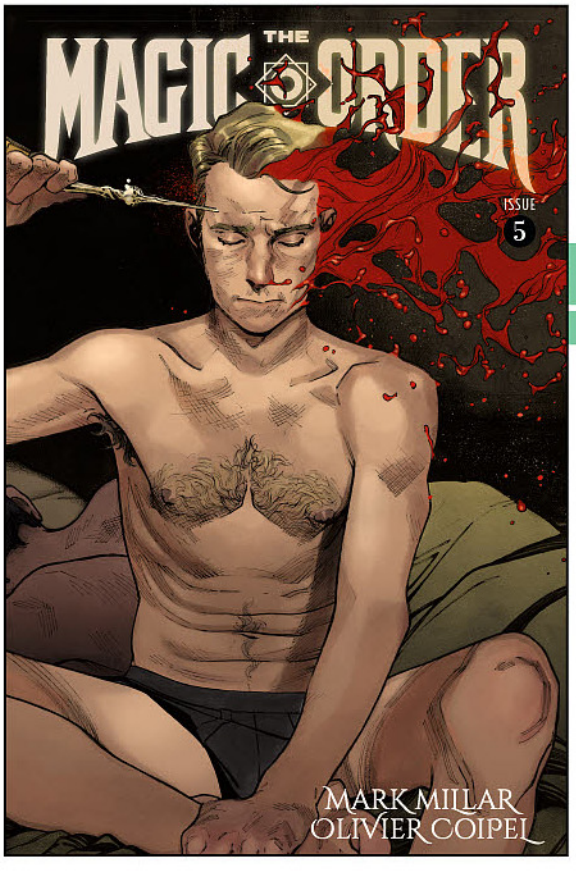
LEVIATHAN #3

WRITER JOHN LAYMAN
ARTIST / COVER A NICK PITARRA & MICHAEL GARLAND
COVER B TRADD MOORE

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

ACTION

"'TIL DEATH DO US PART," Part Three
Father Baron recalls the unfortunate exorcism at that doomed preschool years ago that went so terribly, terribly wrong... where he got his first look at the Leviathan! Meanwhile, back in real time, sh*t be gettin' crazy.



THE MAGIC ORDER #5 (OF 6)

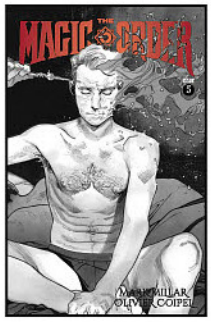
WRITER MARK MILLAR
ARTIST / COVER A OLIVIER COIPEL
COVER B (B&W VAR) OLIVIER COIPEL

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR, FANTASY

The Moonstone family team up against Albany and her assassin, The Venetian. Can Gabriel overcome the death of his child and save humanity from the forces of darkness? A war is waged between the last members of The Magic Order and the powers of evil that want them destroyed.

COVER B



MAN-EATERS #2

WRITER CHELSEA CAIN
ARTIST KATE NIEMCZYK
COVER LIA MITERNIQUE

OCTOBER 31	24 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

"BLOOD WILL SPILL," Day Two
Maude experiences abdominal cramping and a sudden increased appetite. Her father investigates another mauling.



MAN-EATERS #2 (IRIDESCENT COVER)

OCTOBER 31	24 PAGES	FC	T+	$4.99

WRITER CHELSEA CAIN
ARTIST KATE NIEMCZYK
COVER LIA MITERNIQUE



MCMLXXV #2

WRITER JOE CASEY
ARTIST / COVER IAN MacEWAN

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

HEROIC FICTION

If there's one thing cab driver Pamela Evans knows for sure, it's that fighting the savage hordes of the underworld is a life-and-death proposition.





NEW LIEUTENANTS OF METAL #4

WRITER JOE CASEY
ARTIST / COVER ULISES FARINAS

OCTOBER 3	40 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SUPERHEROES

This issue: the New Lieutenants of Metal vs. the Beeb! Steppenwulf is unleashed, Manowarrior gets his revenge, The Mighty Krieg's secret is revealed, and Spike's as you like him. The mosh pit happens here!



THE NEW WORLD #4 (OF 5)

WRITER ALEŠ KOT
ARTIST TRADD MOORE & HEATHER MOORE
COVERS A & B TRADD MOORE, HEATHER MOORE & TOM MULLER
COVER C SLOANE LEONG

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

DYSTOPIAN, POLITICAL, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Save the kids.

COVER B



OBLIVION SONG BY KIRKMAN & DE FELICI #8

WRITER ROBERT KIRKMAN
ARTIST LORENZO DE FELICI & ANNALISA LEONI
COVER LORENZO DE FELICI

OCTOBER 10	28 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

Nathan Cole is reminded, once again, that actions have consequences.



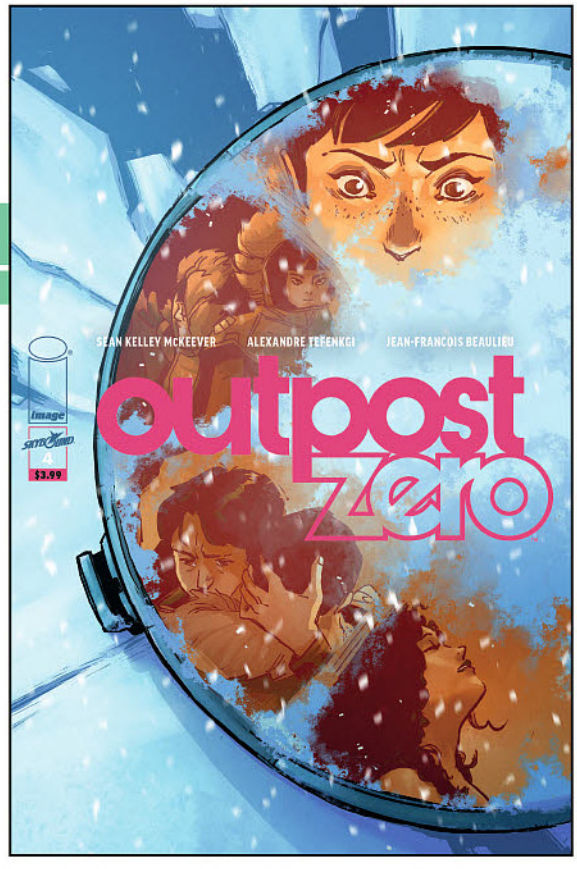
OUTPOST ZERO #4

WRITER SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER
ARTIST / COVER ALEXANDRE TEFENKGI & JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION

With one friend dead, Alea confronts Sam about what really happened out there on the Frost... and the fallout will shake the Outpost's very foundation.





PAPER GIRLS #25

WRITER BRIAN K. VAUGHAN
ARTIST CLIFF CHIANG & MATT WILSON
COVER CLIFF CHIANG

OCTOBER 3	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE ● END OF STORY ARC

In another explosive "season finale," the time-traveling Paper Girls' deepest wishes collide with their greatest fears.



PARADISO #8

WRITER RAM V
ARTIST / COVER A DEV PRAMANIK & ALBA CARDONA
COVER B MUKESH SINGH

OCTOBER 3	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

"DARK DWELLERS," Part Four
Jack struggles to keep the group together as fear and greed lead them astray. We understand The Pneumas, at last. And, witness the making of a new Guardian as sacrifices are made to protect loved ones. The stakes only get deadlier from here on.

COVER B



PROXIMA CENTAURI #5 (OF 6)

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER FAREL DALRYMPLE
BACK COVER BRANDON GRAHAM

OCTOBER 17	24 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY

PROXIMA CENTAURI, Part Five
Conditions in the spectral zone are getting unbearable. Shakey, Parasol, Almendra, Gris Gato, and the Proxinauts join forces with many others to fight some malignant deities.



RAT QUEENS #12

WRITER KURTIS J. WIEBE
ARTIST / COVER A OWEN GIENI
COVER B JIM VALENTINO & OWEN GIENI

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

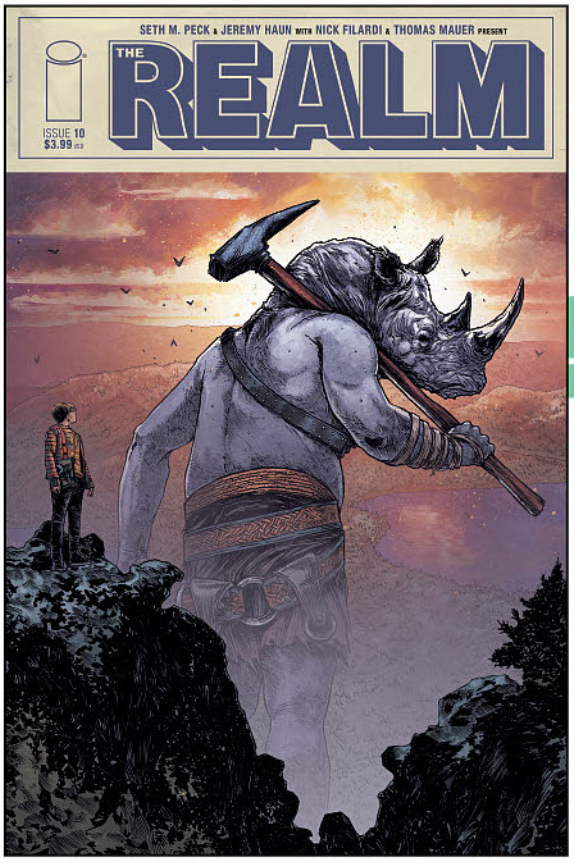
FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

"THE INFERNAL PATH," Part Two
In a wicked daze, Dee finds herself in the far edges of reality, on a grand, otherworldly stage. Meanwhile, the rest of the team do their very best to either kill or befriend a pack of recently deflowered were-owls. Cover B will be the second of five connected parts.



COVER B





THE REALM #10

WRITER SETH M. PECK
ARTIST JEREMY HAUN
COVER A JEREMY HAUN & NICK FILARDI
COVER B MEGHAN HETRICK
COVER C SKETCH COVER

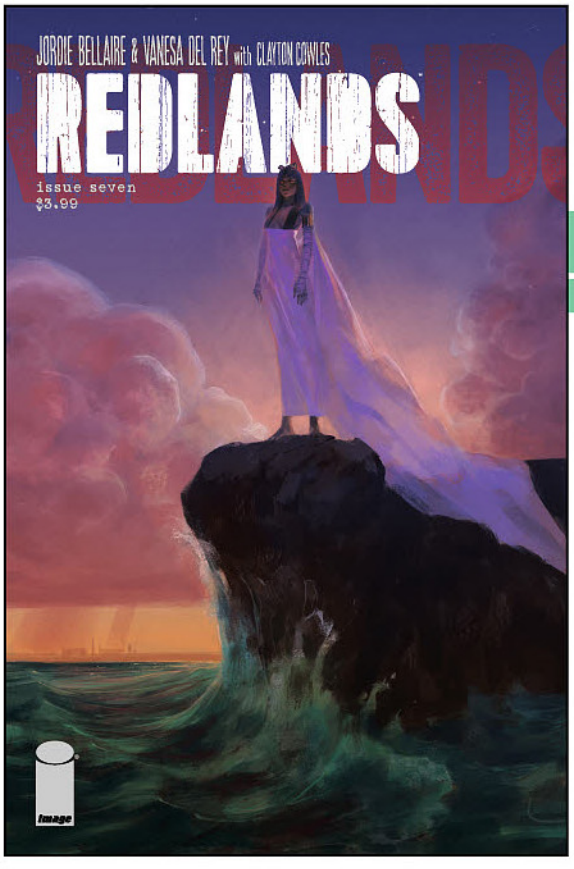
OCTOBER 31	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY ● END OF STORY ARC

The "dungeon crawl" continues as Molly takes on The Spider King while Will's life hangs in the balance.

COVER B





REDLANDS #7

WRITER / ARTIST JORDIE BELLAIRE & VANESA DEL REY
COVER VANESA DEL REY

OCTOBER 3	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR ● NEW STORY ARC

The Eisner-nominated horror series returns!
Daddy's home—and he needs something from the witches of Redlands. The coven is divided, Bridget is still inhabited by another woman, and Casper is finding that Nancy is not at all the innocent victim she claims to be. And soon, she'll discover that neither is he.

OFFERED AGAIN
REDLANDS, VOL. 1 TP
WINNEBAGO GRAVEYARD TP

REDNECK #16

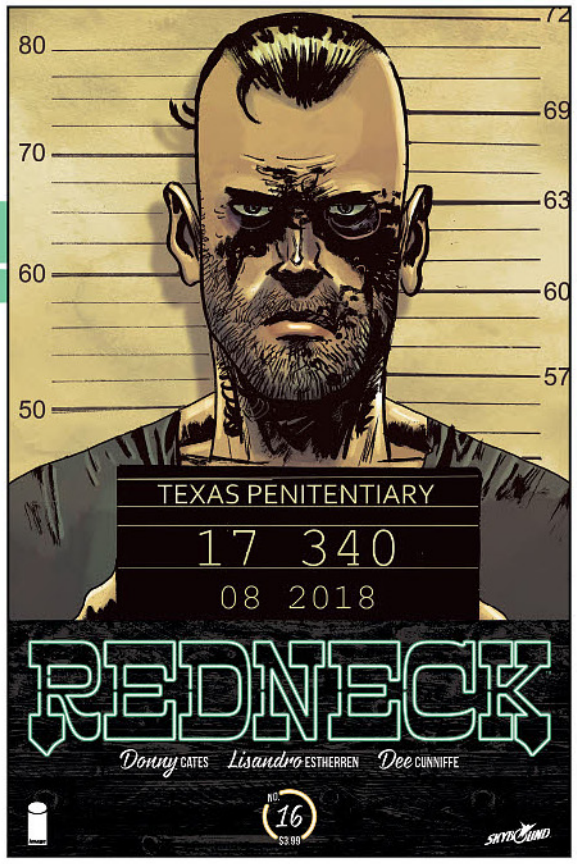
WRITER DONNY CATES
ARTIST / COVER LISANDRO ESTHERREN & DEE CUNNIFFE

OCTOBER 24	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR, DRAMA

Let's go to prison!

What does a state penitentiary's most famous inmate have to do with the Bowman family? And what secret is Greg hiding from his dad?



REGRESSION #12

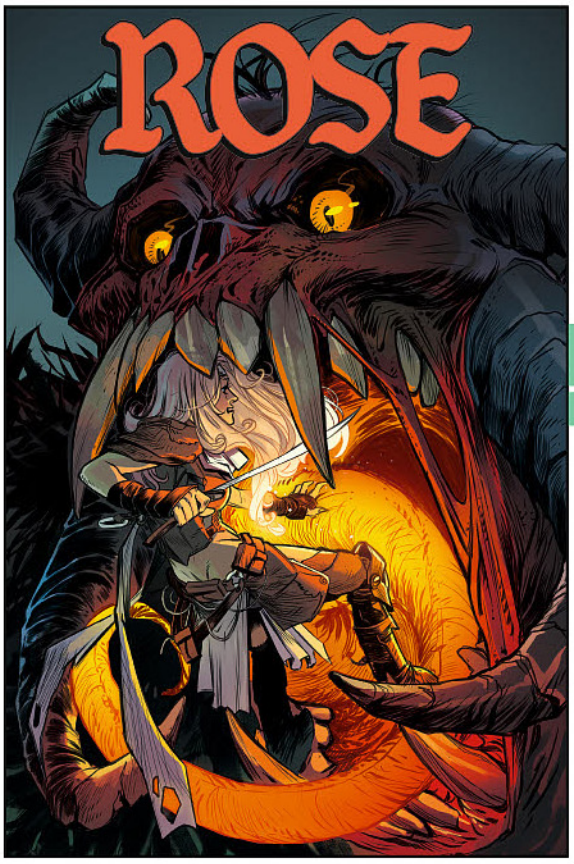
WRITER CULLEN BUNN
ARTIST DANNY LUCKERT & MARIE ENGER
COVER DANNY LUCKERT

OCTOBER 24	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR, OCCULT & SUPERNATURAL

Gregory Sutter is now in control of both Adrian's body and the Valgeroti. But he has grown paranoid, fearing those who might send him screaming into the void once more. To protect himself, he launches a bloody campaign to eliminate anyone who dares threaten him. At the top of his murder-list: Molly and Detective Graymercy.





ROSE #13

WRITER MEREDITH FINCH
ARTIST / COVER A IG GUARA
COVER B JAE LEE
COVER C JON LAM
COVER D PATRICK BALLESTEROS

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

FANTASY ● NEW STORY ARC

Reunited at last, Rose and her companions face off against the Fallen. Meanwhile, a betrayal from within creates a new threat to Ttereve's last Guardian.

COVER B



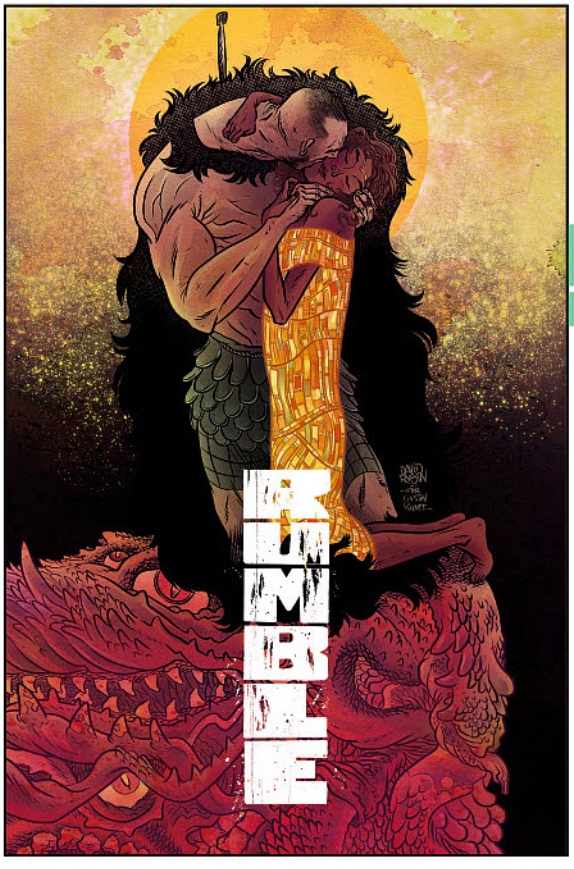
COVER C



COVER D



OFFERED AGAIN
ROSE, VOL. 1 TP



RUMBLE #8

WRITER JOHN ARCUDI
ARTIST / COVER A DAVID RUBÍN
COVER B DAVID LAFUENTE

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, HUMOR, HORROR

"THINGS REMOTE," Part Three
The corpse of Rathraq's wife makes an appearance, but the Goddess of memory and thought will make everything better—or much, much worse.

COVER B



SAVAGE DRAGON #239

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER ERIK LARSEN

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES

"THE DEADLY DEMONOIDS," Part One (of Two)
The deadly Demonoids resurface in Toronto, and Malcolm Dragon recruits Freak Force, the Dynamic Daredevil, and Battle Girl to face off against their hideous hordes! Mighty Man! SuperPatriot! Dart! Barbaric! Lightning Girl! And more Demons than you can imagine! Comes with our highest possible recommendation!



SEVEN TO ETERNITY #13

WRITER RICK REMENDER
ARTIST / COVER A JEROME OPEÑA & MATT HOLLINGSWORTH
COVER B TOMMY LEE EDWARDS

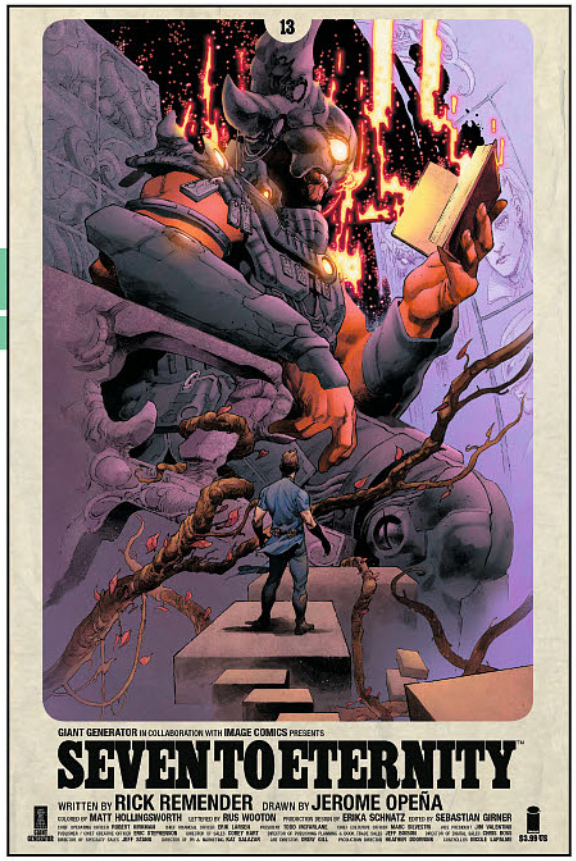
OCTOBER 24	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC ● FANTASY

The repercussions.

COVER B







SHANGHAI RED #5 (OF 5)

WRITER CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ARTIST / COVER A JOSHUA HIXSON
COVER B ADAM GORHAM

OCTOBER 31	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

HISTORICAL FICTION, CRIME & MYSTERY ● MINISERIES FINALE

The higher-ups in Portland, alerted to her bloody path of revenge, begin to tighten their net around Red, who's got one last name to cross off her list. As she struggles to decide who she really is—and the cops come down hard on her friends—she'll have to fight her way through bureaucracy, the tunnels, and her sister to get to the man who put her on that boat three years ago. Revenge is never simple, but Red and Jack are about to find out just how big and complicated it can get.



SKYWARD #7

WRITER JOE HENDERSON
ARTIST LEE GARBETT & ANTONIO FABELA
COVER LEE GARBETT

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

"HERE THERE BE DRAGONFLIES," Part Two
Willa's alone in the middle of the forest, surrounded by giant insects that want to make her dinner. But here to the rescue comes a badass group of sword-wielding... farmers?

HOLLYWOOD NEWS! Picked up by Sony Entertainment with Henderson adapting and director Brad Peyton attached. Henderson will also executive produce alongside Peyton and Jeff Fierson.

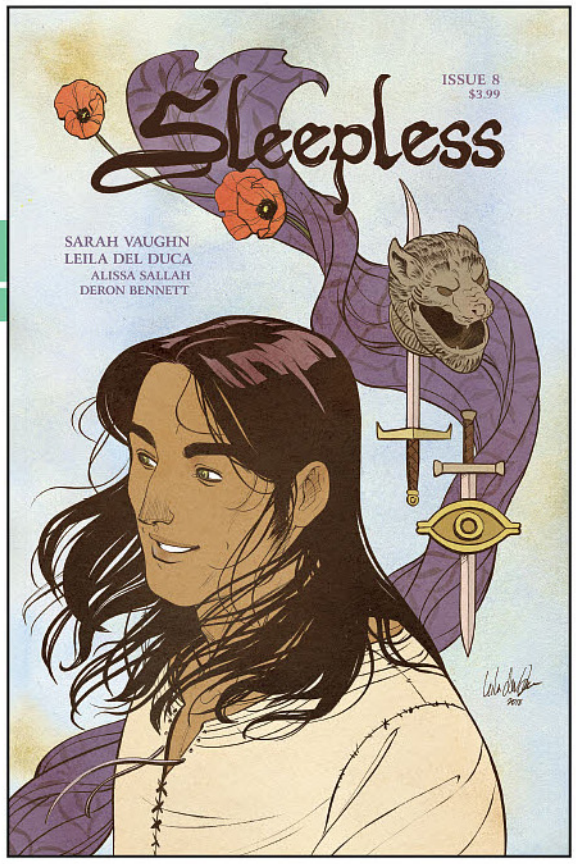
SLEEPLESS #8

WRITER SARAH VAUGHN
ARTIST / COVER LEILA DEL DUCA & ALISSA SALLAH

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

FANTASY, HISTORICAL FICTION, ROMANCE, DRAMA

Cyrenic must adjust to life without the Sleepless spell, while Poppy prepares for her wedding to the man she believes tried to kill her.



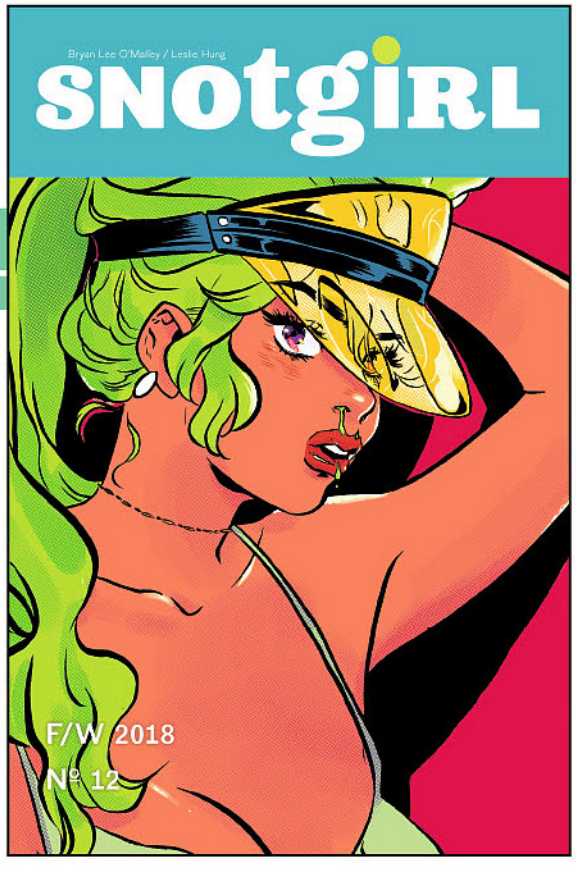
SNOTGIRL #12

WRITER / COVER B BRYAN LEE O'MALLEY
ARTIST / COVER A LESLIE HUNG

OCTOBER 24	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

CONTEMPORARY ROMANCE, CRIME & MYSTERY

Lottie's big sister is here to visit, and she's taking over Lottie's entire life. Can a girl get some privacy?! Meanwhile, Sunny tries to get back in the dating game, and John takes a fresh stab at fashion design.



COVER B





SPAWN #291

WIRTER TODD McFARLANE
ARTIST SZYMON KUDRANSKI
COVER A FRANCESCO MATTINA
COVER B FRANCESCO MATTINA & TODD McFARLANE

OCTOBER 31	32 PAGES	FC	T	$2.99

SUPERHEROES

Spawn continues to build a team made up of his former enemies, including Overt-Kill, Cy-Gor, and more. Could these members of his rogues gallery be his biggest allies?



STELLAR #5

WRITER JOSEPH KEATINGE
ARTIST / COVER BRET BLEVINS

OCTOBER 17	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

A stranger in a strange dimension, Stellar visits the family she never had—and fights for her life, with more on the line than ever before!

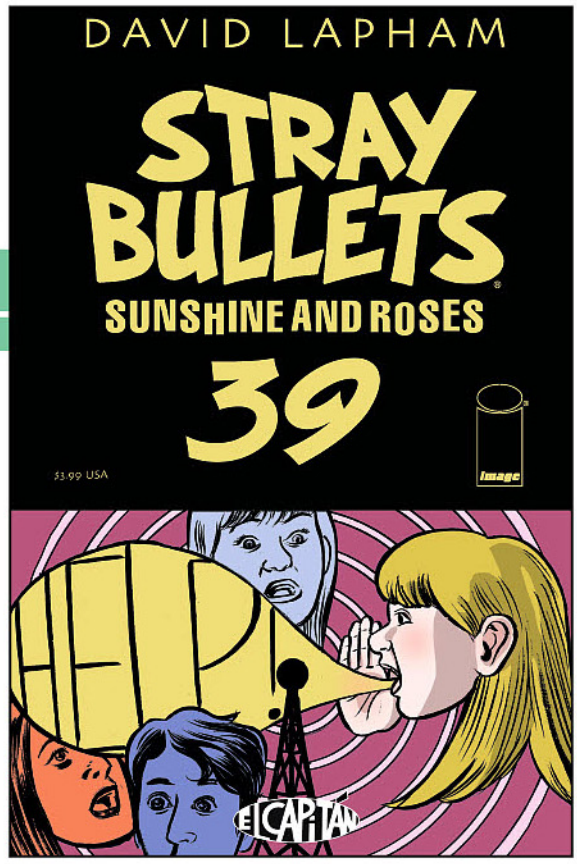
STRAY BULLETS: SUNSHINE & ROSES #39

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER DAVID LAPHAM

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	BW	M	$4.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, DRAMA

An ill-advised phone call may spell the end for Beth and Orson. Their only hope might be an in an urgent message... from an imaginary character.



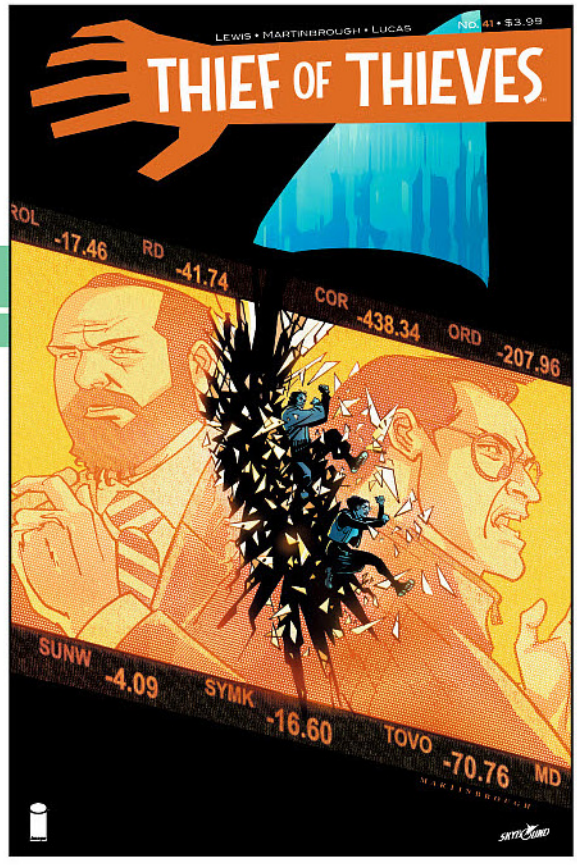
THIEF OF THIEVES #41

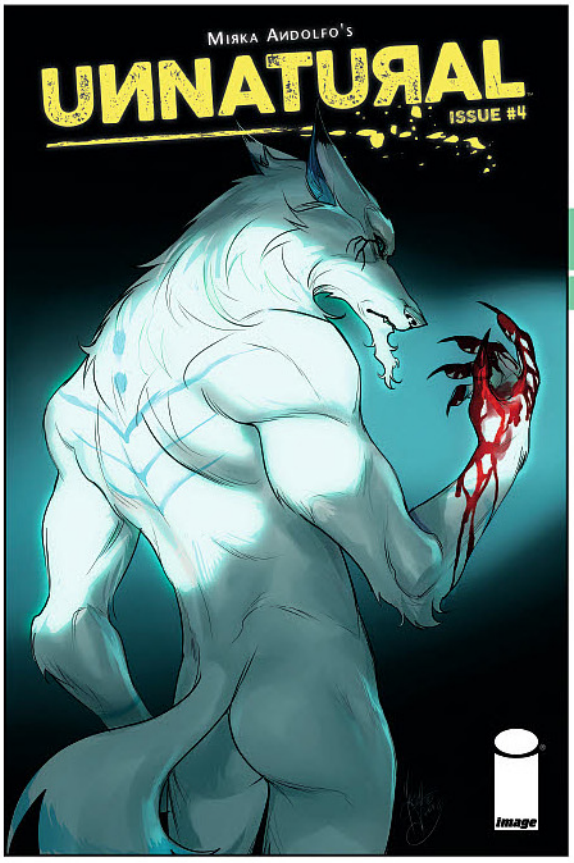
WRITER BRETT LEWIS
ARTIST / COVER SHAWN MARTINBROUGH & ADRIANO LUCAS

OCTOBER 3	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY

Conrad and Celia are going to hit the Zubovs where it hurts. But will a familiar face return to ruin everything?





UNNATURAL #4 (OF 12)

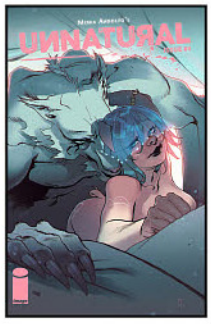
WRITER / ARTIST / COVER A MIRKA ANDOLFO
COVER B BENGAL

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

ROMANTIC SUSPENSE ● END OF STORY ARC

Murder, betrayal, blood, and a shocking truth: the first story arc of **MIRKA ANDOLFO**'s dystopian tale concludes with a bang—and a few twists!

COVER B





WAYWARD #30

WRITER JIM ZUB
ARTIST / COVER A STEVEN CUMMINGS & TAMRA BONVILLAIN
COVER B NOA IKEDA

OCTOBER 31	40 PAGES	FC	M	$4.99

FANTASY, OCCULT & PARANORMAL ● SERIES FINALE

"BOUND TO FATE," Conclusion
Fate burns as the past and present clash in the final battle.

WAYWARD concludes with a special double-sized spectacular that includes an epic 30-page story, pin-ups, and more!

COVER B



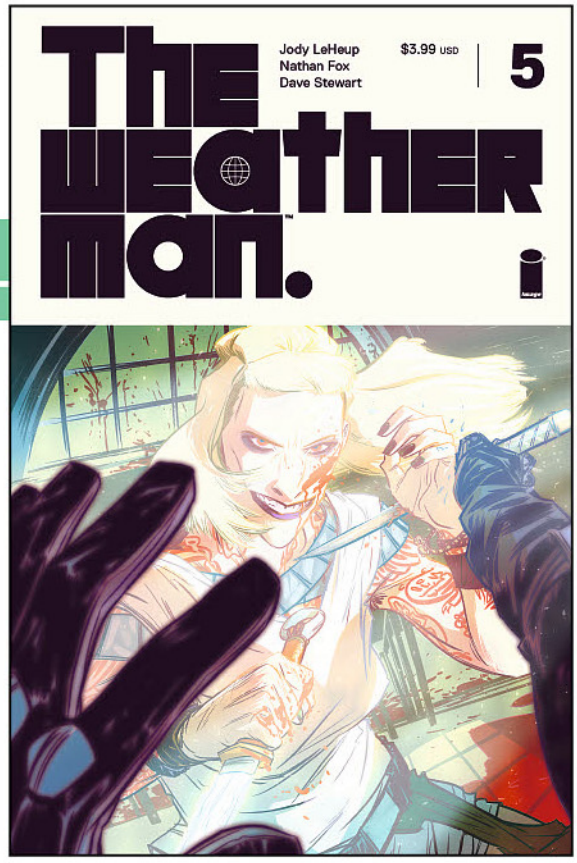
THE WEATHERMAN #5

WRITER JODY LEHEUP
ARTIST / COVER A NATHAN FOX
COVER B MARCOS MARTIN

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, THRILLER

Nathan Bright is in the clutches of the Pearl and the clock is ticking. Agent Cross must choose between her own desire for vengeance and protecting a man who, though drenched in the blood of billions, might still be innocent.



COVER B



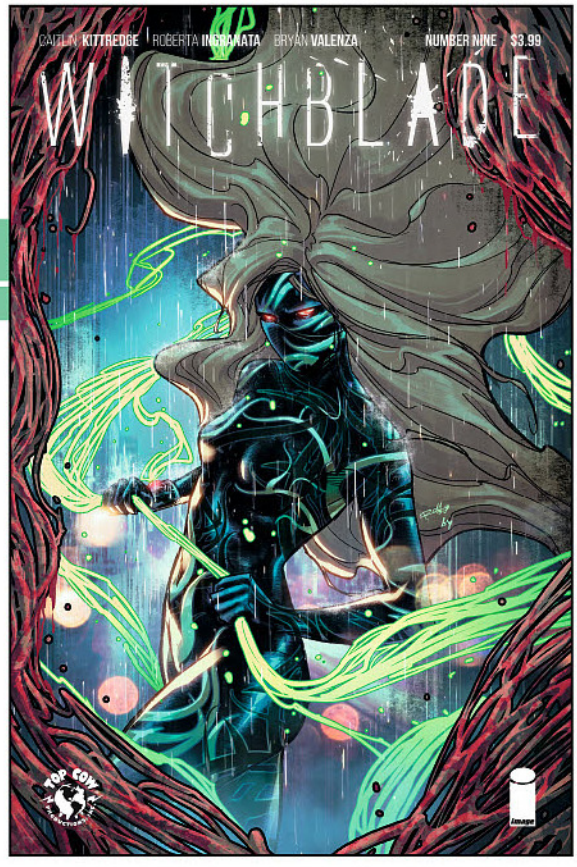
WITCHBLADE #9

WRITER CAITLIN KITTREDGE
ARTIST / COVER ROBERTA INGRANATA

OCTOBER 10	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, CRIME & MYSTERY, SUPERHEROES

"GOOD INTENTIONS," Part Three
While Alex and an unlikely ally try to get inside N-GEN, Johnny's mysterious employer, Alex must also deal with the fallout of Legion's demise as a host of demons vie for supremacy in NYC.



McFARLANE TOYS
IT'S AN ATTITUDE

NFL MADDEN 19 ULTIMATE TEAM SETS FIGURES - SERIES 2

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #70030-5

Assorted Case Pack Information: Standard 8-piece case contains 2pcs of Bell, 2pcs of Barkley, 1pc ea. of the balance and 1pc Chase figure. Refer to assortment item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 8-piece case. Refer to individual item codes above when ordering.

OCT 2018 C:1-1-2



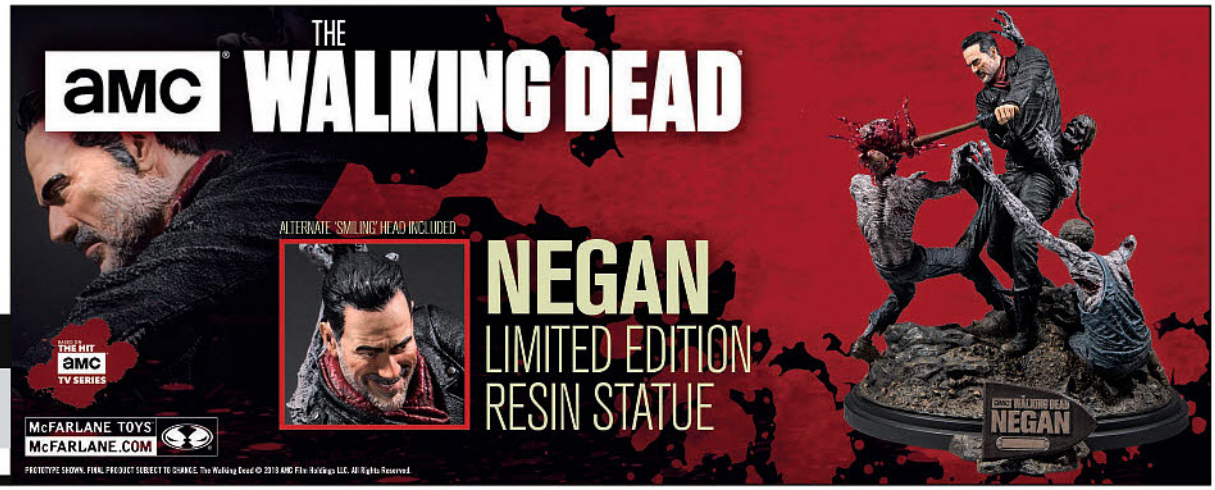
AMC'S THE WALKING DEAD

NEGAN LIMITED EDITION RESIN STATUE

Item: #14667-7

Standard Case Pack Information: Standard 1-piece case pack. Refer to individual item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing.

OCT 2018 C:1-1-2



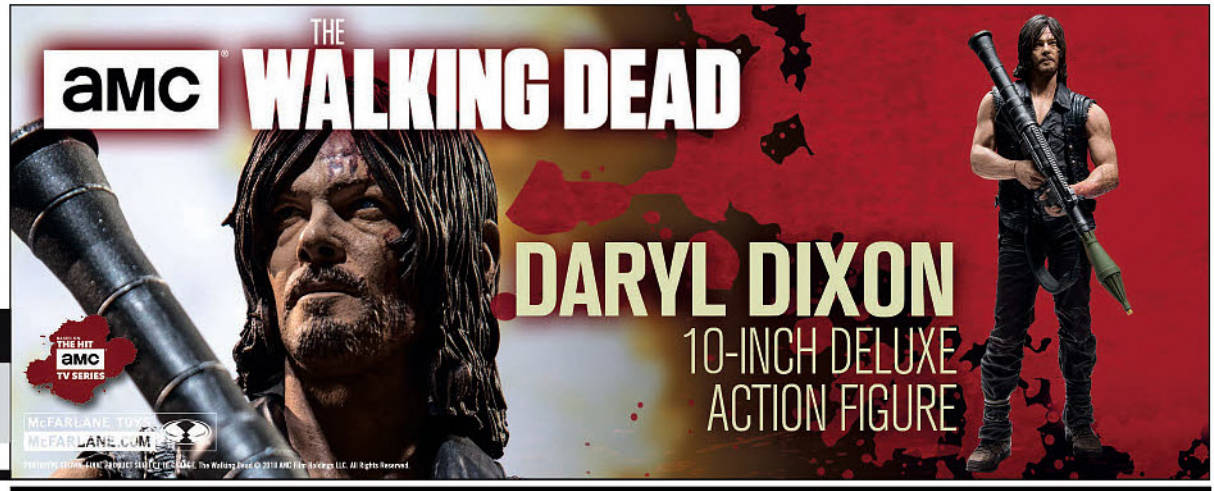
AMC'S THE WALKING DEAD

DARYL DIXON 10-INCH DELUXE ACTION FIGURE

Item: #13058-4

Standard Case Pack Information: Standard 2-piece case. Refer to individual item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing.

OCT 2018 C:1-1-2



DESTINY

LORD SHAXX 10-INCH DELUXE ACTION FIGURE

Item: #13023-2

Solid Case Pack Information: Standard 2-piece case. Refer to individual item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing.

OCT 2018 C:1-1-2



WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #14517-5 TWD TV LUCILLE (BAT) – BACK TO PRODUCTION ITEM

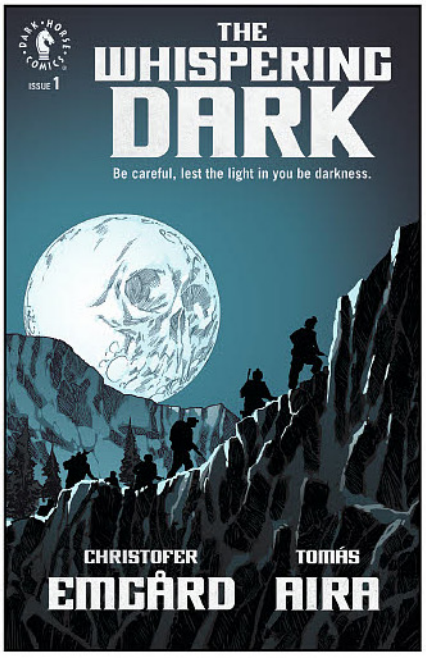
GERARD WAY AND GABRIEL BÁ REUNITE!



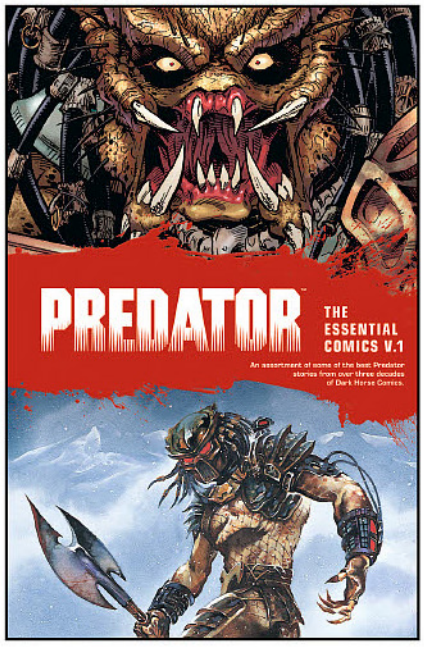
THE UMBRELLA ACADEMY

DARK HORSE BUILDS CHARACTERS

TITLES SHIPPING OCTOBER 2018



THE WHISPERING DARK #1
From the writers of *Battlefield 1* and *Star Wars Battlefront II*.



PREDATOR: THE ESSENTIAL COMICS VOLUME 1 TP
Written by Mark Verheiden, and illustrated by comics mainstays Chris Warner and Ron Randall.

GERARD WAY!

UMBRELLA ACADEMY: HOTEL OBLIVION #1

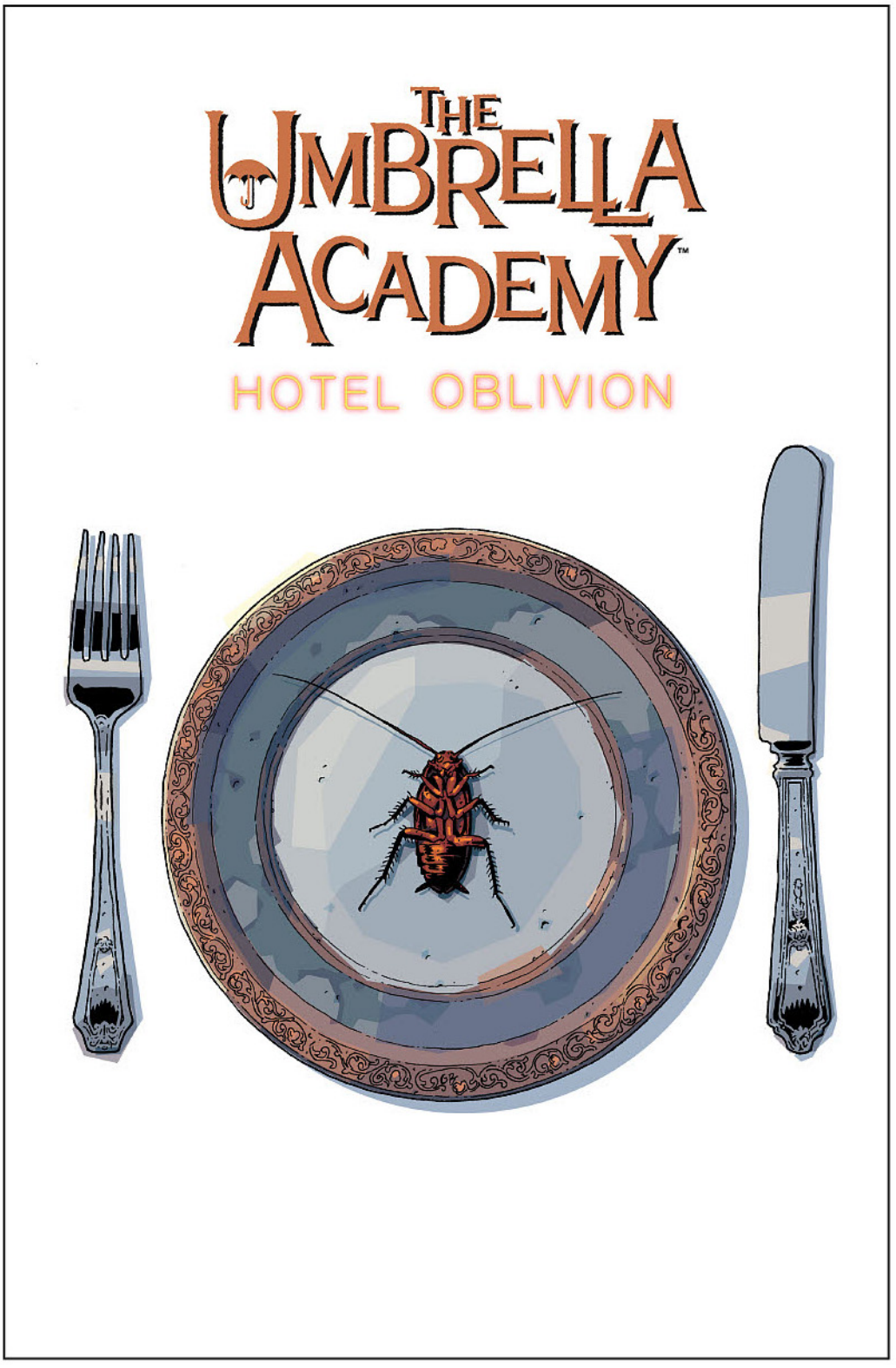
Gerard Way (W), Gabriel Bá (A/Cover/Variant cover), and Nick Filardi (C)

On sale Oct 3
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Faced with an increasing number of lunatics with superpowers eager to face off with his own wunderkind brood, Sir Reginald Hargreeves developed the ultimate solution . . .

Now, just a few years after Hargreeves's death, his Umbrella Academy is scattered. Number Five is a hired gun, Kraken is stalking big game, Rumor is dealing with the wreckage of her marriage, a rotund Spaceboy runs around the streets of Tokyo, Vanya continues her physical therapy after being shot in the head—and no one wants to even mention Seance until issue #2.

With a Netflix series soon to debut, the award-winning and best-selling superhero series returns, its characters stranger than ever—and their past is coming back to hunt them.



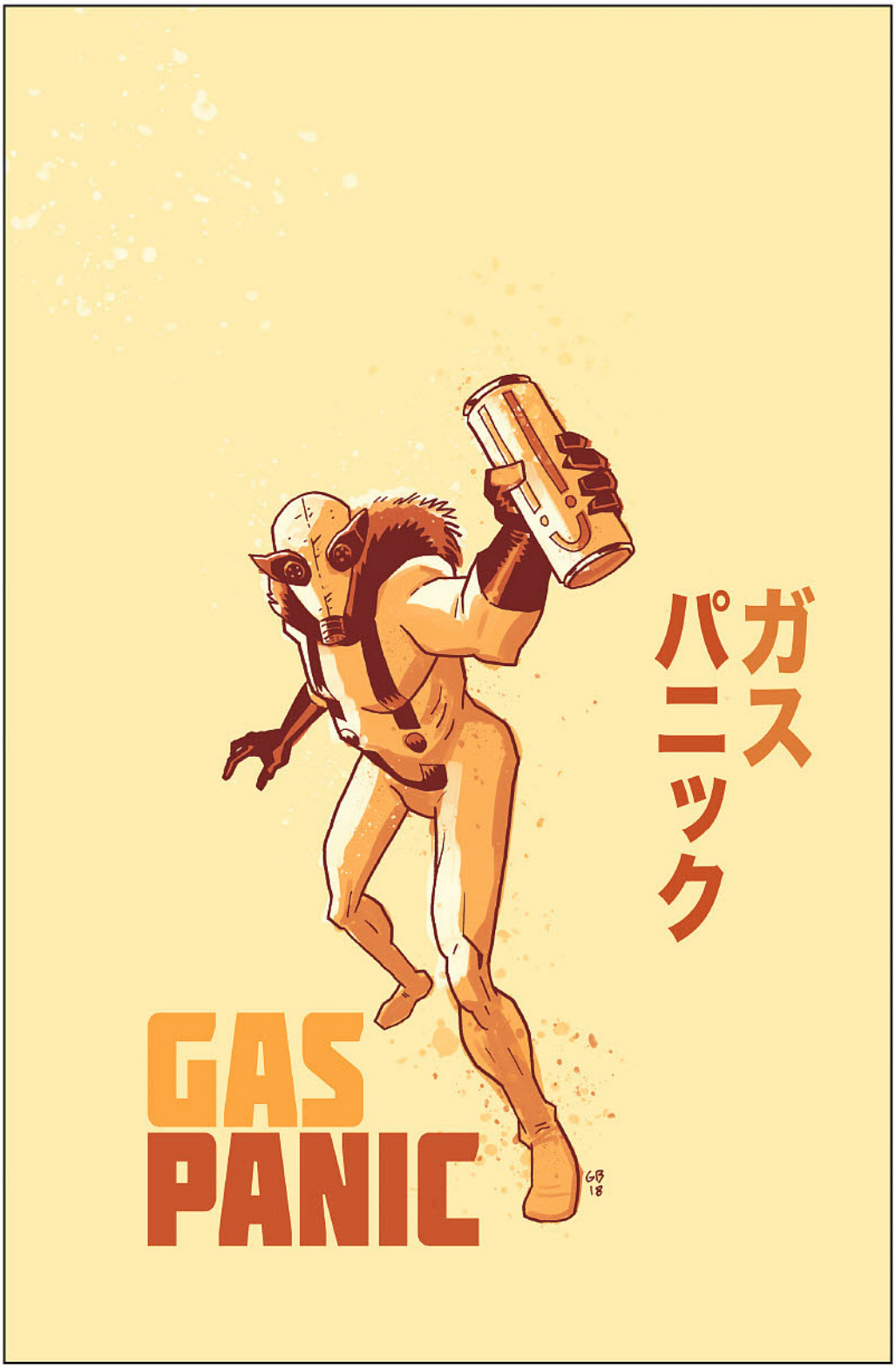
GEM of the Month

ALSO AVAILABLE

THE UMBRELLA ACADEMY VOLUME 1: APOCALYPSE SUITE
SEP108136 / $17.99

THE UMBRELLA ACADEMY VOLUME 2: DALLAS
DEC098005 / $17.99

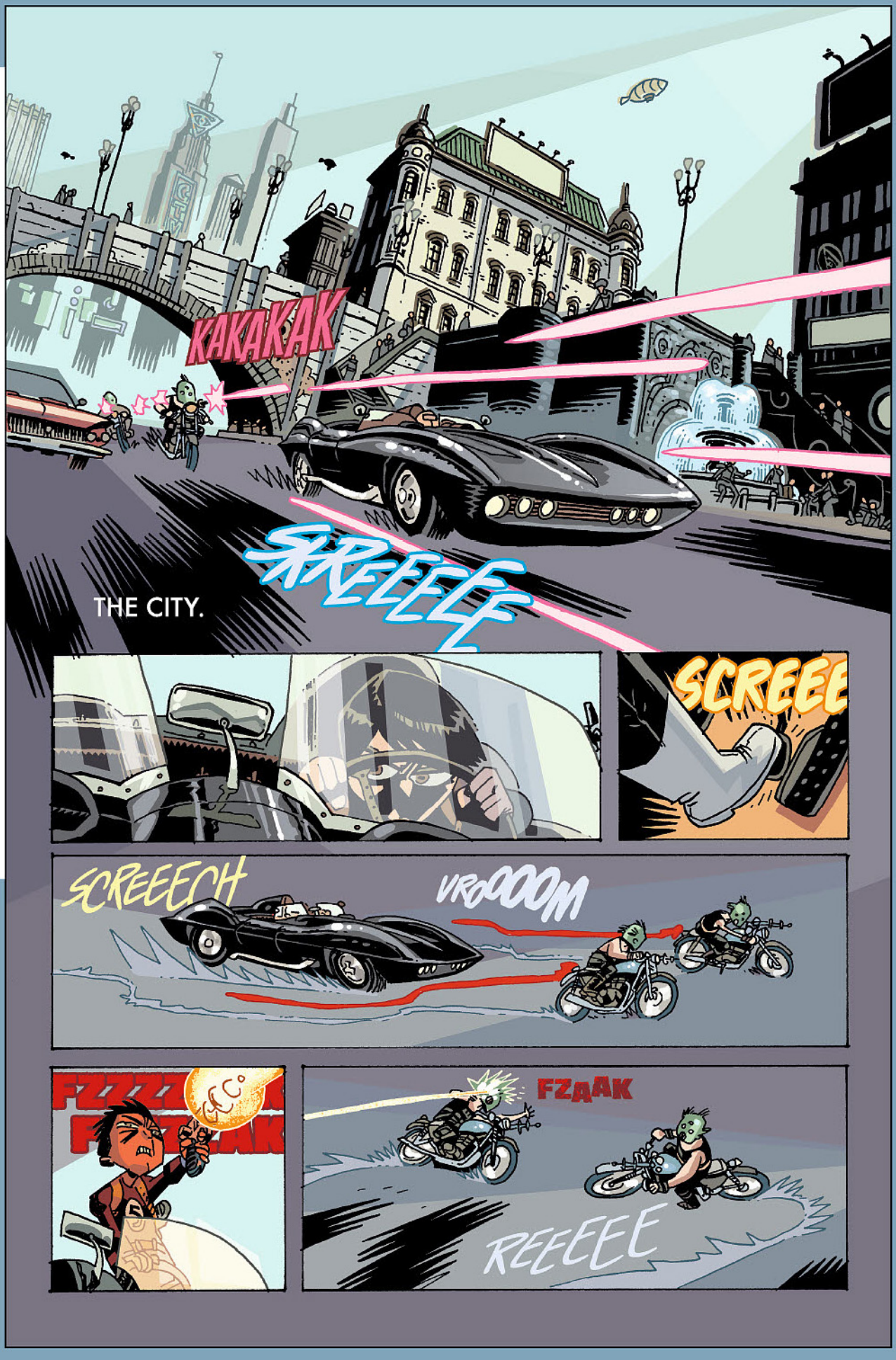
GABRIEL BÁ!



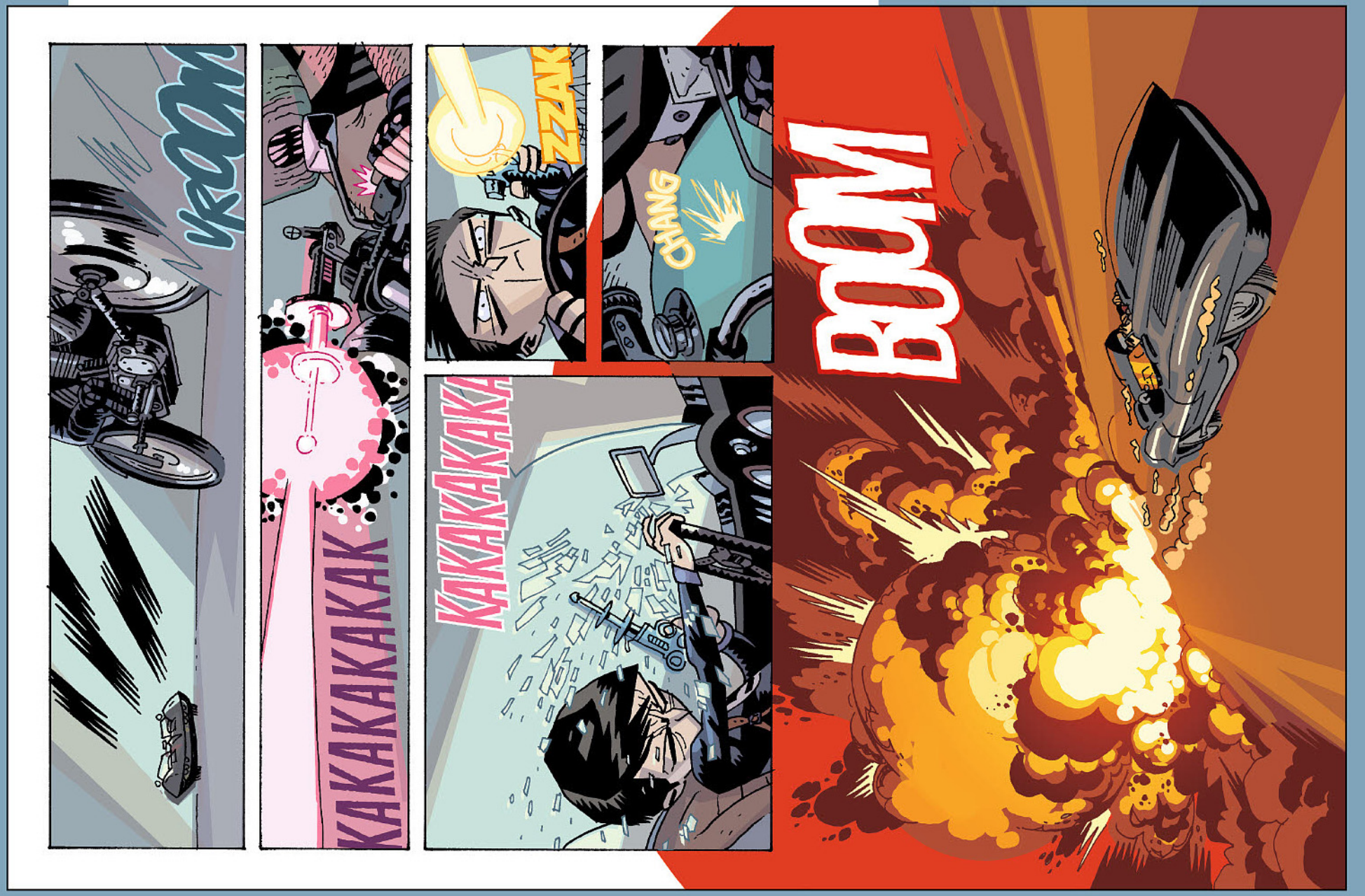
Variant cover by Gabriel Bá

THEIR PAST IS COMING BACK TO HAUNT THEM!

PREVIEW: UMBRELLA ACADEMY: HOTEL OBLIVION #1



PREVIEW: **UMBRELLA ACADEMY: HOTEL OBLIVION #1**



STRANGER THINGS #2

Jody Houser (W), Stefano Martino (P), Keith Champagne (I), Lauren Affe (C), Aleksi Briclot (Cover), Greg Ruth (Variant cover), Steve Morris (Variant cover), and Patrick Satterfield (Photo variant)

On sale Oct 31
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Stuck in the mysterious Upside Down, Will Byers is cold, scared, and starving. He uses his last bullet to temporarily drive away the Demogorgon. Drawing on lessons learned from D&D, Will hunts for food and supplies to prepare for whatever lies ahead. After discovering he can affect the lights in his family home, brief excitement turns to terror when he realizes he isn't the only one that wants to break through to the other side.

- **Written by award-winning comics veteran Jody Houser (*Faith*, *Orphan Black*, *Mother Panic*).**





Variant cover by Greg Ruth



Variant cover by Steve Morris



Variant cover by Patrick Satterfield

***BASED ON WILL'S UNSEEN JOURNEY DURING SEASON 1 OF HIT NETFLIX SHOW* STRANGER THINGS.**

A COMIC FOR THE RIGHT PEOPLE!

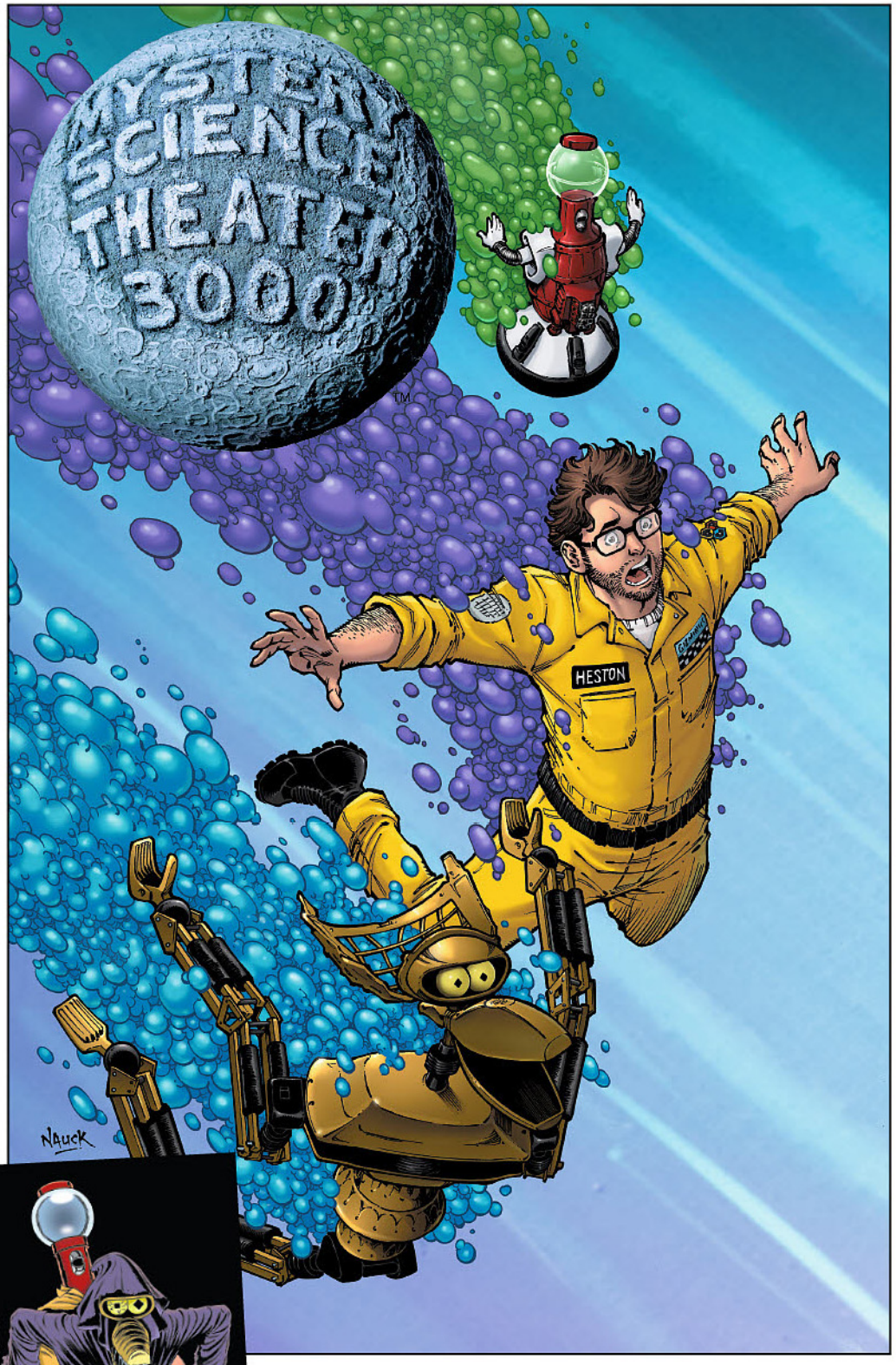
MYSTERY SCIENCE THEATER 3000 #2

Joel Hodgson (W), Harold Buchholz (W), Matt McGinnis (W), Mary Robinson (W), Seth Robinson (W), Sharyl Volpe (W), Todd Nauck (A/Cover), Mike Manly (A/C), Jack Pollock (A/C), Wes Dzioba (C), and Steve Vance (Variant cover)

On sale Oct 18
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Incepted into three different public domain comics by Kinga Forrester's Bubbulat-R, the heroes of *Mystery Science Theater 3000* struggle to riff themselves free. While Jonah plays second fiddle to 1940s heroine Black Cat, and Tom Servo enjoys being a real live boy in *Johnny Jason, Teen Reporter*, something strange is happening to Crow in the pages of *Horrific* . . .

- **Created for comics by Joel Hodgson!**
- **The hit Netflix show has come to comics!**





Variant cover by Steve Vance



THE WHISPERING DARK #1

Christofer Emgård (W) and Tomás Aira (A/Cover)

On sale Oct 24
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

An Army pilot confronts a supernatural horror in this thriller in the tradition of Lovecraft's *At the Mountains of Madness* and Coppola's *Apocalypse Now*!

Hannah Vance believes her faith in God can survive anything. But when her helicopter is shot down behind enemy lines, she will fight and kill on an ever-more-savage battlefield, desperate for a way home. On the horizon, an evil waits for her—and freedom, of a sort.

- **Emgård was a writer on *Battlefield 1* and *Star Wars Battlefront II*!**
- **Aira was an artist on *War Stories* and *Night of the Living Dead: Aftermath*!**

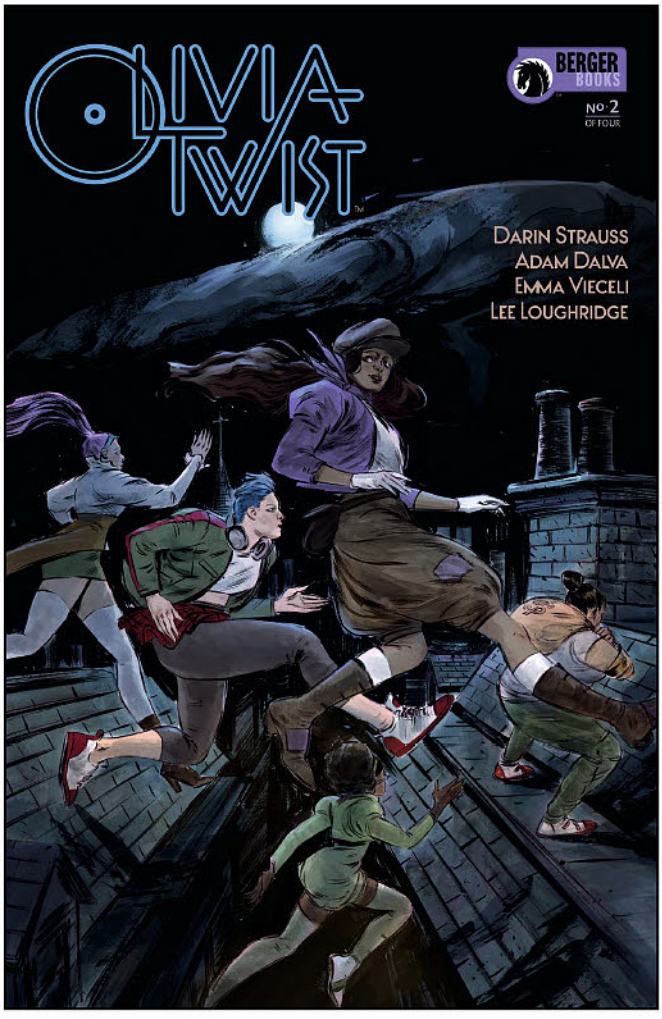
GEM of the Month

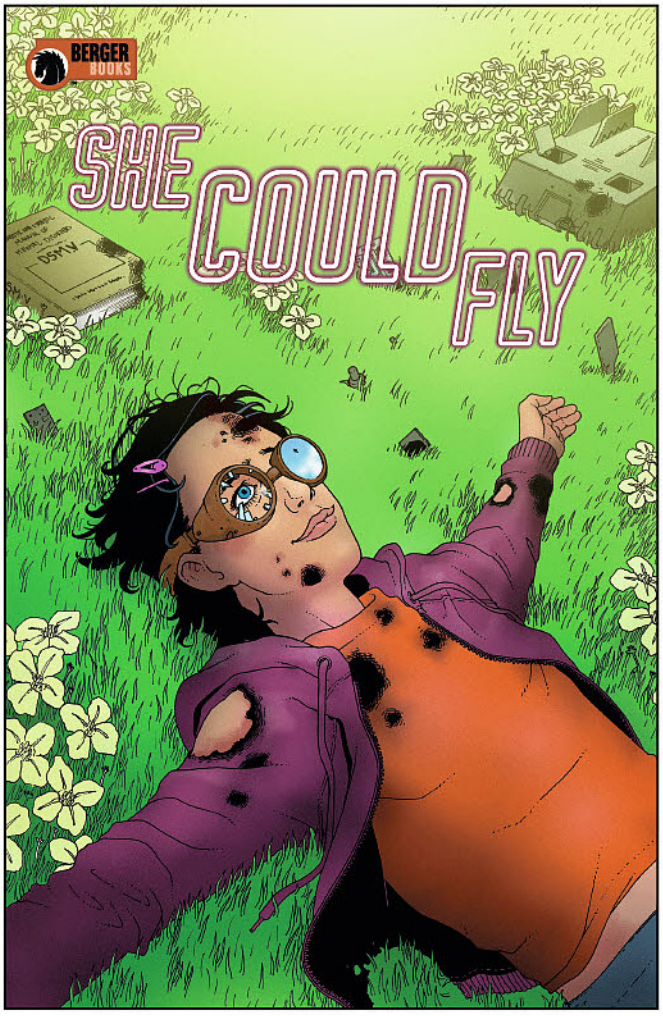
OLIVIA TWIST #2

Darin Strauss (W), Adam Dalva (W), Emma Vieceli (A), Lee Loughridge (C), and Vanessa Del Rey

On sale Oct	FC, 32 pages
$4.99	Miniseries

2050 London: The Esthers send Olivia on a heist into the Vertical City—a mile-high tower, the last refuge for wealthy Americans who have lost their country. But there's incredible danger waiting for her on all sides: the mysterious killer from her nightmares, machine-augmented men, and the most powerful C.E.O. in the world. And there is also, as it turns out, an even greater danger for Olivia: a love triangle.





SHE COULD FLY #4

Christopher Cantwell (W), Martín Morazzo (A/Cover), and Miroslav Mrva (C)

On sale Oct	FC, 32 pages
$4.99	Miniseries

Luna's journey to get to the bottom of the Flying Woman's death finally comes to a head, just as EON-DEF, Chinese Intelligence, and the U.S. government encircle the Brewster household.

Will any of the family survive the encounter? And even if they do, will the stress of all this mentally break Luna once and for all?

The final chapter in the acclaimed series!

"She Could Fly is one of the best comic book debuts I've ever read. It's everything I want from a comic."
—Gerry Duggan (Deadpool, Analog)

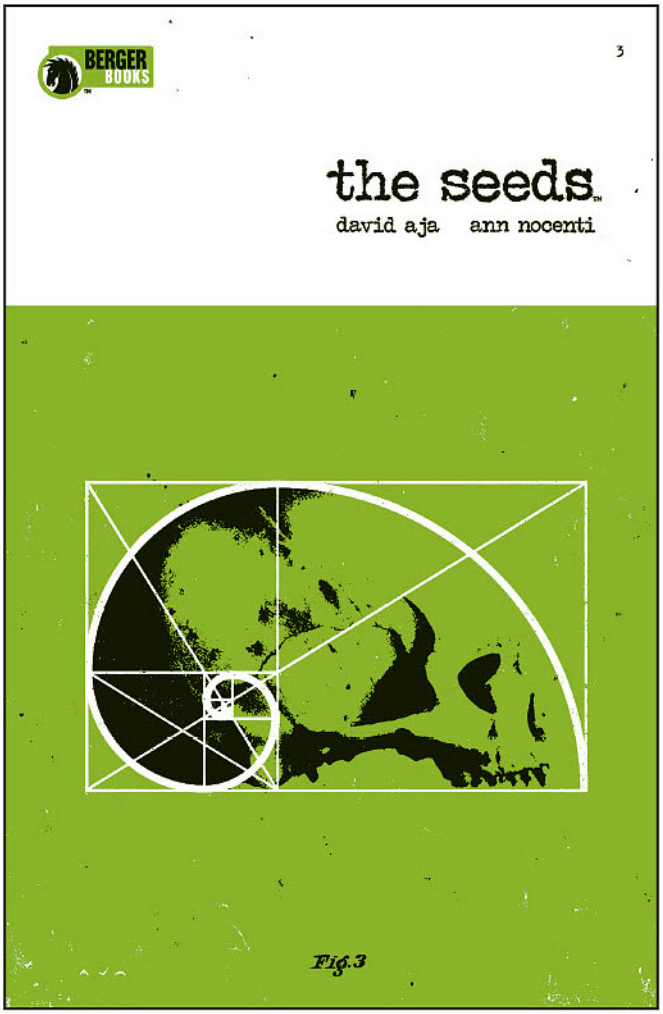
THE SEEDS #3

Ann Nocenti (W) and David Aja (A/cover)

On sale Oct	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The American Dream is invited to a shooting party, Lola and Race hit a rough patch, Astra goes to an AA meeting, the Queen Maker's experiments in the no-drone-zone get nasty, and the birds and the bees have a little chat.

By award-winning artist David Aja (*Hawkeye*, *Immortal Iron Fist*) and filmmaker, journalist, and legendary comics writer Ann Nocenti (*Daredevil*, *Catwoman*).



NEIL GAIMAN! P. CRAIG RUSSELL!



Variant cover by David Mack

AMERICAN GODS: MY AINSEL #7

Neil Gaiman (W), P. Craig Russell (W/A), Scott Hampton (A/C), Jennifer T. Lange (C), Glenn Fabry (Cover), Adam Brown (Cover), and David Mack (Variant cover)

On sale Oct 17	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

As Shadow follows Wednesday around the country, he eventually finds himself face to face with Laura, who lays down some difficult truths about the time she was alive and with him.

The Hugo, Bram Stoker, Locus, World Fantasy, and Nebula Award–winning novel and hit Starz television series by Neil Gaiman is adapted as a comic series!

JEFF LEMIRE!

THE QUANTUM AGE: FROM THE WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER #4

Jeff Lemire (W), Wilfredo Torres (A/Cover), Dave Stewart (C), and Brendan McCarthy (Variant cover)

On sale Oct 3
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Ongoing

With their original plan seemingly foiled, the current rag tag team of Quantum Leaguers travels to a mysterious land and discovers a long-forgotten foe with crucial ties to the Eisner-winning *Black Hammer* series.





Variant cover by Brendan McCarthy

"THIS WHOLE WEIRD, PULPY WORLD IS SO FUN AND GORGEOUS."
—IGN



BLACK HAMMER: AGE OF DOOM #6

Jeff Lemire (W), Rich Tommaso (A/Cover), and Farel Dalrymple (Variant Cover)

On sale Oct 17
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Ongoing

The Eisner Award-winning superhero saga returns!

After the shocking revelations in the last issue, Colonel Weird finds himself a stranger in a strange land, where reality is ever-changing!

Variant cover by Farel Dalrymple



ALSO AVAILABLE

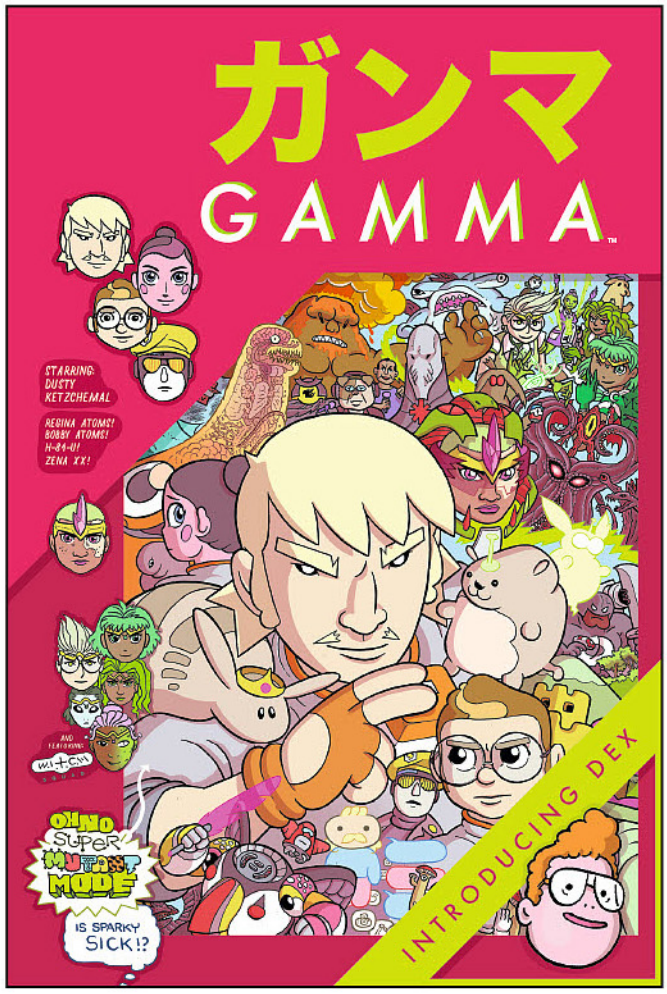
BLACK HAMMER VOLUMES 1–2

GAMMA #2 (OF 4)

Ulises Farinas (W/A/Cover), Erick Freitas (W), and Melody Often (C)

On sale Oct 31	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Dusty feels like he's on the top of the world, protecting the world as Red Guardian as well as being a world champion Monster League fighter. All that is lost when his own cockiness alienates those he desires most, and he faces his first loss at the hands of his rival, Dex. Now at his lowest, Dusty has to climb from the bottom, and somehow try to save face.





WAR BEARS #2 (OF 3)

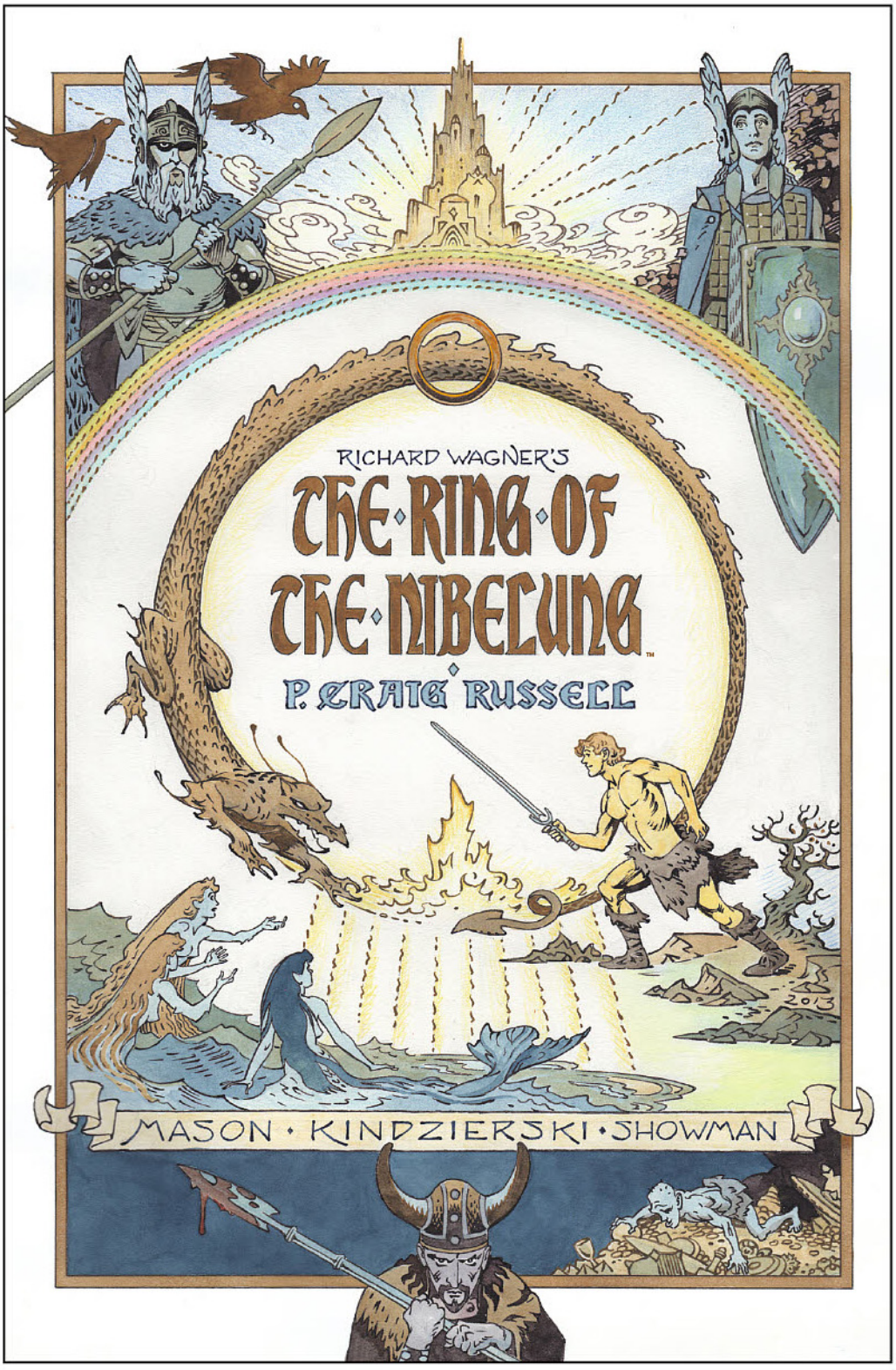
Margaret Atwood (W) and Ken Steacy (A/Cover)

On sale Oct 3	FC, 32 pages
$4.99	Miniseries

From the Booker Prize-winning author of *The Handmaid's Tale* comes this historical fiction graphic novel tracing the Golden Age of comic books.

Al Zurakowski is living his dream to be a cartoonist working on his own creation, *Oursonette*, but the demands of his publisher are starting to take a toll. Add tough news regarding his brother, fighting the war in Europe, and the weight of the world is proving difficult for Al. That said, his real-life struggles to translate well to fuel his creative endeavors.

MARGARET ATWOOD!



THE RING OF THE NIBELUNG TP

P. Craig Russell (W/A/cover)

On sale Dec 26
FC, 448 pages
$24.99
TP, 7" x 10"

The Eisner Award-winning series, collected in one volume, presents one of the grandest stories of Western civilization, now one of the most explosive epics in the history of comics.

Giants plot against gods, who in turn tear human lovers apart, while the lives of great warriors are ruined, and murder after murder is committed in the name of love and gold. It's the epic as it was meant to be read.

This new high point in Russell's distinguished career as a true artist's artist includes behind-the-scenes production art, notes on the adaptation by the artist, and high-res scans of the original art.

Collects *The Ring of the Nibelung* Volumes 1 and 2.

ALSO AVAILABLE

ONLY THE END OF THE WORLD AGAIN
AUG170018 / $19.99

CONAN AND THE JEWELS OF GWAHLUR
SEP050030 / $13.95

RALPH BREAKS THE INTERNET—

CLICK START: CHOOSE YOUR OWN INTERNET ADVENTURE HC

Joe Caramagna (W), Amy Mebberson (W/P), Emilio Urbano (P), Andrea Greppi (A), and others

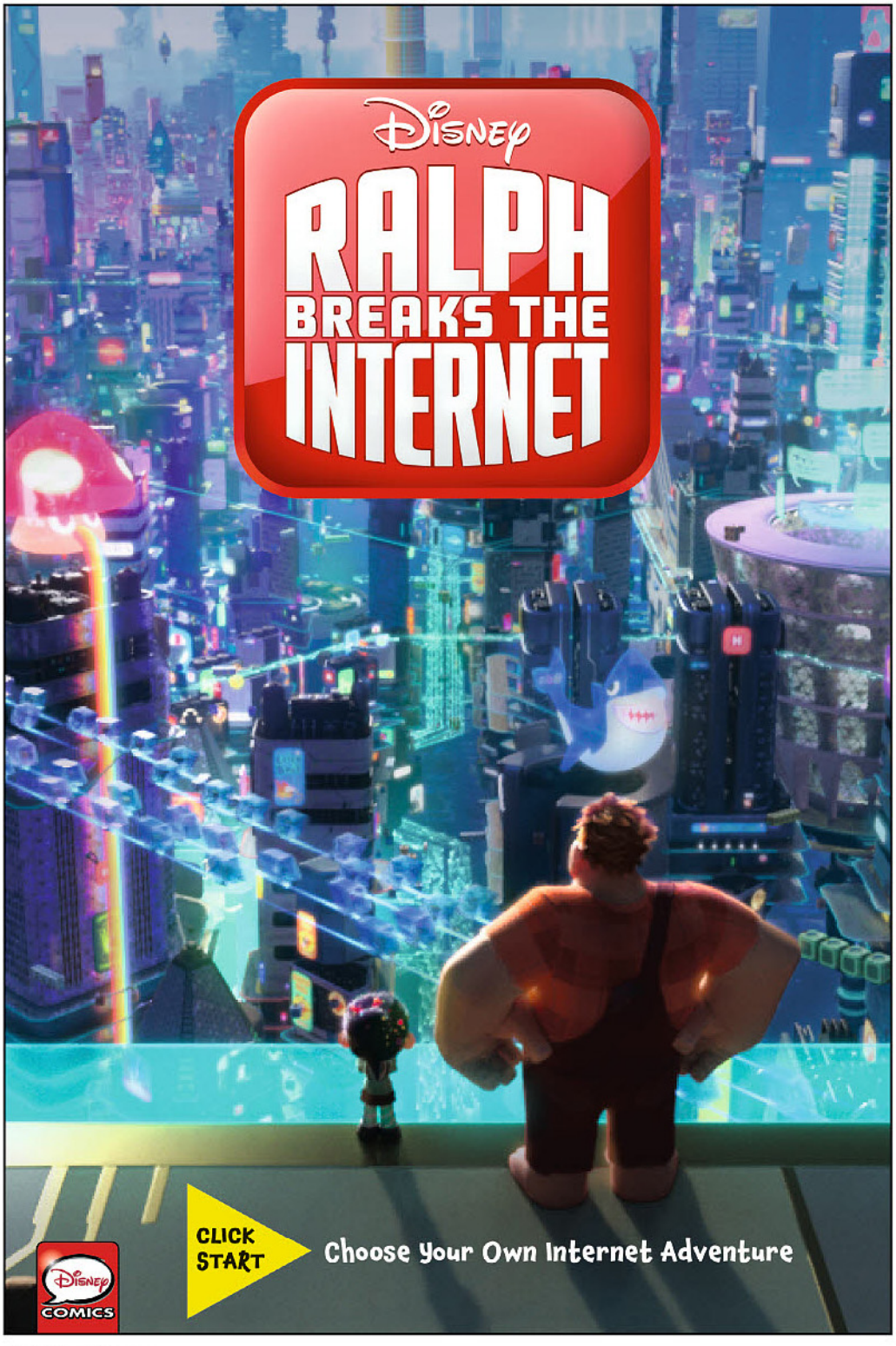
On sale Dec 4
FC, 64 pages
$10.99
HC, 6" x 9"

A choose-your-own-adventure-style prequel to *Ralph Breaks the Internet*, the sequel to *Wreck-It Ralph*, takes Ralph and BFF Vanellope von Schweetz on a journey through the internet with you in the lead! Then, in a bonus 8-page short sequel to the film, Vanellope explores the wonders of OhMyDisney.com.

- **Two stories, set before and after the events of the feature film!**

ALSO AVAILABLE

DISNEY•PIXAR THE INCREDIBLES 2: HEROES AT HOME HC (YOUNGER READERS)
APR180034 / $7.99



Not Final Cover

DISNEY FROZEN: BREAKING BOUNDARIES #3

Joe Caramagna (W), Kawaii Creative Studio (A/Cover), and Steve Thompson (Variant cover)

On sale Oct	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

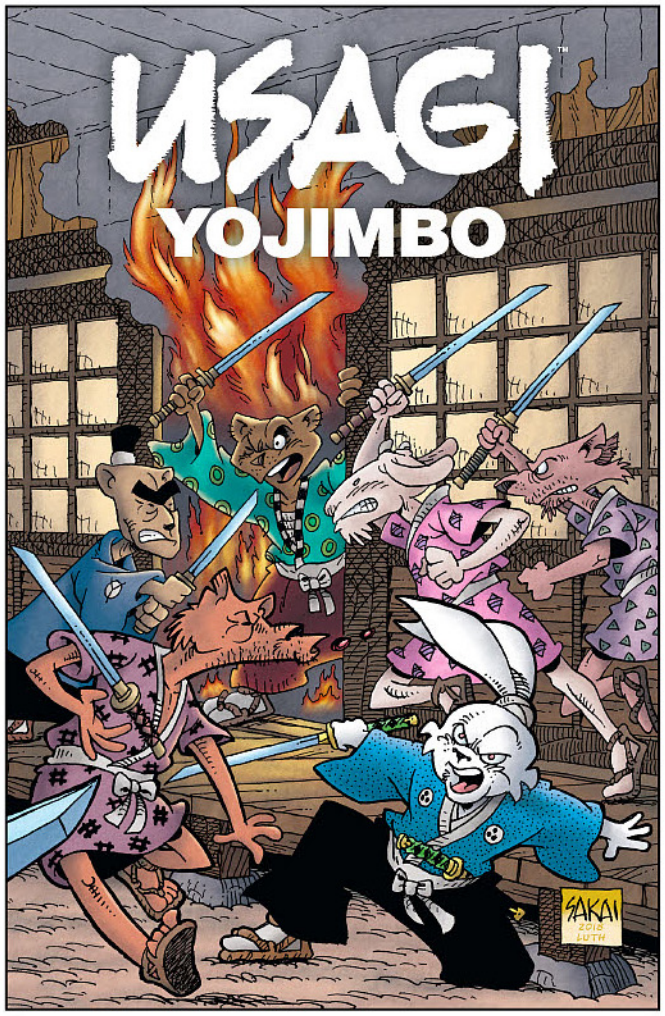
Anna and Mari's search for the perfect job suddenly has them working to save the day when they delve into the mystery of missing cargo. Meanwhile, animals from the forest have found their way to the village! Elsa must find a way to work with the neighboring kingdom and return the animals to their woodland home . . .



Not Final Cover



Variant cover by Steve Thompson



USAGI YOJIMBO: THE HIDDEN #7 (OF 7)

Stan Sakai (W/A/Cover)

On sale Oct 24	b&w, 28 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The stunning conclusion to Stan Sakai's "Hidden" arc! Usagi and Inspector Ishida uncover the truth just as the Shogunate agents attack. Trapped by flames and assassins, not only are the pair's lives in danger, but the secret they've just discovered may vanish with them as a raging fire threatens to annihilate the city—destroying everything and everyone within it.

ALSO AVAILABLE

USAGI YOJIMBO SAGA VOLUMES 1,5

PREDATOR: THE ESSENTIAL COMICS

VOLUME 1 TP

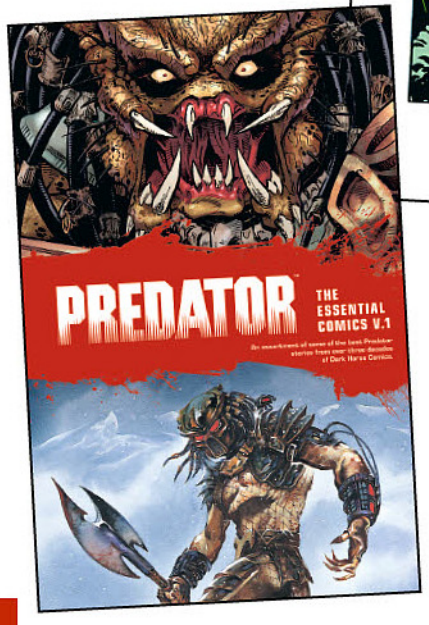
Mark Verheiden (W), Chris Warner (P/Cover), Ron Randall (P), Sam de la Rosa (I), Randy Emberlin (I), and Steve Mitchell (I)

On sale Dec 6
FC, 416 pages
$24.99
TP, 7" x 10"

Brutal, invisible, nearly unstoppable. He is the hunter from the stars . . . the Predator.

Before the film *Predator 2*, there were these comics—a four-color sequel to one of the greatest action films of all time. Written by Mark Verheiden and illustrated by comics mainstays Chris Warner and Ron Randall. Collects *Predator: Concrete Jungle* TP, *Predator: Cold War* TP, and *Predator: Dark River* TP.





ALSO AVAILABLE

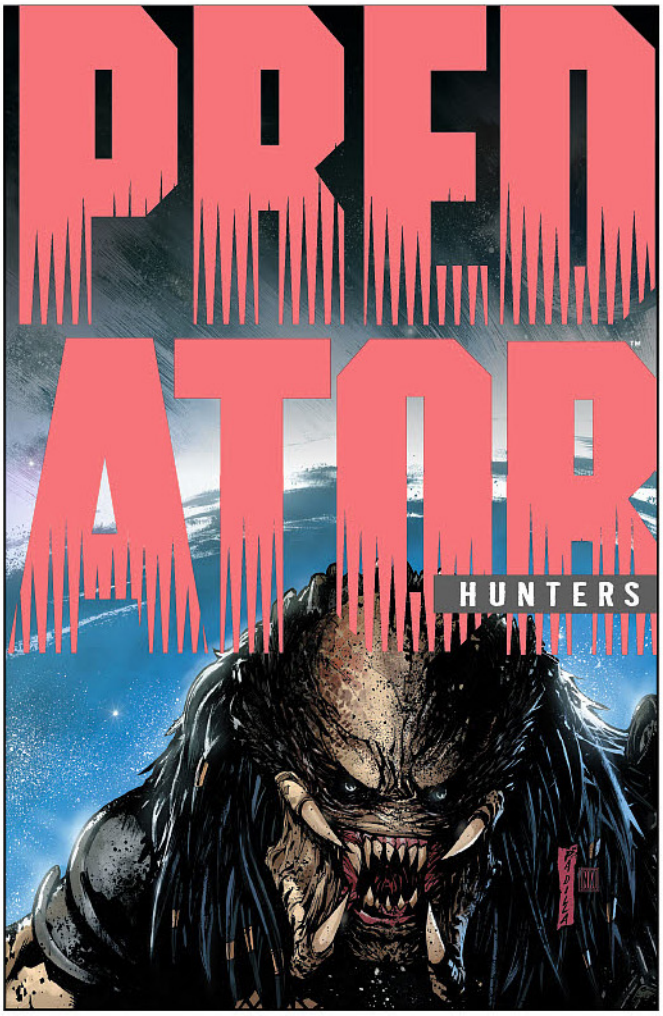
PREDATOR: THE ORIGINAL COMICS SERIES 1989-1996
FEB170021 / $49.99

PREDATOR: HUNTERS II #3

Chris Warner (W), Agustin Padilla (A/Cover A), and Neeraj Menon (A)

On sale Oct 3	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Afghanistan is called the "Graveyard of Empires," but it may also soon be the graveyard of the Hunters when they go up against a Predator who has honed its skills fighting the jihadi and U.S. forces!



ALSO AVAILABLE

PREDATOR: HUNTERS VOLUME 1
SEP170072 / $19.99

NEW PREDATOR MOVIE COMING IN 2019!



Variant cover by Tula Lotay



TERMINATOR: SECTOR WAR

#3 (OF 4)

Brian Wood (W), Jeff Stokely (A), Robert Sammelin (Cover), and Tula Lotay (Variant cover)

On sale Oct 17	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The price for protection from the T-800 is to betray the uniform and destroy key evidence in a case against local crime boss Papa Oso. Were it just her, Officer Lucy Castro would never give in, but she's fighting for two now, and is determined to make it through to dawn.

ALSO AVAILABLE

TERMINATOR: THE ORIGINAL COMIC SERIES–TEMPEST AND ONE-SHOT HC
JUN170077 / $39.99

DRAGON AGE: THE CALLING
DELUXE EDITION HC

David Gaider (W), Stefano Martino (A), Álvaro Sarraseca (A), Andres Ponce (A), German Ponce (A), and Sarah Terry (Cover)

On sale Oct 17
b&w, 400 pages
$29.99
HC, 6" x 9"

After two hundred years of exile, King Maric has allowed the Grey Wardens to return to Ferelden. As soon as they arrive, they alert the king to a grim situation: one of their own has turned and fled to the Deep Roads, intending to join the horrific darkspawn dwelling there. Reluctantly leading the Wardens through the passages he traveled so many years before, the king and his group chase after a deadly secret that will threaten to destroy not only the Grey Wardens, but the kingdom above as well. *The Calling* is written by *Dragon Age* lead writer David Gaider and features twenty-four brand-new illustrations by Stefano Martino, Álvaro Sarraseca, Andres Ponce, and German Ponce! This deluxe edition also features an intricately designed foil-stamped hardcover!

- **The sequel to *Dragon Age: The Stolen Throne*!**



DELUXE EDITION NOVEL FEATURING 24 BRAND NEW ILLUSTRATIONS





DRAGON AGE: DECEPTION #1

Nunzio DeFilippis (W), Christina Weir (W), Fernando Heinz Furukawa (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Sachin Teng (Cover)

On sale Oct 17
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

BioWare's best-selling fantasy franchise lives on in these canonical comics from Dark Horse!

Olivia Pryde hasn't worked an honest day in years. Once an actress, she now lives by the con, and has come to Tevinter with a new target: Calix Qintara, the heir to a wealthy house. Once she approaches the young man, she quickly realizes that he is not exactly who he says he is—and she may be in too deep.

- **The creative team from *Dragon Age: Knight Errant* returns!**
- **Covers by Sachin Teng!**

"A great example of how Dark Horse has successfully continued the tales within the lavishly crafted world of BioWare's incredible fantasy epic series of games."
—Bleeding Cool

MASTER CHIEF BACK IN ACTION!

HALO: COLLATERAL DAMAGE HC

Alex Irvine (W), Dave Crosland (A), Sherard Jackson (A), Leonard O'Grady (C), and Zak Hartong (Cover)

On sale Dec 5
FC, 80 pages
$19.99
HC, 7" x 10"

The Master Chief and Blue Team are deployed by the UNSC to Alpha Corvi II, a precarious human colony world, seeking to halt the Covenant's efforts to uncover something hidden below the planet's surface. The Spartan strike team quickly finds out that they will have to rely on each other and a small cadre of human rebels in order to survive and complete their mission. Collects *Halo: Collateral Damage* issues #1–#3.



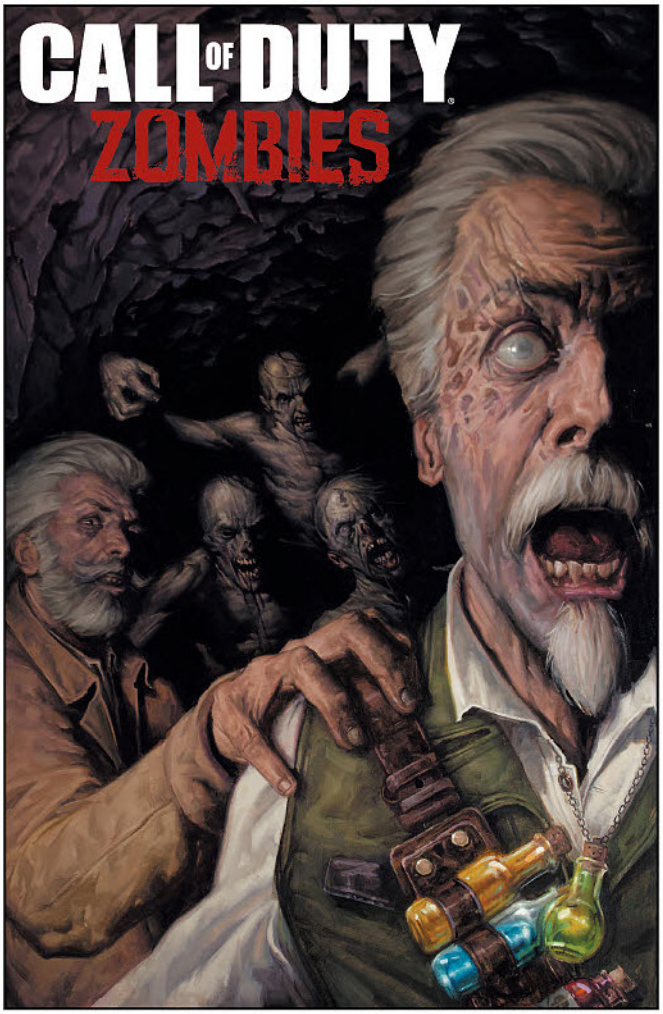
CALL OF DUTY: ZOMBIES 2 #2

Justin Jordan (W), Andres Ponce (P), Mauro Vargas (I), Dan Jackson (C), and E. M. Gist (Cover)

On sale Oct 3	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Meet the brand-new cast of characters from this year's *Call of Duty®: Zombies* offering in this prequel!

Tempted by the possibility of discovering an ancient depository of humanity's greatest secrets, a brilliant chemist with a troubled past travels across the globe in search of forbidden knowledge. Unfortunately, his past is coming too!



ALSO AVAILABLE

CALL OF DUTY: BLACK OPS III
APR160144 / $19.99

CALL OF DUTY: ZOMBIES
JUL170193 / $19.99



STARCRAFT: SCAVENGERS #4

Jody Houser (W), Gabriel Guzmán (A/Cover), and Michael Atiyeh (C)

On sale Oct 31	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

A seemingly simple salvage operation goes horribly wrong when terran space scavengers and investigating Dominion forces are both tormented by an unseen, lethal monster! Writer Jody Houser (*Spider-Man*, *Mother Panic*) and artist Gabriel Guzmán (*Star Wars*, *Mass Effect*) collaborate on a thrilling new sci-fi series that expands the universe of Blizzard's hit game.

JODY HOUSER!

THE CONAN READER TP

Kurt Busiek (W), Fred Van Lente (W), P. Craig Russell (W/A), Joe R. Lansdale (W), Ron Marz (W), Ariel Olivetti (A), Kelley Jones (A), Timothy Truman (A), Bart Sears (A), Dave Stewart (C), and others

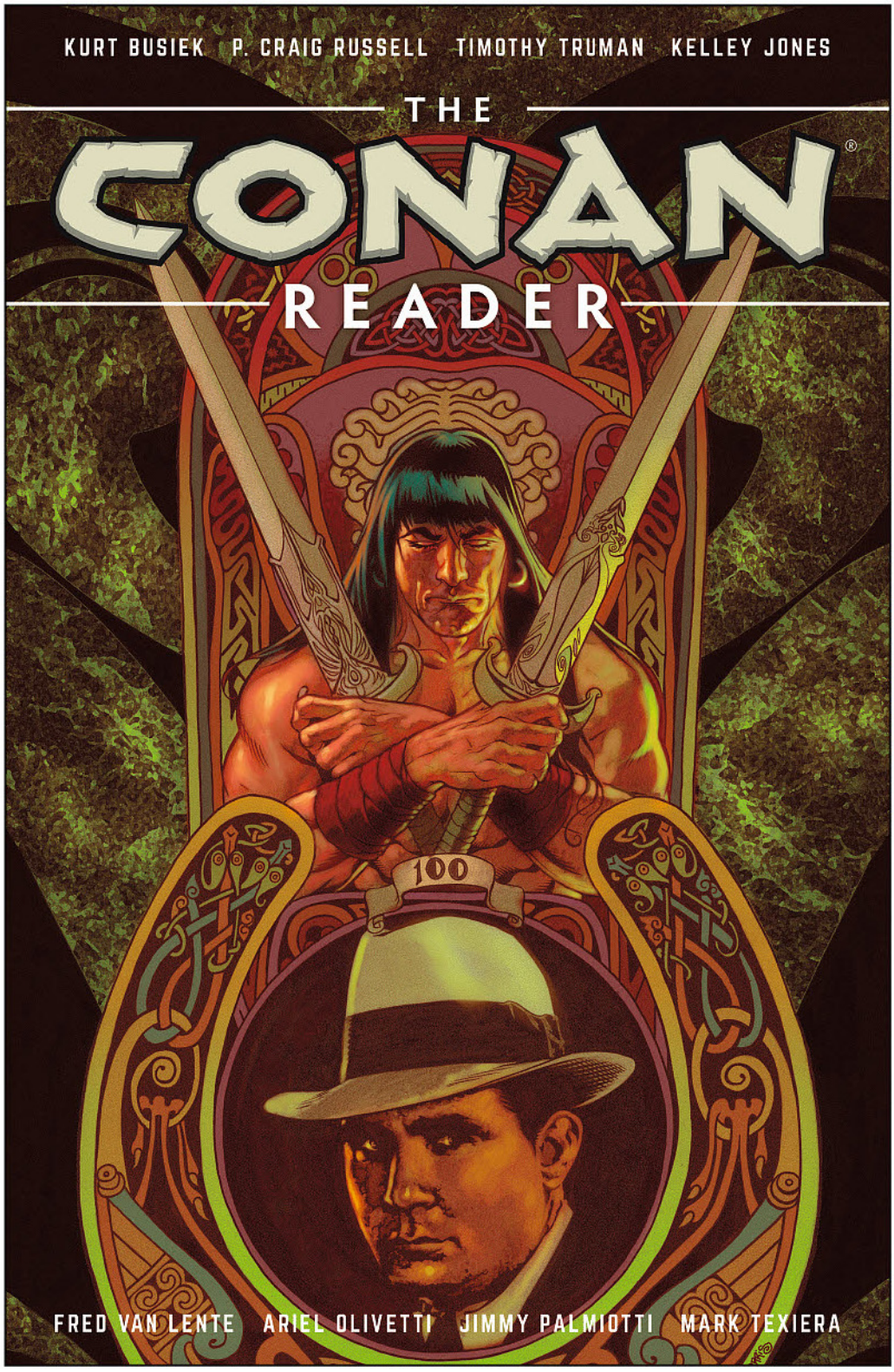
On sale Dec 12
FC, 688 pages
$29.99
TP, 7" x 10"

A vast hoard for the taking, collecting Conan one-shots, short stories, and miniseries from the finest creators in all of graphic fiction, including Kurt Busiek, P. Craig Russell, Fred Van Lente, Kelley Jones, Ariel Olivetti, Dave Stewart, and many, many more. Nearly 700 pages of clashing swords, malefic wizardy, and forgotten kingdoms! Collects *Conan and the Jewels of Gwahlur*, *Conan: Book of Thoth*, *Conan and the People of the Black Circle*, *Conan and the Songs of the Dead*, *Conan: The Blood-Stained Crown and Other Stories*, and *Conan: The Daughters of Midora and Other Stories*.

ALSO AVAILABLE

CONAN OMNIBUS VOLUME 2
DEC160112 / $24.99

CONAN OMNIBUS VOLUME 4
JAN180149 / $24.99



"DARK HORSE CAN DO NO WRONG WHEN IT COMES TO HANDLING THE CONAN FRANCHISE."
—COMICS BULLETIN



DEATH ORB #1

Ryan Ferrier (W), Alejandro Aragon (A/Cover), and Chris O'Halloran (C)

On sale Oct 3
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Rider, an ax-wielding wasteland survivor, carves a bloody path across a war-torn North America ruled over by the Lords, the mysterious Father, and their cult followers as he searches for his abducted wife and child. Information from one of Father's hired mercenaries could lead Rider to his family—if the Lords don't take him out first.

- **From the creator of *D4VE* and Marvel's *Secret Wars: Battleworld*.**
- **Fast-paced manga-style action in a *Road Warrior* setting.**



BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 12: THE RECKONING TP

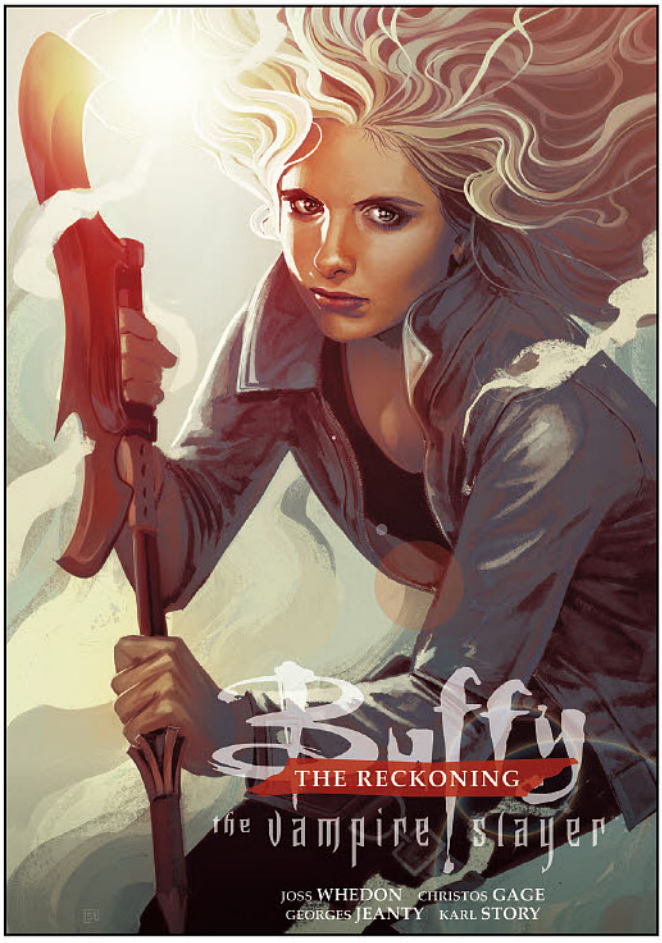
Christos Gage (W), Joss Whedon (W), Georges Jeanty (P), Karl Story (I), Dan Jackson (C), and Stephanie Hans (Cover)

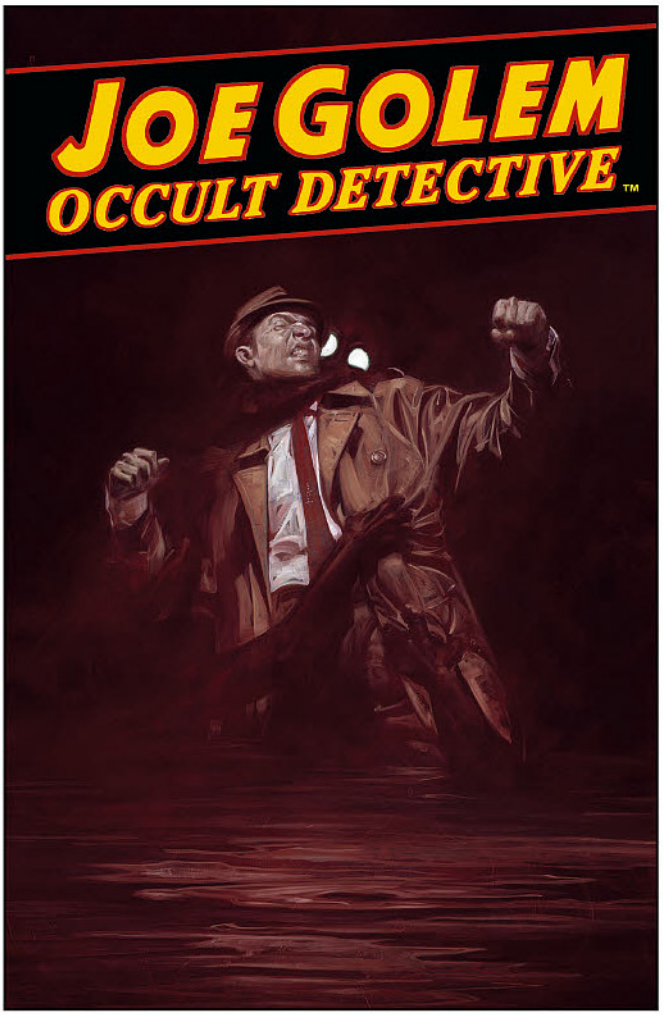
On sale Dec 12	FC, 112 pages
$19.99	TP, 7" x 10"

Angel brings news of an amassing evil force—Wolfram & Hart, a legion of demons, and Harth, vampire from the future—to Buffy and her crew. Realizing this fight will be more than they can handle alone, the gang travels to the future to recruit the Slayer Fray—Harth's twin sister—and learn of their dismal fate should they fail in the ultimate battle with Harth and his legion. He is after the power of the Slayers . . . this is the reckoning . . . and it could be the end of Buffy, Fray, and all the Slayers, forever. Collects *Buffy the Vampire Slayer Season 12: The Reckoning* #1–#4.

"This reads like a stake through the heart for emotional punch. This is going to take some time to recover from. Beautifully heartbreaking!"

—Sci-Fi Pulse



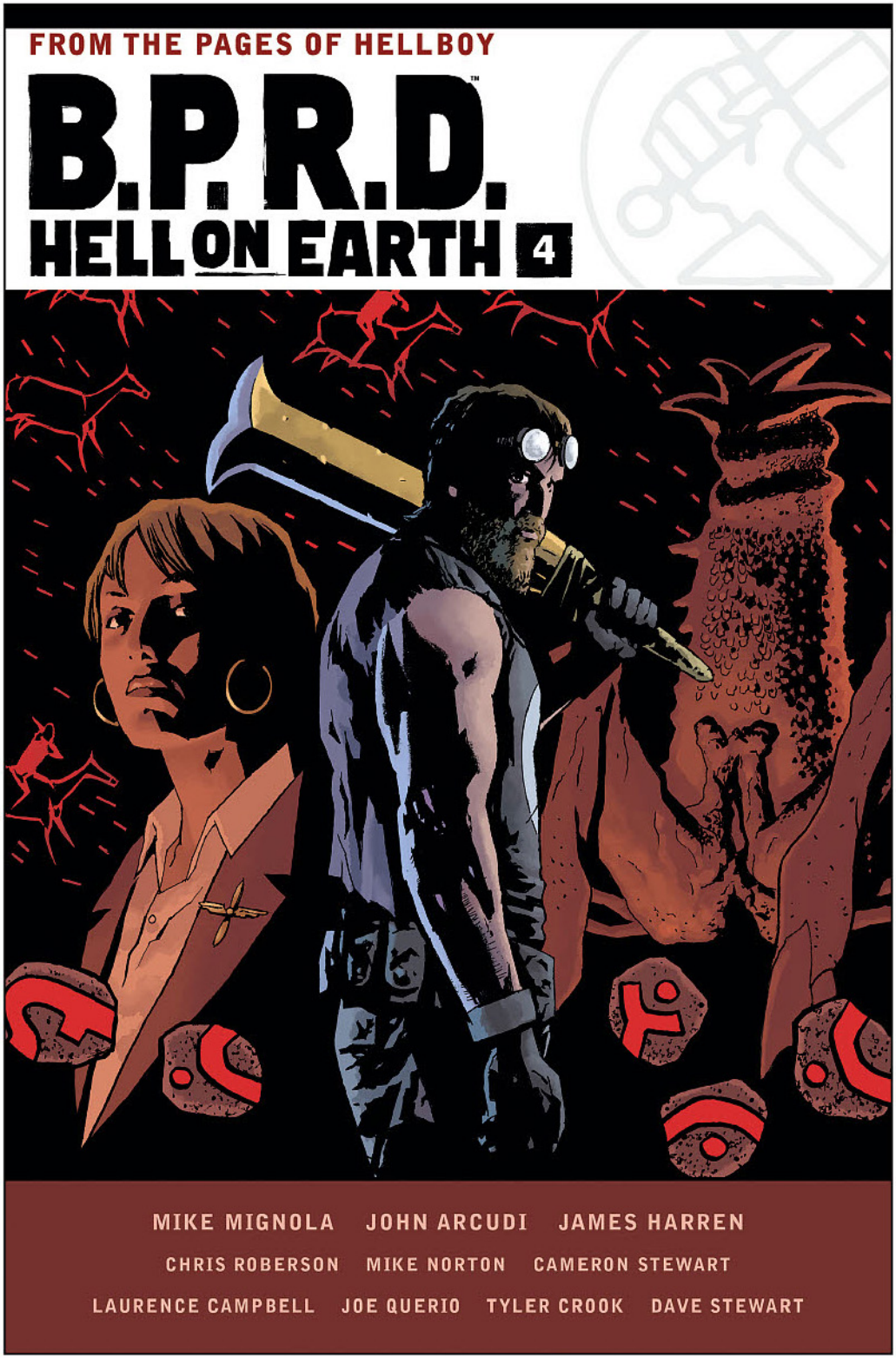


JOE GOLEM: THE DROWNING CITY #2 (OF 5)

Mike Mignola (W), Chris Golden (W), Peter Bergting (A), Michelle Madsen (C), and Dave Palumbo (Cover)

On sale Oct 10	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

As a madman's plot to pierce the veil between worlds brings the Drowning City ever closer to doom, Simon Church and Joe Golem race against time to find an ancient artifact before its power is used for evil. But even a golem may not be able to withstand the menace of the mysterious gas-men . . .



B.P.R.D.: HELL ON EARTH
VOLUME 4 HC

Mike Mignola (W), John Arcudi (W), Cameron Stewart (W/A), Chris Roberson (W), Laurence Campbell (A/Cover), Joe Querio (A), Tyler Crook (A), James Harren (A), Mike Norton (A), and Dave Stewart (C)

On sale Dec 26
FC, 408 pages
$34.99
HC, 7" x 10"

The B.P.R.D. continues to lead the defense against the apocalyptic Ogdru Hem from Japan to America, as the team splits up and Kate is possessed. Howards and a team of agents find themselves attempting to liberate a small town that holds secrets from Howards' Hyperborean past.

Elsewhere, B.P.R.D. field agent Ashley Strode attempts to purge a demon from a 100-year-old exorcist, utilizing a deadly rite that sends both of them into a spiritual hell and setting her on a path to battling a demon who is kidnapping and eating children.

This hardcover edition collects *B.P.R.D. Hell on Earth* volumes 10-11 and 14, plus bonus material.

ALSO AVAILABLE

B.P.R.D.: HELL ON EARTH VOLUME 1
AUG170025 / $34.99

EVAN DORKIN!

BEASTS OF BURDEN: WISE DOGS AND ELDRITCH MEN
#3 (OF 4)

Evan Dorkin (W), Benjamin Dewey (A/Cover), and Tyler Crook (Variant cover)

On sale Oct 24	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The Wise Dogs encounter a survivor of the Cotter Farm massacre who agrees to lead them to the witch-cult's camp high in the mountains, which can only be reached by a treacherous path leading through a series of insidious traps and a host of deadly creatures.

- **Variant cover by Tyler Crook!**



Variant cover by Tyler Crook



BLACKWOOD VOLUME 1 TP

Evan Dorkin (W) and Veronica Fish (A/Cover) and Andy Fish (A)

On sale Dec 19	FC, 96 pages
$17.99	TP, 7" x 10"

When four teenagers with haunted pasts enroll in Blackwood College—a school that trains students in the occult—their desire to enhance their supernatural abilities and bond with others is hampered by an undead dean's curse, ghosts in their dorm, a mischievous two-headed mummy-chimp, a plague of mutant insects, and the discovery of an ancient evil that forces our heroes to undergo a crash course in the occult for the sake of the world. Collects issues #1–#4 of the series, a bonus sketchbook section, and pinups by Becky Cloonan, Tyler Crook, David Rubín, Declan Shalvey & Jordie Bellaire!

"Blackwood is like Harry Potter mixed with Deadly Class. It keeps all the supernatural elements and ups the danger factor considerably."

—Horror Talk

EC ARCHIVES: VAULT OF HORROR VOLUME 5 HC

William Gaines (W), Johnny Craig (W/A), Al Feldstein (W), Carl Wessler (W), Johnny Craig (A), Graham Ingels (A), Joe Orlando (A), Jack Davis (A), Al Williamson (A), and others

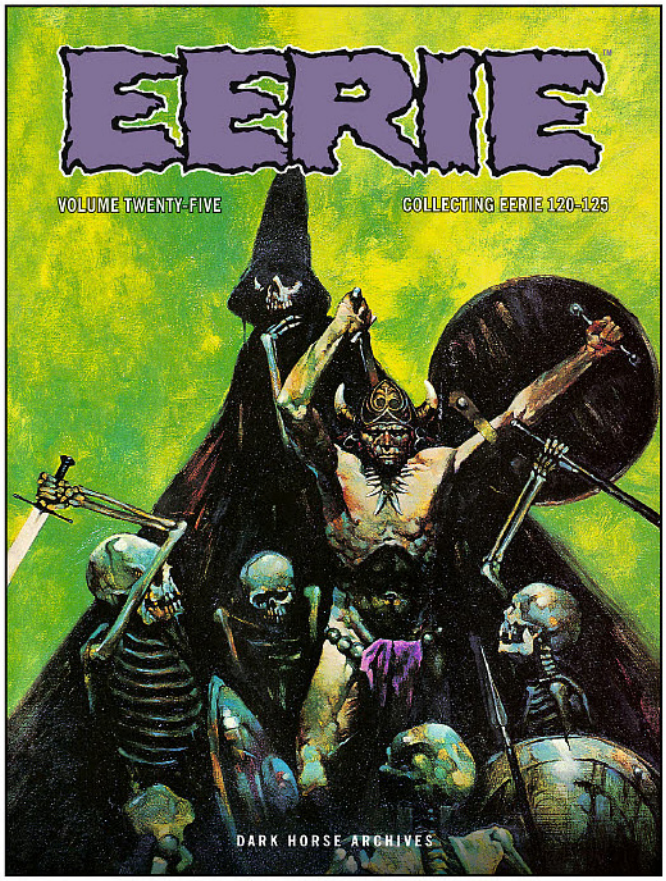
On sale Dec 12	FC, 168 pages
$49.99	HC, 8" x 11"

Dark Horse Comics brings even more macabrely majestic stories from the *Vault*! This terrifying tome has been digitally recolored—using Marie Severin's original palette as a guide—and features stories drawn by all-star comic artists Johnny Craig, Graham Ingels, Joe Orlando, Jack Davis, Jack Kamen, Graham Ingels, and George Evans! Collects *Vault of Horror* issues #36–#40.



ALSO AVAILABLE

EC ARCHIVES: VAULT OF HORROR VOLUMES 1 AND 3



EERIE ARCHIVES VOLUME 25 HC

Victor de la Fuente (W/A), Budd Lewis (W), Don McGregor (W), E.R. Cruz (A), Bob Morello (A), Sanjulian (Cover), and others

On sale Dec 19	b&w, 288 pages
$49.99	HC, 8" x 10"

Tales of gruesome horror, astonishing fantasy, and white-knuckle adventure from one of comics' most acclaimed magazines. Featuring stories by Victor de la Fuente, Don McGregor, E.R. Cruz, Budd Lewis, Val Mayerik, and others, *Eerie Archives* Volume 25 presents nearly 300 pages of chills and thrills in deluxe hardcover format.

GANTZ OMNIBUS
VOLUME 2 TP

Hiroya Oku (W/A/Cover)

On sale Dec 19
b&w, 664 pages
$24.99
TP, 5 1/8" x 7 1/4"

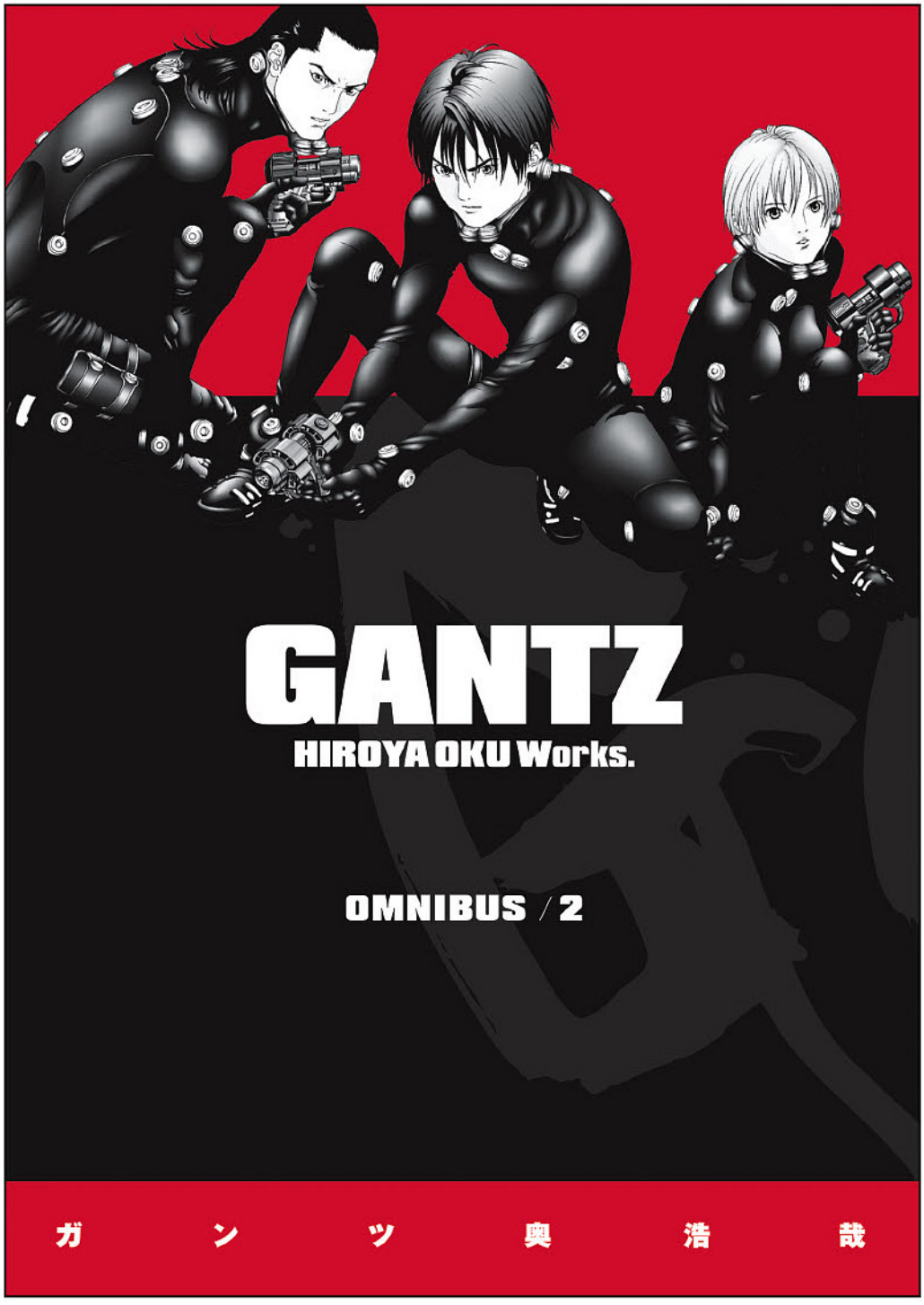
Ordinary Tokyo citizens resurrected from death by a mysterious black orb, the Gantz team is conscripted to fight bizarre, deadly aliens in a game that promises release from the game . . . or oblivion. But the game's purpose is unclear, and the stakes are far greater than survival!

- ***Gantz* has sold over fifteen million copies in Japan!**
- **Popular anime series, live-action feature.**

ALSO AVAILABLE

GANTZ G VOLUME 1
FEB180090 / $13.99

GANTZ VOLUMES 6, 8, 11–12, 15, 29, AND 32–34



HOW LONG WILL YOU STAY IN THE GAME?

THE WITCHER III: THE WILD HUNT— GERALT IN BATH STATUETTE

On sale Nov 21
8" L x 3.5" H x 5.5" W
$79.99
Originally an in-game scene, turned internet meme, turned CD Projekt Red April Fool's joke, the demand that this be brought to life from *Witcher* fans became too great to bear. Dark Horse is proud to bring you this marvelously detailed, hand-painted polyresin statuette featuring Geralt of Rivia relaxing and healing from his perilous journeys, in a candlelit bath, complete with his rubber ducky!





GAME OF THRONES MAGNET 4-PACK

On sale Sept 26
$9.99
Four magnets; two houses. Stark and Targaryen sigils and images of Daenerys Targaryen and Jon Snow pair up in this set of 1.25" magnets. Packaged in a handy clear plastic hinged case.

GAME OF THRONES: TARGARYEN THRONE REPLICA

On sale Nov 21
12.5" L x 5.5" H x 7.25" D
$129.99
Deep within the walls of Dragonstone Castle, the birthplace of Daenerys Targaryen and the ancestral stronghold of House Targaryen, sits the Targaryen Throne. The throne is once again taken by House Targaryen, when Daenerys claims her rightful place in season 7. The throne has the appearance of ancient stone slab carving, reflected in this meticulously hand painted polyresin statue, from the fantastical world of *Game of Thrones*. A must have for collectors of anything *Game of Thrones*!



RELISTS



ADVENTURE TIME COLORING BOOK VOLUME 1
MAR180070 / $14.99

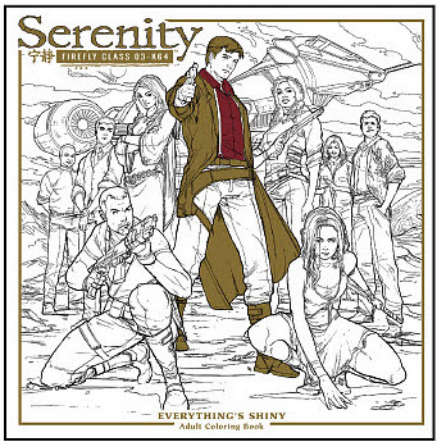
THE LEGEND OF KORRA COLORING BOOK
MAR170062 / $14.99

MASS EFFECT ADULT COLORING BOOK
NOV160083 / $14.99

DRAGON AGE ADULT COLORING BOOK
OCT160028 / $14.99

HALO ADULT COLORING BOOK
AUG170066 / $14.99

SERENITY ADULT COLORING BOOK
JUL160124 / $14.99

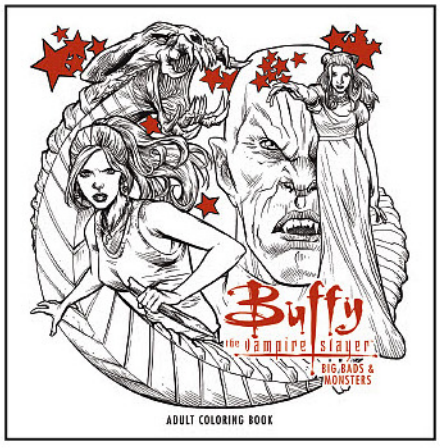


SERENITY: EVERYTHING'S SHINY ADULT COLORING BOOK
JUN170101 / $14.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER COLORING BOOK
JUL160111 / $14.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER ADULT COLORING BOOK
AUG160020 / $14.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: BIG BADS & MONSTERS ADULT COLORING BOOK
MAY170055 / $14.99

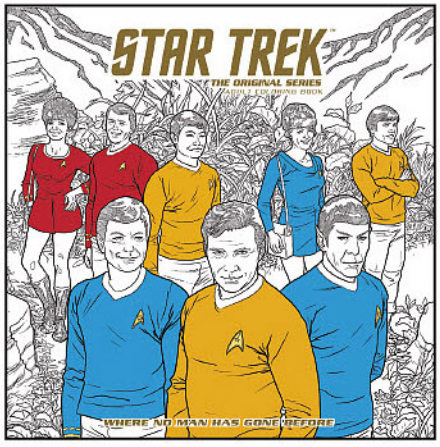


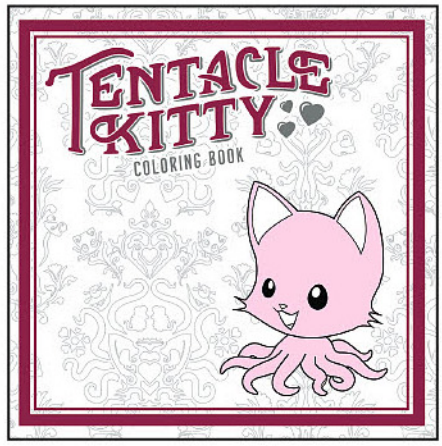
STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION ADULT COLORING BOOK
AUG160019 / $14.99

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION—CONTINUING MISSIONS ADULT COLORING BOOK
JUN170103 / $14.99

STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES ADULT COLORING BOOK
AUG160018 / $14.99

STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES—WHERE NO MAN HAS GONE BEFORE ADULT COLORING BOOK
MAY170057 / $14.99

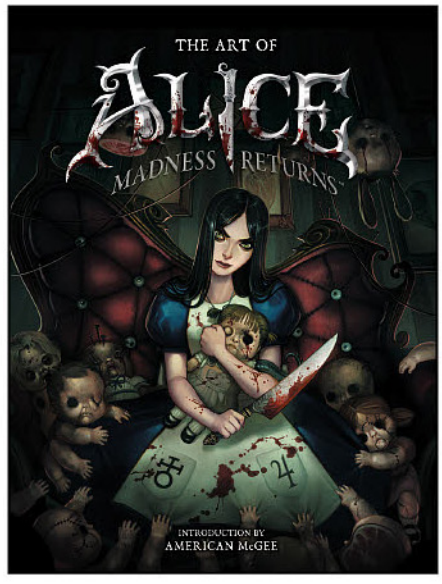




TENTACLE KITTY ADULT COLORING BOOK
JAN180137 / $14.99

THE WITCHER ADULT COLORING BOOK
AUG170067 / $14.99

ART OF AKANEIRO
JUN130011 / $19.99

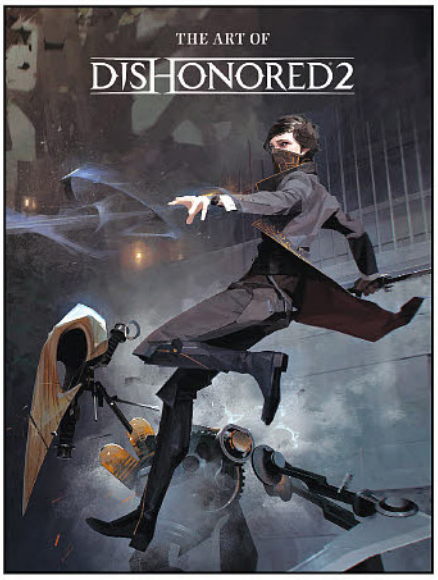


ART OF ALICE: MADNESS RETURNS
JAN110115 / $34.99

ART OF BATTLEFIELD 1
JUL160155 / $49.99

ART OF BIOSHOCK INFINITE
OCT120060 / $39.99

ART OF BROKEN AGE
JAN160169 / $19.99

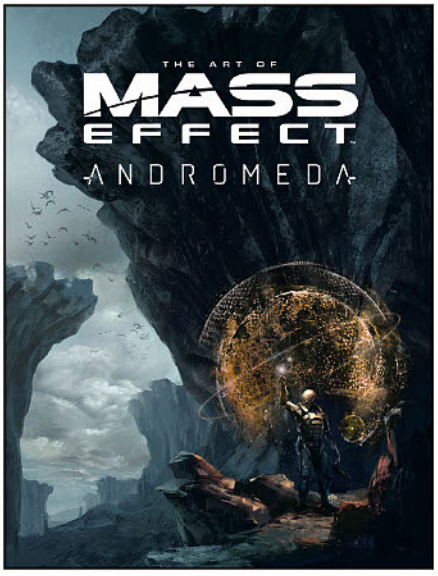


ART OF DISHONORED 2
AUG160059 / $49.99

ART OF DOOM
FEB160013 / $39.99

ART OF FIRE EMBLEM: AWAKENING
APR160139 / $39.99

ART OF GEARS OF WAR 4
AUG168422 / $49.99



ART OF MASS EFFECT ANDROMEDA
NOV160081 / $39.99

ART OF METAL GEAR SOLID V
JUL160156 / $39.99

ART OF MIRROR'S EDGE CATALYST
OCT150013 / $39.99

ART OF MIRROR'S EDGE CATALYST LTD. ED.
MAR168027 / $79.99

ART OF NAUGHTY DOG
JUN140055 / $39.99

ART OF PREY
FEB170084 / $39.99

ART OF RECORE
APR168774 / $24.99

ART OF SPLATOON
FEB170015 / $39.99

ART OF THE LAST OF US
FEB130023 / $39.99

ART OF THE MASS EFFECT UNIVERSE
OCT110031 / $39.99

ART OF UNCHARTED 4: A THIEF'S END
NOV150034 / $39.99



ART OF WOLFENSTEIN: THE NEW ORDER
JAN140176 / $39.99

EVE: UNIVERSE—THE ART OF NEW EDEN HC
NOV140045 / $39.99

LEGEND OF ZELDA: ART & ARTIFACTS
JUL168360 / $39.99

LEGEND OF ZELDA: HYRULE HISTORIA
SEP120055 / $34.99



LEGEND OF ZELDA: SKYWARD SWORD—SCERVO FIGURE
JUL158179 / $124.99

LEGEND OF ZELDA: TWILIGHT PRINCESS—GANONDORF FIGURE
APR140116 / $124.99

SKY: THE ART OF FINAL FANTASY VOLUME 1
JUL140139 / $29.99

SKY: THE ART OF FINAL FANTASY VOLUME 2
JUL140140 / $34.99

SKY: THE ART OF FINAL FANTASY VOLUME 3
JUL140141 / $24.99

SKY: THE ART OF FINAL FANTASY SLIPCASE ED
FEB130071 / $89.99

WORLD OF WARCRAFT CHRONICLE VOLUME 1
NOV150039 / $39.99

WORLD OF WARCRAFT CHRONICLE VOLUME 2
NOV160049 / $39.99





DC PREVIEWS is

FREE

WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF *PREVIEWS*!

Be sure you don't leave your Local Comic Shop without *YOUR* copy!

DC Comics New Releases

FOR OCTOBER 2018 & BEYOND

SHIPPING 10/3/2018

- ❑ Adventures of the Super Sons #3
- ❑ Batman #56
- ❑ Batman Blank Comic #1
- ❑ Border Town #2 (MR)
- ❑ Catwoman #4
- ❑ Curse of Brimstone #7
- ❑ Cursed Comics Cavalcade #1
- ❑ Deathstroke #36
- ❑ The Dreaming #2 (MR)
- ❑ Green Arrow #45
- ❑ Green Lanterns #56
- ❑ Harley Quinn #51
- ❑ Injustice 2 #35
- ❑ Injustice 2 #36
- ❑ Justice League #9
- ❑ Nightwing #50
- ❑ Superman Blank Comic #1
- ❑ The Unexpected #5
- ❑ United States vs. Murder, Inc. #2 (MR)
- ❑ Wonder Woman & Justice League Dark: The Witching Hour #1
- ❑ Wonder Woman Blank Comic #1

SHIPPING 10/10/2018

- ❑ Detective Comics #990
- ❑ The Flash #56
- ❑ Hawkman #5
- ❑ House of Whispers #2 (MR)
- ❑ Plastic Man #5
- ❑ Red Hood and The Outlaws #27
- ❑ Scooby Apocalypse #30
- ❑ Sideways #9
- ❑ Suicide Squad #47
- ❑ Supergirl #23
- ❑ Superman #4
- ❑ Titans #27
- ❑ Wildstorm: Michael Cray #12
- ❑ Wonder Woman #56

SHIPPING 10/17/2018

- ❑ Aquaman #41
- ❑ Batman #57
- ❑ Cover #2 (MR)
- ❑ Damage #10
- ❑ Green Lanterns #57
- ❑ Harley Quinn #52
- ❑ Injustice vs. The Masters of the Universe #4
- ❑ Justice League #10

- ❑ Justice League Dark #4
- ❑ Lucifer #1 (MR)
- ❑ MAD Magazine #4
- ❑ The New Challengers #6
- ❑ Nightwing #51
- ❑ Pearl #3 (MR)
- ❑ Scooby-Doo, Where Are You? #95
- ❑ Teen Titans #23
- ❑ The Wild Storm #18

SHIPPING 10/24/2018

- ❑ Action Comics #1004
- ❑ Batgirl #28
- ❑ Batman Beyond #25
- ❑ Batman: Kings of Fear #3
- ❑ The Books of Magic #1 (MR)
- ❑ Detective Comics #991
- ❑ The Flash #57
- ❑ Heroes In Crisis #2
- ❑ Justice League Odyssey #4
- ❑ Old Lady Harley #1
- ❑ Raven: Daughter of Darkness #9
- ❑ Scarlet #3 (MR)
- ❑ Scooby-Doo Team-Up #43
- ❑ The Silencer #10
- ❑ The Terrifics #9
- ❑ Titans #28
- ❑ Wonder Woman #57

SHIPPING 10/31/2018

- ❑ Batman: Secret Files #1
- ❑ Deathstroke/Yogi Bear Special #1
- ❑ Green Lantern/Huckleberry Hound Special #1
- ❑ Hex Wives #1 (MR)
- ❑ Justice League Dark & Wonder Woman: The Witching Hour #1
- ❑ Nightwing/Magilla Gorilla Special #1
- ❑ Sideways Annual #1
- ❑ Superman/Top Cat Special #1
- ❑ The Terrifics Annual #1

COLLECTED EDITIONS

SHIPPING 11/7/2018

- ❑ Batman and Robin: Bad Blood Essential Edition TP
- ❑ Batman: Sins of the Father TP
- ❑ Gotham City Garage Volume 2 TP
- ❑ Mother Panic/Gotham A.D. TP
- ❑ Vertigo: A Celebration o25 Years HC
- ❑ A Very DC Rebirth Holiday Sequel TP

SHIPPING 11/14/2018

- ❑ Aquaman: Underworld Deluxe Edition HC
- ❑ Batman: Knightquest: The Search TP
- ❑ The Brave and The Bold: Batman and Wonder Woman HC
- ❑ Harley Quinn by Kesel & Dodson Deluxe Edition HC
- ❑ Mister Miracle TP (MR)
- ❑ Sandman Volume 2: The Doll's House—30th Anniversary Ed. TP (MR)
- ❑ V for Vendetta—30th Anniversary Edition HC

SHIPPING 11/21/2018

- ❑ Aquaman: Throne of Atlantis TP
- ❑ Batman by Manapul & Buccellato Deluxe Edition HC
- ❑ Harley's Little Black Book TP
- ❑ Justice League/Power Rangers TP
- ❑ Justice League Volume 1: The Totality TP
- ❑ Legends of the Dark Knight: Norm Breyfogle Volume 2 HC
- ❑ Motherlands TP (MR)
- ❑ Suicide Squad: Rebirth Deluxe Book 3 HC
- ❑ Young Justice Book 3 TP

SHIPPING 11/24/2018

- ❑ Teen Titans GO! Volume 5: Falling Stars TP

SHIPPING 11/27/2018

- ❑ Nightwing Volume 8: Lethal Force TP

SHIPPING 11/28/2018

- ❑ All-Star Superman Black Label TP
- ❑ Aquaman: The Search for Mera Deluxe Edition HC
- ❑ Batman: Knightsend TP
- ❑ Eternity Girl TP (MR)
- ❑ Future Quest Presents Volume 2 TP
- ❑ Green Arrow Volume 6: The Trial of Two Cities TP
- ❑ The Immortal Men TP
- ❑ The Invisibles Book 4 TP (MR)
- ❑ Superman: Action Comics: Rebirth Deluxe Book 3 HC
- ❑ Superman Volume 7: Bizarroverse TP
- ❑ Teen Titans: The Silver Age Volume 2 TP

SHIPPING 1/23/2019

- ❑ The Sandman Omnibus Volume 3 HC (MR)

SHIPPING 2/13/2019

- ❑ Wonder Woman by Phil Jimenez Omnibus HC

SHIPPING 3/13/2019

- ❑ Batman: The Hush Saga Omnibus HC

SHIPPING 3/20/2019

- ❑ Watchmen: DC Modern Classics HC

SHIPPING 3/27/2019

- ❑ Batgirl: The Bronze Age Omnibus Volume 2 HC

SHIPPING 5/22/2019

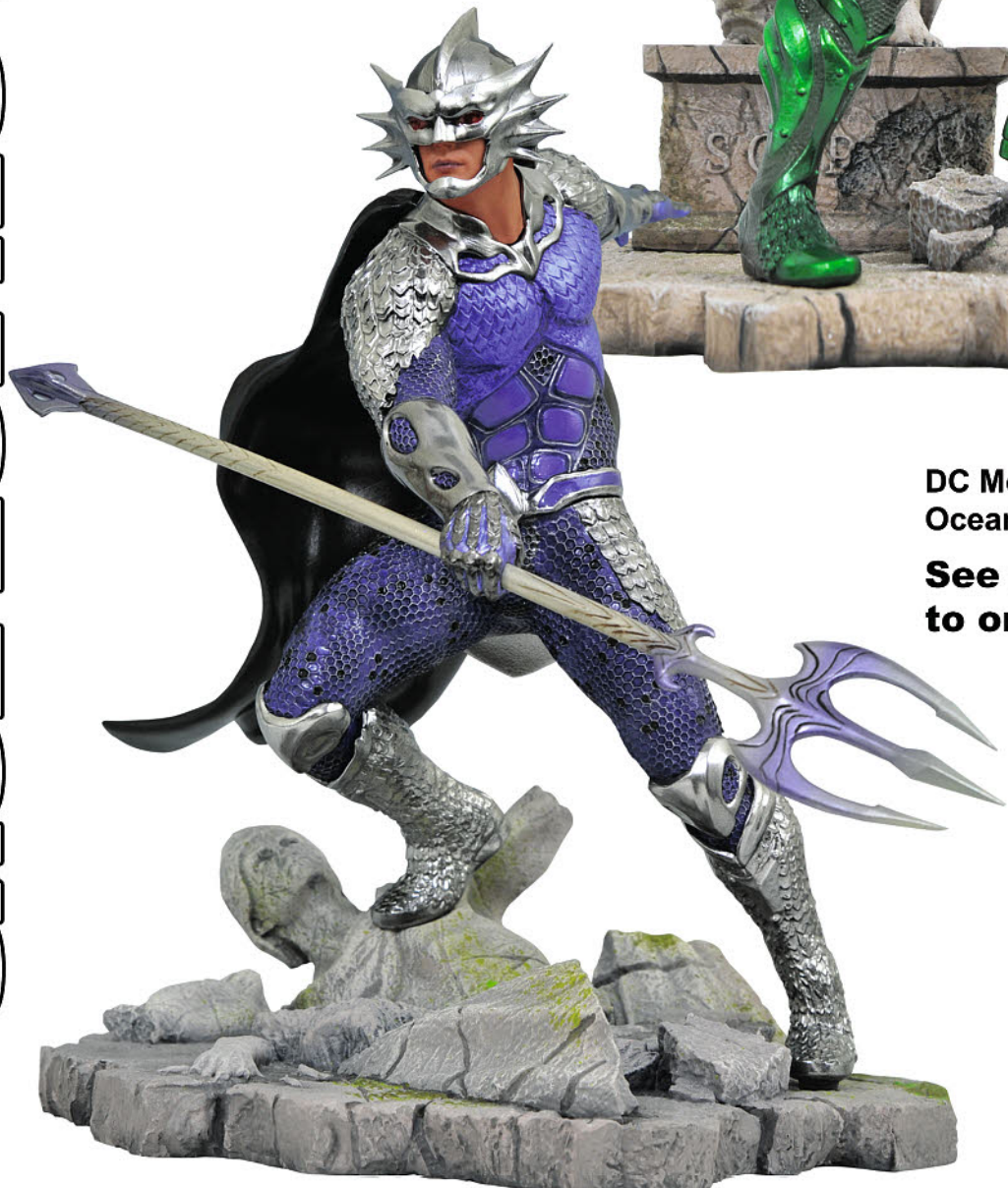
- ❑ Absolute Batman: The Black Mirror HC

BE SURE TO CHECK OUT THE LATEST *DC COLLECTIBLES* OFFERINGS ON THE FLIPSIDE OF THIS ISSUE (PAGES M-26-29)!

DC Movie Gallery
Aquaman PVC Diorama

See page M015 to order!





DC Movie Gallery
Ocean Master PVC Diorama

See page M015 to order!



DC Movie VInimates
Aquaman
Vinyl Figures

See page M015 to order!

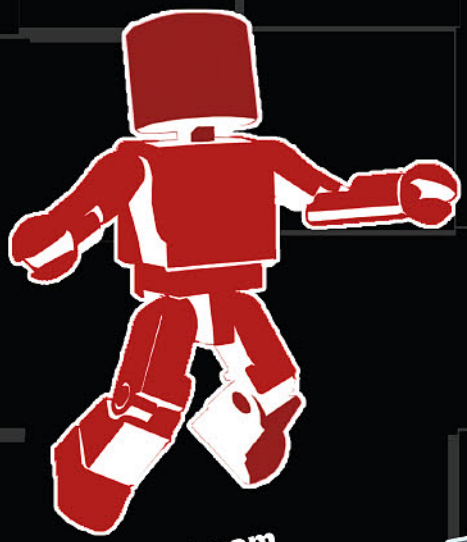




DC Comic Gallery
Shazam PVC Diorama

See page M016 to order!

NOW PART OF PREVIEWSworld.com

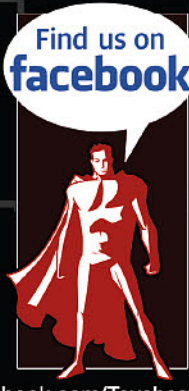


follow us on twitter



twitter.com/Toychestnews

Find us on facebook



facebook.com/Toychestnews

PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST

Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES

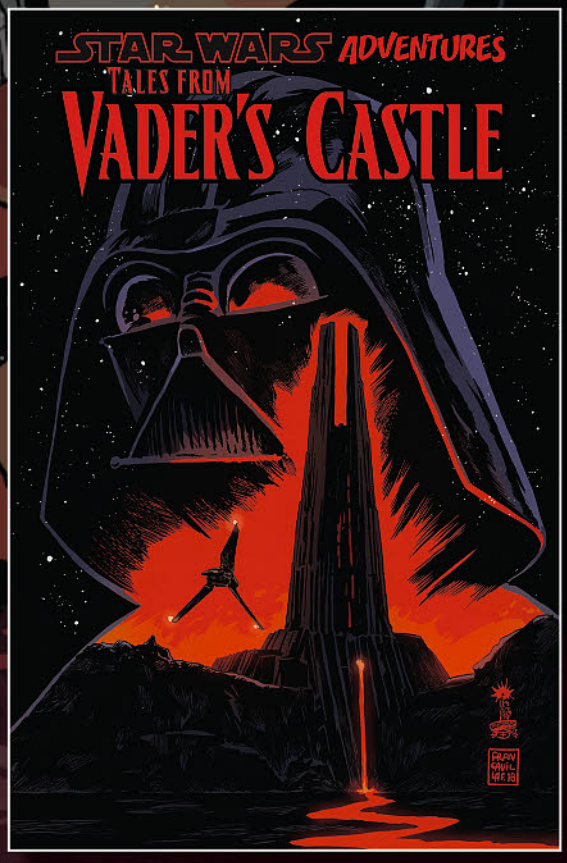
UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys

Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!

IDW®

IT'S HALLOWEEN, AND THIS MONTH IS FULL OF LOTS OF TREATS—AND EVEN MORE TRICKS!



STAR WARS: TALES FROM VADER'S CASTLE #1-5

Fan-favorite *Star Wars* characters come together to share their favorite spooky stories, all in the shadow of the scariest creature of all—Darth Vader!

(see page 138-139)



MY LITTLE PONY: NIGHTMARE KNIGHTS #1

A great evil threatens Equestria, and Princess Luna must turn to an unexpected team to defend them—a team of former villains!

(see page 161)

STAR WARS ADVENTURES
TALES FROM VADER'S CASTLE

5 WEEK EVENT!



STAR WARS ADVENTURES: TALES FROM VADER'S CASTLE #1

writer **Cavan Scott**
artist **Derek Charm, Chris Fenoglio**
cover **Francesco Francavilla** (A/RI-A)
Chris Fenoglio (B)
Derek Charm (RI-B)

Tales from Vader's Castle puts a spooky spin on your favorite characters from a galaxy far, far away…

This exciting weekly series explores the hidden corners of the *Star Wars* universe and features *Rebels* stars Hera, Kanan, and Chopper; Obi-Wan Kenobi and Count Dooku; Han Solo and Chewbacca; the Ewoks; and, of course, Darth Vader—all under the shadow of Vader's Castle!

Fans will be excited to discover these creepy stories by fan-favorite writer **Cavan Scott** with art by the greatest talent from across the galaxy, including **Derek Charm**, **Kelley Jones**, **Chris Fenoglio**, **Corin Howell**, **Robert Hack**, and **Charles Paul Wilson III**!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



STAR WARS ADVENTURES: TALES FROM VADER'S CASTLE #2

writer **Cavan Scott**
artist **Derek Charm, Kelley Jones**
cover **Francesco Francavilla** (A/RI)
Kelley Jones (B)

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



STAR WARS ADVENTURES: TALES FROM VADER'S CASTLE #3

writer **Cavan Scott**
artist **Derek Charm, Corin Howell**
cover **Francesco Francavilla** (A/RI)
Corin Howell (B)

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

COVERS BY EISNER-WINNING ARTIST **FRANCESCO FRANCAVILLA**! COLLECT ALL FIVE!
FEATURING YOUR FAVORITE *STAR WARS* CHARACTERS IN CLASSIC SPOOKY STORIES!
ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE ULTRA-RARE VARIANT COVER BY **DEREK CHARM**!

© 2016 LUCASFILM LTD. & ® OR TM WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



STAR WARS ADVENTURES: TALES FROM VADER'S CASTLE #4

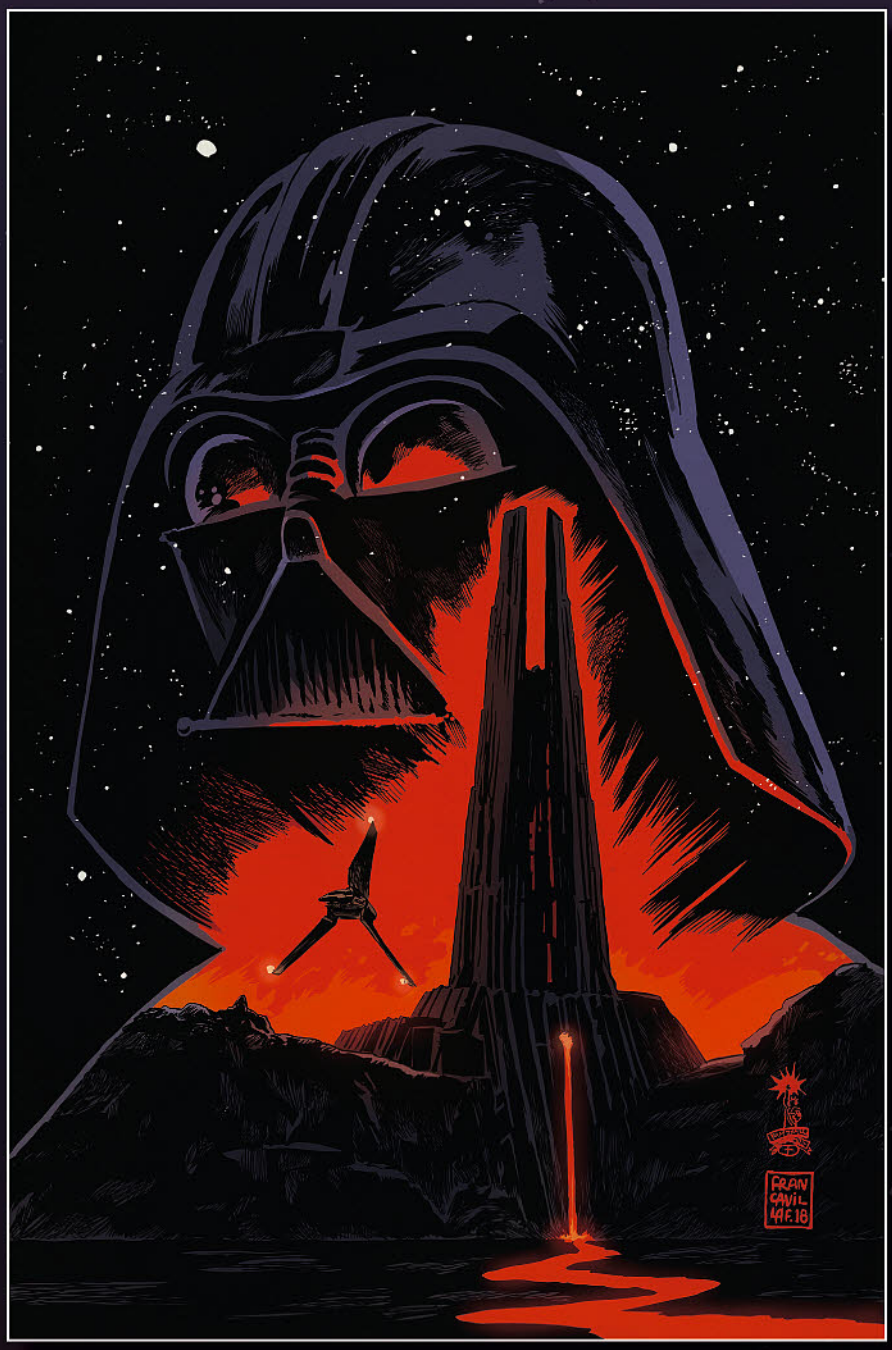
writer **Cavan Scott**
artist **Derek Charm, Robert Hack**
cover **Francesco Francavilla** (A/RI)
Robert Hack (B)

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



#1 RI-B COVER
by Derek Charm



STAR WARS ADVENTURES: TALES FROM VADER'S CASTLE #5

writer **Cavan Scott**
artist **Derek Charm, Charles Paul Wilson III**
cover **Francesco Francavilla** (A/RI)
Charles Paul Wilson III (B)

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

© 2018 LUCASFILM LTD. & ® OR TM WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

STAR WARS: SOLO GRAPHIC NOVEL ADAPTATION

writer **Alessandro Ferrari**

artist **Roberto Santillo**

cover **Eric Jones**

Capturing the galaxy-spanning action of *Solo: A Star Wars Story*, experience the new movie as a beautiful graphic novel combining the wonder of *Star Wars* with streamlined young-reader friendly designs. This all-ages graphic novel is a must-read for longtime fans and a great introduction for young newcomers!

TPB • FC • $9.99 • 80 pages • 6-3/4" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-391-9

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

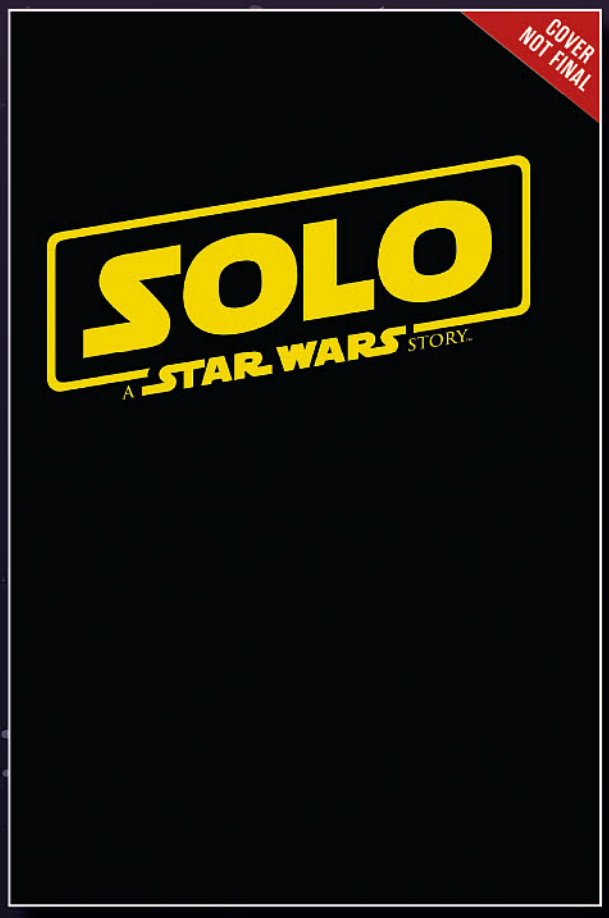
COMBINES THE EPIC WONDER OF *STAR WARS* WITH STREAMLINED, YOUNG READER-FRIENDLY DESIGNS.

OFFERED AGAIN!

STAR WARS: ROGUE ONE GRAPHIC NOVEL ADAPTATION
FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-220-2

STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS GRAPHIC NOVEL ADAPTATION
FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-210-3

STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI GRAPHIC NOVEL ADAPTATION
FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-231-8



STAR WARS ADVENTURES #15

writer **James Gilarte, Michael Moreci**

artist **Mauricet**

cover **Mauricet** (A)
Arianna Florean (B)
Jon Sommariva (RI)

When an emergency landing separates BB-8 from Poe Dameron, the astromech droid must make friends with the natives to repair their ship and return home to the Resistance.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

PLUS, AN EXCITING NEW *FLIGHT OF THE FALCON* STORY!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2018 LUCASFILM LTD. & ® OR TM WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

NOT FINAL ART



STAR TREK: DISCOVERY: SUCCESSION

writer **Kirsten Beyer, Mike Johnson**

artist/cover **Angel Hernandez**

Tied directly to events from the second half of the hit CBS All Access series' first season, featuring all your favorite characters… or, at least, versions of them.

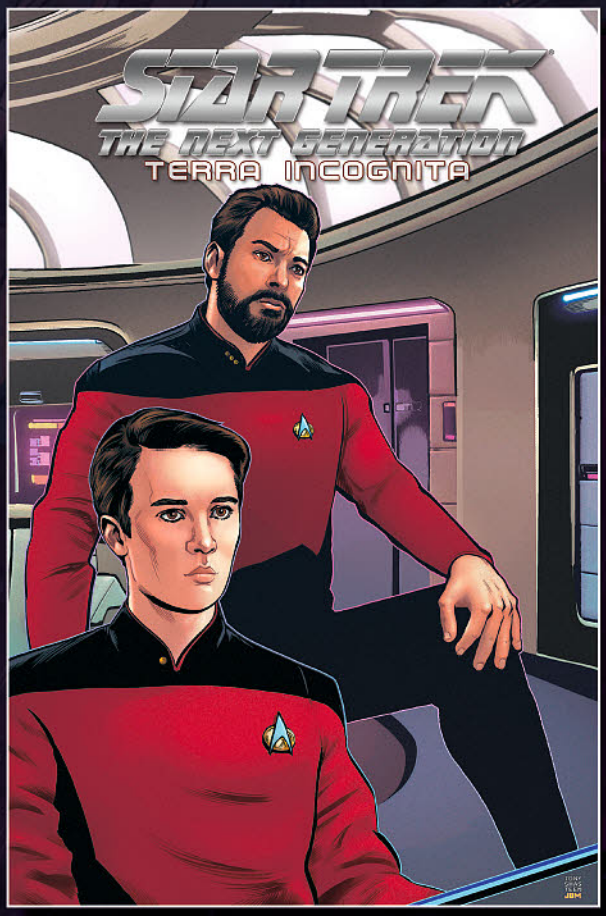
Ten years before Kirk and Spock set off on their original five-year mission, the crew of the *U.S.S. Discovery* visited the infamous Mirror Universe and didn't like what they found. Now journey deeper into the alternate reality, and uncover more about the Mirror versions of Michael, Saru, Ash, Paul, and Sylvia as they learn that **"Succession"** can be a truly dangerous concept. Collects the four-issue series and the *2018 Annual*.

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 136 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-360-5

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

SEASON 2 OF *DISCOVERY* IS SCHEDULED FOR 2019!

OFFERED AGAIN! *STAR TREK: DISCOVERY: THE LIGHT OF KAHLESS* • $15.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-989-9



STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION: TERRA INCOGNITA #4

writer **Scott Tipton & David Tipton**

artist **Angel Hernandez**

cover **Tony Shasteen** (A)
Photo (B)
Elizabeth Beals (RI-A)
J.K. Woodward (RI-B)

On the heels of the blockbuster *THROUGH THE MIRROR* mini-series comes a brand-new *NEXT GENERATION* series, featuring untold tales of Captain Jean-Luc Picard and the crew of the *Enterprise*-D! Wesley Crusher finds himself in a situation outside his comfort zone and must rise to the challenge.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

TAKES PLACE DURING *STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION*'S CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED FOURTH SEASON!

FEATURING RETAILER INCENTIVE COVERS BY *MIRROR BROKEN* CO-CREATOR AND DESIGNER **J.K. WOODWARD**!

THE UNEXPECTED TWIST ENDING OF *THROUGH THE MIRROR* CONTINUES!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

® AND © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

STAR TREK VS. TRANSFORMERS #2

writer **John Barber & Mike Johnson**

artist **Philip Murphy**

cover **Philip Murphy** (A)
Marcelo Ferreira (B)
Derek Charm (RI)

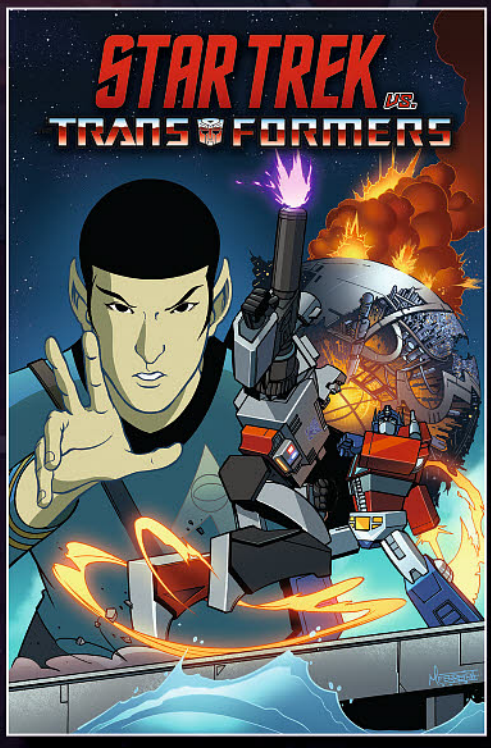
The *Enterprise* is burning, brought down by the united forces of the Klingons and Decepticons. Captain Kirk and Optimus Prime have a plan to strike back, but can they bring their scattered Starfleet crew and Autobots together before Megatron wipes them out? The no-holds-barred Saturday morning mash-up continues!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

WRITTEN BY TWO TITANS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PROPERTIES, **JOHN BARBER** (*OPTIMUS PRIME, TRANSFORMERS: ROBOTS IN DISGUISE, TRANSFORMERS: BUMBLEBEE MOVIE PREQUEL*) AND **MIKE JOHNSON** (THE MOST PROLIFIC *STAR TREK* COMIC BOOK WRITER OF ALL TIME!)!

DON'T MISS TWO AMAZING COVERS FROM **MARCELO FERREIRA** (*BACK TO THE FUTURE, TRANSFORMERS: BUMBLEBEE—WIN IF YOU DARE*) AND EISNER AWARD-WINNING ARTIST **DEREK CHARM**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*





® AND © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



TRANSFORMERS: UNICRON #6

writer **John Barber**

artist **Alex Milne**

cover **Alex Milne** (A)
James Raiz (B)
E.J. Su (RI-A)
Francesco Francavilla (RI-B)

EARTH WAR! With Unicron's ultimate goal revealed, the shaky alliance of Autobots and Decepticons is all that stands between Earth and the planet-eater. Heroes will rise—and fall—as Optimus Prime journeys into the dark heart of Unicron for the final confrontation with evil. At stake: the soul of a universe.

FC • 48 Pages • $7.99

THIS IS IT! THE END OF AN ERA! FINISHING OFF 13 YEARS' WORTH OF CONTINUITY WITH A BANG!

DON'T MISS THE COVER BY THE MAN WHO INTRODUCED THE IDW AGE OF *TRANSFORMERS*: **E.J. SU**!

A DOUBLE-SIZED STORY FOR THE AGES!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



EVERY ISSUE PACKED WITH ADDITIONAL STORY CONTENT!

THE END IS HERE!

TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

TRANSFORMERS: LOST LIGHT #25

writer **James Roberts**

artist **Jack Lawrence**

cover **Jack Lawrence** (A)
Nick Roche (B)
Alex Milne (RI)

MORE THAN MET THE EYE. The quest is over, the dust has settled, and everything has changed—forever. But before the fond farewells, before the parting of ways, before the unkept promises to stay in touch, there's time—surely, there's time—for one last drink...

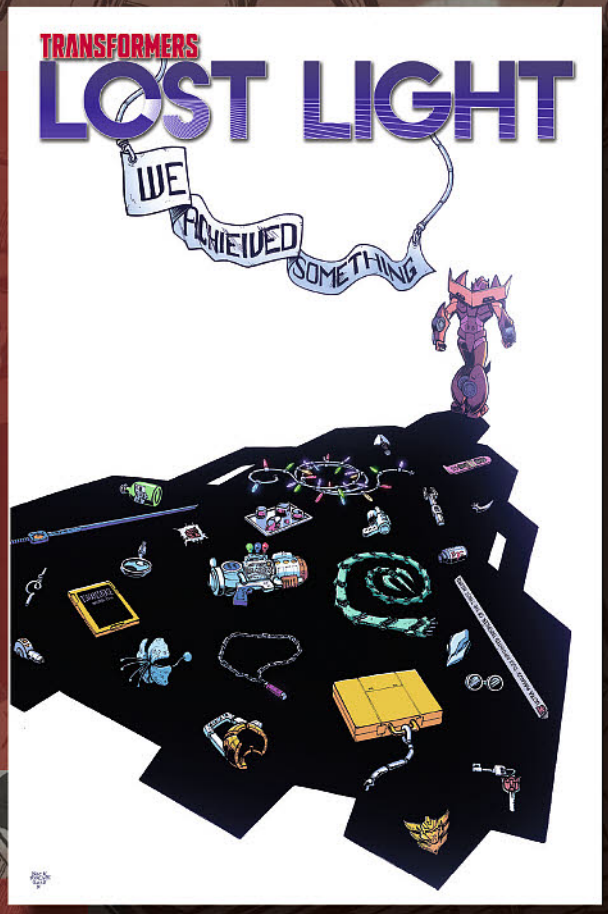
FC • 40 pages • $4.99

EXTRA-LONG FINAL ISSUE! TYING TOGETHER AND PUTTING A BOW ON STORIES FROM THE LAST 13 YEARS!

THE FINAL FATE OF THE WHOLE *LOST LIGHT* CREW REVEALED!

FROM THE *DEATH OF OPTIMUS PRIME* TO NOW: 85 ISSUES OF THE *LOST LIGHT* CAST!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



TRANSFORMERS: IDW COLLECTION PHASE TWO, VOL. 8

writer **John Barber, James Roberts, Shane McCarthy**

artist **Alex Milne, Andrew Griffith, Guido Guidi**

cover **Marcelo Matere**

Rodimus leads a team of Autobots into Cybertron's past, pursuing the Decepticon double-agent Brainstorm, who plans on killing Orion Pax before he can become Optimus Prime. Meanwhile, on Earth, Prowl is left in command gathering his allies, the Constructicons, to search for the one human he holds a grudge against, Spike Witwicky. Then, Drift returns! After leaving the Autobots in disgrace, he's now alone, on a mission to clean up the darkest depths of the galaxy.

Collects *Transformers: More Than Meets The Eye* issues #35-40, *Transformers: Robots in Disguise* issues #35-38, *Transformers: Punishment,* and *Transformers: Drift—Empire of Stone.*

HC • FC • $49.99 • 400 pages • 7" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-372-8

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

THE BEST FORMAT FOR NEW READERS TO PICK UP THE SERIES AND FOR CONTINUING READERS TO SUPPLEMENT THEIR COLLECTIONS WITH DELUXE HARDCOVERS.

OFFERED AGAIN!

TRANSFORMERS: IDW COLLECTION PHASE 2, VOL. 3
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-540-2

TRANSFORMERS: IDW COLLECTION PHASE 2, VOL. 4
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-715-4



TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2019 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



OPTIMUS PRIME #25

writer **John Barber**

artist **Kei Zama**

cover **Kei Zama** (A)
Casey W. Coller (B)
Andrew Griffith (RI)

END OF THE ROAD! The battle is over. Heroes have fallen. Worlds have died. Now Optimus Prime faces his final ordeal—as past, present, and future collide. Who will stand with him? And when it's all over, who will carry the mantle of "Prime"?

FC • 40 Pages • $4.99

EXTRA-LONG FINAL ISSUE! TYING TOGETHER AND PUTTING A BOW ON STORIES FROM THE PAST 13 YEARS!

TIES IN TO THE *UNICRON* EVENT!

PART OF THE SUMMER OF *TRANSFORMERS*—ALL BUILDING UP TO THE END OF THE UNIVERSE AS WE KNOW IT!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



OPTIMUS PRIME, VOL. 4

writer **John Barber**

artist/cover **Kei Zama**

Darkness falls over Cybertron as the legendary Onyx Prime returns, throwing the planet into chaos! What does this mean for Optimus Prime—and Earth? As Onyx and his comrades sow panic and dissension on Cybertron, Windblade defends an already tense planet against a secret that could shatter it forever, while Soundwave questions a fragile alliance, and Optimus confronts a mystery that goes back millions of years. Collects *Transformers: Optimus Prime* issues #15-21.

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 160 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-363-6

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

BUMBLEBEE: THE MOVIE HITS THEATERS DECEMBER 21, 2018.

OFFERED AGAIN!

TRANSFORMERS: OPTIMUS PRIME, VOL. 1
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-969-1

TRANSFORMERS: OPTIMUS PRIME, VOL. 3
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-270-7

TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO #257

writer **Larry Hama**

artist **Ron Joseph**

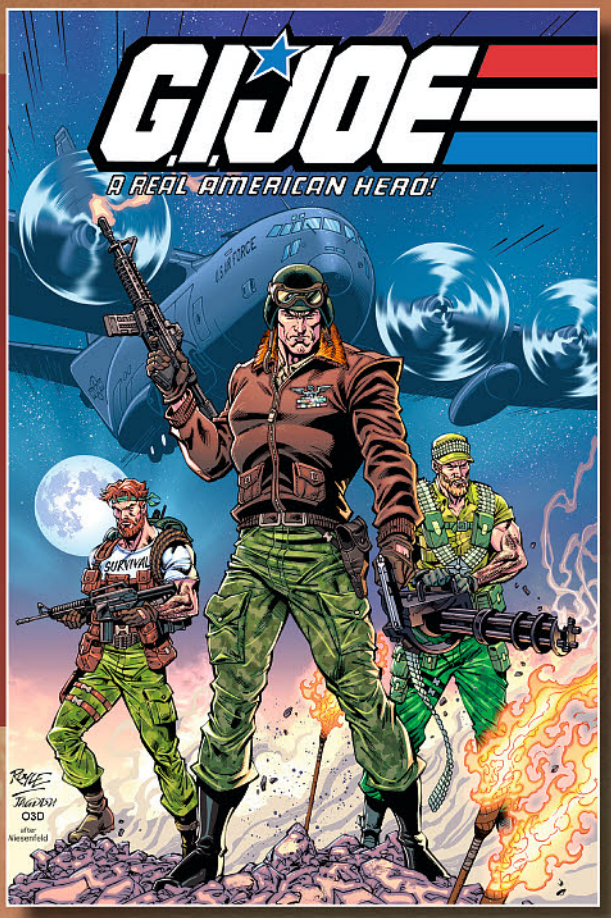
cover **Ron Joseph** (A)
John Royle (B)
Jamie Sullivan (RI)

"The Cobra's Venom," Part 2! Dr. Venom continues his evil schemes, and not even his Cobra comrades are certain whose side he's on. The only thing for sure is that he needs to be stopped, no matter the cost! But is G.I. Joe up to the task?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

SECOND OF FIVE G.I. JOE/COBRA VEHICLE/GEAR-THEMED RI COVERS BY **JAMIE SULLIVAN**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO: SILENT OPTION #2

writer **Larry Hama & Ryan Ferrier**

artist **Netho Diaz & Kenneth Loh**

cover **Netho Diaz** (A)
Kenneth Loh (B)
Luca Pizzari (RI)

Bombstrike leads her covert team of JOE special operators in a desperate search and rescue mission to save the enigmatic Agent Helix in the second chapter of living legend **Larry Hama** and superstar artist **Netho Diaz's** latest bombastic team-up! Plus, **Ryan Ferrier** and **Kenneth Loh** dive deeper into Helix's origin in **"Codename: Helix," Part 2!**

FC • 40 Pages • $4.99

THE RETURN OF BREAKOUT CHARACTER **DAWN MORENO** (SNAKE EYES) TO THE PAGES OF *G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO*!

THE INTRODUCTION OF **AGENT HELIX** TO THE *G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO* UNIVERSE!

EACH OVER-SIZED ISSUE INCLUDES THE 20-PAGE MAIN STORY BY THE **"DAWN OF THE ARASHIKAGE"** SUPERSTAR CREATIVE TEAM OF **LARRY HAMA** AND **NETHO DIAZ**, AND A FOUR-PAGE BACKUP **"CODENAME: HELIX"** ORIGIN STORY BY **RYAN FERRIER** (*G.I. JOE VS. SIX MILLION DOLLAR MAN*) AND **KENNETH LOH** (*DEAD RISING: ROAD TO THE FUTURE*).

A **GREAT JUMPING ON POINT** FOR NEW READERS!

SELF-CONTAINED CANONICAL MINI-SERIES THAT TAKES PLACE WITHIN THE *G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO* CONTINUITY!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



G.I. JOE, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2019 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #87

writer **Tom Waltz & Kevin Eastman**

artist **Dave Wachter**

cover **Dave Wachter** (A)
Kevin Eastman (B)
Michael Dowling (RI)

"Battle Lines," Part 2 of 3. It's an all-out fracas as alliances form and break down while the TMNT take the fight to Bishop with the fate of alien life on Earth hanging in the balance!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

A DESPERATE MOMENT FOR A KEY CHARACTER!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: URBAN LEGENDS #6

writer **Gary Carlson**

artist **Frank Fosco**

cover **Frank Fosco** (A)
Frank Fosco & Erik Larsen (B)
Kevin Eastman (RI)

This is it! Fans demanded it and IDW Publishing listened! The entire ***TMNT Volume 3***, reproduced for the first time ever in full four-color glory! With Splinter still missing, the Turtles try to test the limits of Donatello's new cyborg body. But when a friend makes a mistake, will Donatello be able to take control before it's too late?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FEATURING NEW COVER ART BY **FRANK FOSCO**
AND TMNT CO-CREATOR **KEVIN EASTMAN**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

© 2016 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: RISE OF THE TMNT #2

writer **Matthew K. Manning**

artist **Chad Thomas**

cover **Andy Suriano** (A)
Jon Sommariva (B)

The Turtles face a brand-new menace that's weirder than any they've faced before! Will the Turtles be able to agree on the right course of action, or will they drive themselves insane trying to best each other?

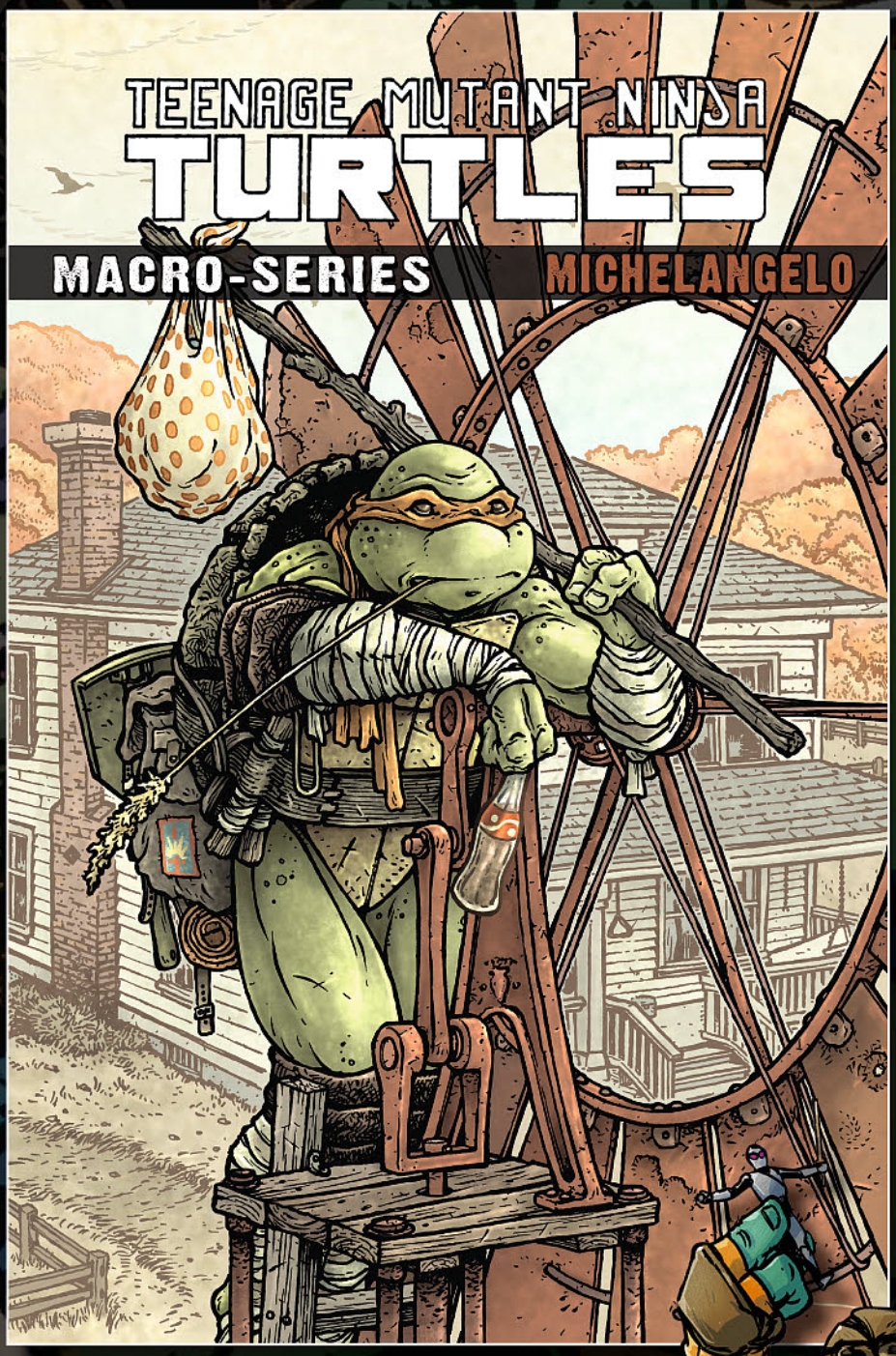
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

OVERSEEN BY SHOWRUNNERS **ANDY SURIANO** (*COSMIC SCOUNDRELS*) AND **ANT WARD**!



NOT FINAL ART

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: MACRO-SERIES: MICHELANGELO

writer **Ian Flynn**

artist **Michael Dialynas**

cover **David Petersen** (A)
Michael Dialynas (B)
Ryan Brown (RI)

Michelangelo's deteriorating relationship with his father, Splinter, reaches a point of no return! Will Mikey fight those he loves to save those who need him the most?

FC • 48 Pages • $7.99

AN OVERSIZED SPECIAL FOCUSED ON MICHELANGELO THAT WILL HAVE LASTING REPERCUSSIONS FOR THE CHARACTER!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



B COVER
by Michael Dialynas

© 2016 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE, VOL. 5: THE COMING DOOM

writer **Paul Allor, Caleb Goellner, Ross May**

artist **Mark Torres, Pablo Tunica, Chris Johnson**

cover **Freddie E. Williams II**

Comics' biggest creators make their mark on the Turtles universe! Go beyond the main series in this exciting anthology of stand-alone stories. Find out what becomes of the Triceratons after the Invasion! Will they get along with their new neighbors or become victims of a terrifying new villain? Plus, can Donatello mediate a truce between the Utroms and the Triceratons, or will fanatics on both sides cause a deadly derailment? The fate of alien life on Earth hangs in the balance! Collects issues #21-25.

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 144 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-362-9

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

FEATURES SOME OF THE BIGGEST NAMES IN COMICS TELLING STAND-ALONE STORIES FROM ACROSS THE TURTLES' WORLD.

OFFERED AGAIN!

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE, VOL. 1: THE WAR TO COME
• $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-874-8

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE, VOL. 2: THE NEW STRANGENESS
• $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-991-2

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE, VOL. 3: KARAI'S PATH
• $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-146-5

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE, VOL. 4: HOME
• $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-281-3



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: THE IDW COLLECTION, VOL. 8

writer **Kevin Eastman, Tom Waltz, Ben Bates, Dustin Weaver**

artist **Bill Sienkiewicz, Damien Couceiro**

cover **Dan Duncan**

Bebop and Rocksteady stumble across a time-travel scepter, kickstarting the craziest, most destructive adventure yet! Then, when a mysterious new mutant targets Baxter Stockman, it will be up to the TMNT to reluctantly save him, but little does anyone know that a larger trap is being laid by a new arch-foe. Plus, Donatello reboots a new and improved Metalhead only to find that the robot no longer functions entirely as designed. Collects the *Bebop & Rocksteady Destroy Everything* mini-series, *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Universe* issues #1-8, and *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* issues #65-66.

HC • FC • $49.99 • 344 pages • 7" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-370-4

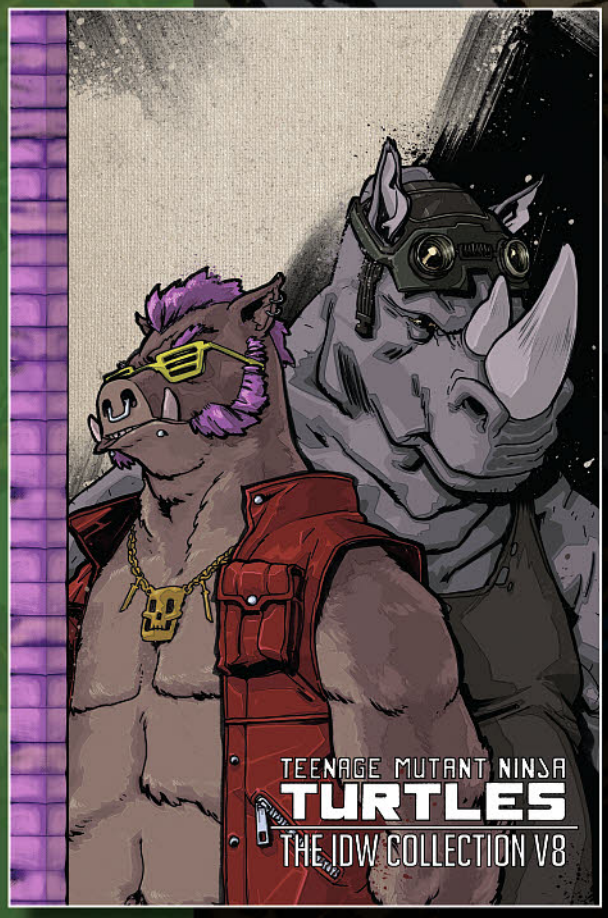
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

THE BEST FORMAT FOR NEW READERS TO PICK UP THE SERIES AND FOR CONTINUING READERS TO SUPPLEMENT THEIR COLLECTIONS WITH DELUXE HARDCOVERS.

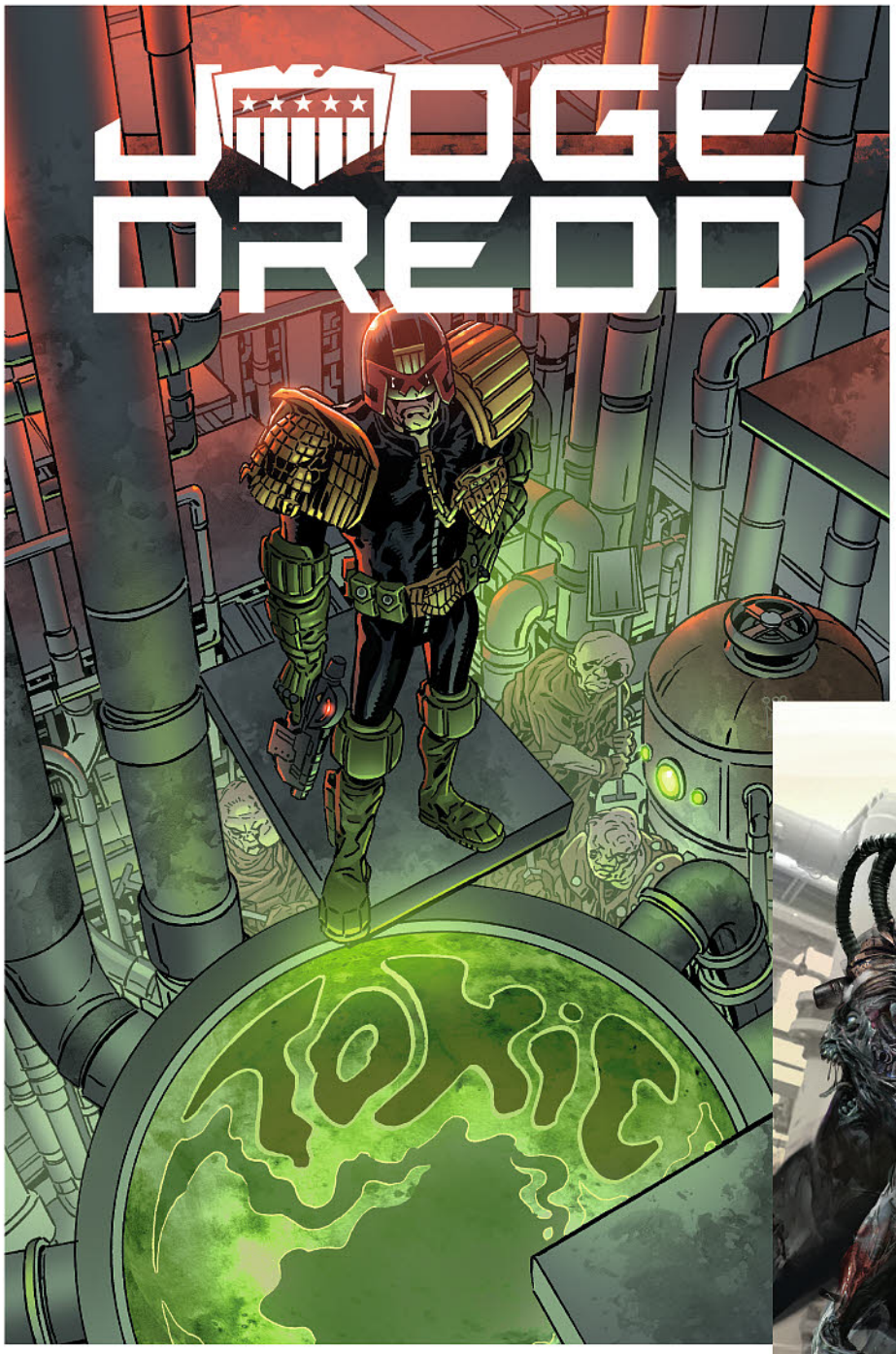
OFFERED AGAIN!

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: THE IDW COLLECTION, VOL. 1
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-111-4

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: THE IDW COLLECTION, VOL. 3
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-691-1



© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.



JUDGE DREDD: TOXIC! #1

writer **Paul Jenkins**

artist **Marco Castiello**

cover **Mark Buckingham** (A/RI-A)
John Gallagher (B)
Marco Castiello (RI-B)

Celebrated British writer **Paul Jenkins** takes his first shot at Judge Dredd! The death of a genetically modified toxic waste worker leads to a startling discovery that fuels anti-immigration fervor and threatens to spill over into the streets of Mega-City One.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



CUTTING SATIRE AND GRITTY ACTION FROM WRITER **PAUL JENKINS** (*HELLBLAZER, THE INHUMANS*) AND ARTIST **MARCO CASTIELLO** (*STAR WARS*)!

COVERS BY JENKINS' *PETER PARKER: SPIDER-MAN* TEAMMATE **MARK BUCKINGHAM** (*FABLES, MARVELMAN*)!

PAINTED VARIANT COVERS BY CONCEPT ARTIST **JOHN GALLAGHER** (*THE FLASH, SUPERGIRL*)!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE RARE BLACK AND WHITE VARIANT COVER BY **MARK BUCKINGHAM**!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE SUPER-RARE VARIANT COVER BY **MARCO CASTIELLO**!

JUDGE DREDD © 2018 REBELLION A/S. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

DICK TRACY: DEAD OR ALIVE #2

writer **Lee & Michael Allred**
artist **Rich Tommaso & Michael Allred**
colorist **Laura Allred**
cover **Michael Allred** (A/RI)
Rich Tommaso (B)

The pop-art event of 2018 continues! Dick Tracy begins the herculean task of ridding the city of its crooked cops and bizarre mobsters, but has he bitten off more than he can chew this time? The iconic comic-strip hero reimagined for the 21st century through a retro lens by the superstar team of **Michael Allred, Lee Allred, Rich Tommaso** and **Laura Allred**!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

BIZARRE VILLAINS! CROOKED COPS! GUNFIGHTS GALORE!
COVER ART AND CO-WRITTEN BY EISNER AWARD-WINNING SUPERSTAR **MICHAEL ALLRED** (*MADMAN, IZOMBIE, SILVER SURFER, BATMAN '66*)!
ILLUSTRATED BY **RICH TOMMASO** (*SPY SEAL, DRY COUNTY*) WITH **MICHAEL ALLRED** INKS!
EACH ISSUE FEATURES A "MUG SHOT" ALTERNATE COVER BY **RICH TOMMASO**!
ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE "COLORING BOOK" VARIANT COVER BY **MICHAEL ALLRED**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



DICK TRACY® AND © 2018 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

COMPLETE CHESTER GOULD'S DICK TRACY, VOL. 25

writer/artist/cover **Chester Gould**

Dick Tracy closes out the 1960s by moonlighting—literally! The master sleuth takes a part-time second job as Head of Security and Law Enforcement for Diet Smith's operations based on the moon. Soon, Tracy learns that an international crime syndicate, the Apparatus, has infiltrated Smith's organization on the lunar surface.

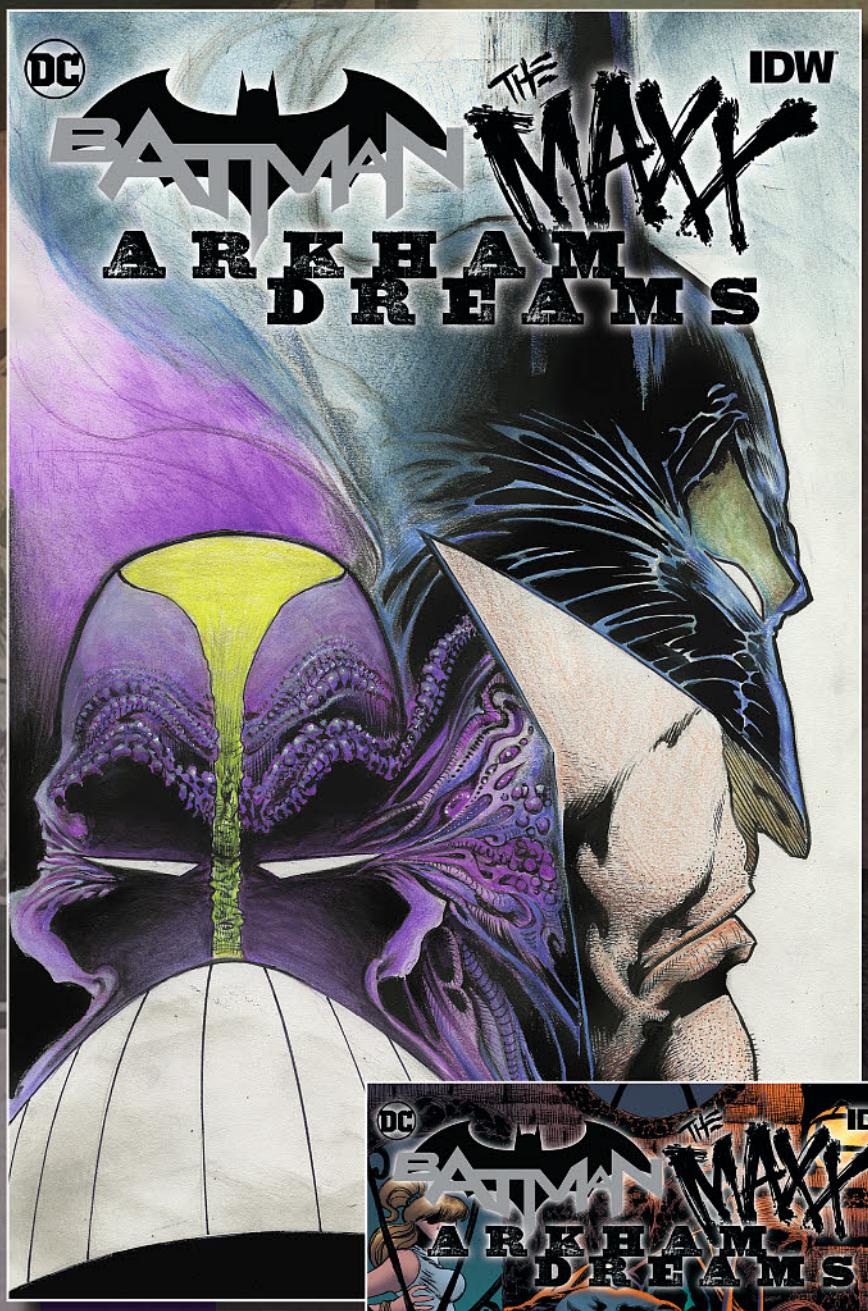
All this and more in these classic **Chester Gould** comic strips, from April 3, 1969, to December 23, 1970.

HC • B&W • $44.99 • 296 pages • 11" x 8-1/2" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-367-4

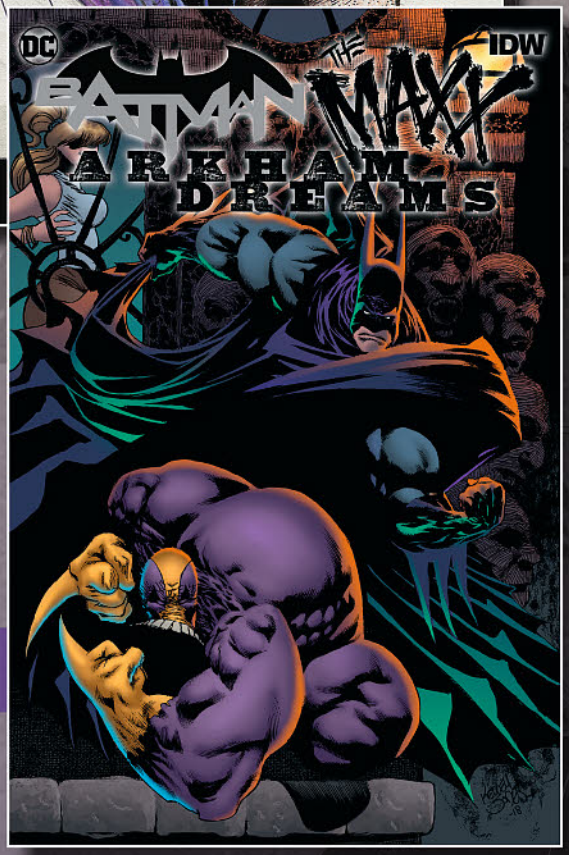
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!
"**CHESTER GOULD**'S PARAGON OF AVENGING NORMALCY WAS NOT YOUR AVERAGE, TOUGH-GUY DETECTIVE. A UNIQUE COMBINATION OF BRAWN AND BRAINS, HE PREFIGURED A WHOLE NEW BREED OF SCIENTIFIC SLEUTHS, WHOSE RECOURSE TO TECHNICAL INNOVATIONS IN CRIMINOLOGY GAVE THEM THE EDGE ON GRIFTERS AND HOODS."—ROBERT STORR, DEAN, YALE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ART (FROM *MASTERS OF AMERICAN COMICS*)



DICK TRACY® AND © 2018 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



A COVER
by Sam Kieth



RI COVER
by Kelley Jones

BATMAN/THE MAXX: ARKHAM DREAMS #2

writer/artist **Sam Kieth**

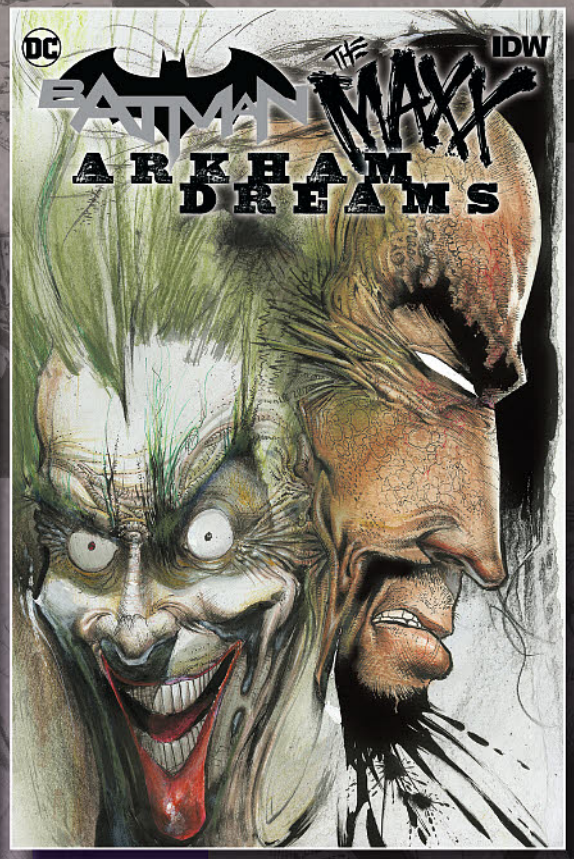
cover **Sam Kieth** (A/B)
Kelley Jones (RI)

Our surreal journey with Batman and Maxx continues into the deepest, darkest depths of Arkham! Maxx is locked in the most notorious asylum of them all and finds himself hopscotching one at a time through the secret spirit planes—"Outbacks"—of the most notorious villains in Batman's famed rogues gallery—this time, featuring the master of mirth and mayhem, the JOKER!

FC • 40 Pages • $4.99

FIRST NEW *THE MAXX* STORY
IN MORE THAN A DECADE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



B COVER
by Sam Kieth

BATMAN IS TM AND © 2018 DC COMICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE MAXX IS TM AND © SAM KIETH. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

BACK TO THE FUTURE: THE HEAVY COLLECTION, VOL. 1

writer **Bob Gale, John Barber**
artist **Marcelo Ferreira, Athila Fabbio**
cover **Anthony Marques**

All-new tales from the twisting and turning timeline that made the movies a pop-culture phenomenon! From the Old West to the 1980s, Doc, Marty, and Biff embark on time-space continuum adventures of epic proportions. Read "**When Marty Met Emmet,**" "**Jurassic Biff,**" "**Clara's Story,**" and the six-part "**Continuum Conundrum**," where Doc has disappeared in the timestream and Marty is the only one who can find him! Collects issues #1-12 of the *Back to the Future* comic series.

TPB • FC • $29.99 • 272 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-350-6

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

CO-CREATOR **BOB GALE** TAKES HIS MOST FAMOUS CREATIONS THROUGH NEW COMIC BOOK ADVENTURES THAT EXPAND THE UNIVERSE CREATED BY THE BLOCKBUSTER FILMS!

OFFERED AGAIN!

BACK TO THE FUTURE, VOL. 3: WHO IS MARTY MCFLY? • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-876-2
BACK TO THE FUTURE, VOL. 4: HARD TIME • FC • $15.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-003-1
BACK TO THE FUTURE, VOL. 5: TIME SERVED • FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-117-5



BACK TO THE FUTURE IS A TRADEMARK AND COPYRIGHT OF UNIVERSAL STUDIOS AND U-DRIVE JOINT VENTURE. LICENSED BY UNIVERSAL STUDIOS LICENSING LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

GEARS OF WAR OMNIBUS, VOL. 1

writer **Joshua Ortega**
artist **Liam Sharp, Simon Bisley**
cover **Liam Sharp**

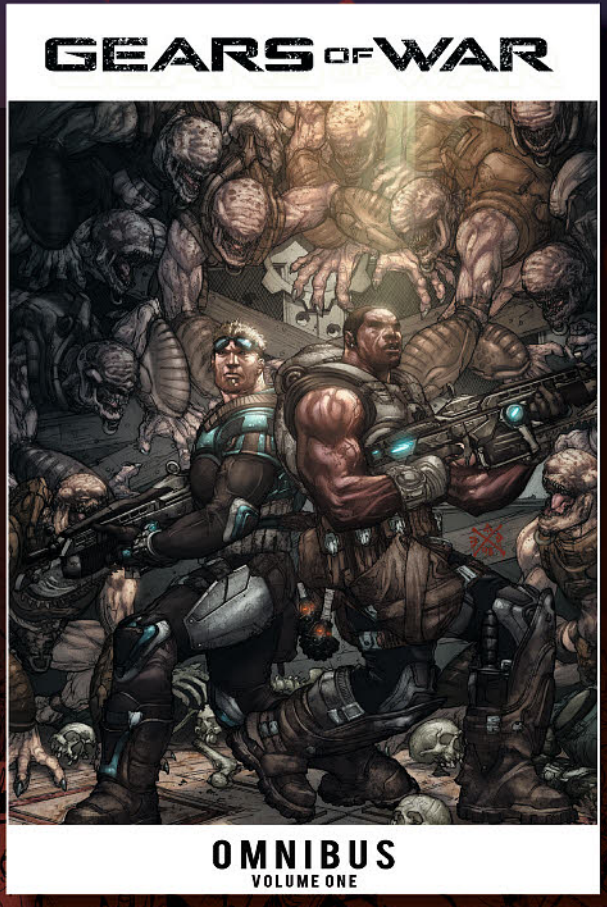
Defeat the Horde! The comics saga of the best-selling video game series begins here.

Discover what happens in the wake of the original game! Bridging the gap between *Gears of War* 1 and 2, follow the brutal adventures of Marcus Fenix and Delta Squad in the battle against the Locusts! Find out what happened after the Lightmass Bombing and how the Locusts will react to this devastating weapon. Collects issues #1-13 of the DC Comics series.

TPB • FC • $24.99 • 320 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-352-0

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

FEATURES STORIES DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE VIDEO GAMES!



© 2018 MICROSOFT CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. MICROSOFT, THE COALITION, THE COALITION LOGO, GEARS OF WAR, THE GEARS OF WAR LOGO, AND THE CRIMSON OATH LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE MICROSOFT GROUP OF COMPANIES.



GHOSTBUSTERS: SPECTRAL SHENANIGANS, VOL. 1

writer **Erik Burnham**
artist **Dan Schoening, Tristan Jones**
cover **Dan Schoening**

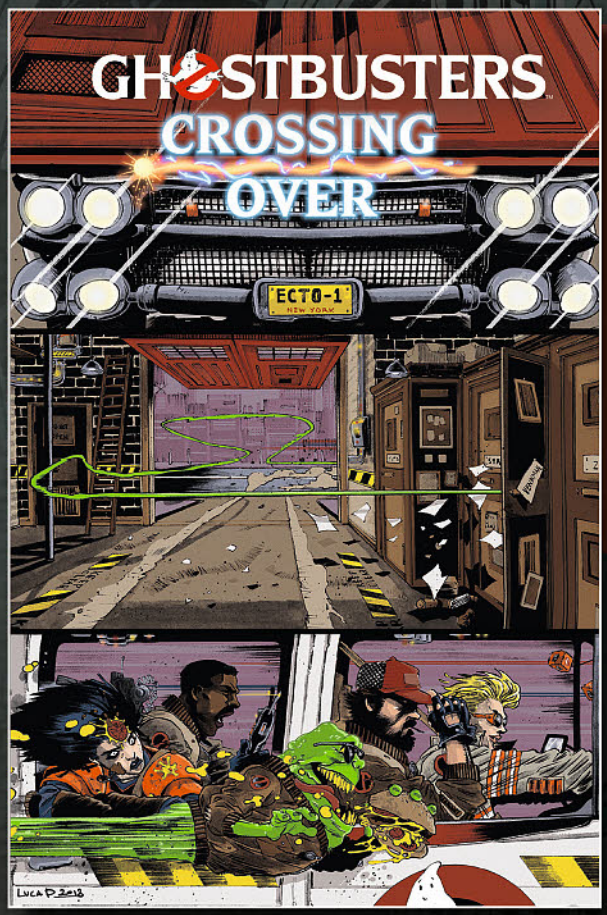
Troubled by strange noises in the middle of the night? Experience feelings of dread in your basement or attic? Ever seen a spook, specter, or ghost? If the answer is yes, call the professionals! Catch all the Ghostbusters action as the boys in gray travel NY and the whole country to fight against slimy specters and nocturnal nuisances everywhere. Collects issues #1-12 of the *Ghostbusters, Volume 1* series.

TPB • FC • $29.99 • 336 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-353-7

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!
THE PERFECT WAY TO START COLLECTING THE FAN-FAVORITE SERIES!

OFFERED AGAIN!

GHOSTBUSTERS: ANSWER THE CALL • FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-239-4
GHOSTBUSTERS: INTERDIMENSIONAL CROSS-RIP • FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-960-8
GHOSTBUSTERS: TOTAL CONTAINMENT • FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-919-4



*Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

GHOSTBUSTERS: CROSSING OVER #8

writer **Erik Butnham**
artist **Dan Shoening**
cover **Dan Shoening** (A)
Tim Lattie (B)
Luca Pizzari (RI)

The Ghostbusters have survived every challenge thrown their way so far, but they aren't home free yet—and with Tiamat involved, victory will come at a cost! Join us for the grand finale of the biggest *Ghostbusters* story of 2018, setting the stage for the future! **CROSSING OVER ends here!**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FINAL ISSUE!



GHOSTBUSTERS ™ & © 2018 COLUMBIA PICTURES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

UNCLE SCROOGE: WHOM THE GODS WOULD DESTROY

writer/artist **Byron Erickson, Giorgio Cavazzano, Massimo Fecchi, Carlo Chendi, Jonathan H. Gray**

cover **Massimo Fecchi**

Magic spells and mystic powers make mayhem in Duckburg, but Scrooge McDuck isn't afraid, 'cause he's tougher than the toughies and smarter than the smarties. Good thing, too. For someone's turned the Beagle Boys into powerful Greek gods; a wicked wishing stone is making Donald and the boys disappear; and a rogue satellite is plunging toward Scrooge's Money Bin! It's more than one duck can stand… But is it more than he can afford? Collects issues #32-34 of IDW's *Uncle Scrooge* series.

TPB • FC • $12.99 • 112 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-395-7

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

FEATURING FAN-FAVORITE CREATORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD!

MORE UNLCE SCROOGE TITLES!

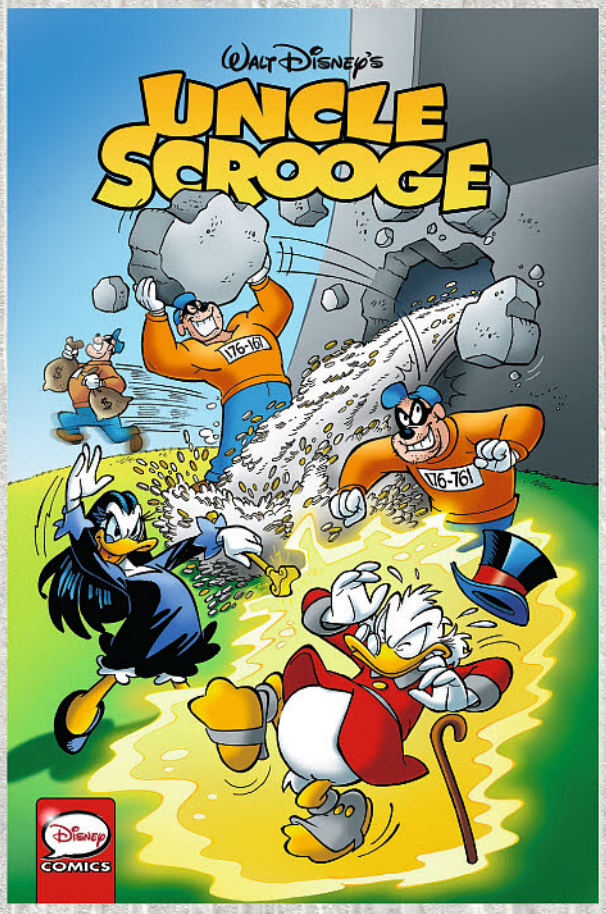
UNCLE SCROOGE: HIMALAYAN HIDEOUT • $12.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-822-9

UNCLE SCROOGE: SCROOGE'S LAST ADVENTURE • $12.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-717-8

UNCLE SCROOGE: PURE VIEWING SATISFACTION • $12.99 • ISBN: 978 -1-63140-388-0

UNCLE SCROOGE: THE GRAND CANYON CONQUEST • $12.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-475-7

UNCLE SCROOGE: TYRANT OF THE TIDES • $12.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-887-8



UNCLE SCROOGE: MY FIRST MILLIONS #2

writer **Fausto Vitaliano**

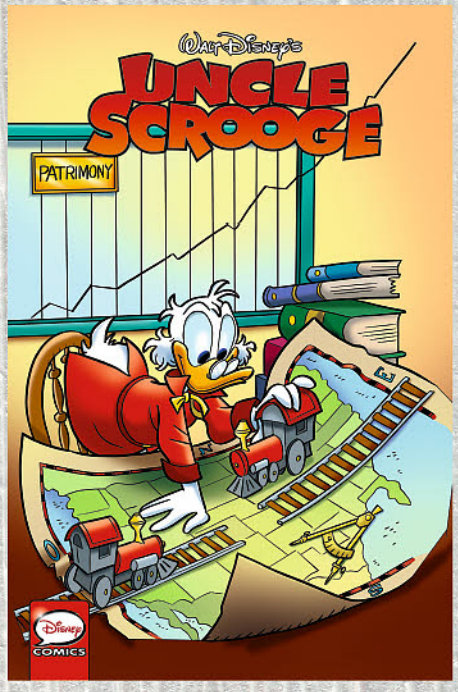
artist **Paolo Mottura**

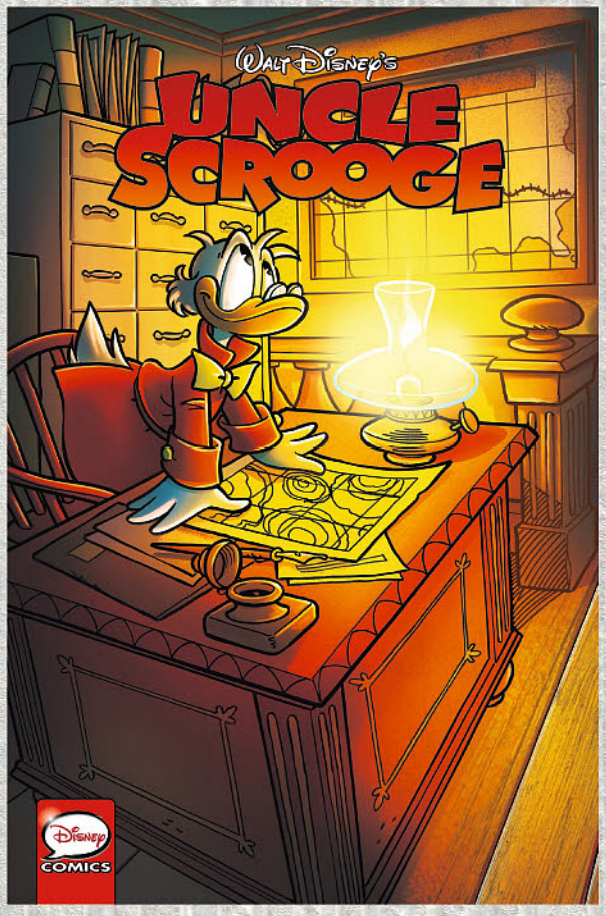
cover **Marco Mazzarello** (A)
Marco Gervasio (RI)

The mystery behind Scrooge's first millions continues in **"My Second Million!"** Just how did Scrooge accumulate his second million dollars, and who was involved in helping Scrooge become the wealthy duck he is today? Find out in this exciting second installment!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*





COPYRIGHT © 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

NOT FINAL ART



TANGLED: HAIR-RAISING ADVENTURES #2

writer **Katie Cook**

artist **Eduard Petrovich, Rosa La Barbera, and Diego Saito**

cover **Eduard Petrovich, Rosa La Barbera, Vita Efremova, and Ekaterina Myshalova** (A)
Gabby Zapata (RI)

Issue two of this all-new *Tangled: The Series* presents two all-new adventures for Rapunzel, Eugene, Cassandra, and their friends in **"The Madness of Princess Narcissa"** and **"Humble Pie."**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

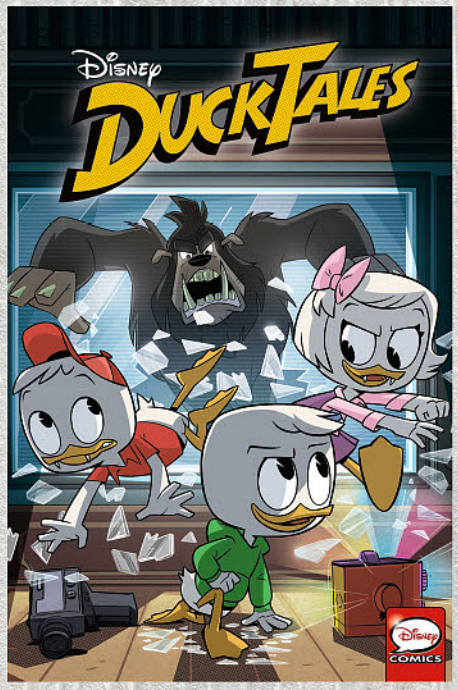


DUCKTALES #14

writer **Steve Behling**

artist **Gianfranco Florio**

cover **Giuseppe Fontana** (A)
Marco Ghiglione (B)



There are monsters up to no good in this two-part tale of scary times in Duckburg! Join Uncle Scrooge, along with Huey, Dewey, Louie, and Webby as they realize that **"The Monsters Are Due at Duck Manor!"**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

COPYRIGHT © 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

DISNEY AFTERNOON GIANT #1

writer **Warren Spector, Ian Brill**

artist **Leonel Castellani, Jose Massaroli, Magic Eye Studios**

cover **James Silvani**

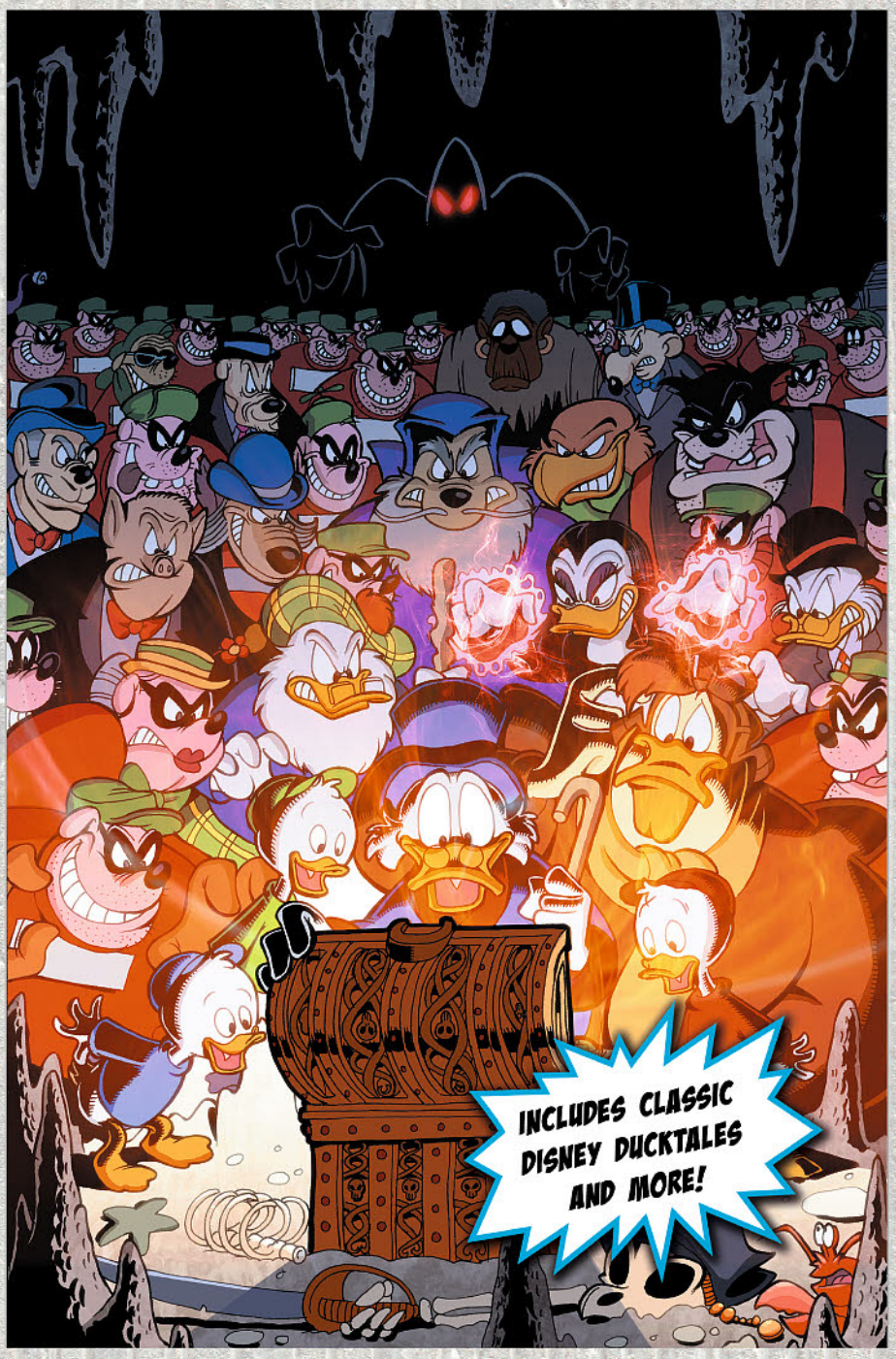
It's the first issue of a brand-new series featuring stories from your favorite Disney Afternoon shows! It's a blast from the past in the present as we feature classic *DuckTales*, *Chip 'n' Dale Rescue Rangers*, and *Darkwing Duck* stories, all together in one place for the first time!

FC • 48 pages • $5.99

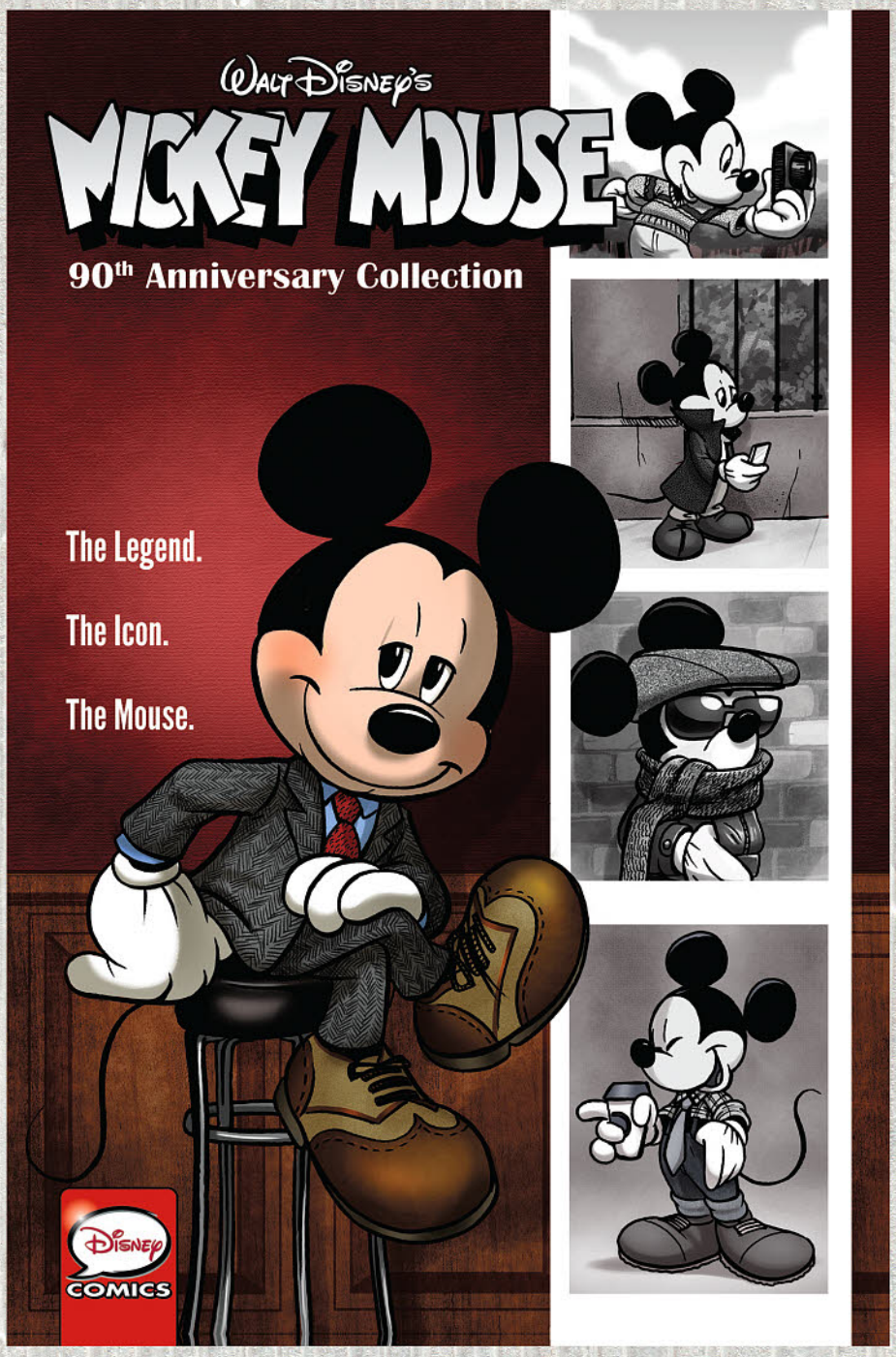
BRAND-NEW TITLE FEATURING YOUR CLASSIC DISNEY AFTERNOON TV FAVORITES: *DUCKTALES, DARKWING DUCK,* AND *CHIP 'N' DALE RESCUE RANGERS*!

BI-MONTHLY ISSUES FEATURING ROTATING SERIALIZED CONTENT THAT WILL HAVE YOU HOOKED FROM THE START!

CLASSIC TALES FROM BELOVED CHARACTERS THAT WILL APPEAL TO READERS OF ALL AGES!



COPYRIGHT © 2016 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



COVER FOR INSPIRATION ONLY - NOT FINAL

MICKEY MOUSE: 90TH ANNIVERSARY COLLECTION

writer/artist **Floyd Gottfredson, Al Taliaferro, Carl Falberg, Paul Murry, Romano Scarpa**

cover **Amy Mebberson**

90 years of Mickey Mouse!

"Oh, fer gosh sakes!" Mickey's celebrating the big Nine-Oh, and he's joined by all of his best friends! Goofy, Minnie, Peg-Leg Pete, and Atomo Bleep-Bleep are all here to celebrate our modest mouse's big day in style! Includes the thrilling **"Sacred Spring of Seasons Past"** and **"Return of the Phantom Blot!"**

TPB • FC • $24.99 • 192 pages
ISBN: 978-1-68405-356-9

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

CELEBRATE MICKEY'S BIG ANNIVERSARY WITH THIS EPIC ANTHOLOGY FEATURING HIS MOST BELOVED CREATORS AND MOST EXCITING ADVENTURES!

COPYRIGHT © 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

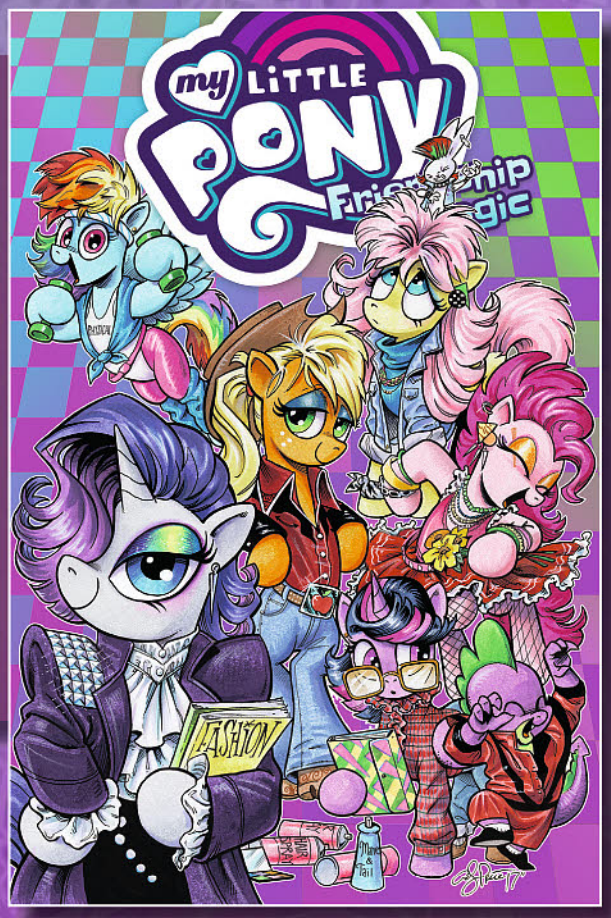
MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC, VOL. 15

writer **Thom Zahler, Ted Anderson, Jeremy Whitley**
artist **Andy Price, Tony Fleecs**
cover **Andy Price**

Fluttershy and Rarity travel to Manehattan where Rarity is shocked to discover old, ugly fashions are back in style! Princess Celestia disguises herself to live amongst ordinary ponies for a day. What she learns about her subjects, and herself, will surprise her! Plus, Twilight and friends are surprised to learn that a film is being made about them! When the story turns out to be less than accurate, the group decides to make their own film! Collects issues #64-68 of the ongoing series.

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 128 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-357-5

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!



MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC #71

writer **Ted Anderson**
artist **Andy Price**
cover **Andy Price** (A)
Sara Richard (B)
Lindsay Cibos (RI)

Twilight's new students experience Nightmare Night in Ponyville for the first time! Big scares are in store, but things start to get downright dangerous when they wander into a very haunted Castle of the Two Sisters!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

AN ANNUAL TRADITION GOES DELIGHTFULLY AWRY!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



MY LITTLE PONY: NIGHTMARE KNIGHTS #1

writer **Jeremy Whitley**

artist **Tony Fleecs**

cover **Tony Fleecs** (A)
Brenda Hickey (B)
Andy Price (RI)

Powerless and threatened by a great evil, Princess Luna discovers she can't count on her sister or any of the usual heroes of Equestria. Running out of time and with nowhere to turn, Luna assembles a team specially suited to save the day… a team of former villains!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

A BRAND NEW MINI-SERIES FEATURING FORMER VILLAINS TURNED HEROES!

A CRAZY CAPER STORY THE LIKES OF WHICH *MY LITTLE PONY* HAS NEVER SEEN!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG #10

writer **Ian Flynn**

artist **Tracy Yardley**

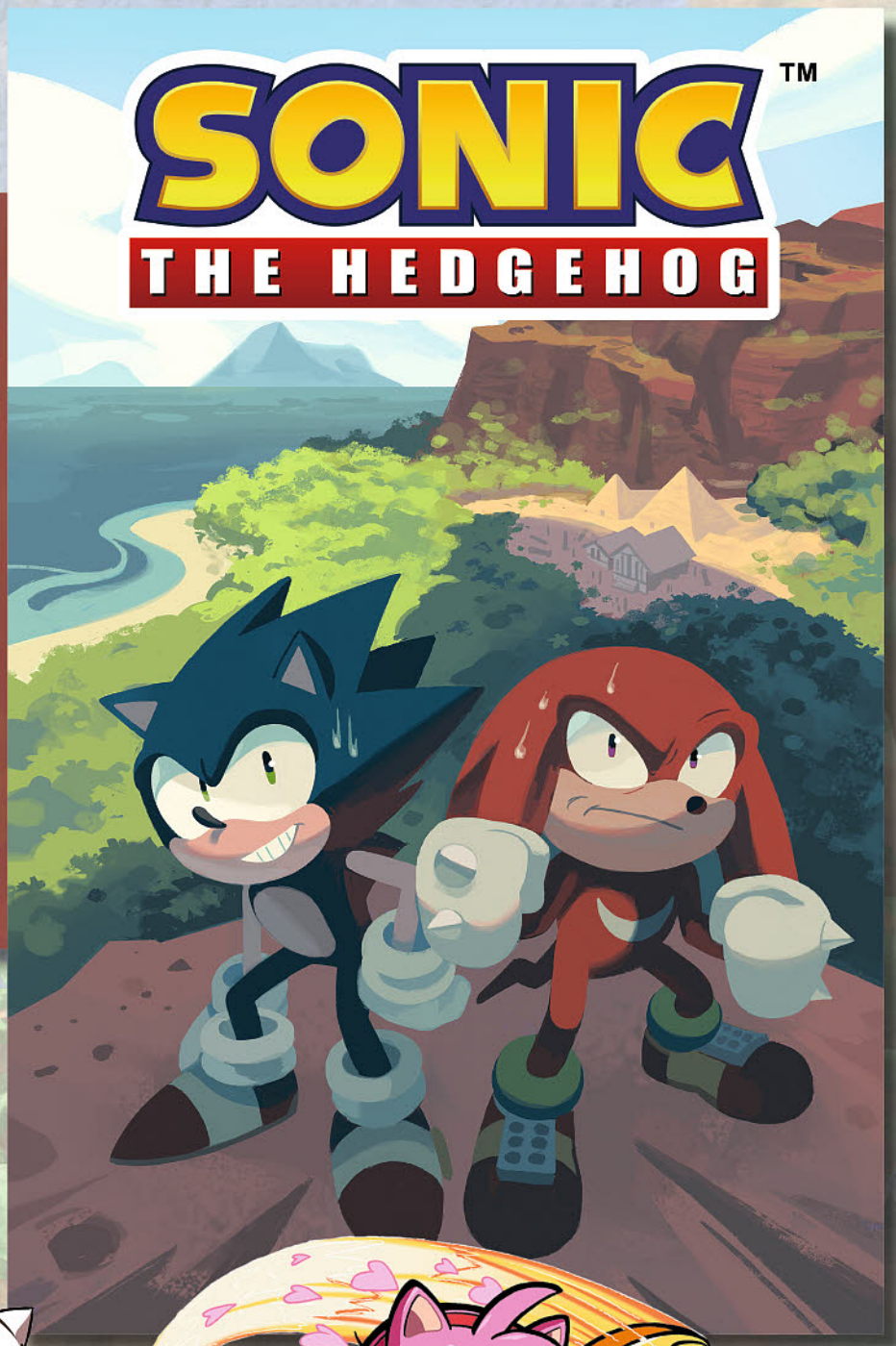
cover **Adam Bryce Thomas** (A)
Tracy Yardley (B)
Nathalie Fourdraine (RI)

"The Battle for Angel Island," Part 2. As Amy and Tails lead the Resistance fighters to free Angel Island from the Egg Fleet, Blaze must face an army all by herself. Meanwhile, Sonic and Knuckles find themselves face-to-face with a Super-powerful enemy. Will they be able to beat their foe, or will they just get beat?

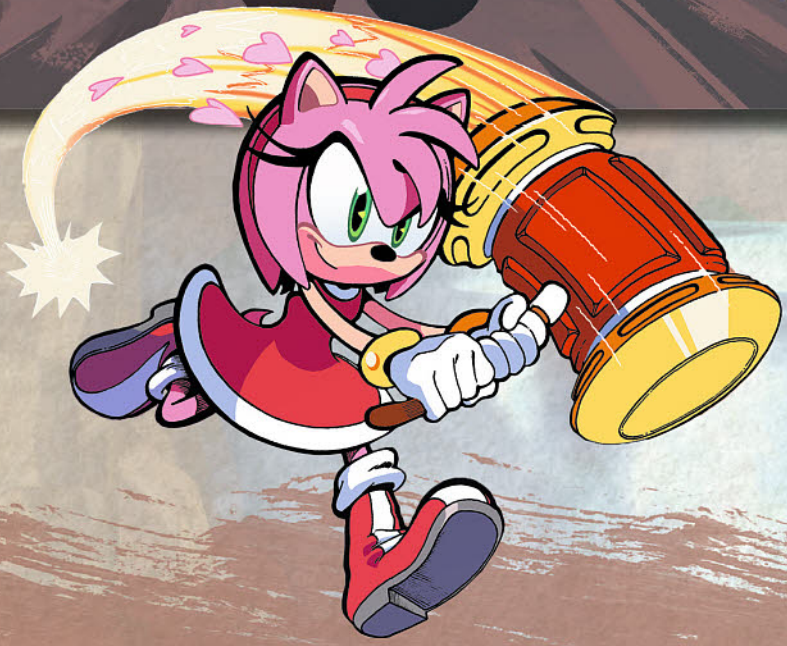
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE STUNNING SECOND PART OF THE FIRST-YEAR FINALE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*







© SEGA



NOT FINAL ART

TEAM SONIC RACING ONE-SHOT

writer **Caleb Goellner**

artist/cover **Adam Bryce Thomas**

Sonic's been taken to another world and entered into a race unlike any other! With a little help from his friends Tails and Knuckles, he'll race to win the competition and get everyone home! BUT! Before that, check out a comics exclusive story straight from the world of *Team Sonic Racing*!

FC • 40 pages • $4.99

- LEADS INTO THE UPCOMING GAME, *TEAM SONIC RACING*, AVAILABLE WINTER 2018!
- SONIC, KNUCKLES, AND TAILS TEAM UP IN THIS EXCITING ADVENTURE!
- INCLUDES EXTRA INFO ABOUT THE TEAMS AND NEW CHARACTERS!
- SPECIAL EXTRA-LENGTH ISSUE!



© SEGA.

IMPOSSIBLE INC. #2

writer **J.M. DeMatteis**

artist/cover **Mike Cavallaro**

While lost in the other-dimensional paradise called Conundropolis, teen genius Number Horowitz is reunited with her long-missing father, Goliath. Or is she? In a world where reality is plastic and perception is open to interpretation, how can she possibly be sure? Plus: the Impossible Inc. team faces the universe-devouring threat of the Time Termites!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



REAL SCIENCE ADVENTURES: THE NICODEMUS JOB #4

writer **Brian Clevinger**

artist **Meredith McClaren**

cover **Meredith McClaren** (A)
Niki Foley (B)

Our heroes snuck a cart, a donkey, and five thieves into the Imperial Library of Constantinople. And, what's more, they've almost got everything they came to steal. There's just one problem: how do they get out again without also getting caught by the small army of scholars inside and the much larger army of, well, the Imperial Army patrolling outside? It'll be the biggest heist of the 11th century… if they can pull it off.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

AN ACTION-PACKED ADVENTURE FOR THE AGES!



© COPYRIGHT 2018 J.M.DEMATTEIS AND MIKE CAVALLARO

ATOMIC ROBO IS © BRIAN CLEVINGER AND SCOTT WEGENER.



THE HIGHEST HOUSE

writer **Mike Carey**
artist **Peter Gross**
cover **Yuko Shimizu**

To be born a slave is a fact, not a fatality. And facts can be changed. In the country of Ossaniul, there is a fortress that is as disproportionate as it is inaccessible: the Highest House. Its masters, the noble family of Aldercrest, reign over a veritable army of slaves. At the bottom of the ladder, young Moth performs the most thankless tasks and has little hope of living past childhood. Until the day he meets Obsidian, a mysterious prisoner of the House who whispers to him in his sleep. If Moth does what he asks, Obsidian will give him fortune and glory. And there's every indication that Obsidian can make good on his promises. Will Moth accept the offer?

Through a subtle alternate history, *The Highest House* takes us to a fictional country reminiscent of the Balkan kingdoms of the 16th century. **Mike Carey** and **Peter Gross** (*Lucifer, The Unwritten*) draw from this context a captivating fantasy narrative that reflects on the human soul, the corrupting power of slavery, and the inequalities of class, all from the different perspectives of the House's many inhabitants. Both immediate and timeless, *Highest House* is a multifaceted fantasy sure to stay with readers long after the final page has turned.



TPB • FC • $24.99
160 pages • 8-3/8" x 11"
ISBN: 978-1-68405-354-4

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

FROM THE CREATORS OF *THE UNWRITTEN*, TWICE NOMINATED FOR A HUGO AWARD!

OVERSIZED COLLECTION!

© 2018 GLÉNAT EDITIONS, MIKE CAREY & PETER GROSS.

THE CAPE: FALLEN #3

writer **Joe Hill & Jason Ciaramella**

artist **Zach Howard with Nelson Daniel**

cover **Zach Howard** (A/RI)
Nelson Daniel (B)

Eric's assault on the LARPers escalates, and each encounter pushes the limits of his twisted imagination. With no cellphone service to call for help, they're trapped in the woods and at the mercy of a magical madman. Eric has transformed into the apex predator, and he's hungry for silence. *The Cape: Fallen* is the sequel to the 2010 Eisner Award-nominated miniseries, crafted by the original creative team of **Jason Ciaramella**, **Zach Howard**, and **Nelson Daniel**. Explore your dark side.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

ORIGINAL CREATORS **JOE HILL, JASON CIARAMELLA, ZACH HOWARD**, AND **NELSON DANIEL** RETURN TO TELL THE LATEST, DARKEST TALE OF *THE CAPE*!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2018 JOE HILL.

DEMI-GOD

writer **Ron Marz**

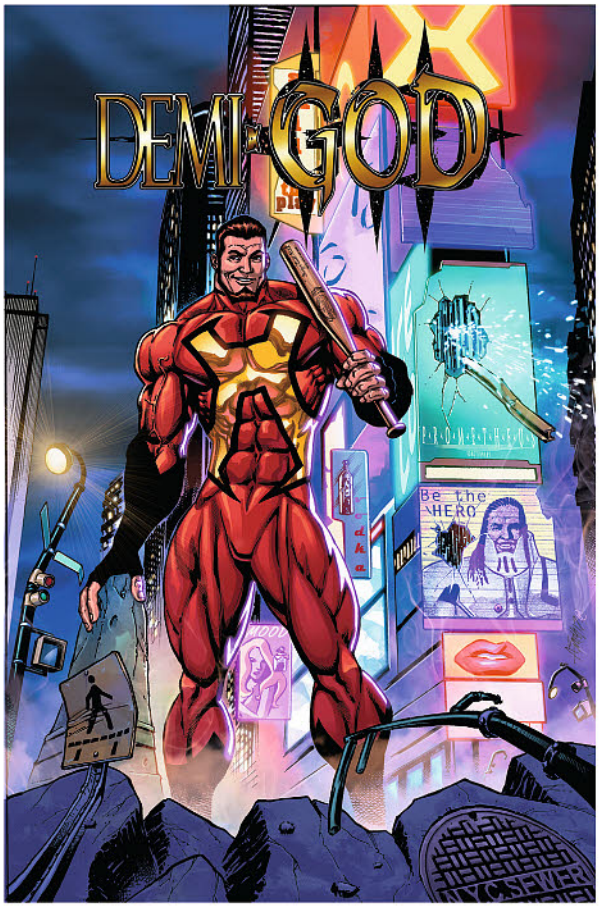
artist/cover **Andy Smith**

With great power comes great… wait, how does that go again? An all-new, irreverent, and very irresponsible superhero story begins when slacker Jason McAndros suddenly gains the power of a god, and the fourth wall isn't the only thing he breaks! As Jason revels in his newfound might, he begins calling himself Hercules and indulging in his every whim. The next Ominous Universe title is here!

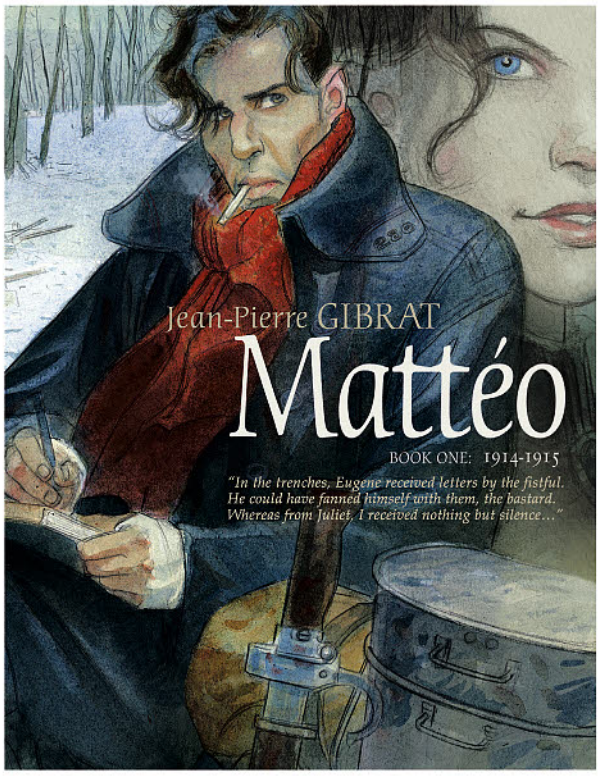
TPB • FC • $15.99 • 96 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-390-2

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

IT'S LIKE *DEADPOOL* MEETS *THE MIGHTY THOR*!



BART SEARS AND OMINOUS PRESS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



MATTÉO, BOOK ONE: 1914-1915

writer/artist/cover **Jean-Pierre Gibrat**

A beautifully drawn and deeply emotional graphic novel that follows the singular destiny of a man caught up in the fervent passions of a tumultuous period that begins with the Great War of 1914. In a small town at the foot of the Pyrenees on the French Mediterranean, lifelong friends are called to arms, except for Mattéo, who, as the son of Spanish refugees, is exempt from service. Yet when his fellow villagers—including Juliet, the woman he loves—express disdain for his pacifism, he embarks on an epic adventure that will have a resounding impact on all their lives.

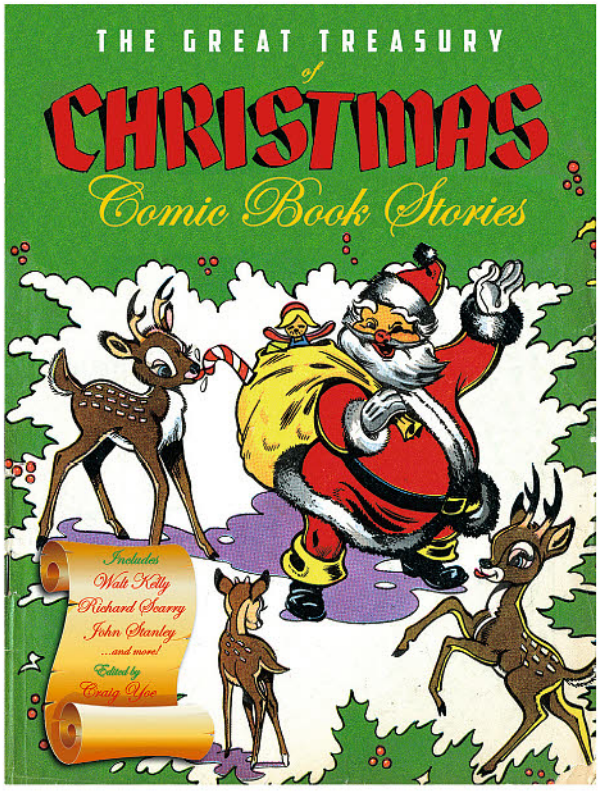
HC • FC • $14.99 • 64 pages • 8-1/2" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-381-0

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

FIRST OF A 5-BOOK SERIES FROM THE CREATOR OF THE 2018 EISNER-NOMINATED *FLIGHT OF THE RAVEN*!

EURO COMICS
ENGLISH EDITION GRAPHIC NOVELS

© FUTUROPOLIS, PARIS, 2012



THE GREAT TREASURY OF CHRISTMAS COMIC BOOK STORIES

editor **Craig Yoe**

artist **Walt Kelly, Richard Scarry, John Stanley, Klaus Nordling, and more**

cover **John Stanley**

Classic Christmas comic book stories by master cartoonists and illustrators. A perfect gift book for families to treasure and read, with stories sure to delight those from ages three to 100! Illustrators and cartoonists like **Richard Scarry**, **Walt Kelly**, and **John Stanley** gift us with warm and fuzzy brightly colored comics full of humor, whimsey, and holiday love. *The Great Treasury of Christmas Comic Book Stories* will sparkle under your tree and in your heart.

TPB • FC • $24.99 • 176 pages • 7.5" x 10" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-009-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

THE GRAPHIC NOVEL REPORTER OPINES, "THESE WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS COMICS FROM THE GOLDEN AGE OF COMICS WILL WARM THE HEARTS OF CHILDREN OF ALL AGES!"

YOE® BOOKS!

© 2018 GUSSONI-YOE STUDIO

THE BEAUTY OF HORROR: ULTIMATE NIGHTMARE - DELUXE COLORING SET

artist/cover **Alan Robert**

The bigger, the scarier! The scarier, the better! The popular coloring book series expands with this lithograph set of 12 oversized illustrations suitable for framing!

It's a terribly attractive addition to the bestselling *Beauty of Horror* series by creator **Alan Robert**. Each MONSTER-sized print allows for an even more fun coloring experience with its large spaces and one-sided, deluxe coloring format. This GOREgeous print collection includes fan favorites from *The Beauty of Horror, Volume One, Volume Two: Ghouliana's Creepatorium, Volume Three: Haunted Playgrounds*, and features three, brand-new **Alan Robert** exclusives!

HC • B&W • $39.99 • 12 prints
• 12" x 12" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-312-4



COPYRIGHT © 2018 BY ALAN ROBERT/WASTED TALENT ENTERTAINMENT, LLC.

HAUNTED HORROR #36

writer/artist **Various**

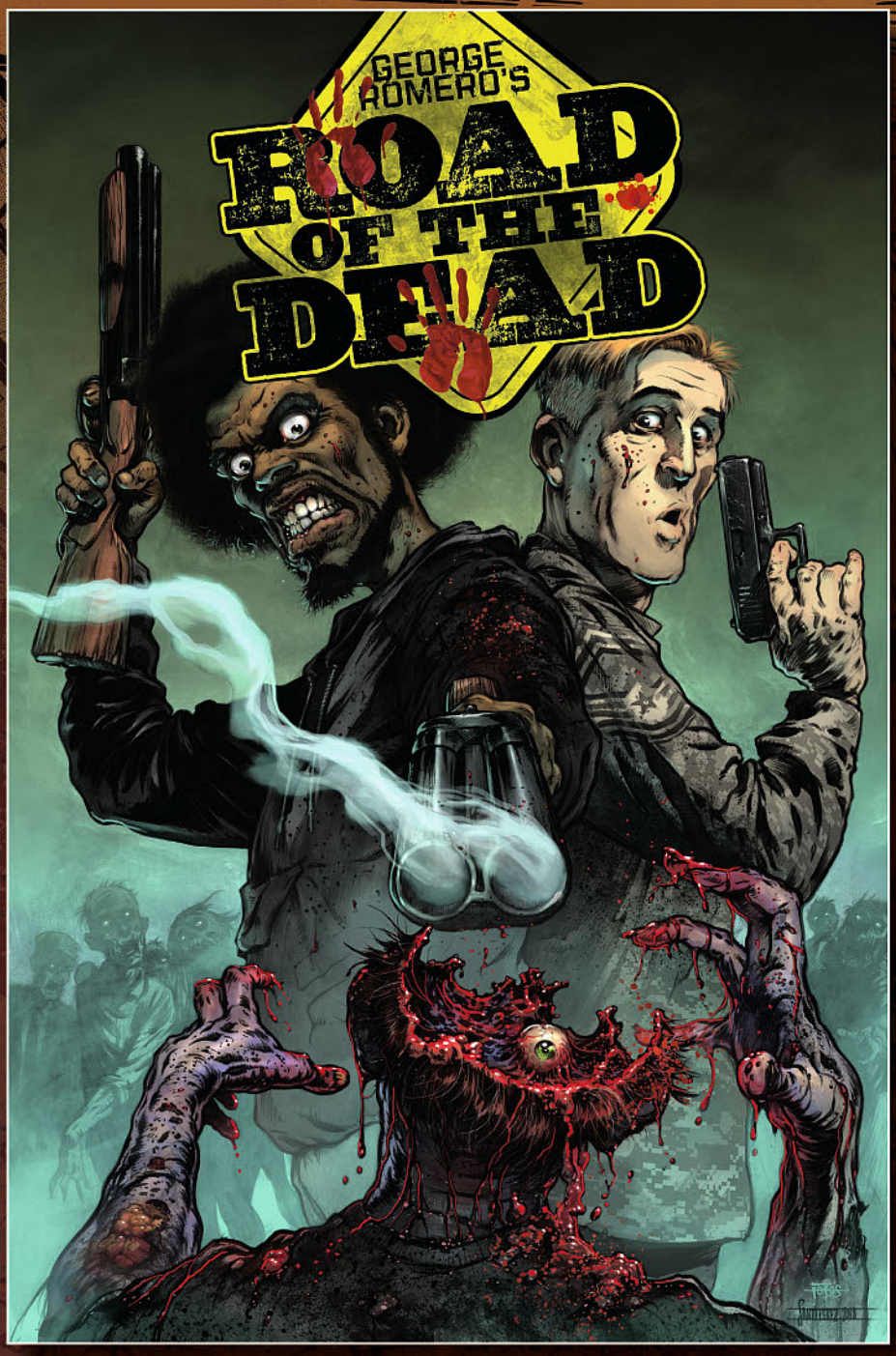
cover **Al Avison**

You can't run! You can't hide! 48 putrid pages of frightful, fiendish fun—in fact, put on your best red dress, *HH* fans, because your FUNeral is about to begin!

FC • 48 pages • $4.99



© 2018 GUSSONI-YOE STUDIO, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



ROAD OF THE DEAD: HIGHWAY TO HELL #1

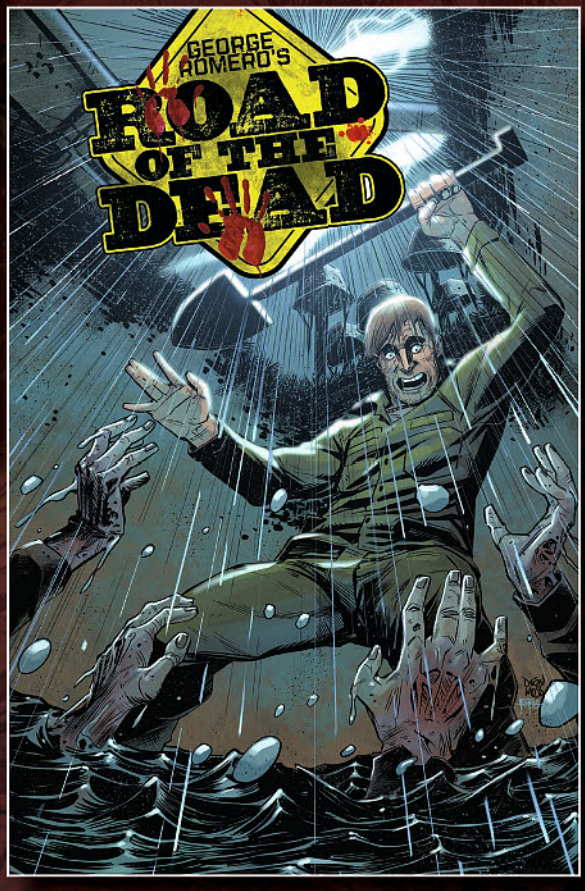
writer **Jonathan Maberry**
artist **Drew Moss**
cover **Santipérez** (A/RI)
Drew Moss (B)

An over-the-top wild ride prequel to George Romero's last film, ROAD OF THE DEAD! Written by **Jonathan Maberry**, *New York Times* bestselling author and creator of *V-WARS*. The dead rose and are feasting on the living. A young scientist may hold the secret to a cure. Zombies and biker gangs want her dead. A bunch of losers in muscle cars and a hijacked tank will risk everything to save her.

FC • 40 Pages • $4.99

FIVE-TIME BRAM STOKER AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR, **JONATHAN MABERRY**, INTRODUCES THE WORLD TO **GEORGE ROMERO**'S LAST CINEMATIC WORK!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2018 P16 DREAMS, LLC.

HOUSE AMOK #3

writer **Christopher Sebela**

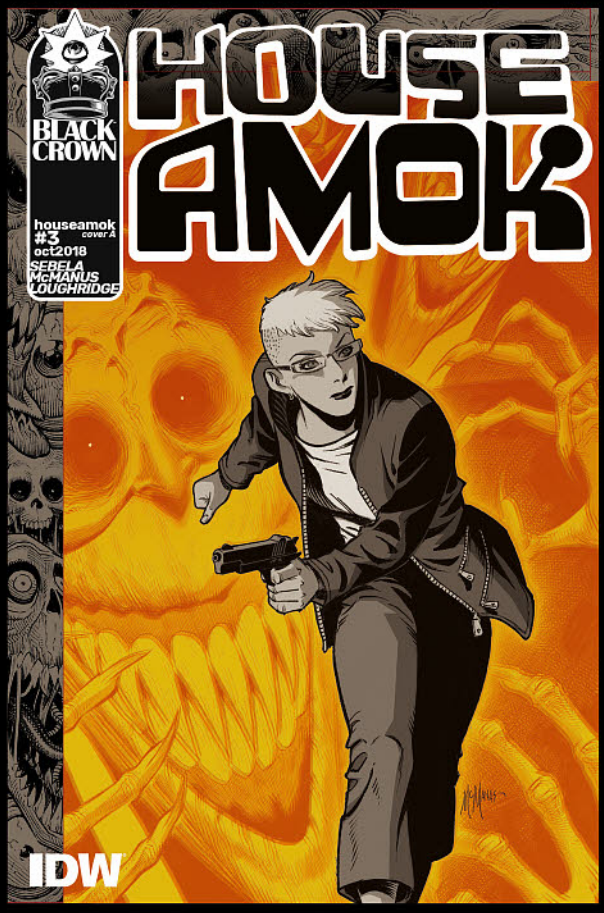
artist **Shawn McManus**

cover **Shawn McManus** (A/RI)
Jonathan Edwards (B)

Dylan and her family have all fallen down the rabbit hole of madness together, aiming their campaign to save the world at a brand new target and collecting more bodies and hidden microchips along the way. But as Dylan is plagued with the flu and the family's first grand move leads them down a nightmare road full of the dreaded ReArrangers, the Sandifers will stare conspiracy right in the face and hope it blinks before they do.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



HOUSE AMOK ® AND TM CHRISTOPHER SEBELA AND SHAWN MCMANUS

EUTHANAUTS #4

writer **Tini Howard**

artist **Nick Robles**

cover **Nick Robles** (A/RI)
Katie Skelly (B)

No Mercy, No Quarter. With the absence of Dr. Wolfe, the Euthanauts must get their hands on the things that were left behind. Thalia must become a huntress in search of another daughter—Diana.

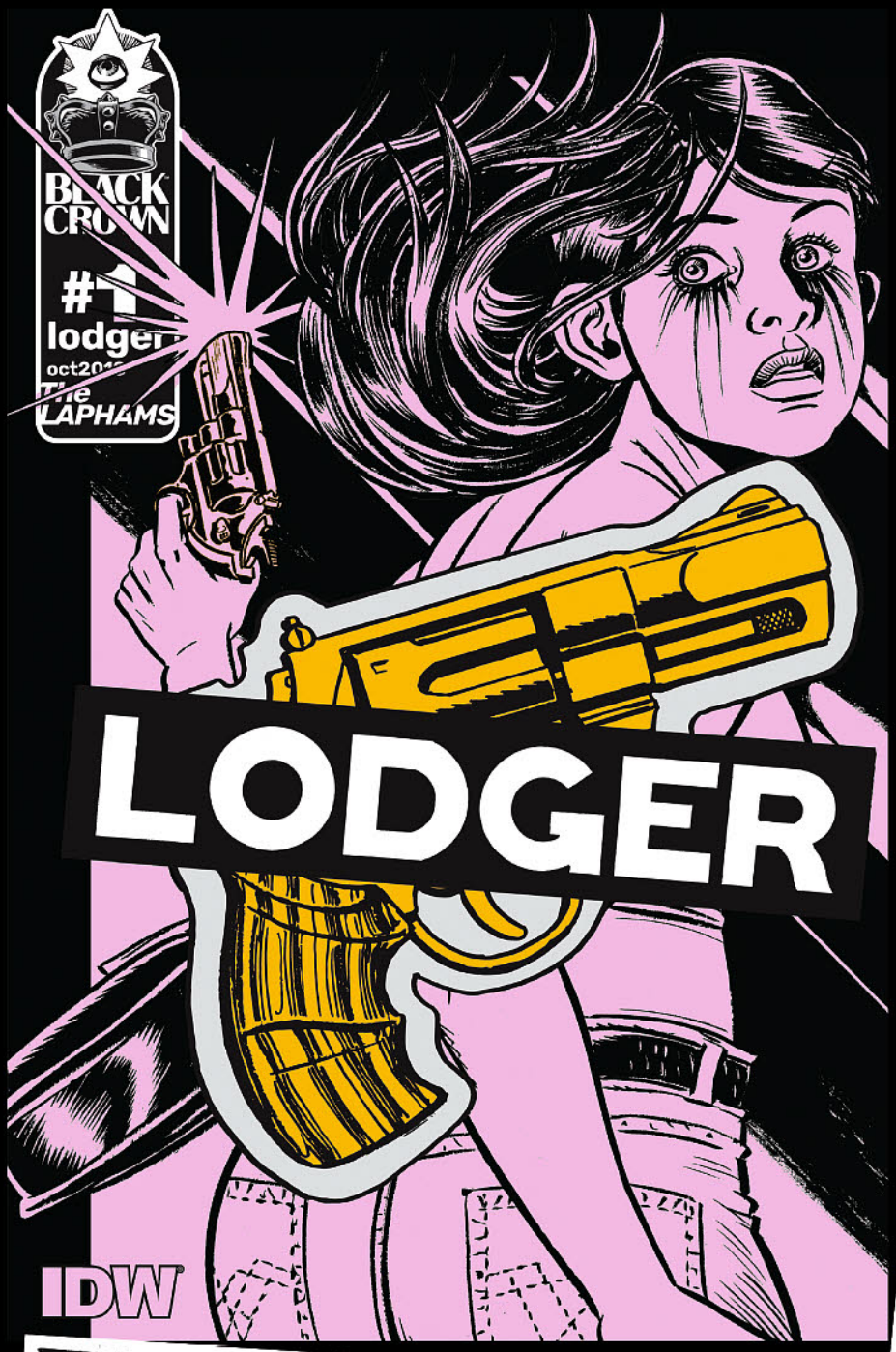
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

DON'T MISS A SPECIAL ENHANCED RI VARIANT COVER FROM **NICK ROBLES**!
PROCESS PAGES, LETTERS COLUMN, BEHIND-THE-PANEL SECRETS AND MORE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



EUTHANAUTS ® AND TM TINI HOWARD AND NICK ROBLES



LODGER #1

writer **David & Maria Lapham**
artist **David Lapham**
cover **David Lapham** (A)
Bill Sienkiewicz (RI)

A handsome drifter murders his way through the midwest while hiding in plain sight as a travel blogger, leaving families in shreds and body bags in his wake. Ricky Toledo was fifteen when she fell hard for "Dante"—until he killed her mother and got her father sent to prison for it. It's three years later, and Ricky will stop at nothing to get revenge. LODGER is a dark, grimy, psychological thriller—a game of cat and mouse between a broken young woman and a serial killer—and like all the best crime noir… a twisted love story.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

A NEW SERIES FROM EISNER AWARD WINNERS **DAVID** AND **MARIA LAPHAM**!

BLACK CROWN'S FIRST BLACK AND WHITE MINISERIES!

DON'T MISS A SPECIAL VARIANT COVER BY **BILL SIENKIEWICZ**!

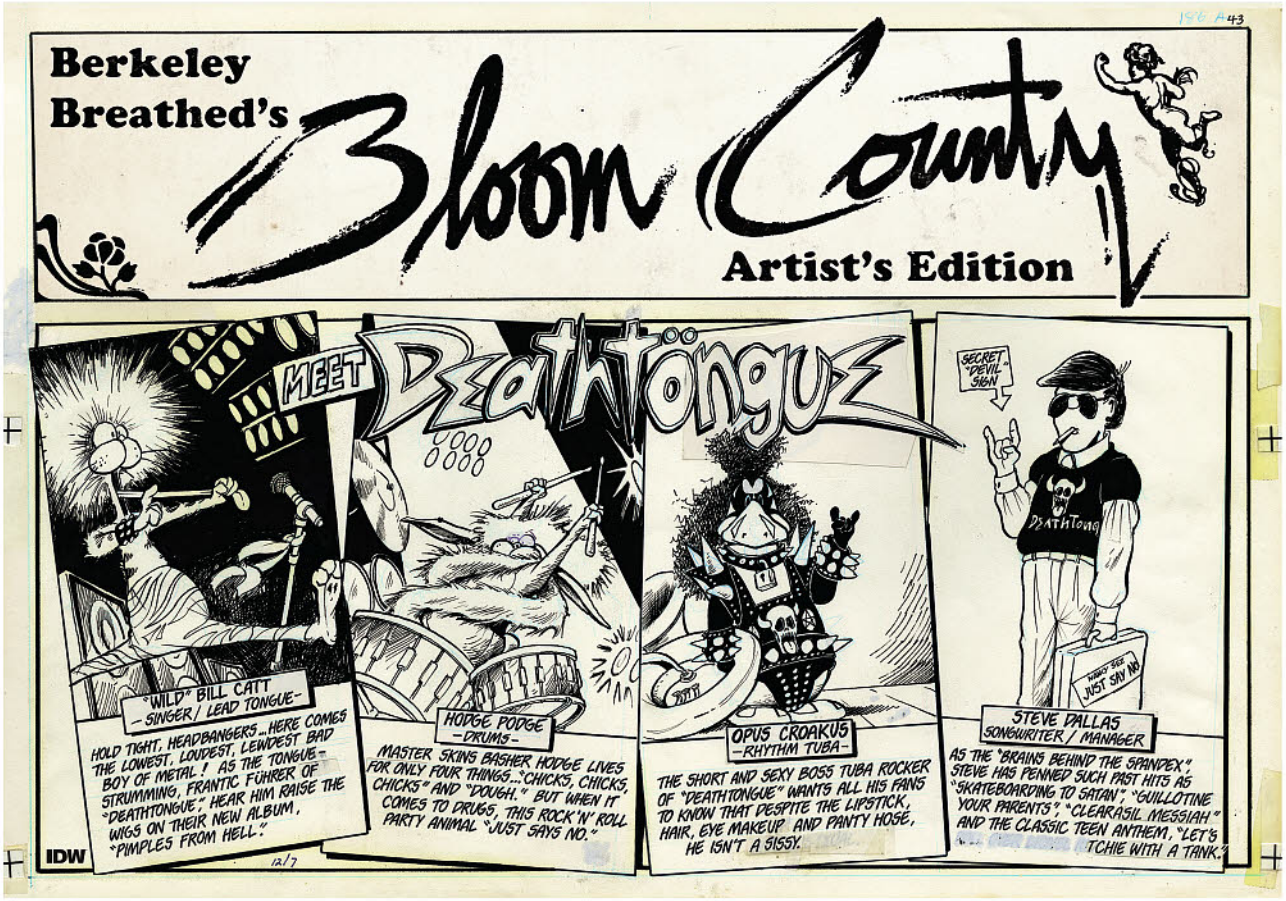
A twisted, serial killer love story that cuts right to the broken soul of America.







LODGER © AND TM DAVID LAPHAM AND MARIA LAPHAM



BERKELEY BREATHED'S BLOOM COUNTY ARTIST'S EDITION

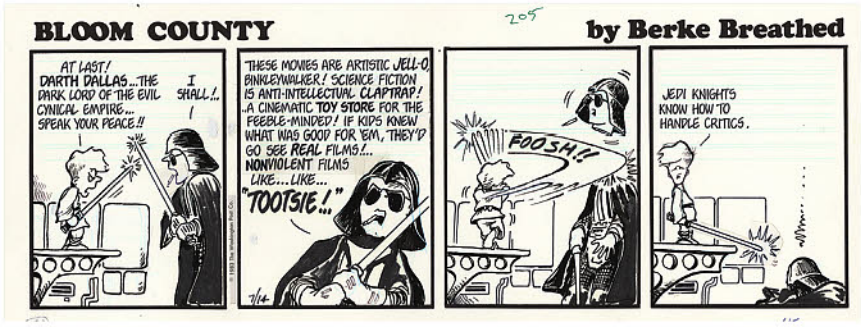
writer/artist/cover **Berkeley Breathed**

The Pulitzer Prize-winning creator of one of the most cherished and fondly remembered comic strips of all time showcases his art in this deluxe oversized edition. You've read all the strips, now see the art! This Artist's Edition features an incredible selection of daily and Sunday comic strips, as well as a selection of sketchbook pages and drawings, published here for the very first time, each and every one scanned from the original art. The dailies are presented at the ACTUAL size drawn, and the Sundays have been slightly reduced but are still bigger and more beautiful than they have ever been presented before! This is the ULTIMATE *Bloom County* collection by the inimitable **Berkeley Breathead!**

HC • B&W • $150.00 • 144 pages
20" x 14" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-389-6

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

BLOOM COUNTY RETURNED AS A SUCCESSFUL WEBCOMIC IN 2015, WITH COLLECTIONS PUBLISHED ANNUALLY BY IDW TO CRITICAL ACCLAIM.





BLOOM COUNTY IS ® AND © BERKELEY BREATHED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

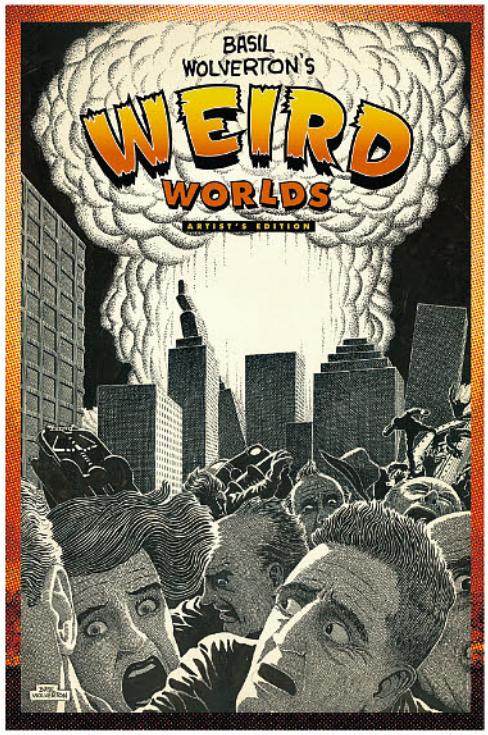
AMERICA'S BEST COMICS ARTIST'S EDITION



Tom Strong: HC • B&W • PI • 224 pages
12" x 17" • ISBN: 978-1-63140-757-4

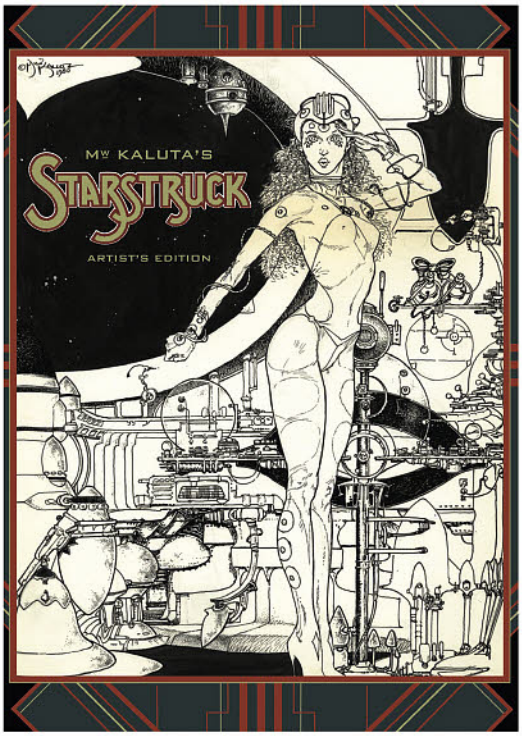
Promethea: HC • B&W • PI • 224 pages
12" x 17" • ISBN: 978-1-63140-760-4

BASIL WOLVERTON'S WEIRD WORLDS ARTIST'S EDITION



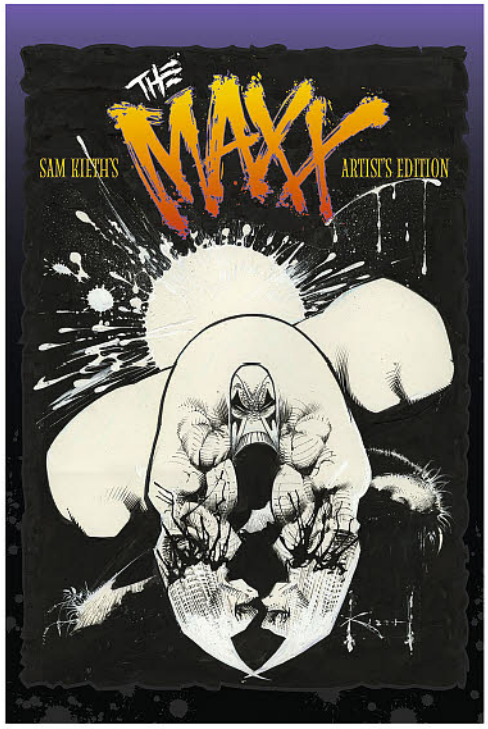
HC • B&W • PI • 176 pages • 15" x 22" •
ISBN: 978-1-61377-910-1

MICHAEL KALUTA'S STARSTRUCK ARTIST'S EDITION



HC • B&W • PI • 160 pages • 15" x 20"
ISBN: 978-1-63140-847-2

SAM KIETH'S THE MAXX ARTIST'S EDITION



HC • B&W • PI • 144 pages • 12" x 17"
ISBN: 978-1-63140-479-5

SIGNED!

© 2018 DC COMICS

TM & © ELAINE LEE & MICHAEL KALUTA

© MONTE WOLVERTON AND GLENN BRAY

© 2018 SAM KIETH

LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN, VOL. 4: THE TEMPEST #3

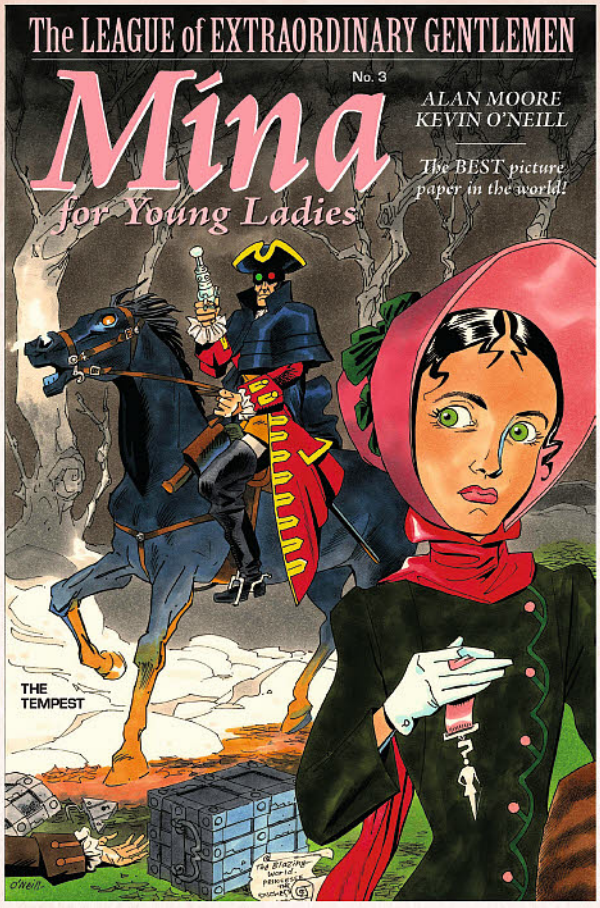
writer **Alan Moore**

artist/cover **Kevin O'Neill** (A/RI)

Like something from an unbelievable parallel world where there were once comic publications exclusively for girls, this third jaw-dropping installment of Moore and O'Neill's astonishing swan-song takes us from a boarding school in Big Brother-dominated England to a civic ball with a Frankenstein monster in Toyland, pausing for some 1960s pop-art espionage and a breath-taking musical interlude along the way. Concluding with a demonstration of an unusual nuclear defense system (for which the reader will require 4-D spectacles thoughtfully provided) and containing Seven Stars classic "Showdown in Space," you dare not miss issue three of *The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen, Vol. IV: The Tempest.*

FC • 32 Pages • $4.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



SUPERS (BOOK ONE)

Top Shelf Productions

writer **Frédéric Maupomé**

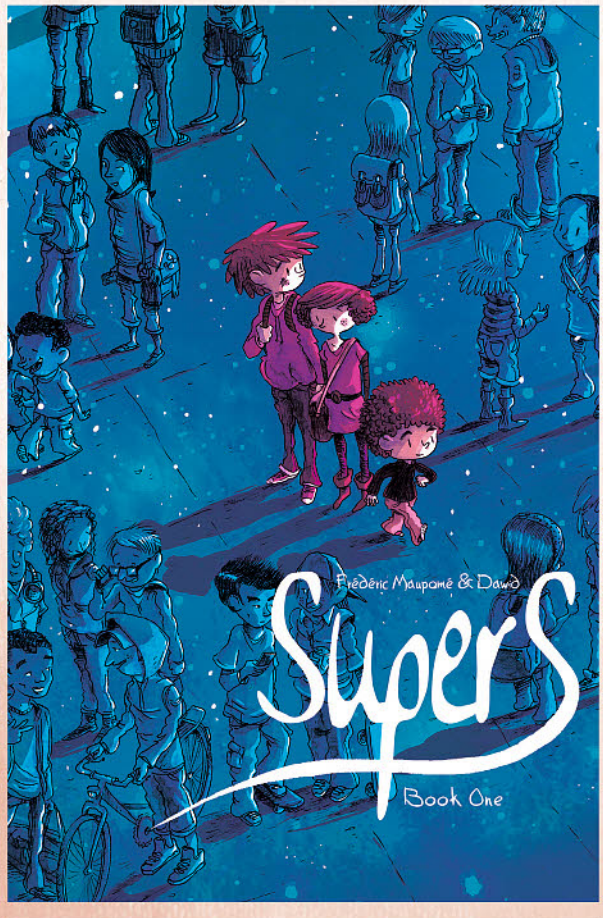
artist/cover **Dawid**

"Tell me again about Mom?" "You know I don't remember much." "That's okay. You'll have to make it up, then."

Mat, Lili, and Benji aren't from around here. Abandoned on planet Earth, hiding far from their home, they can't even use their powers in public, for fear of being discovered. Starting at a new school is hard enough already…

Supers won the first ever Youth Award from ACBD (the French Association of Comics Critics) thanks to its rich blend of family tension, super-thrills, and classroom drama, all presented in gorgeous full-color artwork. Now it's your turn to meet these awesome immigrants. Welcome to the family!

TPB • FC • $14.99 • 112 pages • 6-1/2" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-60309-439-9



ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!





THE LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN (VOL IV): THE TEMPEST © ALAN MOORE AND KEVIN O'NEILL

SUPERS © FRÉDÉRIC MAUPOMÉ & DAWID



DRAGON BALL Z: OVER 9000

game designer **John Cohn**

The greatest fighters in the *Dragon Ball Z* universe have assembled to see who is the mightiest of them all! Part bluffing game, part deduction, *Dragon Ball Z: Over 9000* has players selecting an iconic hero or villain from *Dragon Ball Z* and competing against their friends to be the first to get their power level over 9000!

3-6 players • Playable from ages 12+ • 30 minutes
• MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01592-8

A COMBAT/PLAYER ELIMINATION GAME BASED ON THE CLASSIC ANIME FRANCHISE!

PACKAGED IN A COLLECTIBLE TIN BOX!



DRAGON BALL SUPER: HEROIC BATTLE

designer **Spencer Reeve**

It's a fight for the future in *Dragon Ball Super: Heroic Battle!* A flicking fighting game, *Heroic Battle* has you flicking Goku, Vegeta, Goku Black, or Zamasu into your opponents to deal damage and gain power. Power up and unleash special flick attacks that can send your enemies bouncing off of each other, or even into 'destructible' 3D terrain! Collect the 7 Dragon Balls to make a wish and change the way the game is played!

2-4 players • Playable from ages 8+ • 30 minutes
MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01594-2

A DEXTERITY GAME BASED ON THE HOT NEW ANIME FRANCHISE!

PACKAGED IN A COLLECTIBLE TIN BOX!



© BIRD STUDIO/SHUEISHA, TOEI ANIMATION. LICENSE COORDINATED BY FUNIMATION® ENTERTAINMENT. DRAGON BALL Z AND ALL LOGOS, CHARACTER NAMES AND DISTINCTIVE LIKENESSES THEREOF ARE TRADEMARKS OF SHUEISHA, INC.

© BIRD STUDIO/SHUEISHA, TOEI ANIMATION. LICENSE COORDINATED BY FUNIMATION® PRODUCTION, LLC. DRAGON BALL SUPER AND ALL LOGOS, CHARACTER NAMES AND DISTINCTIVE LIKENESSES THEREOF ARE TRADEMARKS OF SHUEISHA, INC.

INVADER ZIM: DOOMSDAY DICE GAME

writer **Spencer Reeve**

artist/cover **Marconi Torres**

In *Invader Zim: Doomsday Dice Game*, you and up to three of your friends play as either Zim or Gir working for their Almighty Tallish Irkin overlords, or as Dib or Agent Darkbootie working to destroy the earth (yay!) or save it (boo!). Connect matching cards and earn power surges that let you roll the BIG DIE. The more rolls, the more power you can generate. You might even get to roll the tiny special die (aww, it's cute!). Be careful though, as rolling either die can end in a fizzle or a malfunction, costing you all the energy you've earned or even breaking your machine! The first player to earn 100 energy wins, and everyone else owes them taquitos!

2-4 players • Playable from ages 12+ • 20-30 minutes
• MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27713-01425-9

A DICE-ROLLING GAME BASED ON THE CLASSIC CULT FAVORITE ANIMATED SERIES!

PACKAGED IN A COLLECTIBLE TIN BOX!



PACKAGING PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL.



PURRRLOCK HOLMES: FURRIARTY'S TRAIL
2-5 PLAYERS • PLAYABLE FROM AGES 10+ • 20-30 MINUTES
MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01256-9

Furriarty is terrorizing London and it's up to Purrrlock Holmes to stop him before he completes his plans and escapes! However, Purrrlock cannot do it alone and it's up to you, as a newly inducted Inspector at Scotland Pound, to bust members of Furriarty's gang in order to help Purrrlock get closer to the bewhiskered baddie that's been bullying all of Baker Street. Get ready, Inspector, this case is officially afoot (or a-paw, if you will).

ROAR: KING OF THE PRIDE
3-6 PLAYERS • PLAYABLE FROM AGES 14+ • 60-90 MINUTES
• MSRP $59.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01377-1

In Roar: King of the Pride, you must guide the growth of your Breed of Lions by enlarging your Prides through the rearing of Cubs, expanding into new territories, and hunting for food in order to meet the demands of your Pride.

Ambitious Prides will have multiple paths to domination, be they through having the most Male or Female Lions, total Food Supply, Territory Size, completing Secret Goals, or any combination thereof. Strategic movement, breeding, and combat will be essential if you wish to become the true King of the Pride!



© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. INVADER ZIM AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC.



AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES
HAKES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.



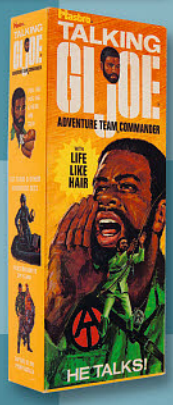
HAKES.COM











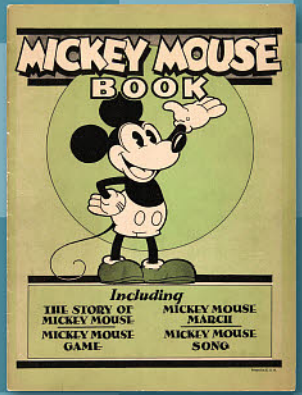
THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES



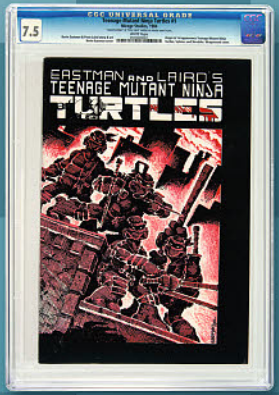




ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS









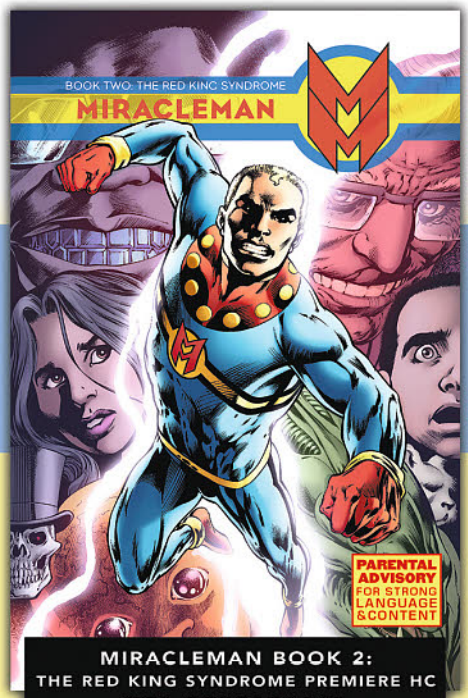


"ARGUABLY THE MOST SIGNIFICANT WORK IN POSTMODERN SUPER HERO COMICS." –*Newsarama*

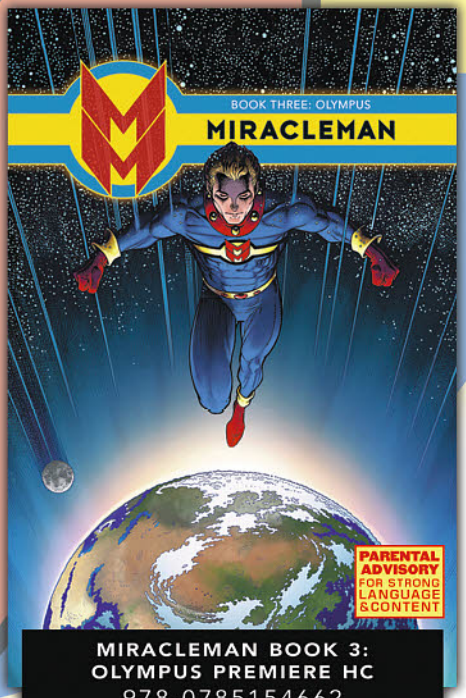
THE ULTIMATE SUPER HERO EPIC
MIRACLEMAN



MIRACLEMAN BOOK 1:
A DREAM OF FLYING PREMIERE HC
978-0785154624
PRICE: $29.99 / $32.99 CAN



MIRACLEMAN BOOK 2:
THE RED KING SYNDROME PREMIERE HC
978-0785154648
PRICE: $34.99 / $38.99 CAN



MIRACLEMAN BOOK 3:
OLYMPUS PREMIERE HC
978-0785154662
PRICE: $39.99 / $43.99 CAN



MIRACLEMAN:
THE GOLDEN AGE PREMIERE HC
978-0785190554
PRICE: $29.99 / $32.99 CAN

FROM AWARDING-WINNING WRITER
NEIL GAIMAN AND ARTIST **MARK BUCKINGHAM!**

ON SALE NOW
AVAILABLE IN PRINT AND DIGITAL
WHEREVER BOOKS ARE SOLD

© 2018 MARVEL

MARVEL FREE PREVIEWS
Issue #13 • August for October 2018 Shipping Product

CHRISTOS GAGE
DAN SLOTT
JORGE MOLINA

SPIDER-GEDDON



REVENGE OF THE SPIDER-VERSE!

MARVEL



MARVEL

Marvel Comic Gallery Squirrel Girl
PVC Diorama

See page M018 to order!

Marvel Comic
Premier Collection
Daredevil Resin Statue

See page M019 to order!



MARVEL

Marvel Movie Milestones
Avengers Infinity War
Thor Resin Statue

See page M020 to order!

GTM

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

Where Gamers Go To Play



Curious about what's available? We update our New Releases section daily.

Every article, review, and scenario featured in GTM you can find on the website.

GTM WEB eXclusive
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
New Web Exclusive articles

Save a stamp, enter our Giveaways online.

NEW EXCLUSIVE Shandler Chronicles brings investigator Phillip Shandler to life.

Now on Facebook! /GameTradeMagazine

* Buy it * Read it * Play It *

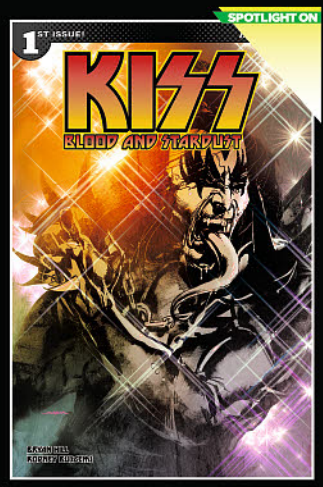
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

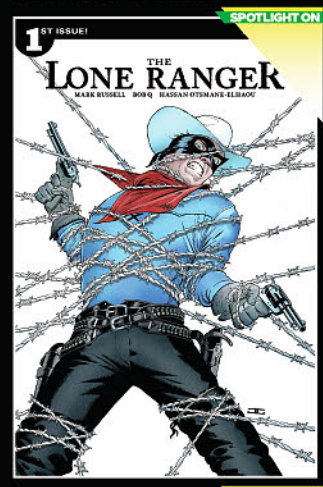
DYNAMITE®
OCTOBER 2018

- **GEM:** MARS ATTACKS #1
- **SPOT:** KISS: BLOOD AND STARDUST #1
- **SPOT:** THE LONE RANGER #1
- **SPOT:** RAINBOW BRITE #1
- **SPOT:** MISS FURY #1
- **SPOT:** BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC #0
- **SPOT:** BATTLESTAR GALACTICA VS. BATTLESTAR GALACTICA TP
- **SPOT:** HALLOWEEN SPECIAL ONE SHOTS - *ARMY OF DARKNESS, BETTIE PAGE, ELVIRA: MISTRESS OF THE DARK, RED SONJA, VAMPIRELLA*
- **SPOT:** THE ART OF TEKKEN: A COMPLETE VISUAL HISTORY HC
- **SPOT:** FALLOUT TRADING CARDS
- BARBARELLA #11
- BARBARELLA VOL. 1: RED HOT GOSPEL TP
- CHARLIE'S ANGELS #5
- DEJAH THORIS #8
- VAMPIRELLA/DEJAH THORIS #2
- ELVIRA: MISTRESS OF THE DARK #4
- ELVIRA: MISTRESS OF THE DARK BAM! BOX PROMO CARD
- JAMES BOND ORIGIN #2
- **SPOT:** JAMES BOND: THE BODY HC
- NANCY DREW #5
- PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #3
- RED SONJA #22
- RED SONJA/TARZAN #6
- ROBOTS VS. PRINCESSES #3
- XENA #9
- **SPOT:** WILL EISNER'S THE SPIRIT: CORPSE-MAKERS HC
- THE SHADOW: DEATH OF MARGO LANE PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE HC
- PUMPKINHEAD VOL. 1: SINS REVISITED TP
- LEGENDERRY RED SONJA TP
- PATHFINDER: RUNESCARS PAIZO EXCLUSIVE HC
- **SPOT:** KISS TRADING CARDS
- WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: RED SONJA ARTIST'S PROOF BUST
- WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: JUNGLE GIRL ARTIST'S PROOF STATUE

#DareToBeDynamite www.**DYNAMITE**.com
/dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

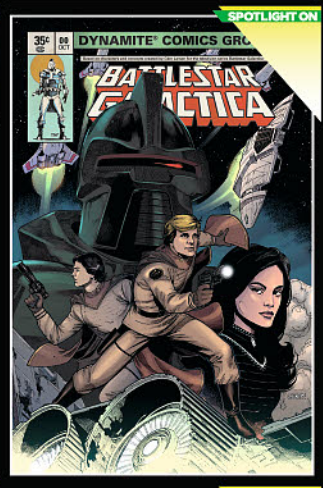


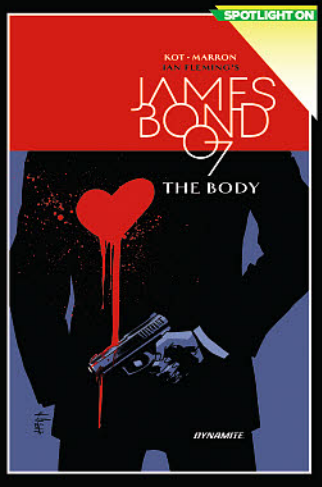














final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval.
all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE®
#DareToBeDynamite | www.DYNAMITE.com
IN STORES JUNE 2018

DARE TO FIGHT BACK



Tom Mandrake cover A

GEM of the MONTH

MARS ATTACKS #1

FC | 32 pages | Science Fiction | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

writer: Kyle Starks
artist: Chris Schweizer
covers: Tom Mandrake (A)
Ruairí Coleman (B)
Eoin Marron (C)
Robert Hack (D)
Chris Schweizer (E-Sub)
Tom Mandrake (RI-B/W)
Robert Hack (RI-Virgin)
Ruairi Coleman (RI-B/W)
Tom Mandrake (RI-Virgin)
Chris Schweizer (RI-B/W)

Spencer hasn't finished a dang thing in his life. So when he goes to visit his dad to see if maybe he can borrow some money, the last thing on his mind is global survival. Now Spencer and his father are on the run, trying to avoid being spaceray'd by a bunch of destruction happy Martians, heck bent on zapping them dead!

Writer Kyle Starks (Rick and Morty, Rock Candy Mountain) and artist Chris Schweizer (The Creeps, Unbeatable Squirrel Girl) bring you the face melting experience of a lifetime with Mars Attacks, for the first time at Dynamite!

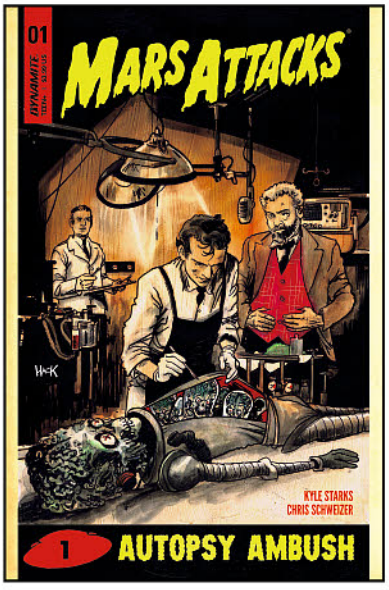
BY EISNER AWARD NOMINEES KYLE STARKS AND CHRIS SCHWEIZER



Ruairí Coleman cover B



Eoin Marron cover C



Robert Hack cover D

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



also available:
MARS ATTACKS #1 COVER KEN HAESER REMARKED EDITION

$89.99 | Teen+ | 10/24 | C:0-1-2

- Limited availability



also available:
MARS ATTACKS #1 BLANK AUTHENTIX EDITION

$10.00 | Teen+ | C:0-1-2

WHAT IS AUTHENTIX?
- Heavy, uncoated cover stock
- Perfect for sketching
- Bound over Cover A

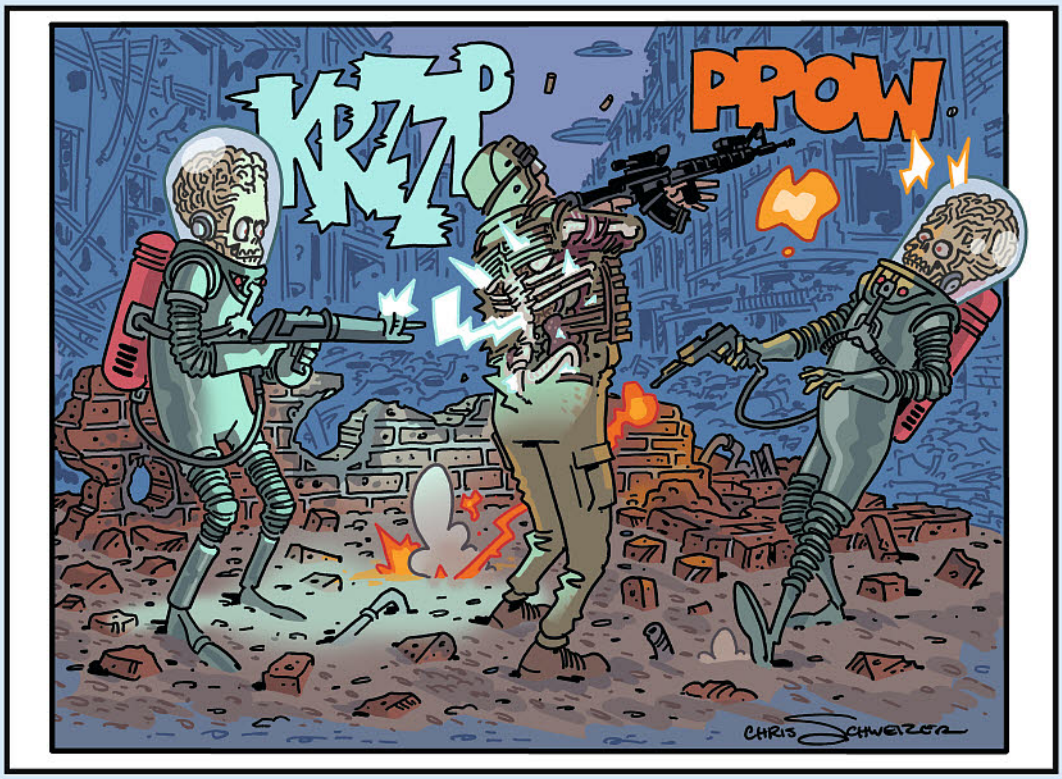
offered again:
- **MONSTER WAR TP**
- **SEDUCTION OF THE INNOCENT TP**



Chris Schweizer cover E (Subscription)

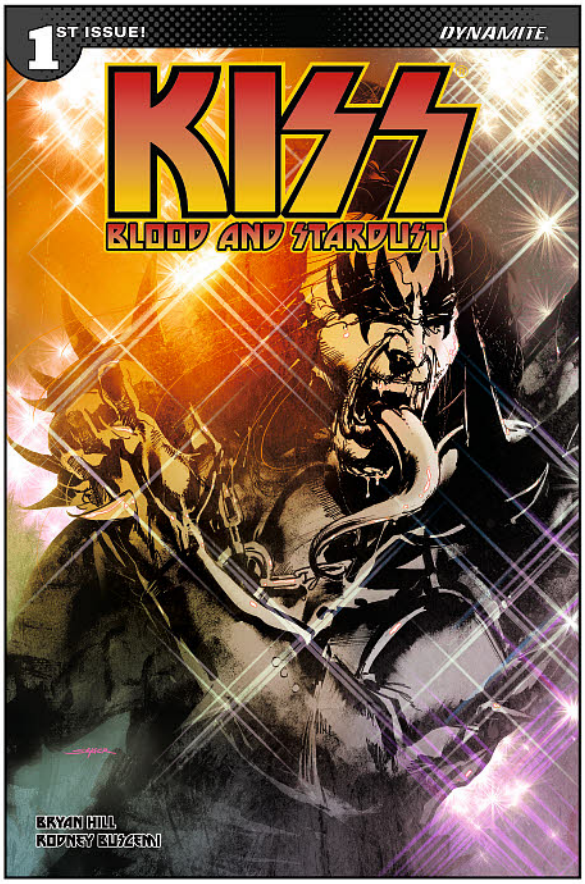
MARS ATTACKS®

MARS ATTACKS #1 COLOR CHARACTER SKETCH
BY CHRIS SCHWEIZER

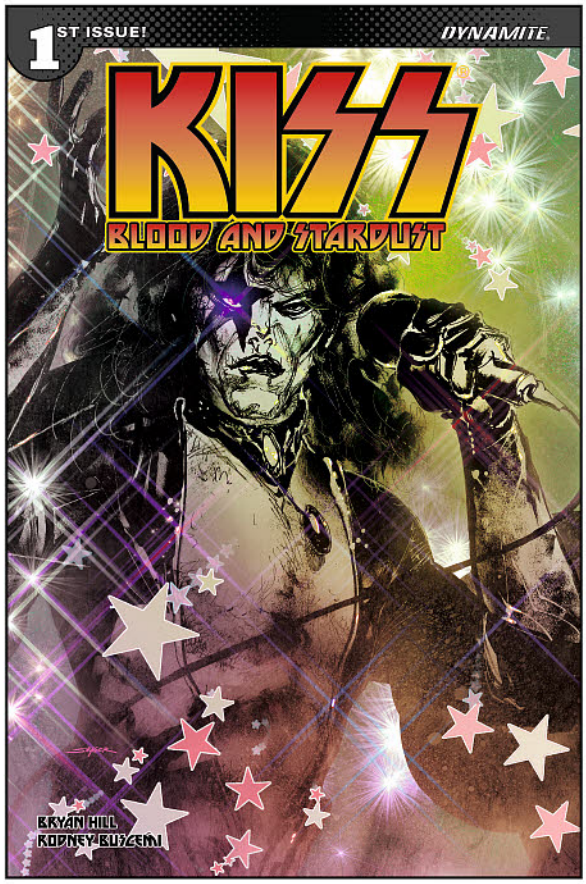


final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

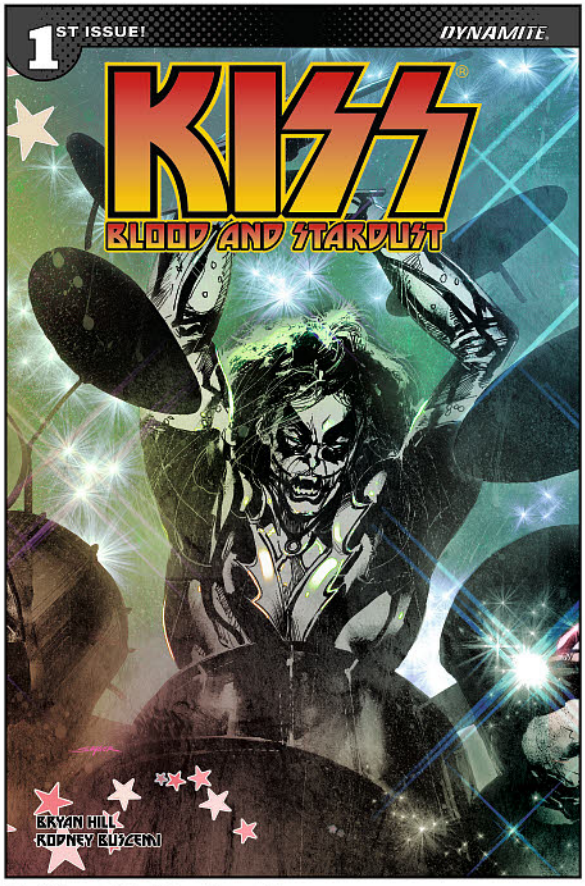
DARE TO BE HELL-RAISING



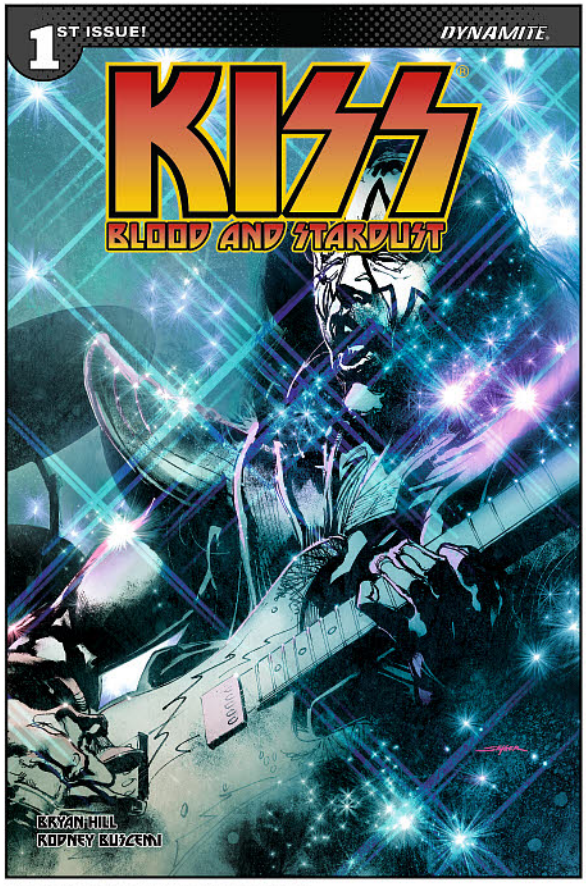
Stuart Sayger "The Demon" cover A



Stuart Sayger "The Starchild" cover B



Stuart Sayger "The Catman" cover C



Stuart Sayger "The Spaceman" cover D

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

KISS: BLOOD AND STARDUST #1

FC	32 pages	Action Adventure	$3.99	Teen+	10/24

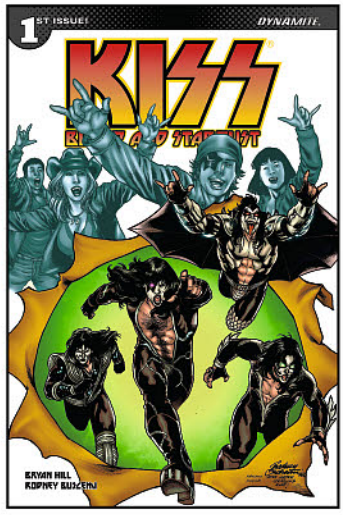
writer: Bryan Hill
artist: Rodney Buchemi
covers: Stuart Sayger "The Demon" (A)
Stuart Sayger "The Starchild" (B)
Stuart Sayger "The Catman" (C)
Stuart Sayger "The Spaceman" (D)
Rodney Buchemi (E)
Maria Sanapo "Trick or Treat" (F)
Photo Cover (G)
Rodney Buchemi (RI-B/W)
Stuart Sayger "The Demon" (RI-Virgin)
Stuart Sayger "The Starchild" (RI-Virgin)
Maria Sanapo "Trick or Treat" (RI-Virgin)
Stuart Sayger "The Demon" (Signed)

A FAN BASE THAT STRETCHES ACROSS THREE GENERATIONS!

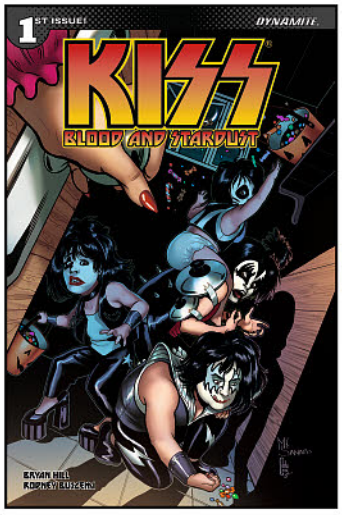
KISS returns to rock'n'roll and save the world!

An immortal cabal is taking the lives of innocents and the only ones who can stop them are KISS! The only problem…they are dead. And now they have to make a deal with a demon to save their souls and return to Earth to fight evil!

Join Bryan Edward Hill (The Wildstorm: Michael Cray, Postal) and Rodney Buchemi (Death of Hawkman, The Librarians) as they bring you the KISS series we have all been waiting for!



Rodney Buchemi cover E



Maria Sanapo "Trick or Treat" cover F

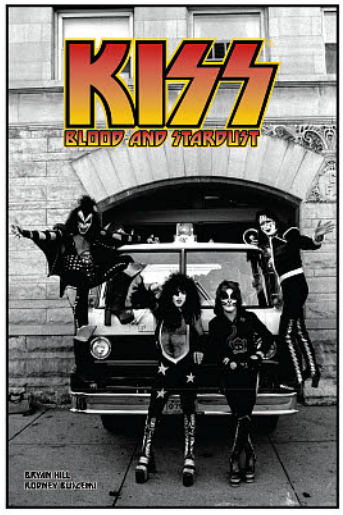
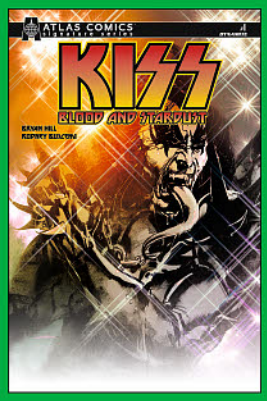


Photo cover G

28 GOLD ALBUMS WITH OVER 100 MILLION DOLLARS IN ALBUM SALES WORLDWIDE!



also available:
KISS: BLOOD AND STARDUST #1 ATLAS COMICS SIGNATURE SERIES - SIGNED BY BRYAN HILL

$49.99 | Teen+ | 10/24 | C:0-1-2

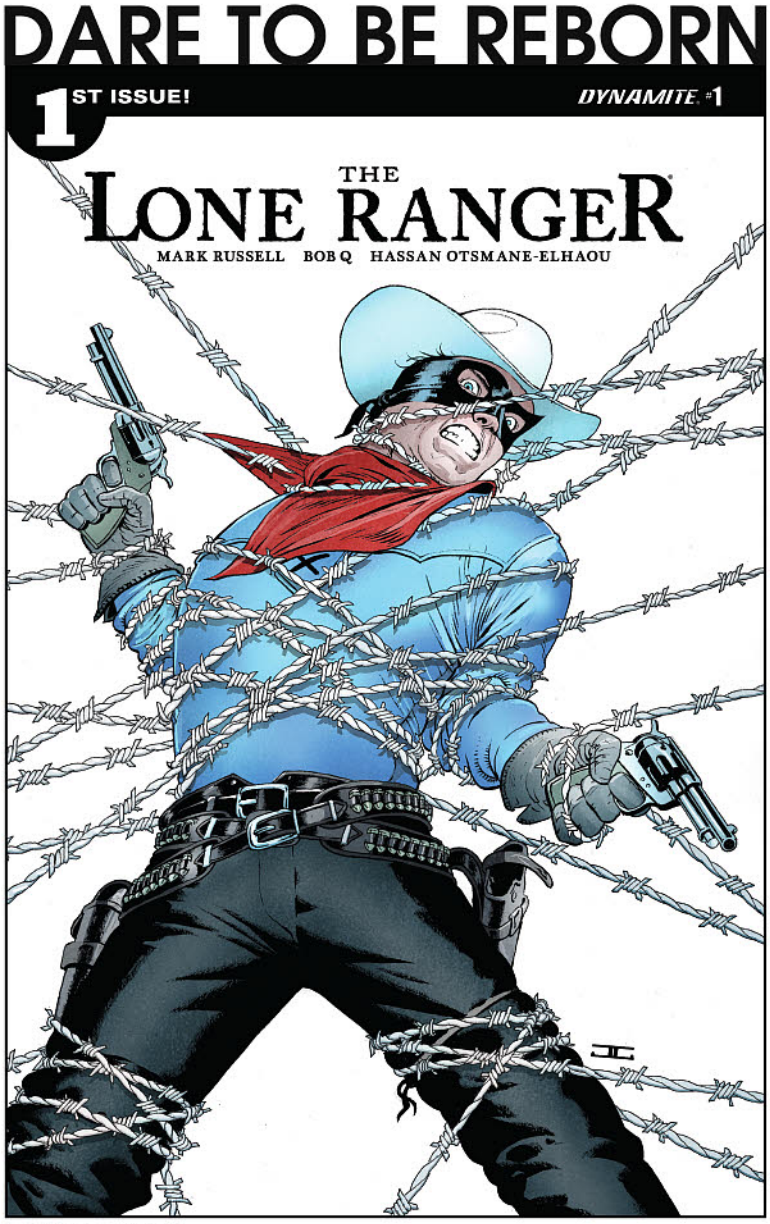
WHAT IS ATLAS?
- Limited availability
- Heavier cover stock
- Unique Atlas cover treatment!

also available:
KISS: BLOOD AND STARDUST #1 ATLAS COMICS SIGNATURE SERIES - SIGNED BY GENE SIMMONS

$199.99 | Teen+ | 10/24 | C:0-1-2

offered again:
- **KISS THE ELDER VOL 01 WORLD w/o SUN TPB**
- **KISS THE ELDER VOL 02 ODYSSEY TPB**
- **KISS THE DEMON TPB**
- **KISS/VAMPIRELLA TPB**

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



John Cassaday cover A

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE LONE RANGER #1

FC | 32 pages | Western | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/3

writer: Mark Russell
artist: Bob Q
covers: John Cassaday (A)
Mike Allred (B)
Francesco Francavilla (C)
John Cassaday (RI-B/W)
Francesco Francavilla (RI-Virgin)
Mike Allred (RI-B/W)
John Cassaday (RI-Virgin)
Mike Allred (RI-Virgin)

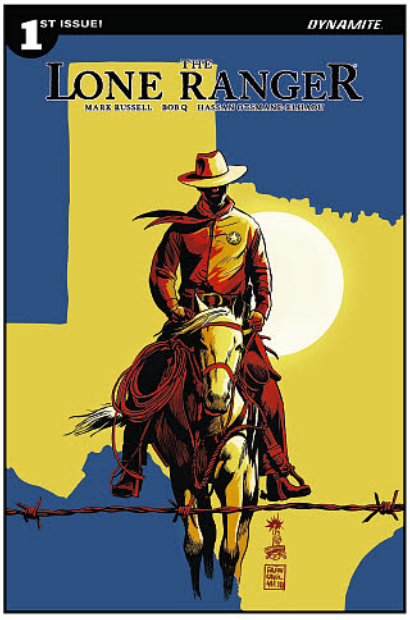
A sparking new adventure from multiple Eisner Award nominee MARK RUSSELL (The Flintstones) and BOB Q (The Green Hornet '66 Meets The Spirit)!

1883. The advent of barbed wire is creating havoc in the Texas panhandle. A corrupted state senator conspires with dirty ranchers to make land unnavigable for open rangers and native tribes, passing new laws allowing cattlemen to kill anyone caught cutting the wire. Good people are getting hurt, and The Lone Ranger must act. But to truly stop this rampant villainy, he'll need to go all the way to the top, and rely on an old friend for help…

WRITTEN BY EISNER AWARD NOMINEE MARK RUSSELL!



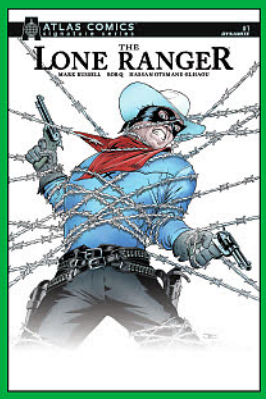
Mike Alrred cover B



Francesco Francavilla cover C

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

MARK RUSSELL TALKS *THE LONE RANGER #1*



also available:
THE LONE RANGER #1 ATLAS COMICS SIGNATURE SERIES - SIGNED BY MARK RUSSELL

$49.99 | Teen+ | 10/3 | C:0-1-2

What is it about The Lone Ranger, and the western genre, that drew you to this series?

Aside from being a lifelong fan of westerns, I wanted to do a story about Manifest Destiny. Chief Seattle once said that with the arrival of civilization "The time of living ended and the time of survival began." And that's basically what confronts the Native Americans and free range cowboys of the plains once the land is divided into ranches-- a fight for survival in a land and a new way of life that no longer has any room for them. I also wanted to explore how something seemingly minor, like the invention of barbed wire, had massive consequences, forever changing the landscape of a nation.

What's Tonto's role in your story?

Being a Comanche, Tonto is a veteran of colonization and he knows both the consequences of being pushed off your land and how to fight against superior technology and firepower in a way that the Lone Ranger, who was a lawman, does not. In many ways, Tonto is the leader of the resistance to the alliance of ranchers who are trying to clear the land of people who don't work for them using barbed wire. But at the same time, he realizes that being an underdog has certain advantages. Specifically, that your enemy will be overconfident and tend to under-estimate you, and this is an advantage that Tonto exploits to full effect.

Do you enjoy… classic western tv shows? (Paladin, Wanted), classic western comics (Rawhide Kid, Jonah Hex) or books by Louis L'Amour…well, then saddle-up.

THE LONE RANGER #1
INTERIOR ART BY BOB Q



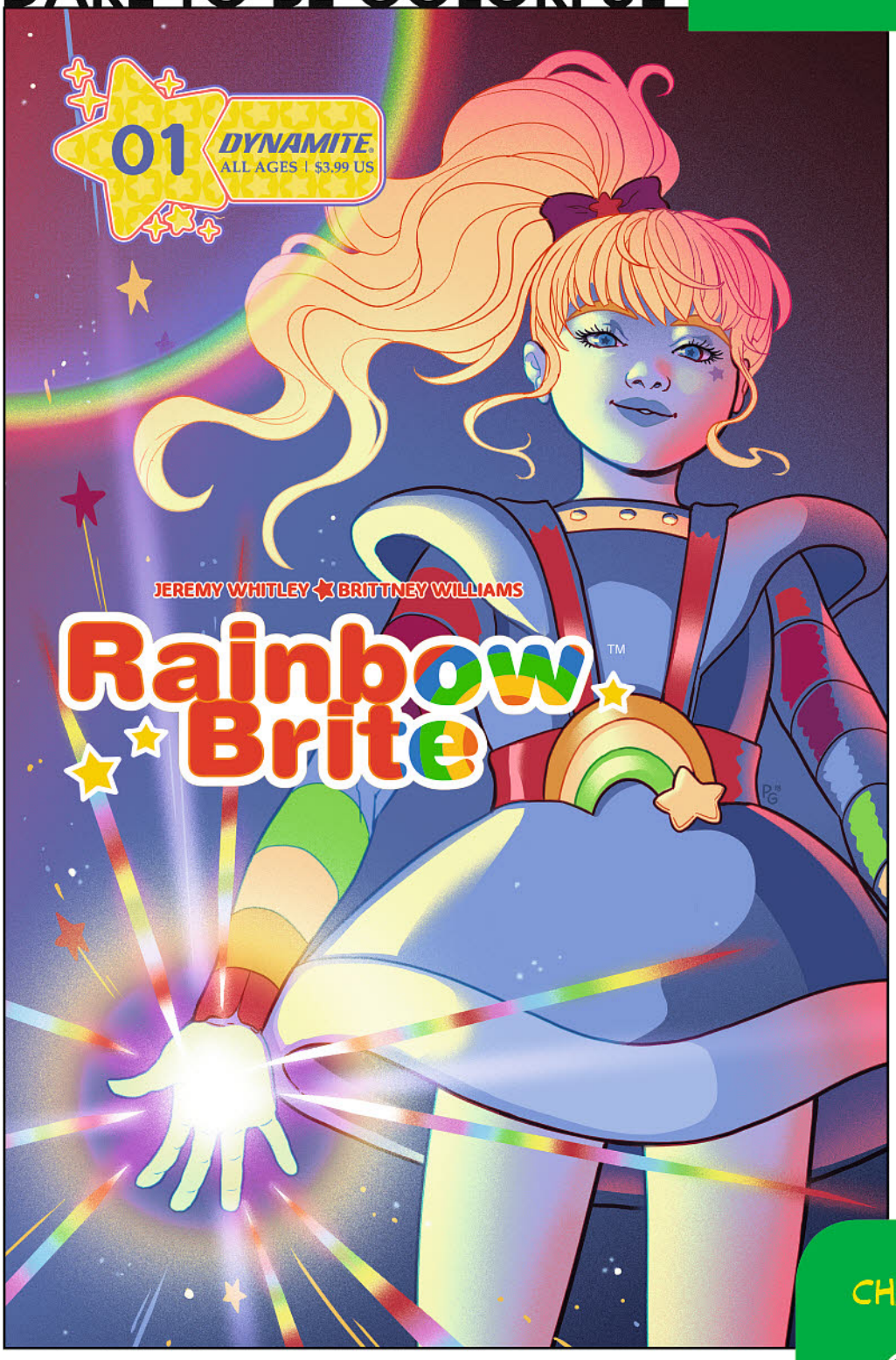


offered again:
- **LONE RANGER & TONTO TPB**
- **LONE RANGER DEFINITIVE EDITION HC**
- **LONE RANGER NOW & FOREVER REGULAR EDITION HC**

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE COLORFUL

SPOTLIGHT ON



Paulina Ganucheau cover A

CREATED IN 1983, THE ANIMATED SERIES DEBUTED IN 1984 AND LED TO THE CREATION OF TOYS, GAMES, CEREAL, CLOTHING, SPECIALS AND A MOVIE!

FEATURING CHARACTERS THAT ENTERTAINED GENERATIONS OF FANS!

RAINBOW BRITE #1

writer: Jeremy Whitley
artist: Brittany Williams

FC | 32 pages | Children's | $3.99 | All ages | 10/3

covers: Paulina Ganucheau (A), Tony Fleecs (B) ,"Classic" Cover (C), Tony Fleecs (RI-Virgin), Paulina Ganucheau (RI-Virgin), "Classic" Cover (RI-Virgin)

Wisp and Willow are best friends who live in a small town. They are inseparable, until one night Wisp discovers something is stealing the color from the world! To escape their grasp, Wisp must use her wits and the help of a new friend…from somewhere else! Then the adventure begins! Follow along with writer Jeremy Whitley (My Little Pony, Unstoppable Wasp) and artist Brittney Williams (Patsy Walker, A.K.A. Hellcat!, Goldie Vance) as we find out how this seemingly normal girl becomes Rainbow Brite and how it changes Wisp, Willow, and their world!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



also available:
RAINBOW BRITE #1 BLANK AUTHENTIX EDITION

$10.00 | Teen+ | C:0-1-2

WHAT IS AUTHENTIX?
- Heavy, uncoated cover stock
- Perfect for sketching
- Bound over Cover A

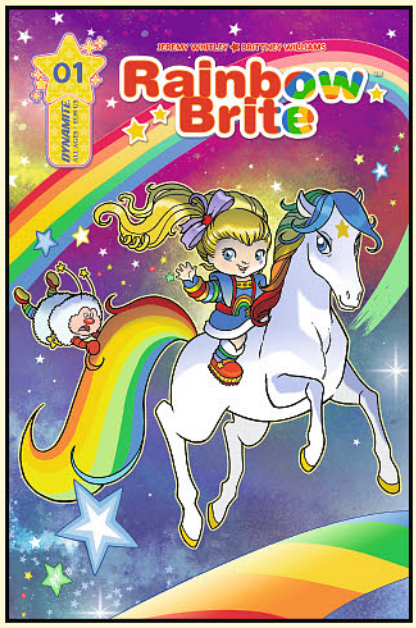
USING THE POWER OF THE RAINBOW SHE'LL BRING COLOR AND HAPPINESS TO PEOPLE EVERYWHERE!

offered again:
- **ANIMAL JAM HC**
- **BOO WORLDS CUTEST DOG WALK IN THE PARK HC**
- **DOODLE JUMP HC**
- **FRUIT NINJA AND JETPACK JOYRIDE HC**
- **GRUMPY CAT GARFIELD HC**
- **GRUMPY CAT GRUMPUS HC**

JEREMY WHITLEY TALKS *RAINBOW BRITE #1*

Rainbow Brite is a property that has made a fairly big impact for something that doesn't have a ton of source material. How did that affect the way you approached this story?

I think it informed the way I went about working with the property quite a bit. I've always been a person (even as a kid) that loves world building, so I feel like a lack of source material is more of an opportunity than a problem. It means we don't have to rewrite a lot of what already exists to make something new, we can just look at what's missing and start with filling in the gaps. The neatest thing for me was that that meant I got to write lore that didn't exist before and work out some of the rules of the world.



Tony Fleecs cover B

It has been a little while since Rainbow Brite has been out in the world. How do you think younger readers will react to it?

I think if the last few years have proven anything, it's that a reboot can match or even exceed its original. The success of My Little Pony, has shown that with the right blend of respect for the original and bringing in new ideas, we can capture a new audience and perhaps retain some of the old. I know for a lot of people my age, Rainbow Brite was a big part of their childhood and I think it has the potential to do that again. If we make it fun and exciting, most kids will probably know or care that there was an original, but they'll love this one.

Is this the type of book that young readers and their parents can share?

Absolutely. I wanted to turn up the fantasy and adventure aspects of the book, which I think we're doing a great job with so far. I think the story and adventure of the book will excite kids and parents will be able to enjoy it while recognizing the things we're bringing back from their own childhood. I think it's going to be a ball for everyone who picks up the book.

What are your thoughts about the comic market and younger readers? Are you happy with the way the market is expanding or do you think there is a long road ahead to get where it should be?

Can I say "both?" Frankly, I've been working with my creator owned younger readers comic, "Princeless," for seven years now. When I started it was a much smaller marketplace and it was very difficult to convince comic book stores to invest in all-ages materials. However, thanks to strides made by a lot of the publishers (and forward thinking retailers who wanted to reach younger customers) it's much more common now. Beyond that, all-ages books have made an impact on other markets like book stores and school bookfairs. I think we're in the best market for all-ages comics since the 80's. But there are still a lot of readers and retailers that don't take this part of the market seriously, which is to the detriment both of those retailers and the market.



"Classic" cover C

What can readers expect from this new Rainbow Brite series that they may not find elsewhere?

We're melding the original Rainbow Brite with our new ideas to create a rich fantasy world. We want this to be a world that kids find themselves drawn into and entranced by. We feel there's no reason the world of Rainbow Brite can't be as exciting and engaging as something like Harry Potter. We look forward to proving it.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE FURIOUS



Billy Tucci cover A

SPOTLIGHT ON

MISS FURY #1

FC	32 pages	Action Adventure	$3.99	Teen+	10/3

writer: Billy Tucci
artist: Emma Kubert
covers: Billy Tucci (A), Emma Kubert (B), Ken Lashley (C)
Mike McKone (D), Jan Duursema (E), Emma Kubert (RI-B/W),
Billy Tucci (RI-Virgin), Emma Kubert (RI-Virgin),
Ken Lashley (RI-Virgin), Billy Tucci (RI-B/W)

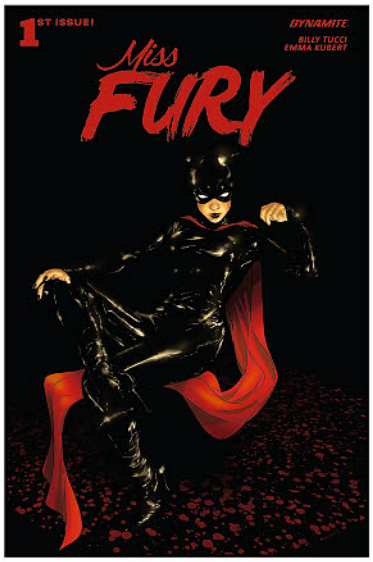
The debut issue marking the return of one of the most influential characters in Comics History comes this October with "Miss Fury – Joy Division." Multi-Eisner nominee Billy Tucci (Shi, Sgt. Rock) and rising star Emma Kubert recapture the legend of the original "Cat Woman" Marla Drake and her army of "Black Furies" that take readers from the warring skies above NYC and into the heart of Hitler's Third Reich in spirit of an all-female "Inglourious Basterds."



Emma Kubert cover B



Ken Lashley cover C



Mike McKone cover D



Jan Duursemat cover E

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



also available:
MISS FURY #1
BLANK AUTHENTIX EDITION

$10.00 | Teen+ | C:0-1-2

WHAT IS AUTHENTIX?
- Heavy, uncoated cover stock
- Perfect for sketching
- Bound over Cover A

WRITTEN BY
BILLY TUCCI
THE CREATOR OF
SHI
AND THE WRITER OF
HARLEY'S LITTLE BLACK BOOK!

offered again:
- **MISS FURY: ANGER IS AN ENERGY VOL 01 TPB**
- **MISS FURY: WALK THROUGH THE VALLEY VOL 02 TPB**
- **MISS FURY: THE MINOR KEY TPB**
- **NOIR VOL 01 TPB**
- **SWORDS OF SORROW COMPLETE SAGA TPB**
- **MASKS VOL 01 TPB**
- **MASKS VOL 02 TPB**

BILLY TUCCI TALKS *MISS FURY #1*

With a character like Miss Fury, there is a lot of history involved, she pre-dates Wonder Woman! What is it like to work on such a historic character?

Without a doubt, Miss Fury is one of the most influential characters in comic book history. She proved that costumed female heroes could be hugely successful in an industry dominated by male characters. There is undeniable depth and elegance to Miss Fury, and that is all because of her creator, June Tarpe Mills. Miss Fury, (and her alter ego, Marla Drake) was not the first female superhero, but she was the first created, drawn and written by a woman. During its run, her strips appeared in over 100 newspapers from 1941 to '51. That said, this has been an incredibly exciting, yet daunting task, as there is so much history, twists and characters within Miss Mills' universe. Miss Fury - Joy Division will be set during the darkest days of WWII and will be in line with her true vision that includes her original cast of characters and the intriguing storylines that laced them all together to create an icon.

Why is this story relevant for today?

The tragedy of the Nazi Joy Divisions is one of the world's darkest and least known secrets and it is a important story the must be told. Many recall the band of the same name, but how many know the truth of just what happened to thousands of Jewish women who were rounded up like cattle and forced into sexual slavery for their brutal SS masters? In an age where predators in power are finally being held accountable for their actions, the relevancy of bringing such a horrific subject as the "Joy Division" to the mainstream is paramount. But it is also a completely empowering story of survival and sacrifice as Miss Fury will turn the Joy Division from victims to huntresses known as "The Black Furies" (complete with Fury costumes and weapons) who will turn the tables on their captors by taking the fight directly to them "Inglourious Basterds" style.

What can readers expect when picking MISS FURY up?

Readers will be compelled to pick it up as it is a realistic and modern take on the Golden Age of comics. Though the subject matter is completely serious, we have crafted one hell of an adventure that opens high above the skies of NYC in a vicious air battle against Luftwaffe commandos. In the service of her country, Marla Drake must leave her young son to partake in the bloody liberation of Paris and parachute deep behind enemy lines in Germany. There she must transform the imprisoned women of the Joy Division into warriors that will strike fear into the very heart of the Nazis. There's tons of espionage, action and even humorous moments that can only occur during wartime and what I hope will give readers a new understanding of just what the Nazis were, but more importantly, who Miss Fury is. I want to move people with the storyline, but again, this ultimately is a comic book and it must not only provoke thoughtful discussion, but also entertain.

How did this all come about?

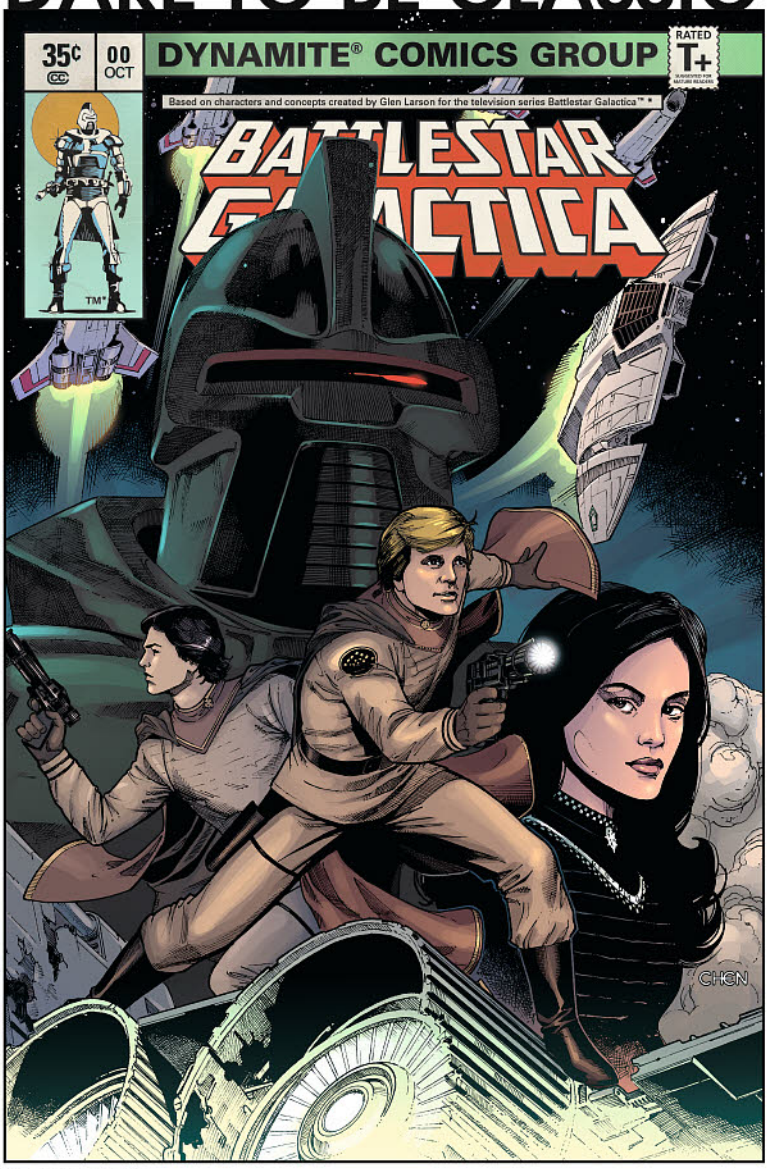
I fell in love with Miss Fury almost 30 years ago and pitched the story to Dynamite. As kismet would have it, they were planning to do a new Miss Fury and literally told them, "You have to let me do this!" After my pitches were approved, editor Anthony Marques showed me the portfolio of artist Emma Kubert and I was simply blown away! I knew from that moment we were on the verge of something truly special. Thanks to Trina Robbins (the foremost living historian on Miss Fury), I've been able to absorb all the original strips and dissect their timelines and characters. There have been several reincarnations of Miss Fury in the decades since Ms. Mills' passing in 1988, but none have struck true to her vision. Ms. Robbins and I are actually getting together during the San Diego Comic Con to discuss Miss Fury and her creator in more depth as we need "Joy Division" to be in tune with Ms. Mills' original storyline, universe and characters. This series will be a true homage to June Tarpe Mills' legacy and that of her immortal creation.

What does Emma Kubert bring to the book as an artist?

Emma is an incredible young talent ready to take on the world! She's a comic book superstar who brings a passion and drive to this series I've not seen in years. Emma, like our heroine Marla Drake is fiercely independent and devoted to making this series a true classic. Her storytelling and drafting ability is astonishing for someone so young. Emma's got a real maturity about her that's a real rarity nowadays, but then again, being the daughter of Andy Kubert, the niece of Adam and the granddaughter of my hero Joe Kubert, I'm not surprised. I couldn't be more proud to be working with Emma to bring back one of the greatest comic icons in history and, besides, we're having a blast doing it!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE CLASSIC



Sean Chen cover A

SPOTLIGHT ON

BATTLESTAR GALACTICA (CLASSIC) #0

FC	32 pages	Science Fiction	$0.35	Teen+	10/3

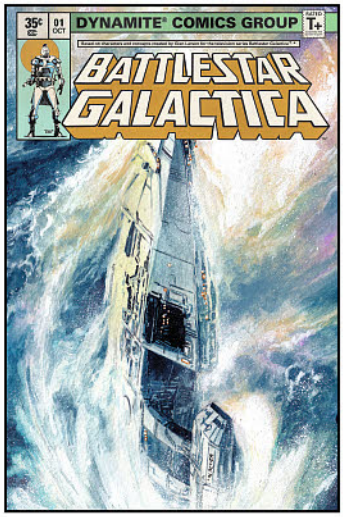
writer: John Jackson Miller
artist: Daniel HDR
covers: Sean Chen (A)
Diego Galindo "Sneak Peek" (RI)
Marco Rudy "Sneak Peek" (RI)
Daniel HDR "Sneak Peek" (RI)
Sean Chen (RI-Virgin)

Commander Adama and the remnants of humanity discover a second fugitive fleet, fleeing a different mortal enemy. Can the two armadas join forces, making common cause against the dreaded Cylons? And what would success mean for the quest for Earth? New York Times bestselling author and comics writer JOHN JACKSON MILLER (Star Wars, Star Trek, Halo) joins Dynamite for a miniseries timed for Battlestar Galactica's 40th anniversary year!

FEATURES ALL YOUR FAVORITE CHARACTERS FROM THE ORIGINAL SERIES!



Diego Galindo "Sneak Peek" cover B



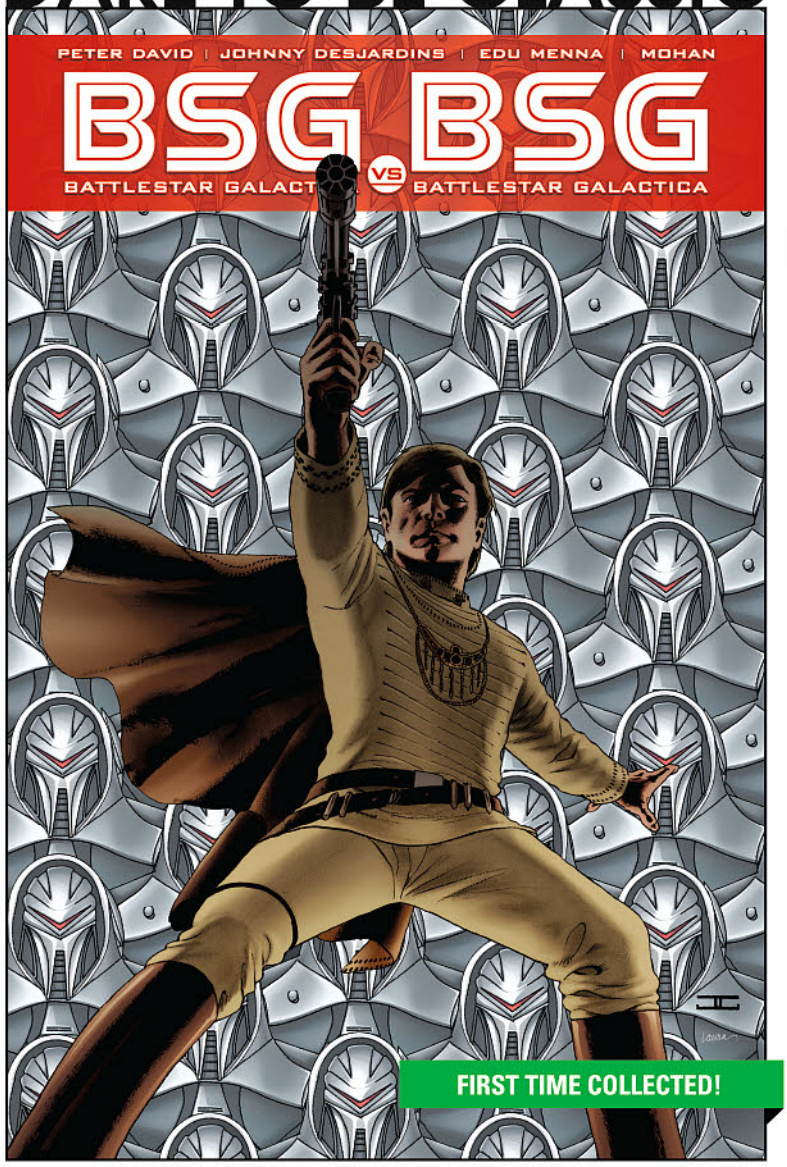
Marco Rudy "Sneak Peek" cover



Daniel HDR "Sneak Peek" cover

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE CLASSIC



John Cassaday cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

BATTLSTAR GALACTICA VS. BATTLESTAR GALACTICA

Trade Paperback

FC | 168 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 10/3

writer: Peter David
artist: Johnny Desjardins, Edu Menna
cover: John Cassaday

At last! The epic story you've been dying to see is here, a galaxy and timeline-spanning saga bringing the two very different (and yet so very much alike) crews of the Battlestar Galactica series together. But don't expect this historic meeting of heroes to be friendly: they have no idea why they have been brought together, or what the result of this unprecedented meeting is. And it starts here as the legendary Commander Cain and the crew of the Pegasus are revealed to be alive and have encountered an individual they never thought they would meet: the last Cylon. All this has happened before, but there will NEVER be anything like it again!

INTERIOR ART BY JOHNNY DESJARDINS

COLORS BY MOHAN

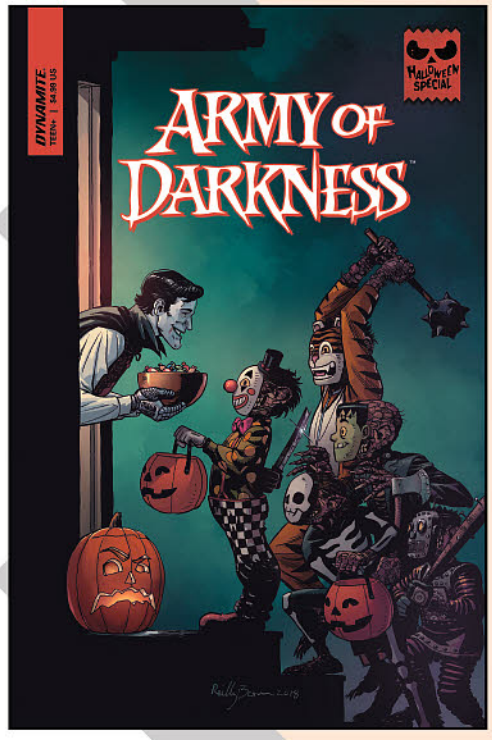


DO YOURSELF A FAVOR AND CHECK OUT THIS BOOK. IT'S GOING TO BE A WILD RIDE!
- OUTRIGHT GEEKERY





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



Reilly Brown cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

ARMY OF DARKNESS HALLOWEEN SPECIAL ONE-SHOT

FC | 40 pages | $4.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

writers: Chad Bowers, Chris Sims, Benito Cereno
artists: Eoin Marron, Anthony Marques
cover: Reilly Brown

When a crazed tour guide raises the spectral remains of the galleon that brought the Necronomicon to America, Ash finally meets the one thing he hates more than Deadites - ghost pirates! It's chainsaws and boomsticks against cutlasses and muskets, and if Blackbeard's men can't have their treasure, the Promised One's head will have to do!

HALLOWEEN ONE-SHOTS



Reilly Brown cover

BETTIE PAGE HALLOWEEN SPECIAL ONE-SHOT

FC | 40 pages | $4.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

writers: David Avallone, Leah Williams
artists: Julius Ohta, Fernando Ruiz
cover: Reilly Brown

Bettie Page is back! Is a Boston artist in contact with godlike space invaders, or is he just nuts? Bettie brings the love, and the craft, in the BETTIE PAGE HALLOWEEN SPECIAL, the latest chapter in writer David Avallone's Secret Diary of Bettie Page!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



Reilly Brown cover

ELVIRA: MISTRESS OF THE DARK HALLOWEEN SPECIAL ONE-SHOT

FC | 40 pages | $4.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

writers: Dan Parent, Fernando Ruiz, Scott Bryan Wilson
artists: Dan Parent, Fernando Ruiz
cover: Reilly Brown

Everyone's favorite Mistress of the Macabre, Elvira is spinning her wheels hostessing horror film festivals at the local drive-in when she discovers the opportunity to get in good with George Rottmero, producer of the greatest, grittiest, most realistic horror movies ever. The Dark Damsel uses all of her charms to impress the mysterious movie mogul and she is immediately cast in his latest scream-inducing spectacles, his masterpieces of murder and mayhem featuring the most realistic zombies anyone ever saw this side of an open casket! When she discovers the grave secret behind Rottmero's success, her dreams of super stardom might become deader than her undead co-stars! Will all of her efforts just be one big bust... because Elvira knows all about big busts!

RED SONJA HALLOWEEN SPECIAL ONE-SHOT

FC | 40 pages | $4.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

writers: Erik Burnham, Tom Defalco
artists: Tom Garcia, Anthony Marques
cover: Reilly Brown

During the Festival of the Dead, an old woman hires Sonja to find and save her son from a terrible evil. What Sonja is not told is that this terrible evil is the curse of lycanthropy... can Sonja defeat a werewolf during one of the longest and most magic-filled nights of the year, or will skill and luck finally fail her? Find out in RED SONJA: CURSE OF THE WOLF!



Reilly Brown cover

VAMPIRELLA HALLOWEEN SPECIAL ONE-SHOT

FC | 40 pages | $4.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

writers: Scott Lobdell, Blake Northcott
artists: Rapha Lobosco, Anthony Marques
cover: Reilly Brown

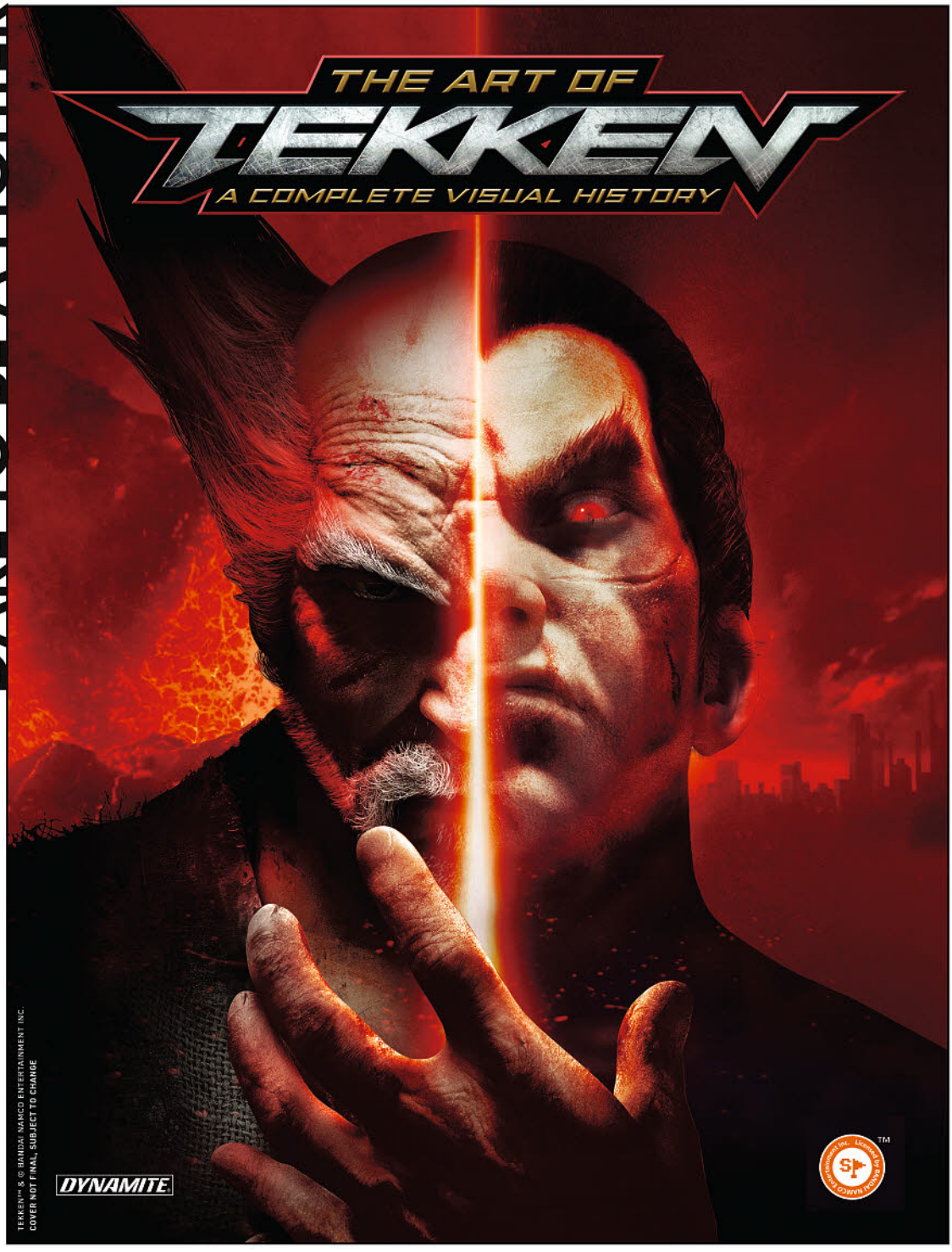
Where Vampirella comes from they don't celebrate birthdays -- so she had to choose her own. Is it any wonder she picked Halloween night? Unfortunately, her simple celebration is interrupted by -- you guessed it -- one of those pan-dimensional demonic invasions that often seem to take place on All Hallows Eve!



Reilly Brown cover

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE A FIGHTER



Standard Edition cover

THE ART OF TEKKEN: A COMPLETE VISUAL HISTORY Hardcover

FC | 250 pages | $39.99 | Teen+ | Advanced for November

writer: Nick Hurwitch **artist:** Various **cover:** Bandai

Twenty-five years ago, Namco released Tekken and redefined the fighting game genre in three dimensions. Known for its deep gameplay, cutting edge graphics, and operatic lore, Tekken has become synonymous with the PlayStation brand while remaining one of the last vestiges of the arcade. The Art of Tekken: A Complete Visual History follows the series history through a visual feast of iconic games and characters, as well as in-depth interviews with the Bandai Namco developers who made it a reality and the players who made it a phenomenon on its way to becoming one of the best-selling fighting game series in history. It's a complete visual retrospective of one of the most indispensable parts of gaming history, over a quarter century in the making, including art from all seven games of the franchise and more.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. tekken™ & © bandai namco entertainment inc.

IF YOU ENJOYED *DYNAMITE'S* COMPREHENSIVE *ART OF ATARI*, OR OUR 30 YEAR RETROSPECTIVE OF STREET FIGHTER THEN YOU'LL LOVE THIS FIRST OFFICIAL COLLECTION OF TEKKEN..A QUARTER CENTURY OF ART IN ONE HANDSOMELY MADE TOMB. HUNDREDS OF BEAUTIFUL IMAGES IN AN ARRAY OF STYLES AND DESIGNS INCLUDING: GAME-PLAY IMAGES, BRAND-NEW PIECES, BOX ART, CONCEPT ART AND SO MUCH MORE. THIS ISN'T JUST SOME CURATED ART GALLERY IN A BOOK…

IT'S EVERYTHING TEKKEN!

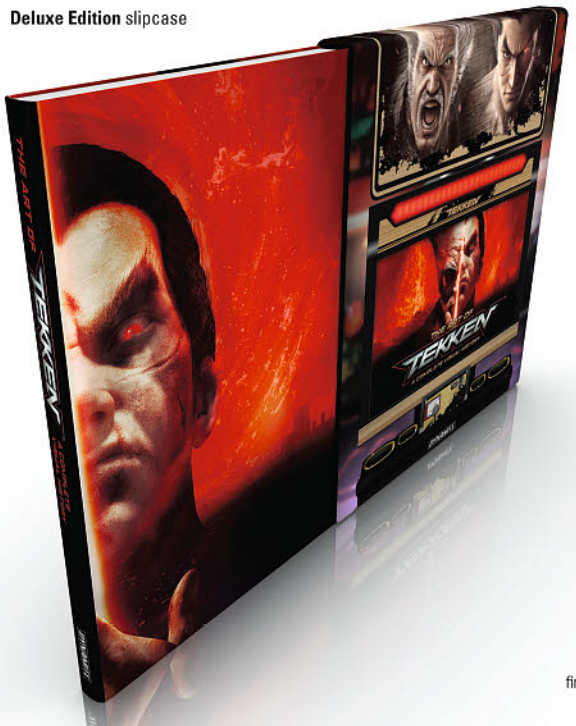
THE ART OF TEKKEN: A COMPLETE VISUAL HISTORY DELUXE EDITION Hardcover

FC | 250 pages | $99.99 | Teen+ | Advanced for November

THE DELUXE EDITION INCLUDES:

- ITS OWN UNIQUE MATTE COVER ART.
- A RIBBON BOOKMARK.
- YOUR BOOK WILL FIT EFFORTLESSLY INTO A GLOSSY, DIE-CUT SLIPCASE DESIGNED TO RESEMBLE YOUR FAVORITE ARCADE GAME.
- A HIGH QUALITY FOLDED SLEEVE WILL CONTAIN: 4 TEKKEN ART PRINTS – FEATURING EXCLUSIVE ART CREATED JUST FOR THIS BOOK!

Deluxe Edition slipcase





Deluxe Edition cover

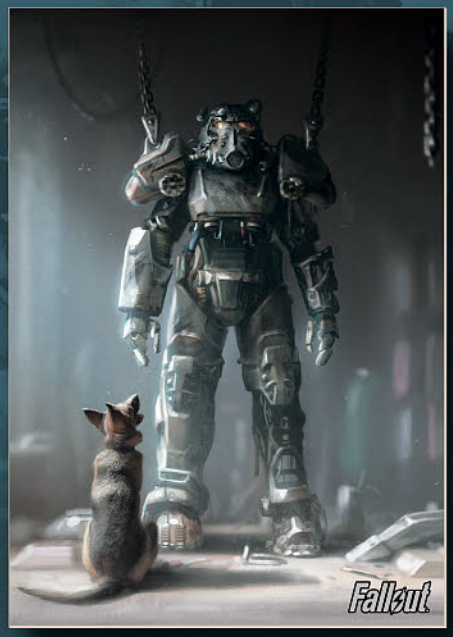
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

Fallout

TRADING CARDS by DYNAMITE®

Journey through the expansive world of Fallout with Dynamite Entertainment's newest trading cards series!

Featuring 144 unique cards, *Fallout* fans can now collect their favorite weapons, gear, characters, and much more from this comprehensive collection of art and design taken straight from the archives of Bethesda Game Studios.



CARD FRONT ▲



CARD BACK ►

*For concept only. Final card designs may vary.



Learn much more about the world of *Fallout* with trivia and concept art that give collectors a deeper glimpse into the world that IGN said "(we could) easily be able to spend another 100 happy hours here and still see new and exciting things."

LOOK FOR SERIES 2 FALLOUT TRADING CARDS COMING IN 2019!

Copyright 2018 ZeniMax Media, Inc. Fallout and related logos are registered trademarks or trademarks of Bethesda Softworks LLC in the U.S. and/or other countries. Bethesda, Bethesda Softworks, ZeniMax, and related logos are registered trademarks of ZeniMax Media, Inc., in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. DYNAMITE, DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT and its logo are ® & © 2018 Dynamite. All rights reserved.

www.dynamite.com

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

FALLOUT TRADING CARDS FOIL PACK BOX

FC	$95.76	Teen+	10/3	(C:0-1-2)

artists: Various

First time ever in trading card form, each Box contains 24 packs! Journey through the expansive world of Fallout with Dynamite Entertainment's newest trading cards series! Featuring 144 unique base cards, 72 Holofoil chase cards, 10 Die-Cut chase cards and 5 Ultra-rare chase cards. Fallout fans can now collect trading cards representing their favorite weapons, gear, characters, and much more from this comprehensive collection of art and design that was taken straight from the Bethesda Game Studios archives. Learn much more about the World of Fallout with details and concept art that give collectors a deeper glimpse into the world that IGN said "(we could) easily be able to spend another 100 happy hours here and still see new and exciting things".





Also Available:

FALLOUT TRADING CARDS FOIL PACK CASE (Not Shown)

FC	Teen+	10/3	(C:0-1-2)

Each case contains 12 boxes!



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE PROVOCATIVE



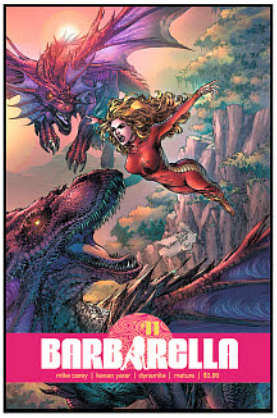
Eric Powell cover A



Ryan Browne cover B



Kyle Strahm cover C



Ediano Silva cover D



Kenan Yarar cover E (Sub)

BARBARELLA #11

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

writer: Mike Carey | **artist:** Kenan Yarar
covers: Eric Powell (A), Ryan Browne (B), Kyle Strahm (C), Ediano Silva (D), Kenan Yarar (E-Sub)
Eric Powell (RI-Virgin), Kyle Strahm (RI-B/W)
Ryan Browne (RI-Virgin)

In the red corner: a titanic space armada with the last word in planet-busting weaponry. And facing them: the Esseverine, a peaceful people with no technology or tools at all. Nothing. Not even a pointy stick. But they do have Barbarella. Place your bets!

"BUY IT! FANTASTIC COVERS, FANTASTIC STORY, FANTASTIC INTERIOR ART."
-ROGUES PORTAL



Kenneth Rocafort cover

"...BARBARELLA WAS A CHARACTER WHO HELPED TO DEFINE HER ERA - THE FIRST EMANCIPATED HEROINE FOR A DECADE THAT QUESTIONED ALL RULES AND MORAL CODES." - MIKE CAREY

BARBARELLA VOL. 1: RED HOT GOSPEL Trade Paperback

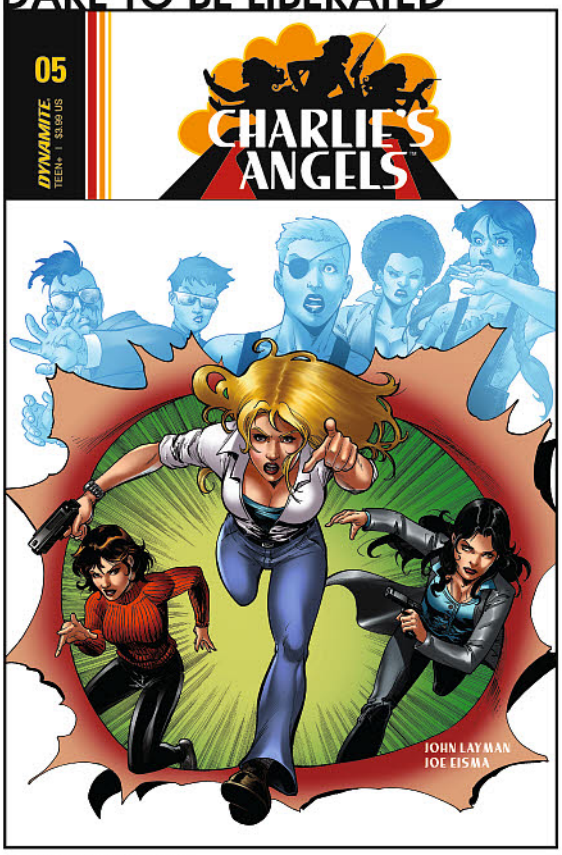
FC | 128 pages | $17.99 | Mature | 10/10

writer: Mike Carey | **artist:** Kenan Yarar, Jorge Fornes
cover: Kenneth Rocafort

Earth's star-crossed daughter is back! When Barbarella wanders into a war zone, the theocratic rulers of Parosia arrest and imprison her. A prison break is brewing, but now that she knows what the Parosians do to their own citizens Barbarella decides to make this fight her own...

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE LIBERATED



Vicente Cifuentes cover A



Joe Eisma cover B

FINAL ISSUE

CHARLIE'S ANGELS #5 (of 5)

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/10

writer: John Layman | **artist:** Joe Eisma
covers: Vicente Cifuentes (A), Joe Eisma (B)
Joe Eisma (RI-B/W), Vicente Cifuentes (RI-B/W)

Decision time! What are you going to do, Angels? Save Charlie, or the President of the United States? 'Cause you don't have time to do both, and those evil, awful East German spies are gonna kill one if you rescue the other. So what's it gonna be? Lose your boss, or the leader of the free world? Too bad there are only three Angels, and not six… right? The MIND SHATTERING conclusion of "The Devil You Know." This is sexy crimefightin' comics done right, to you by sexy crimefightin' comics creators John Layman and Joe Eisma!

WRITTEN BY *JOHN LAYMAN*, THE EISNER AWARD-WINNING CO-CREATOR OF *CHEW*!

DARE TO BE MAJESTIC



Diego Galindo cover A



Mike McKone cover B



Pasquale Qualano cover C (subscription)

DEJAH THORIS #9

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/17

writer: Amy Chu
artist: Pasquale Qualano
covers: Diego Galindo (A)
Mike McKone (B)
Pasquale Qualano (C-Sub)
Diego Galindo (RI-B/W)
Mike McKone (RI-B/W)
Pasquale Qualano (RI-B/W)

Danger is everywhere, even in the air! Outgunned and outmanned, Dejah Thoris and the crew of the Xataxian battle the legendary Black Pirates of Barsoom.

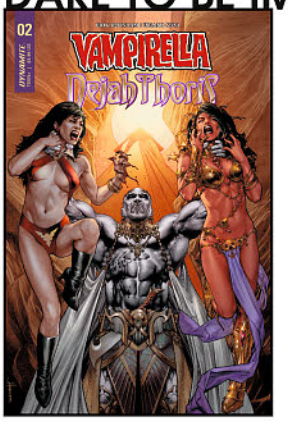
"As soon as I saw Amy Chu's name as the writer I knew it was going to be a solid comic."
- THE POP BREAK

"If you like science fiction & fantasy I highly recommendthat you read this series."
- OUTRIGHT GEEKERY

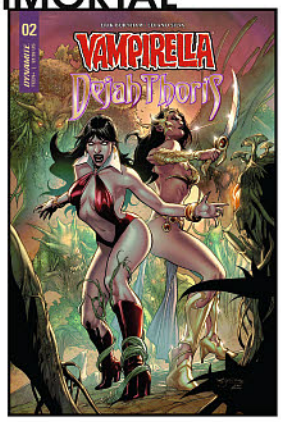
offered again:
- **TOTAL RECALL VOL 01 LIFE ON MARS TPB**
(Name, Name)

final covears may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

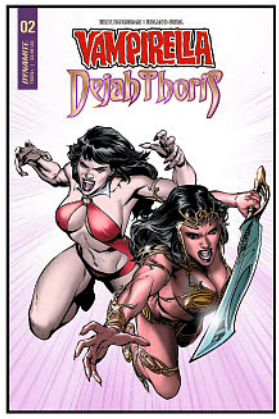
DARE TO BE IMMORTAL



Jay Anacleto cover A



Stephen Segovia cover B



Carlo Pagulayan cover C



Joe Jusko cover D



Vampirella Cosplay cover E



Dejah Thoris Cosplay cover F

VAMPIRELLA/DEJAH THORIS #2

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

writer: Erik Burnham | **artist:** Ediano Silva
covers: Jay Anacleto (A), Stephen Segovia (B),
Carlo Pagulayan (C), Joe Jusko (D),
Vampirella Cosplay (E), Dejah Thoris Cosplay (F)
Joe Jusko (RI-Virg), Jay Anacleto (RI-B/W)
Stephen Segovia (RI-B/W),
Vampirella Cosplay (RI-Virg)
Dejah Thoris Cosplay (RI-Virg)

Forbidden to modify Heliumite technology to try and save the dying planet of Drakulon, Vampirella and Dejah Thoris decide to navigate the River Iss and petition the goddess Issus for aid. It's a dangerous journey, and with thousands of blood-hungry vampires currently on their way to Barsoom, there's no time to lose!

TWO OF DYNAMITE'S MOST POPULAR CHARACTERS TOGETHER UNDER THE TWO MOONS OF MARS!

DARE TO BE MACABRE



Joseph Michael Linsner cover A (Previous cover shown)



Craig Cermak cover B



Robert Hack cover C



Photo cover D

ELVIRA: MISTRESS OF THE DARK #4

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

writer: David Avallone | **artist:** Dave Acosta
covers: Joseph Michael Linsner (A), Craig Cermak (B),
Robert Hack (C), Photo Cover (D-Sub), Craig Cermak, (RI-Virg),
Robert Hack (RI-Virg), Joseph Michael Linsner (RI-Virg)

Elvira's trip through time finally gets her back home, to Los Angeles…but eighty years too early! The Mistress of the Dark lands on the set of a horror movie classic, pursued by real -- not reel -- ancient evil! Would you sell your soul for riches and fame? Faust things Faust!



ELVIRA BAM! BOX LIMITED EDITION PROMO CARD

FC | $19.99 | Teen+ | 10/24 | C:0-1-2

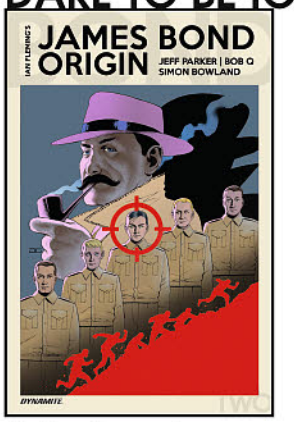
Signed by Elvira herself!! Special trading card featuring actress-writer Cassandra Peterson, Elvira, Mistress of the Dark who has carved out a niche in popular American culture that is sure to endure for decades to come. She has appeared in National ad campaigns for Pepsi and Coors, recorded five music CDs, written four books and licensed over Four Hundred products including pinball machines, action figures, guitars, three comic book series, a beer, wine, soda pop, perfume, slot machines and the best-selling female costume of all time.

ALSO AVAILABLE SIGNED BY ELVIRA HERSELF!

FC | $75.00 | Teen+ | 10/24 | C:0-1-2

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE ICONIC



John Cassaday cover A



David Mack cover B



Kev Walker cover C



Ibrahim Moustafa cover D



Bob Q cover E (Sub)

JAMES BOND ORIGIN #2

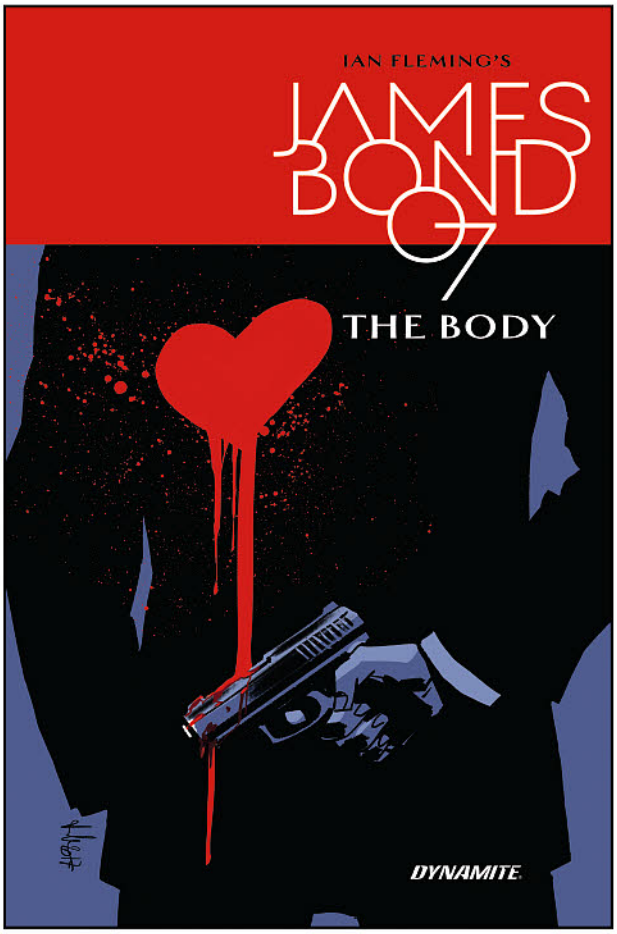
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/3

writer: Jeff Parker | **artist:** Bob Q.
covers: John Cassaday (A), David Mack (B), Kev Walker (C), Ibrahim Moustafa (D), Bob Q (E), John Cassaday (RI-B/W)

The epic account of James Bond's exploits during World War II continues! After barely surviving the Clydebank Blitz, James is determined to enter the Royal Marines, despite being two years too young. He'll need to rely on a family friend to help him through, where he'll begin training alongside the best and brightest that the United Kingdom has to offer. But his military training becomes dangerous, when it's discovered there's a German mole in their midst.

By superstar JEFF PARKER (Suicide Squad, Fantastic Four) and BOB Q (The Lone Ranger)!

WRITTEN BY
JEFF PARKER
(BATMAN & HARLEY QUINN, FUTURE QUEST, SUICIDE SQUAD)
AND ILLUSTRATED BY
BOB Q
(THE GREEN HORNET '66 MEETS THE SPIRIT)



Luca Casalanguida cover A

SPOTLIGHT ON

JAMES BOND: THE BODY

Hardcover

FC | 144 pages | $24.99 | Teen + | 10/10

writer: Aleš Kot | **artists:** Luca Casalanguida, Antonio Fuso, Rapha Lobosco, Eoin Marron, Hayden Sherman
cover: Kenneth Rochafort

As Bond undergoes a post-mission medical examination, he relays the story of his previous mission to the examiner. Each cut, bruise, and broken bone connected to a specific event of the mission. A connection is made between two people with different purposes: one to save lives, the other to take them.

PART TWO - THE BRAIN
James Bond leads the interrogation of a scientist who allowed a lethal virus to be stolen. But when the investigation takes a surprising turn, Bond begins to question whether he is enough.

PART THREE - THE GUT
One sauna. Twenty Neo-Nazis. One Bond. James Bond.
This weapons deal won't go according to plan.

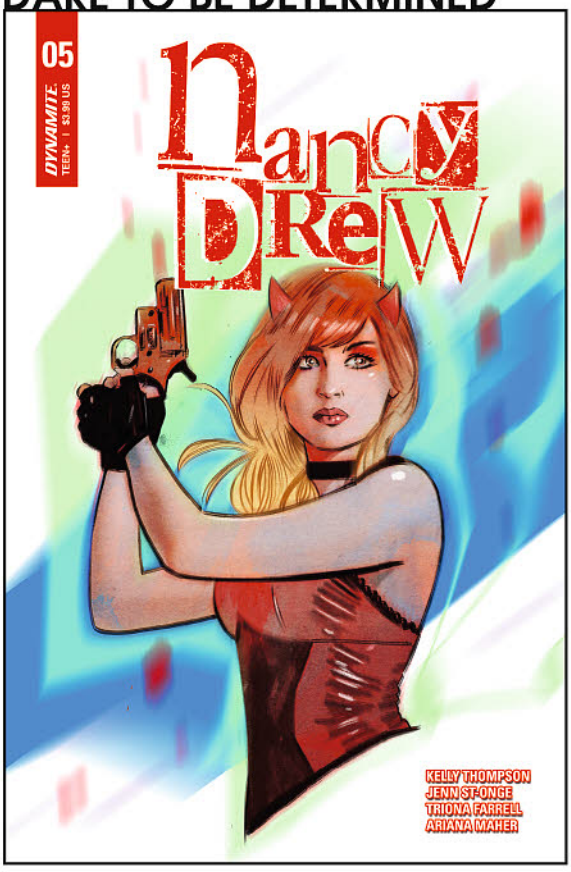
PART FOUR - THE HEART
On the run from a lethal antagonist, weaponless and wounded deep in the Highlands, Bond finds solace with a woman who exchanged her joh as a doctor and a life in the city for a cottage and solitary life of a write Can Bond find a quiet peace unlike he has known before or will his life choices catch up with him?

AND MORE...

IAN FLEMING PUBLICATIONS LIMITED

final covears may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE DETERMINED



Tula Lotay cover A



Emanuela Lupacchino cover B



Jenn St. Onge cover C

FINAL ISSUE

NANCY DREW #5 (of 5)

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/31

writer: Kelly Thompson | **artist:** Jenn St-Onge
covers: Tula Lotay (A), Emanuela Lupacchino (B), Jenn St. Onge (C), Tula Lotay (RI-Virg)

WHERE'S BESS!?!?!?!? Nancy and the gang race against the clock to find Bess before she meets the same fate as the other women in their case. Can Nancy solve the mystery in time to save her friend and close a case that's haunted Bayport for nearly a decade? It's a sprint to the finish by writer KELLY THOMPSON (Hawkeye, West Coast Avengers) and artist JENN ST-ONGE (Giant Days, The Misfits) in this fiery conclusion!

"OVERALL THIS BOOK IS AN *INSTANT CLASSIC* AND *JOY* TO READ."
- COMICOSITY

DARE TO BE HEROIC



Francesco Mattina cover A



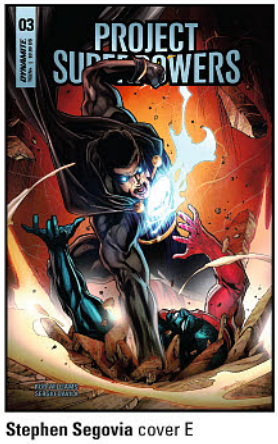
Ed Benes cover B



John Royle cover C



Philip Tan cover D



Stephen Segovia cover E



Sergio Davila cover F

PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #3

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/10

writer: Rob Williams | **artist:** Sergio Davila
covers: Francesco Mattina (A), Ed Benes (B), John Royle (C), Philip Tan (D), Stephen Segovia (E), Sergio Davila (F), Francesco Mattina (RI-Virg), Stephen Segovia (RI-B/W), Ed Benes (RI-Virg), Stephen Segovia (RI-Virg)

Flight is dead. The invasion has begun, a Project Superpowers team member has been killed and another is missing. Meanwhile, Amani gets a visitor in hospital. But is it the one she wants? If it's darkest before the dawn, this is midnight for the world. And Pandora wants his box. Can anyone stand in his way?

WRITTEN BY
ROB WILLIAMS
(SUICIDE SQUAD, HARLEY QUINN)
AND ILLUSTRATED BY
SERGIO DAVILA
(INJUSTICE, SUPERMAN)

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



Dave Bullock cover A



Tom Grummet cover B



Tom Mandrake cover C



Reilly Brown cover D



Cosplay cover E (previous cover shown)

RED SONJA #22

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

writers: Amy Chu, Erik Burnham | **artist:** Carlos Gomez
covers: Dave Bullock (A), Tom Grummet (B), Tom Mandrake (C), Reilly Brown (D), Cosplay Cover (E-Sub) Dave Bullock (RI-Virgin), Tom Grummet (RI-B/W), Tom Mandrake (RI-BW), Cosplay (RI-Virg)

It's the final battle against the forces of Sandak, the usurper of Skath's castle! Lera's secret is revealed to Sonja! Can the warrior Skath find redemption? Will the dark power of Kulan Gath's amulet influence our heroes? And how does Sonja best a SHARK? Find out in the last chapter of THE BLADE OF SKATH!

"GET IN FOR A GOOD TIME! A FUN STORY, GREAT CHARACTERS, AND INCREDIBLE VISUALS MAKE THIS A 'MUST READ' BOOK." - *SCIFIPULSE*

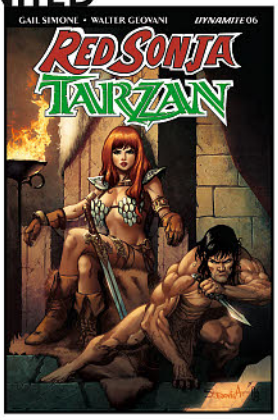
"It's like the comic gods opened up my mind and took my two favorite things and put them together in one glorious title"

- OUTRIGHT GEEKERY

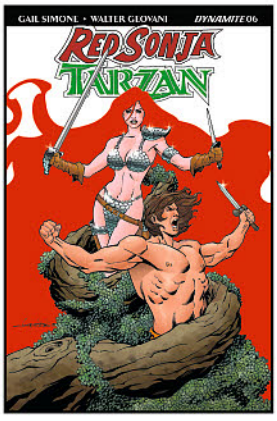
DARE TO BE UNITED



Walter Geovani cover A



Sergio Davila cover B



Aaron Lopresti cover C



Roberto Castro cover D

FINAL ISSUE

RED SONJA/TARZAN #6

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/31

writer: Gail Simone | **artist:** Walter Geovani
covers: Walter Geovani (A), Sergio Davila (B) Aaron Lopresti (C), Roberto Castro (D), Walter Geovani (RI-B/W), Sergio Davila (RI-B/W), Aaron Lopresti (RI-B/W)

The Lord of the Jungle and the She-Devil with a Sword finish their battle with the evil Eson Duul in the world-hopping, time-traveling epic conclusion! After their lives, families, and worlds are put on the line, will Red Sonja and Tarzan be able to stop the most dangerous hunter either has ever faced? Or will the coldblooded killer find himself the most fearsome warrior left alive?

"It fuses fantasy and early-20th Century expedition genres, and |the art looks great. This one earns a recommendation. Give it a read."

- BLEEDINGCOOL.COM

final covears may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



Nicolas Chapuis cover A

ROBOTS VS PRINCESSES #3

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | All Ages | 10/31

writer: Todd Matthy
artist: Nicolas Chapuis
covers: Nicolas Chapuis (A)
Nicolas Chapuis (RI-Virg)

Hunted. Cornered. Things are looking grim for the Princesses and Wheeler. Will an unexpected revelation change their luck or seal their doom? Strap yourself in, the comic event of the year reaches a turning point that's not to be missed.

"IT FEELS LIKE PACIFIC RIM BY WAY OF DISNEY. A MAGICAL, WONDERFUL, WORLD OF MYTHOLOGY AND MACHINERY."
- DAVID GALLAGHER (CO-AUTHOR OF THE ONLY LIVING BOY)



Vicente Cifuentes cover A

XENA #9

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/17

writer: Erica Schultz
artist: Vicente Cifuentes
covers: Vicente Cifuentes (A) Vicente Cifuentes (B)
Vicente Cifuentes-B (RI-B/W), Vicente Cifuentes-A (RI-Virg)
Vicente Cifuentes-A (RI-B/W)

There can be only one Xena...but you wouldn't think so if you were to happen upon the festival in Dyme. Gabrielle and Xena mingle among admirers, but some "fans" can take things a little too seriously…

WRITTEN BY ERICA SCHULTZ
(CHARMED, SWORDS OF SORROW)



Vicente Cifuentes cover B

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE FEARLESS



Francesco Francavilla cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

WILL EISNER'S THE SPIRIT: CORPSE-MAKERS Hardcover

FC | 128 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

writer: Francesco Francavilla
artist: Francesco Francavilla
cover: Francesco Francavilla

A series of unexpected disappearances and deaths hit Central City. Initially, these cases seem purely unrelated; no apparent connection between the victims makes it easy for the police to just file them as runaways or natural deaths. But when someone close to Ebony White disappears, The Spirit is on the case!

The iconic masked crimefighter created by legendary comic book creator Will Eisner returns in an all-new tale by Francesco Francavilla... Eisner Award winner, master of crime noir, and worthy successor to The Spirit's legacy!

WRITTEN, DRAWN, AND COLORED BY FRANCESCO FRANCAVILLA!

GET YOUR LIMITED SIGNED OR REMARKED COPY WHILE THEY LAST!

Also Available:

WILL EISNER'S THE SPIRIT:CORPSE-MAKERS SIGNED EDITION

Hardcover (Signed by Francesco Francavilla)

FC | 128 pages | $39.99 | Teen+ | 10/24

WILL EISNER'S THE SPIRIT:CORPSE-MAKERS REMARKED EDITION

Hardcover (Remarked by Francesco Francavilla)

FC | 128 pages | $75.00 | Teen+ | 10/24

offered again:

- **GREEN HORNET '66 MEETS SPIRIT TPB**
  (Name, Name)
- **WILL EISNER'S THE SPIRIT RETURNS HC**
  (Name, Name)

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE MYSTERIOUS



Matt Wagner cover

THE SHADOW: THE DEATH OF MARGO LANE PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

Limited Edition Hardcover (Offered Again)

FC | 128 pages | $24.99 | Teen+ | 10/3

writer: Matt Wagner
artists: Matt Wagner, Brennan Wagner
cover: Matt Wagner, Brennan Wagner

Legendary creator Matt Wagner returns to both write and draw an all-new tale for the first and most famous of all pulp heroes, The Shadow! Following his critically-acclaimed work on The Shadow: Year One and Grendel vs. The Shadow, Wagner once again lends his masterful talents to unveil "what evil lurks in the hearts of men", joined by talented colorist Brennan Wagner.

For years, Margo Lane has served as The Shadow's faithful friend and companion, the closest and most intimate of all his many agents. But when will that proximity to The Shadow's dark and violent world take its ultimate toll on her? And what effect will his lover's loss have on the driven and brooding Master of Darkness? A powerful and resonant tale in the sort of pulse-pounding pulp style that only Matt Wagner could deliver!

THIS PREMIUM HARDCOVER COLLECTION IS AVAILABLE AT *A SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRICING FOR A LIMITED TIME!*

DARE TO BE HORRIFYING



Kelley Jones cover

PUMPKINHEAD VOL. 1: SINS REVISITED

Trade Paperback

FC | 136 pages | $19.99 | Mature | 10/3

writer: Cullen Bunn | **artist:** Blacky Shepherd
cover: Kelley Jones

"For each of Man's evils, a special demon exists."
For thirty years, the demon of vengeance has been still, its corpse buried in a pumpkin patch graveyard in the hills. But when a reckless driver accidentally kills a pair of children, the creature is called up once more. This time, though, the monster's intended target is protected by a cruel backwoods crime family. They hatch their own supernatural plans for dealing with Pumpkinhead. For each of man's sins, a special demon exists, and when seven infernal creatures roam the hills and the hollows, no one--guilty or otherwise--is safe.

Plus! A short story about everyone's favorite, Haggis, by Cullen Bunn and Kyle Strahm!

"A GREAT BEGINNING TO A VENGEANCE FABLE ABOUT ALL TOO REAL MODERN EVILS AND THE LENGTHS THAT ORDINARY PEOPLE MIGHT GO TO IN ORDER TO SEE JUSTICE SERVED." - *THE BRAZEN BULL*

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



Joe Benitez cover

LEGENDERRY RED SONJA: A STEAMPUNK ADVENTURE VOL. 2

Trade Paperback

FC	120 pages	$19.99	Teen+	10/17

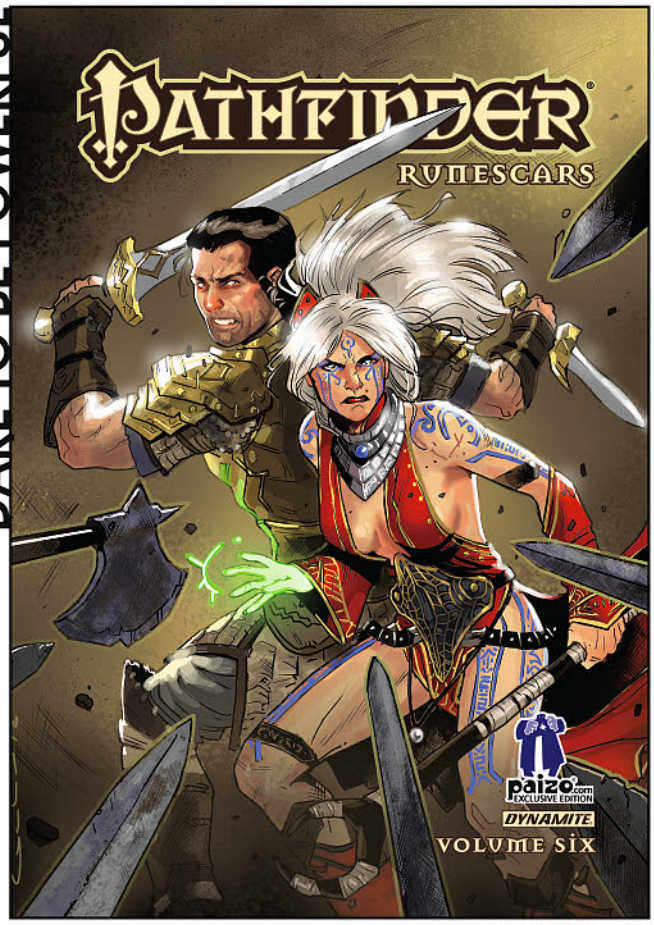
writer: Marc Andreyko | **artists:** Igor Lima, Rodney Buchemi
cover: Joe Benitez

The last we saw of Red Sonja of the Legenderry world, she was living the pirate's life aboard her ship, The Nautilus. But times have changed. As she tries to rebuild her life once again, she must save the Big City from two houses divided and the star-crossed love bringing them to the brink of war!

A STEAMPUNK ADVENTURE WRITTEN BY *MARC ANDREYKO* (HARLEY QUINN, LOVE IS LOVE)

offered again:

- **LEGENDERRY: A STEAMPUNK ADVENTURE TPB**
- **LEGENDERRY: RED SONJA VOL. 1 TPB**
- **LEGENDERRY: VAMPIRELLA TPB**
- **LEGENDERRY: GREEN HORNET TPB**
- **THE PRECINCT TPB**



Diego Galindo cover

PATHFINDER: RUNESCARS

Paizo Exclusive Trade Paperback

FC	160 pages	$29.99	Teen+	10/3

writer: F. Wesley Schneider | **artist:** Ediano Silva
cover: Diego Galindo

Featuring a Paizo Exclusive cover! An exciting new Pathfinder adventure begins! The Pathfinder heroes receive a desperate plea to unmask a killer stalking the chaos-gripped city of Korvosa. A new queen has ascended the city's Crimson Throne, and now deadly armored Hellknights and Gray Maidens clash in the streets. With the help of a cagey adventuring detective, the heroes race down the perilous trail of a brutal murderer—only to realize that the next target might be one of their own! Dare the magic and monsters of gothic Korvosa in the first sword-swinging issue from Pathfinder co-creator F. Wesley Schneider (Pathfinder Hollow Mountain, Bloodbound), with art from Ediano Silva (Grimm Fairy Tales, Hellchild: The Unholy). Contains pull-out poster map and official Pathfinder RPG bonus encounter!

INCLUDES AN *EXCLUSIVE PULL-OUT POSTER MAP* AND *20 PAGES* OF OFFICIAL PATHFINDER RPG BONUS ENCOUNTERS!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

KISS DELUXE ULTRA-PREMIUM TRADING CARDS

SPOTLIGHT ON

2.5" x 3.5" | Individual 7-card foil pack: PI | Teen+ | 10/24 | (C:0-1-2)
2.5" x 3.5" | Box of 12 foil packs: PI | Teen+ | 10/24 | (C:0-1-2)

A Deluxe-Premiere set featuring a select group of KISS's most renowned artists portraying the world-renown rock band in all their glory plus Gene Simmons and Paul Stanley signed cards! This set includes an 18-card base set, PLUS Dynamite chase cards that include: 6 autographed cards, 3 B&W art cards, 9-card puzzle cards, 2-box-topper special cards, and hand drawn original art signed sketch cards.

Every autographed card featuring a color ink or ultra-rare, gold ink signature!

Every individual foil pack includes 2 Base Cards, 2 sketch cards, 1 B&W art card, 1 puzzle card, and 1 autographed card.

Every specially designed, 4-color box includes 12 foil packs.

EVERY AUTOGRAPHED CARD FEATURING A COLOR INK OR ULTRA-RARE, GOLD INK SIGNATURE!



KISS Trading Cards (Not all shown)

SELECT CARDS SIGNED BY GENE SIMMONS! PLUS: PAUL STANLEY CHASE CARDS!

KISS Trading Cards Foil Pack



final art may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



based on the art of **J. Scott Campbell**

WOMEN OF DYNAMITE JUNGLE GIRL STATUE BLACK AND WHITE ARTIST PROOF EDITION

FC | 12"h x 6w" (base) | $275.00 | Teen+ | 10/3 | (C:0-1-2)

artist: Jason Smith (sculptor), Frank Cho (art)

Only 99 of these beautiful black-and-white, artist proof statues exist in the whole world! An extremely Limited-Edition Jungle Girl statue based on the work of comics sensation Frank Cho and sculpted by the ever-talented Jason Smith, featuring Jana in all her primal glory. Hand-painted on cold-cast porcelain, the Jungle Girl statue stands approximately 12" in height with a 6" base. This rare variant edition of the Women of Dynamite: Jungle Girl statue comes packaged in a four-color box with a hand-numbered Certificate of Authenticity. The jungle has never been hotter, thanks to this captivating statue!
NOTE: Limited to only 99 statues. Allocations may occur.





based on the art of **Arthur Adams**

WOMEN OF DYNAMITE RED SONJA ARTHUR ADAMS BUST ARTIST PROOF EDITION

FC | 7.5"h 3"x5.5 (base) | $149.99 | Teen+ | 10/3 | (C:0-1-2)

artist: Jason Smith (sculptor), Arthur Adams (artwork basis)

Limited to only 99 busts in existence! Sometimes, mercenary work is a bloody job... but the She-Devil with a Sword is just the warrior to do it! This rare collectible bust, a Limited-Edition variant in Dynamite's new line of busts inspired by the artwork of comic book master Art Adams, gives a black and white alternate take on the cover image to the landmark Red Sonja #50! Sculpted by Jason Smith, this poly-resin bust has cast metal details and stands approximately 7.5" height (to the top of the She-Devil's sword hand), with a base measuring 3" by 5.5". Packaged in a four-color display box, this highly-detailed Red Sonja Bust celebrates one of the industry's finest artists, and one of fantasy's most iconic women!
NOTE: Limited to 99 busts. Allocations may occur.



final covears may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

OFFERED AGAIN COLLECTIONS & MORE | OCTOBER 2018 BACKLIST

BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC OMNIBUS TP VOL 01
DEC161545 | $29.99
BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC OMNIBUS TP VOL 02
JAN188469 | $29.99
BATTLESTAR GALACTICA OMNIBUS TP VOL 01
JUN090836 | $24.99
BATTLESTAR GALACTICA ORIGINS OMNIBUS TP
SEP111052 | $24.99
BATTLESTAR GALACTICA SEASON ZERO OMNIBUS TP
JUL111041 | $24.99
BATTLESTAR GALACTICA TALES FROM THE FLEET OMNIBUS
TPJUN171539 | $29.99

LONE RANGER HC VOL 02 LINES NOT CROSSED
JAN083514 | $19.99
LONE RANGER HC VOL 03 SCORCHED EARTH
FEB094215 | $19.99
LONE RANGER OMNIBUS TP VOL 01
FEB130973 | $39.99
LONE RANGER SNAKE OF IRON TP
JAN131094 | $16.99
LONE RANGER TP VOL 01 NOW & FOREVER REG ED
FEB073338 | $19.99
LONE RANGER TP VOL 03 SCORCHED EARTH
FEB098432 | $14.99
LONE RANGER TP VOL 04 RESOLVE
AUG111000 | $19.99
LONE RANGER TP VOL 05 HARD COUNTRY
MAY121053 | $19.99
LONE RANGER TP VOL 06 NATIVE GROUND
MAR131101 | $19.99
LONE RANGER TP VOL 07 BACK EAST
FEB141223 | $19.99
LONE RANGER TP VOL 08 LONG ROAD HOME
OCT141373 | $19.99
LONE RANGER VINDICATED TP
JUL151241 | $15.99
LONE RANGER ZORRO TP VOL 01 DEATH OF ZORRO
NOV110904 | $19.99
ZORRO HC VOL 01 TRAIL O/T FOX PX WAGNER CVR
SEP083918 | $29.99
ZORRO HC VOL 02 CLASHING BLADES
NOV090732 | $24.99
ZORRO MATANZAS TP
AUG100964 | $14.99
ZORRO RIDES AGAIN TP VOL 01
FEB120990 | $19.99
ZORRO RIDES AGAIN TP VOL 02 WRATH OF LADY ZORRO
NOV131030 | $19.99
ZORRO TP VOL 01 TRAIL O/T FOX PX WAGNER CVR
FEB098598 | $19.99
ZORRO TP VOL 02 CLASHING BLADES
DEC098105 | $19.99
ZORRO TP VOL 03 TALES OF THE FOX
JUL111018 | $19.99
LADY RAWHIDE LADY ZORRO TP
DEC151238 | $14.99
LADY RAWHIDE TP VOL 01
JUN141133 | $19.99
LADY ZORRO BLOOD & LACE TP
OCT151347 | $15.99

RAISE THE DEAD HC
AUG073499 | $19.99
RAISE THE DEAD II HC
MAY111036 | $19.99
REANIMATOR TP
JUL161510 | $17.99
SUPER ZOMBIES HC OVERSIZED
AUG090818 | $19.99
BLOOD QUEEN OMNIBUS TP
NOV161462 | $29.99
CRYPTOZOIC MAN TP VOL 01
AUG141291 | $17.99
DEVILERS TP
DEC158319 | $19.99
GRIMM OMNIBUS TP
JUL161480 | $39.99
GRIMM SOMETHING WICKED THIS WAY COMES TP
MAR171660 | $19.99
LIVING CORPSE EXHUMED TP
MAR121008 | $19.99
LIVING CORPSE OMNIBUS TP
JUN111041 | $24.99

JAMES BOND HC VOL 01 VARGR HC
APR161508 | $19.99
JAMES BOND TP VOL 01 VARGR TPB
SEP171454 | $17.99
JAMES BOND HC VOL 02 EIDOLON HC
JAN171595 | $24.99
JAMES BOND TP VOL 02 EIDOLON TPB
MAY181083 | $19.99
JAMES BOND HAMMERHEAD HC
MAR171675 | $24.99
JAMES BOND HAMMERHEAD TP
JUN181106 | $19.99
JAMES BOND BLACK BOX HC
AUG171557 | $24.99
JAMES BOND FELIX LEITER HC
SEP171448 | $24.99
JAMES BOND CASINO ROYALE HC
JUL171682 | $24.99
JAMES BOND KILL CHAIN HC
FEB181418 | $24.99

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

OCTOBER 2018 RELEASES

BOOM! STUDIOS



TEEN VICTORIAN FAIRY FIGHT CLUB!

SPARROWHAWK

A NEW ORIGINAL SERIES

DISCOVER YOURS

WWW.**BOOM-STUDIOS**.COM

ADVENTURE TIME SEASON 11 #1

GEM OF THE MONTH

Written by
Sonny Liew
Illustrated by
Marina Julia
Covers by
Jorge Corona (Main)
Julie Benbassat (Preorder)
Audrey Mok (Incentive)
Paul Pope (Incentive)

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 10	32 Pages

BOOM! GUARANTEE

YOUR EXCLUSIVE SOURCE FOR **ALL NEW ADVENTURE TIME STORIES!**

Cartoon Network's award-winning animated series Adventure Time will conclude this fall with Season 10—but this October, KaBOOM! proudly continues telling the stories of Finn and Jake in a new Season 11 comic series!

In the aftermath of The Great Gum War, Finn, Jake and the entire land of Ooo begin to pick up the pieces with some new and unexpected friends.

Written by Eisner Award-winning writer **Sonny Liew** *(The Art of Charlie Hock Chye)* and illustrated by **Marina Julia** *(Lumberjanes: Faire and Square)*, this is the only place fans can get new stories in the land of Ooo!



Jorge Corona (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

CN CARTOON NETWORK



Julie Benbassat (Preorder)



Audrey Mok (Incentive)



Paul Pope (Incentive)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

SPARROWHAWK #1 (OF 5)

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Delilah S. Dawson
Illustrated by
Matias Basla
Covers by
Miguel Mercado (Main)
Stephanie Hans (Incentive)

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 3	32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

TEEN VICTORIAN FAIRY FIGHT CLUB!

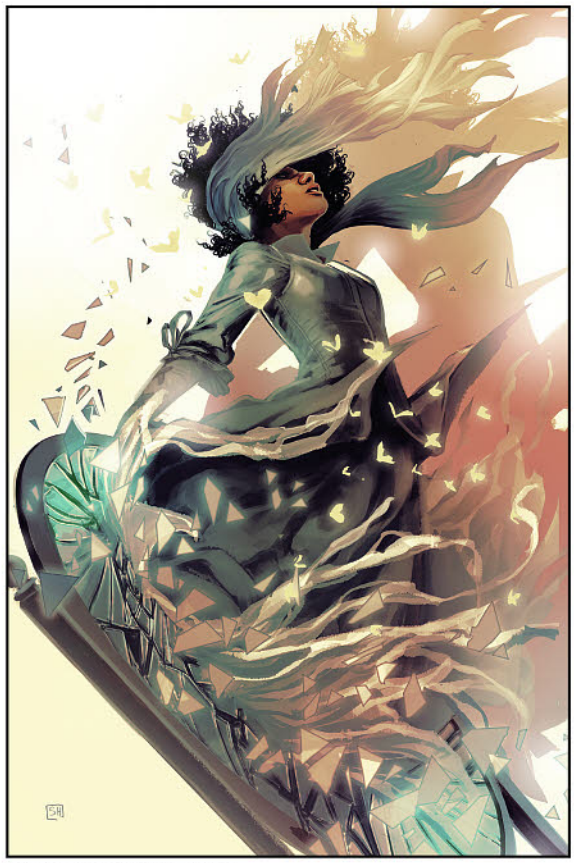
As the illegitimate daughter of a Naval Captain, Artemesia has never fit in with her father's family, nor the high class world to which they belong. However, when she is targeted by the Faerie Queen and pulled into another realm, she has no choice but to try and save the world that has always hated her.

Writer **Delilah S. Dawson** *(Hellboy: An Assortment of Horrors, Star Wars: Forces of Destiny)* and artist **Matias Basla** *(The Claw and Fang)* present a beautiful, gripping tale perfect for fans of *Labyrinth* and *Princeless*.



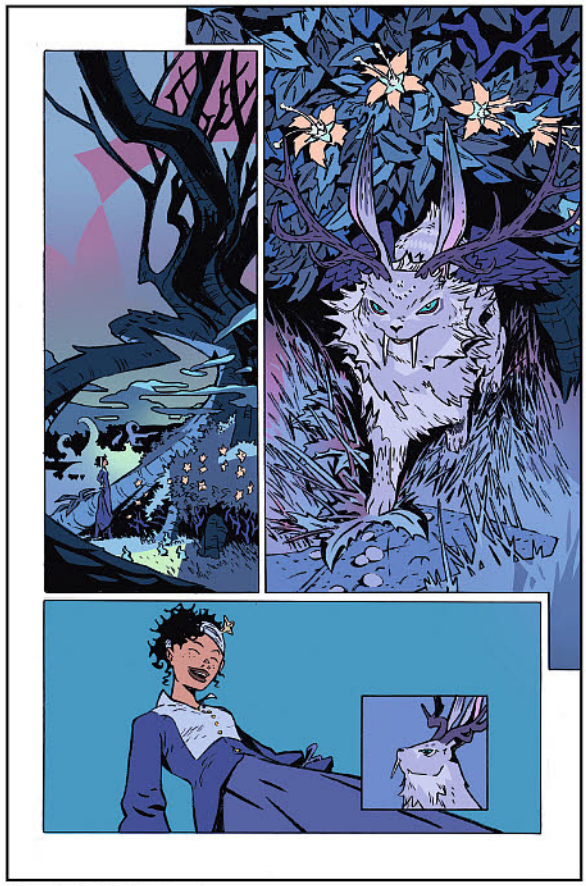
Miguel Mercado (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Stephanie Hans (Incentive)





Artwork by **Matias Basla**



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

HEX VET: WITCHES IN TRAINING

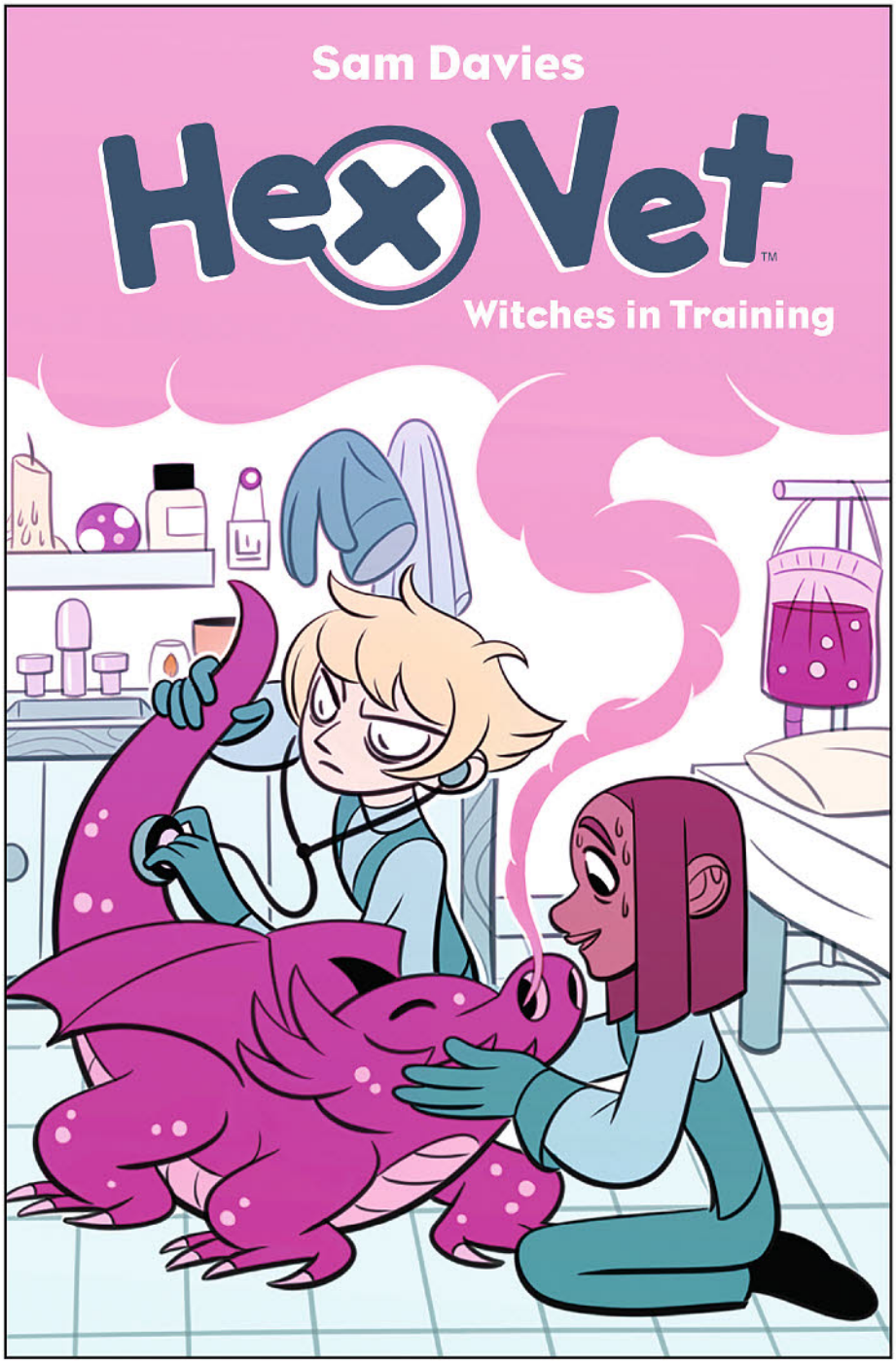
ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written & Illustrated by
Sam Davies
Cover by
Sam Davies

ON SALE	$8.99	
DEC. 12	**80** Pages	**6”** x **9”**



Have you ever wondered where witches’ cats go when they pull a claw? Or what you do with a pygmy phoenix with a case of bird flu? Nan and Clarion have you covered. They’re the best veterinarian witches of all time—or at least they’re trying to be.

When an injured rabbit with strange eyes stumbles into their lives, Nan and Clarion have to put down their enchanted potions and face the biggest test of their magical, medical careers.

Hex Vet: Witches in Training is an original graphic novel suitable for kids of all ages! From popular web cartoonist **Sam Davies** *(Stutterhug)*, this book explores a truly spellbinding story about sticking together and helping animals at all costs. Perfect for fans of *The Tea Dragon Society* and *Steven Universe*!

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

THE BACKSTAGERS HALLOWEEN INTERMISSION #1



Rian Sygh (Main)

Written by
James Tynion IV,
Sam Johns

Illustrated by
Rian Sygh, **Shan Murphy**, **Abby Howard**, **Savanna Ganucheau**

Covers by
Rian Sygh (Main)
Veronica Fish (Incentive)

ON SALE	$7.99
OCT. 24	40 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

With the days getting shorter and the nights getting SPOOKIER, the Backstagers are back for the Halloween season with all-new tales of terrors and creepy creatures. When Sasha accidentally falls asleep backstage, he ends up locked in the theater overnight! What lurks in the shadows, what terrors will he discover, and what the heck are the stage managers chanting?



Veronica Fish (Incentive)

I MOVED TO LOS ANGELES TO WORK IN ANIMATION

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

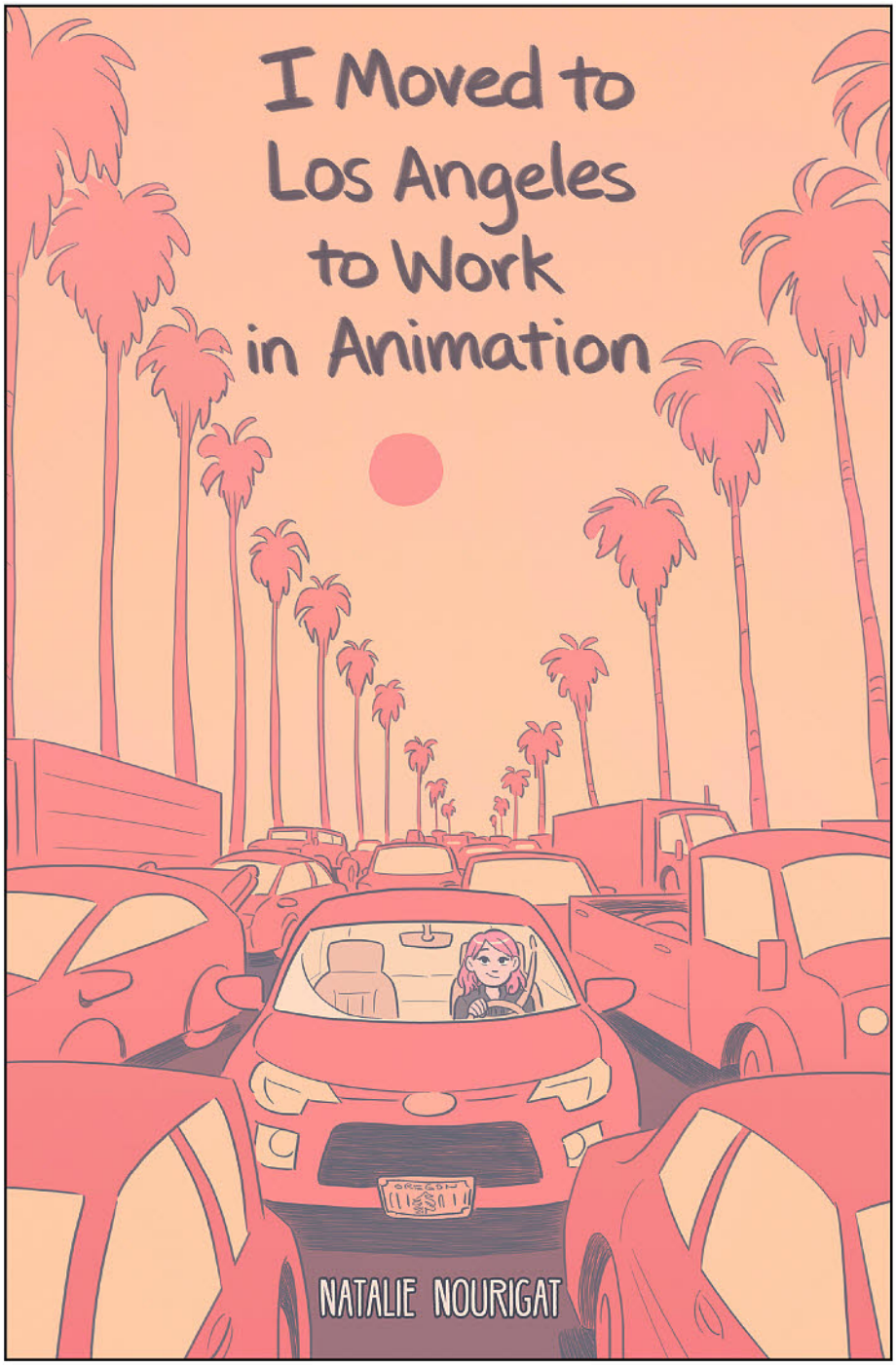
CERTIFIED COOL

Written & Illustrated by
Natalie Nourigat
Cover by
Natalie Nourigat

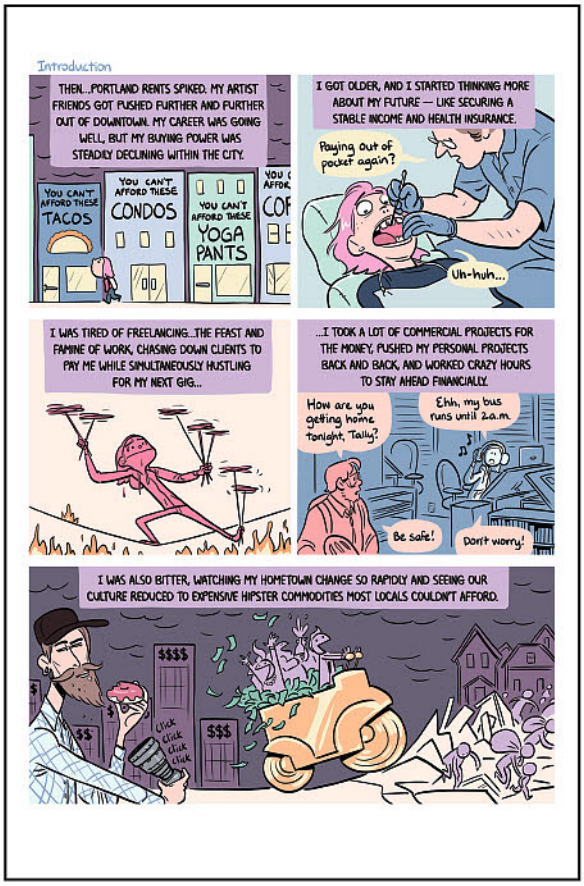
ON SALE	$9.99	
DEC. 26	**112** Pages	**6”** x **9”**

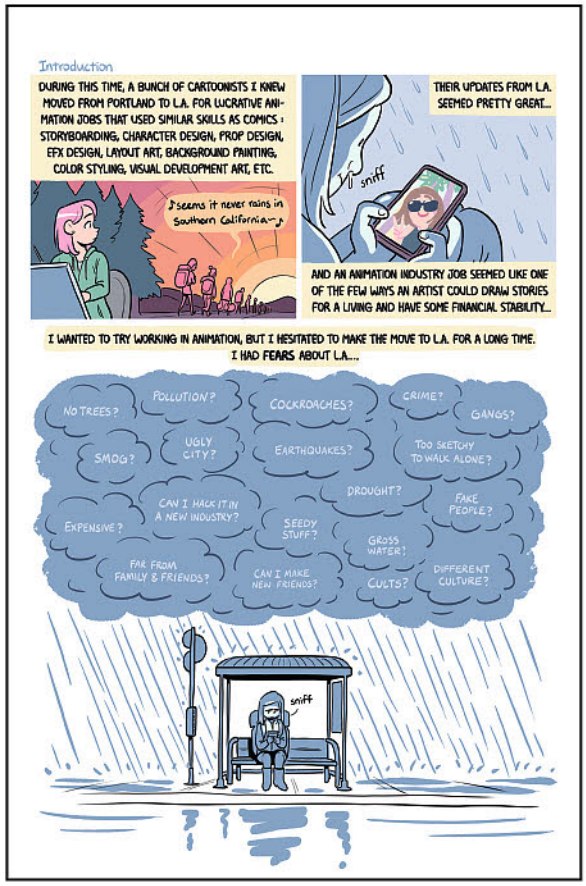
When artist **Natalie Nourigat** left her life in Portland to move to Los Angeles and pursue a job in animation, she realized that despite her research, nothing truly prepared her for the wild world that awaited in the studios of Southern California.

This autobiographical how-to graphic novel explores the highest highs and lowest lows of pursuing a dream in animation. Brushed with a dose of humor and illustrated advice about salaries, studio culture, and everything in between, *I Moved to Los Angeles to Work in Animation* is the unique insider experience you won't find anywhere else.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.









Artwork by **Natalie Nourigat**

THE SONS OF EL TOPO VOL. 1: CAIN

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Alejandro Jodorowsky
Illustrated by
Jóse Ladrönn
Cover by
Jóse Ladrönn

ON SALE	$19.99	
DEC. 19	**80** Pages	**8.5”** x **11.5”**

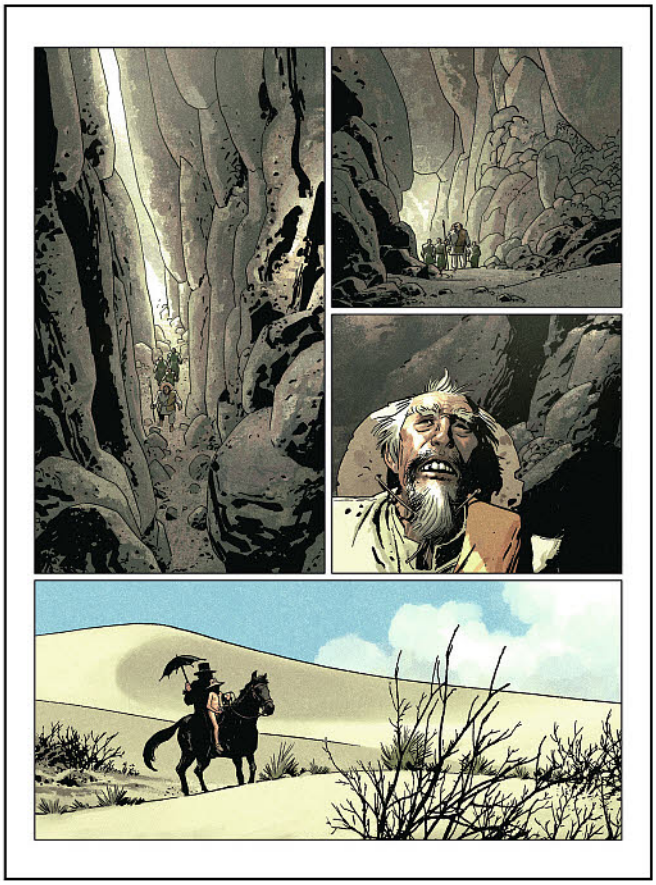


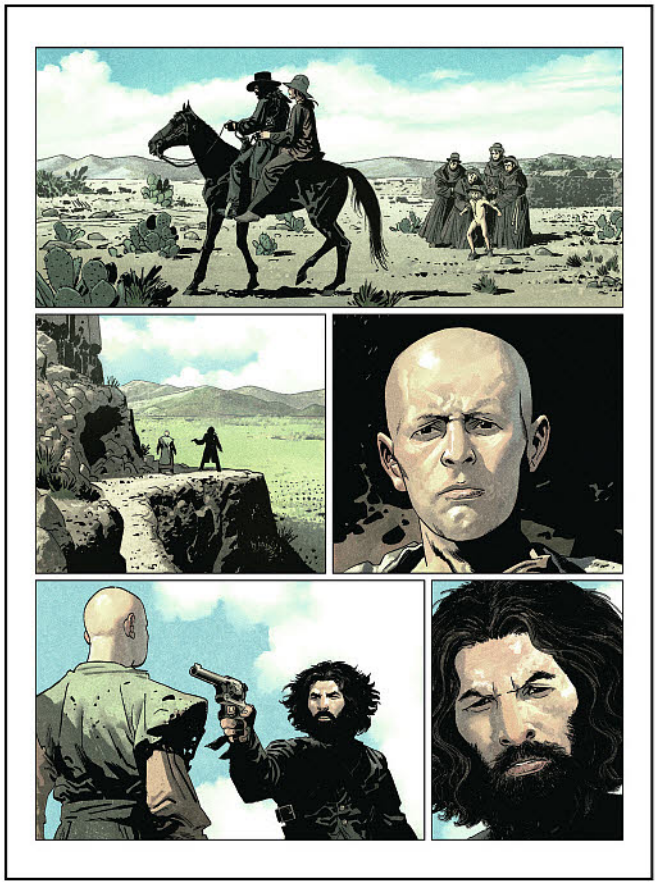
Legendary filmmaker **Alejandro Jodorowsky** *(The Incal, Metabarons)* and virtuosic illustrator **José Ladrönn** *(Cable, Incredible Hulk)* deliver a sequel to Jodorowsky's cult classic film, *El Topo*.

El Topo was once a bandit without limits, a man with no moral compass, until his journey through the desert brought him to religion and enlightenment. As he became a holy vessel imbued with the power to perform miracles, he left behind his first born son Cain, and brought forth the birth of Abel.

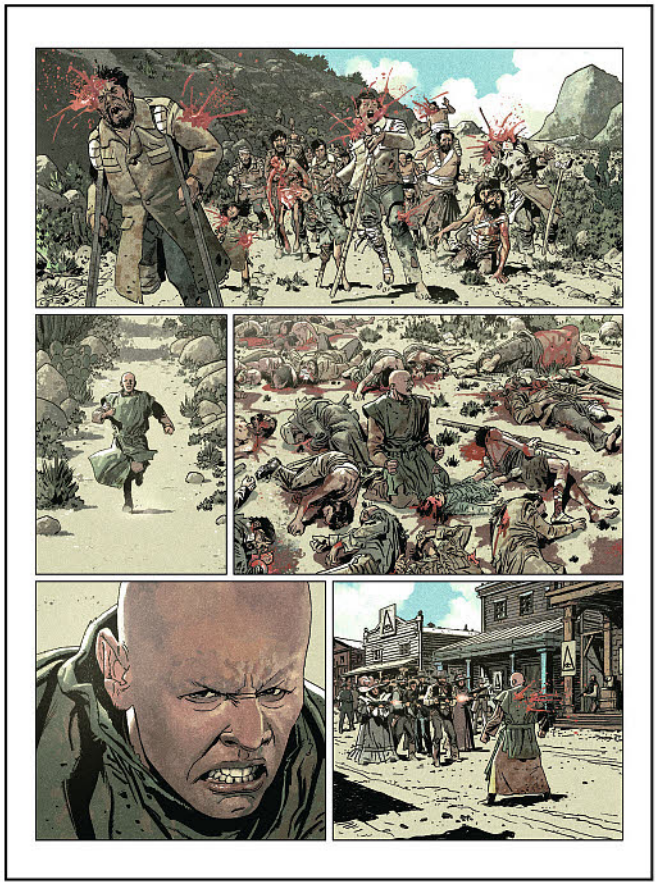
Fueled by resentment, and unable to kill his saintly father, Cain begins the slow pursuit of his half brother in a tale of magic and mayhem.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.









Artwork by **Jóse Ladrönn**

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

PLANET OF THE APES: THE TIME OF MAN #1

Written by
Dan Abnett, David Walker, Phillip Kennedy Johnson
Illustrated by
Carlos Magno, George Schall, Morgan Beem
Covers by
Fay Dalton
and **John Keaveney** (Main)
Michael Allred (Variant)

ON SALE	$7.99
OCT. 31	40 Pages

Celebrate over 50 years of one of cinema's most important franchises with this one-shot collection of stories highlighting the Planet of the Apes' most dangerous enemy: the beast called **man**!



Michael Allred (Variant)



Fay Dalton and **John Keaveney** (Main)

PLANET OF THE APES OMNIBUS
SOFTCOVER

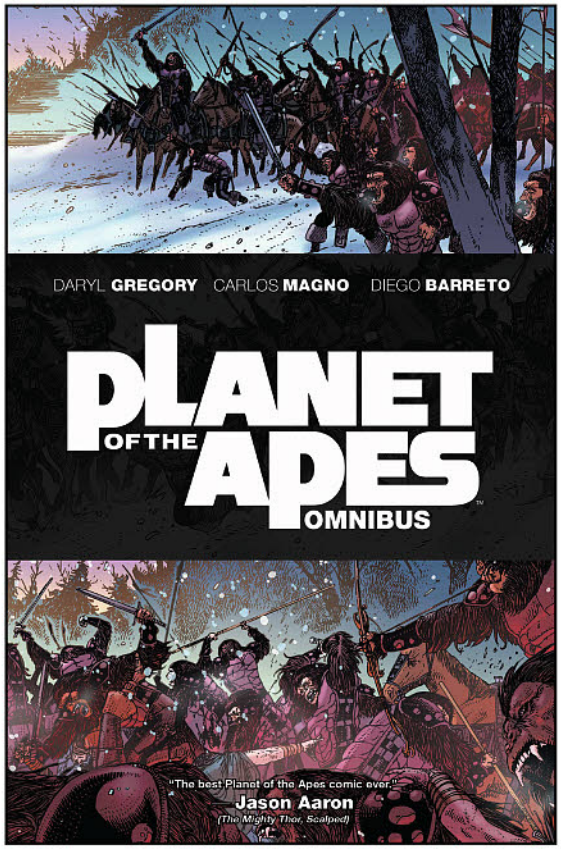
ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

Written by
Daryl Gregory
Illustrated by
Carlos Magno, Diego Barreto
Cover by
Carlos Magno

ON SALE	$39.99
DEC. 26	512 Pages

Ape and Human societies have reached a new golden age, but peace never lasts for long. When a mysterious assassin guns down the beloved Lawgiver, tensions will reach a boiling point! Can one human solve the mystery of the Lawgiver's murder before war engulfs all of society? Or is this the beginning of the end for Apes and Humans alike?

Award winning novelist **Daryl Gregory** *(Pandemonium)* and critically acclaimed artist **Carlos Magno** present the story of the rise of the original Planet of the Apes! Collects the sixteen-issue series, plus *Planet Of The Apes Special* #1, *Planet Of The Apes Spectacular* #1, *Planet Of The Apes Giant* #1, and *Planet Of The Apes Annual* #1.

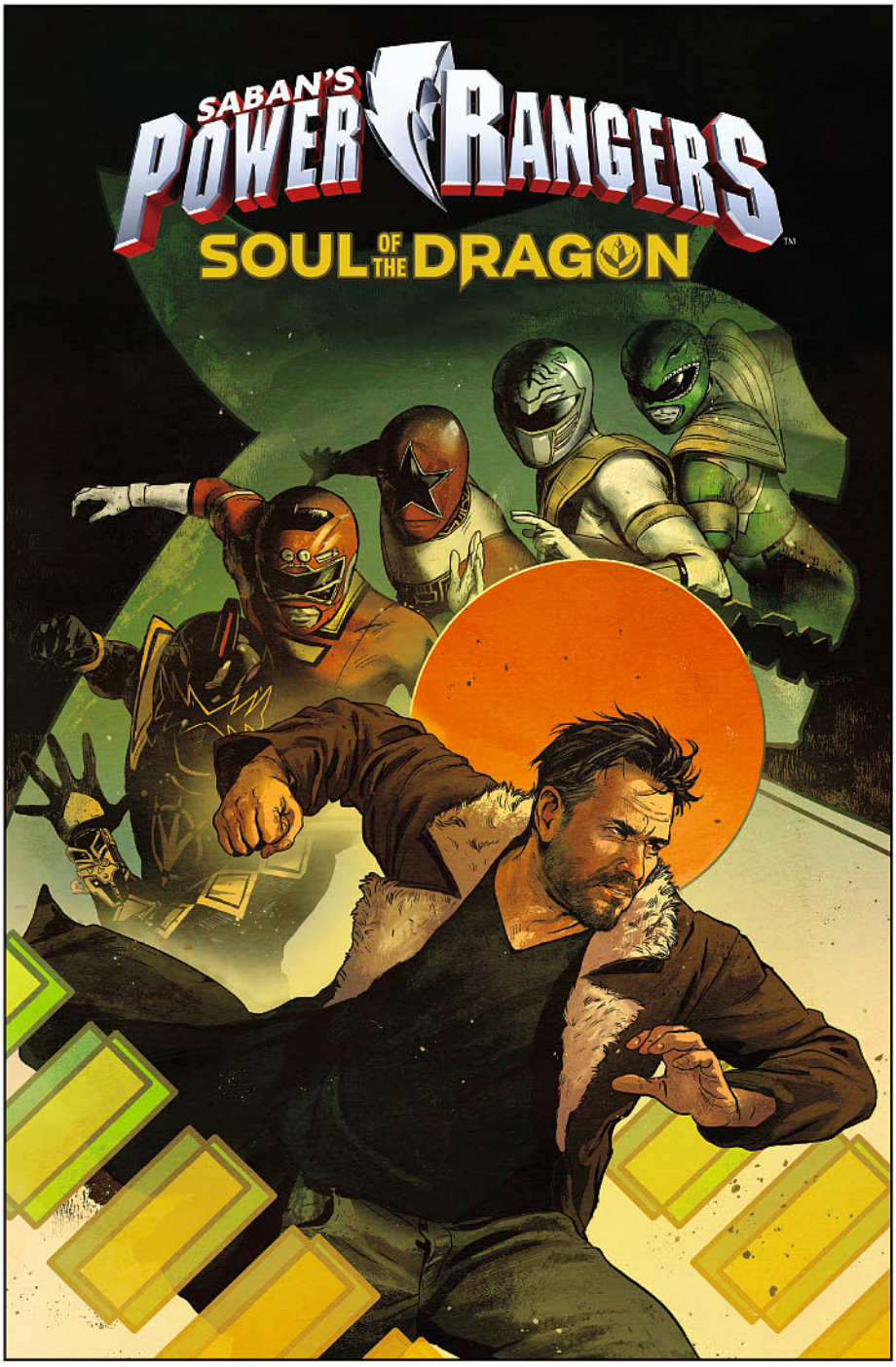


All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS: SOUL OF THE DRAGON

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**



SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Kyle Higgins
Illustrated by
Giuseppe Cafaro
Cover by
Nick Robles

ON SALE	$19.99
DEC. 5	**112** Pages

It's morphin time in this powerful next chapter for Tommy Oliver, one of the most iconic Power Rangers in history.

It's been a long time since Tommy Oliver laid down the mantle of the original Green Ranger, and now he leaves protecting the world to Space Patrol Delta.

But when his son goes missing, Tommy will call on all his training, his friends, and maybe even some of his enemies as he sets out on one last mission: find his son and bring him home.

From **Kyle Higgins** *(Mighty Morphin Power Rangers, Nightwing)* and artist **Giuseppe Cafaro** *(Suicide Squad)*, with special consultant **Jason David Frank**, the original Green Ranger, comes the next adventure in the life of history's mightiest Power Ranger.

Licensed by: Hasbro

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS #32

Written by
Marguerite Bennett
Illustrated by
Simone di Meo
Covers by
Jamal Campbell (Main)
Jordan Gibson (Preorder)
Linda Lithén (Incentive)

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 17	32 Pages

BEYOND THE GRID CONTINUES!

In the aftermath of Shattered Grid, the New Power Rangers are losing their powers just as the face of their terrifying new enemy is revealed!



Linda Lithén (Incentive)



Jordan Gibson (Preorder)



Jamal Campbell (Main)

Licensed by: Hasbro
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



SABAN'S GO GO POWER RANGERS VOL. 2

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

Written by
Ryan Parrott
Illustrated by
Dan Mora
Cover by
Dan Mora

ON SALE	$16.99
DEC. 19	112 Pages

> **"*Go Go Power Rangers*** delivers terrific teenage drama that's still suitable for all ages."
> —COMICON.COM

Jason, Kimberly, Zack, Trini, and Billy are well on their way to finding their place as the ***Mighty Morphin Power Rangers***! Juggling school, extracurriculars, and budding romance, our favorite teen heroes have it all under control.

But when Rita Repulsa's spies begin to infiltrate those close to the Rangers, Rita may have the deadliest weapon known to teens: high school drama. And don't miss the debut of the enigmatic Ranger Slayer. Collects issues 5-8.



SABAN'S GO GO POWER RANGERS #13

Written by
Ryan Parrott
Illustrated by
Eleonora Carlini
Covers by
Dan Mora (Main)
Miguel Mercado (Intermix)
Audrey Mok (Preorder)
Natacha Bustos (Incentive)

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 10	32 Pages

After the shocking conclusion of *Shattered Grid*, the Mighty Morphin Power Rangers are still picking up the pieces.



Miguel Mercado (Intermix)



Audrey Mok (Preorder)



Natacha Bustos (Incentive)

Dan Mora (Main)

Licensed by: Hasbro

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

LOW ROAD WEST #2 (OF 5)

Written by
Phillip Kennedy Johnson
Illustrated by
Flaviano
Cover by
Flaviano

ON SALE **OCT. 17**

$**3.99**

32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS **GUARANTEE**

Following a brutal dust storm that drove them to seek shelter, the teens decide to venture out into the mysterious ghost town of Duster's Wake to search for supplies...only to find that they are not alone.



BLACK BADGE #3

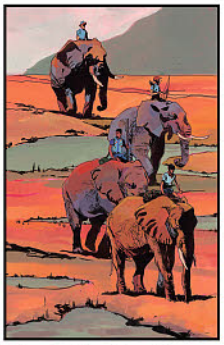
Written by
Matt Kindt
Illustrated by
Tyler Jenkins
Covers by
Matt Kindt (Main)
Tyler Jenkins (Intermix)

ON SALE **OCT. 17**

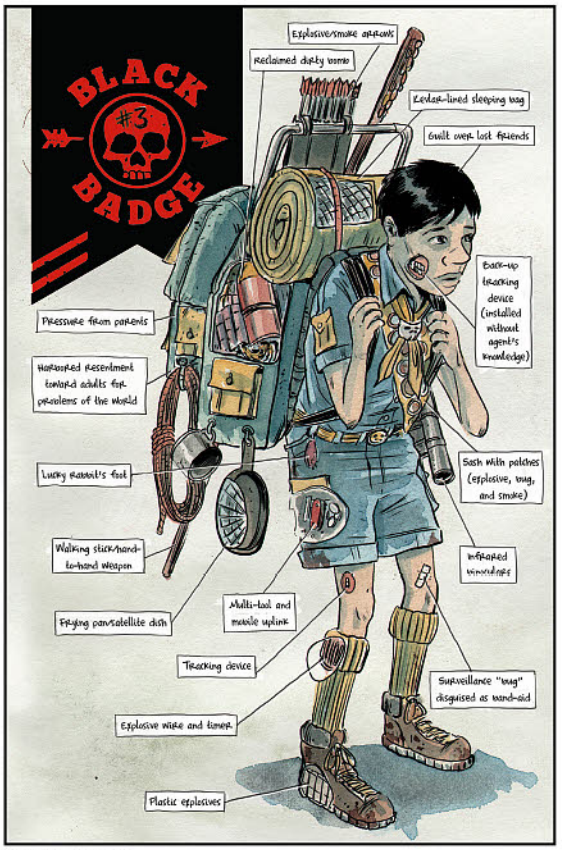
$**3.99**

32 Pages

On a dangerous extraction mission in Pakistan, the Black Badge team is forced to see the terrible consequences of war, and the people who get lost in the battle of nations.

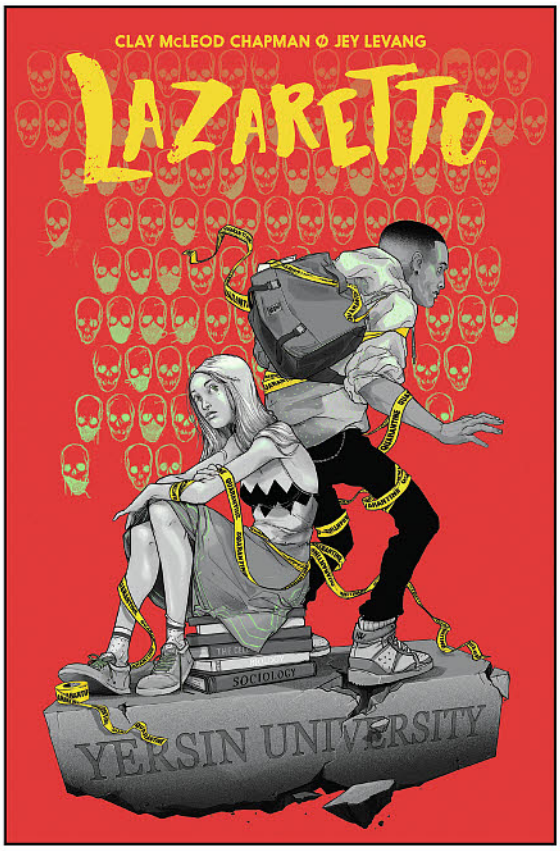


Tyler Jenkins (Intermix)



Matt Kindt (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



LAZARETTO
SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

Written by
Clay McLeod Chapman
Illustrated by
Jey Levang
Cover by
Ignacio Valicenti

ON SALE	$16.99
DEC. 19	128 Pages

"...a masterfully crafted social horror story."
—***BLEEDING COOL***

After a pandemic strikes, a dorm complex at a small American college is quarantined with all of the students trapped within. What first starts out as youthful freedom from authority soon devolves into a violent new society—it's *Lord of the Flies* on a college campus.

From writer **Clay McLeod Chapman** *(Spider-Verse, Ultimate Spider-Man, American Vampire, Vertigo Quarterly)*, whose most recent play, "Stump Speeches," was a *New York Times* Critics' Pick; and introducing artist **Jey Levang**. Collects the complete 5-issue series.



BONE PARISH #4 (OF 5)

Written by
Cullen Bunn
Illustrated by
Jonas Scharf
Cover by
Lee Garbett

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 24	32 Pages

Following a devastating loss at the hands of the cartel, the Winters family is in turmoil. To defeat their foes, they might have to break the cardinal rule of dealing: never get high on your own supply...

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

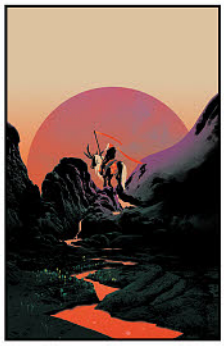
CODA #6 (OF 12)

Written by
Simon Spurrier
Illustrated by
Matías Bergara
Covers by
Matías Bergara (Main)
Matthew Taylor (Intermix)

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 24	32 Pages

"... a **modern fairy tale** for our world as it is today."
—*COMICOSITY*

Hum and his allies have infiltrated the bandit city of Thundervale, but the secret villain commanding the city proves to be a much fiercer foe than anticipated.



Matthew Taylor (Intermix)



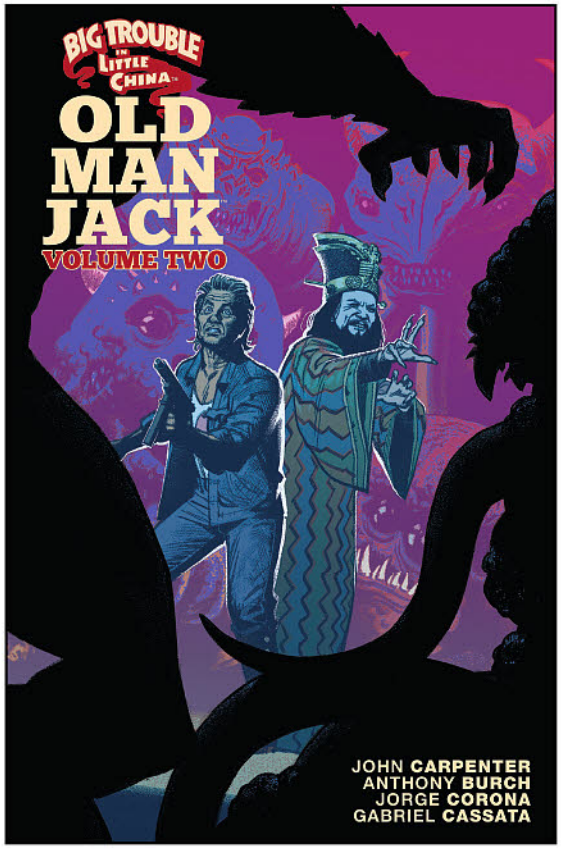
Matías Bergara (Main)

BIG TROUBLE IN LITTLE CHINA: OLD MAN JACK VOL. 2

SOFTCOVER ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

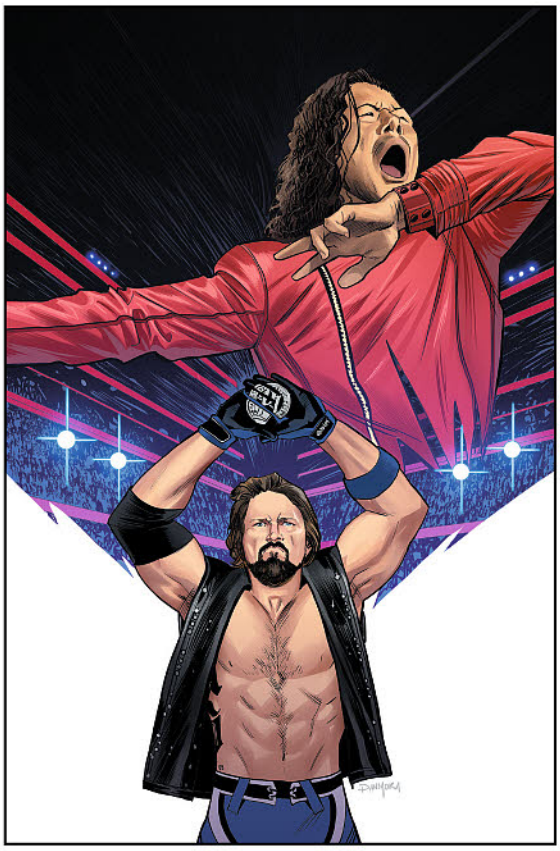
Written by
John Carpenter &
Anthony Burch
Illustrated by
Jorge Corona
Cover by
Greg Smallwood

ON SALE	$16.99
DEC. 12	112 Pages



Getting old ain't ever easy. Especially when you're entering your golden years during the apocalypse. Jack Burton's haphazard quest to save the world and defeat the evil Ching Dai continues here — but to get the job done, he'll need the help of his old friends Wang Chi and Egg Shen. The question remains, do they want to help him? Collects issues #5-8.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Dan Mora (Main)

WWE #21

Written by
Dennis Hopeless
Illustrated by
Serg Acuña
Covers by
Dan Mora (Main)
Adam Riches (Variant)
Brent Schoonover (Variant)
Marco D'Alfonso (Incentive)

NEW STORY ARC

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 3	32 Pages

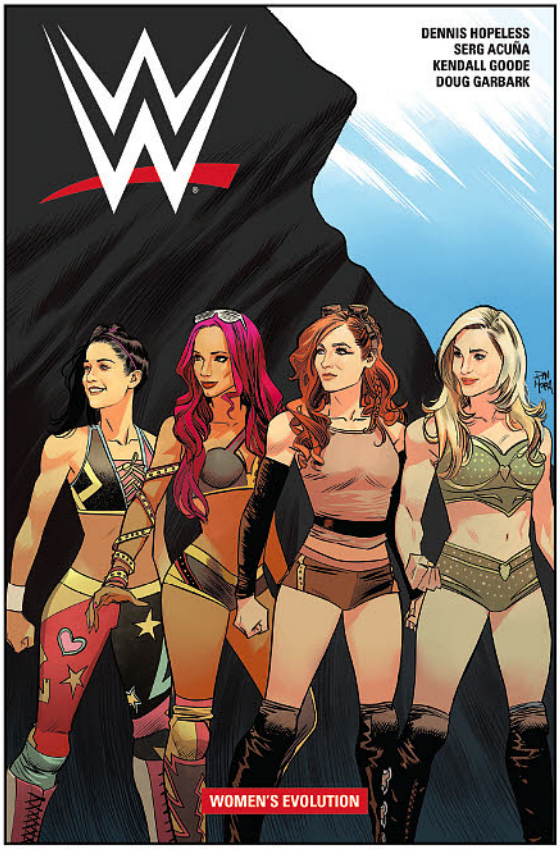
Follow AJ Styles—The Phenomenal One—on his round-the-world journey to make a name for himself in WWE!



Adam Riches (Variant)



Marco D'Alfonso (Incentive)



WWE: WOMEN'S EVOLUTION
SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

Written by
Dennis Hopeless
Illustrated by
Serg Acuña, **Kendall Goode**
Cover by
Dan Mora

ON SALE	$16.99
DEC. 12	112 Pages

Charlotte Flair. Becky Lynch. Sasha Banks. Bayley. The Four Horsewomen led the Women's Evolution and changed Sports Entertainment forever. Now, learn the full story behind their rise in WWE! Collects WWE issues #14 - 17.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

THE THRILLING ADVENTURE HOUR: A SPIRITED ROMANCE

SOFTCOVER

Written by
Ben Acker
& **Ben Blacker**
Illustrated by
Phil Hester
Cover by
Scott Newman

ON SALE **OCT. 3**

$**14.99**

112 Pages

Trading quips and tossing back cocktails, the Doyles take what they want and hoodwink their clientele for the rest. Ghosts, vampires, werewolves, mummies, even diabolical gingerbread men are nothing but obstacles in the way of the liquor cabinet for our fast-talking, hard-drinking sleuths.

Written by the creators of the wildly popular Hollywood stage show and podcast, **Ben Acker** and **Ben Blacker** *(Deadpool, Star Wars Adventures)*, and illustrated by **Phil Hester** *(Batman Beyond)*, ***The Thrilling Adventure Hour: A Spirited Romance*** is a rip-roaring adventure that harkens back to the heyday of old-time radio entertainment. Collects ***The Thrilling Adventure Hour Presents: Beyond Belief*** #0-4.



THE THRILLING ADVENTURE HOUR #4

Written by
Ben Acker
& **Ben Blacker**
Illustrated by
M.J. Erickson
Covers by
Jonathan Case (Main)
Natacha Bustos (Subscription)

ON SALE **OCT. 24**

$**3.99**

32 Pages

The ancient one is coming. The Doyles are a loose end and there may be no loose ends when the vampire leader arrives...he just has to be invited in first.

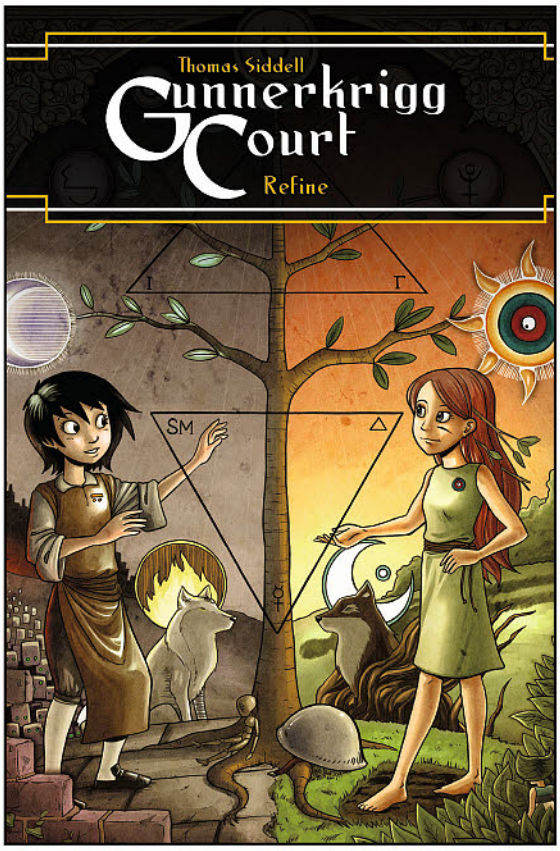


Natacha Bustos (Subscription)



Jonathan Case (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



GUNNERKRIGG COURT VOL. 5

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

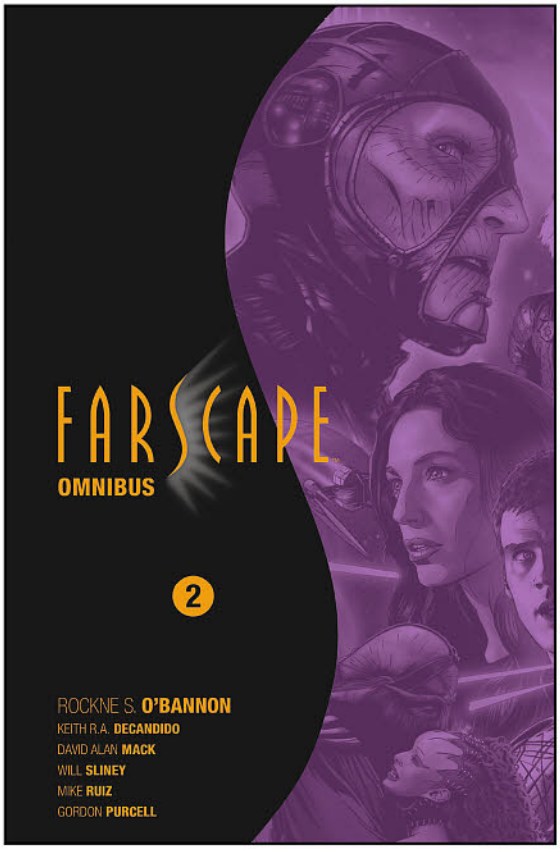
Written & Illustrated by
Tom Siddell
Cover by
Tom Siddell

ON SALE	$16.99	296 Pages
DEC. 26	5.825" x 8.25"	

> "Siddell has struck a delightful balance that makes his comic at once **an engrossing mystery** and great, playful fun."
>
> —*IO9*

Return to Gunnerkrigg Court with Antimony Carver and her friends as they delve deeper into the mysteries of their school and the surrounding forest.

Antimony "Annie" Carver's new responsibilities at school thrust her into the heart of the forest, taking friends Parley and Smitty along for the ride! As the year reaches a close, some friendships blossom while others will sadly come to their end . . . ***Gunnerkrigg Court: Refine*** is the fifth installment of the multiple award-winning web series from storyteller Tom Siddell.



FARSCAPE OMNIBUS VOL. 2

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

Written by
Rockne S. O'Bannon, **Keith. R.A. DeCandido**, **David Alan Mack**
Illustrated by
Will Sliney, **Mike Ruiz**, **Gordon Purcell**, Various
Cover by
Joe Corroney and **Scott Newman**

ON SALE	$39.99
DEC. 5	688 Pages

Jim Henson™ The Jim Henson Company

The Jim Henson Company and ***Farscape*** creator **Rockne S. O'Bannon** return to one of their most celebrated creations for the official continuation of the beloved and groundbreaking television series.

Experience the journey like never before with this brand-new omnibus edition featuring the beloved crew of the Moya and chronicling the machinations of one of science fiction's greatest antagonists, Scorpius. Collects ***Farscape*** Volumes 5-7 and the complete two volume series ***Farscape: Scorpius***.

JIM HENSON'S BENEATH THE DARK CRYSTAL #3 (OF 12)

Written by
Adam Smith
Illustrated by
Alexandria Huntington
Covers by
Benjamin Dewey (Main)
David Petersen (Preorder)
Lee Garbett (Incentive)

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 3	32 Pages

The challenge for the throne between Thurma and Nita begins in Mithra! Meanwhile, Kensho and his new companions visit a village with hopes of helping the locals…but things are not as they appear.



Lee Garbett (Incentive)



David Petersen (Preorder)



Benjamin Dewey (Main)

JIM HENSON'S LABYRINTH: CORONATION #8

Written by
Simon Spurrier
Illustrated by
Daniel Bayliss
Covers by
Fiona Staples (Main)
Sana Takeda (Preorder)

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 24	32 Pages

"This book is truly **a master work** and if you aren't reading it you should be."
—*COMICBOOK.COM*

While Maria and her companions seek refuge among the Goblin rebellion, the Owl King's plan takes a dangerous step forward bringing the second arc to a stunning conclusion.



Fiona Staples (Main)

Jim Henson™ The Jim Henson Company

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Kat Leyh (Main)

LUMBERJANES #55

Written by
Shannon Watters
& **Kat Leyh**
Illustrated by
Dozerdraws
Covers by
Kat Leyh (Main)
Maarta Laiho (Preorder)

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 31	32 Pages



Maarta Laiho (Preorder)

Ripley is missing, and the Roanokes are hot on her trail, except that the place that they're headed...isn't really a place?



LUMBERJANES VOL. 10

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

Written by
Shannon Watters
& **Kat Leyh**
Illustrated by
Ayme Sotuyo
Cover by
Kat Leyh

ON SALE	$14.99
DEC. 5	112 Pages

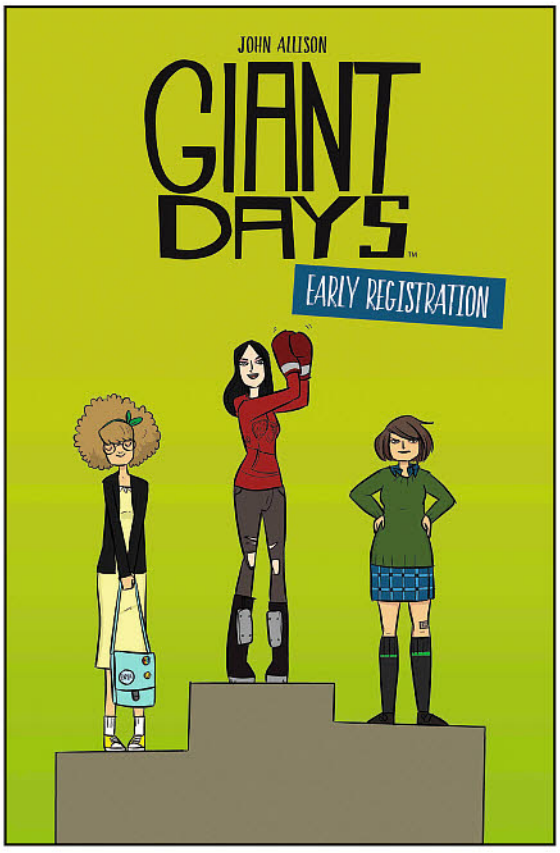
Yetis, Greek gods, and grootslangs are old news to the Roanoke cabin, but now the Lumberjanes face their most harrowing experience yet: their parents! It's PARENTS' DAY at camp, and the Lumberjanes must try to keep everyone away from the supernatural, even as a mysterious force tries to intervene! Collects issues #37-40.

GIANT DAYS: EARLY REGISTRATION

SOFTCOVER ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

Written & Illustrated by
John Allison
Cover by
John Allison

ON SALE	$14.99
DEC. 12	112 Pages



Take a trip through the past in these rare ***Giant Days*** stories, to learn the origin of Daisy, Esther and Susan's friendship, and see them embark on orientation, getting-to-know-you-exercises, and collisions with a secret society devoted to Black Metal, among other exploits!

Collecting creator **John Allison's** *(Bad Machinery, Scary Go Round)* original self-published ***Giant Days*** stories, ***Giant Days: Early Registration*** takes us back to our favorite characters' first quarter of university for their initial misadventures for the first time!

GIANT DAYS #43

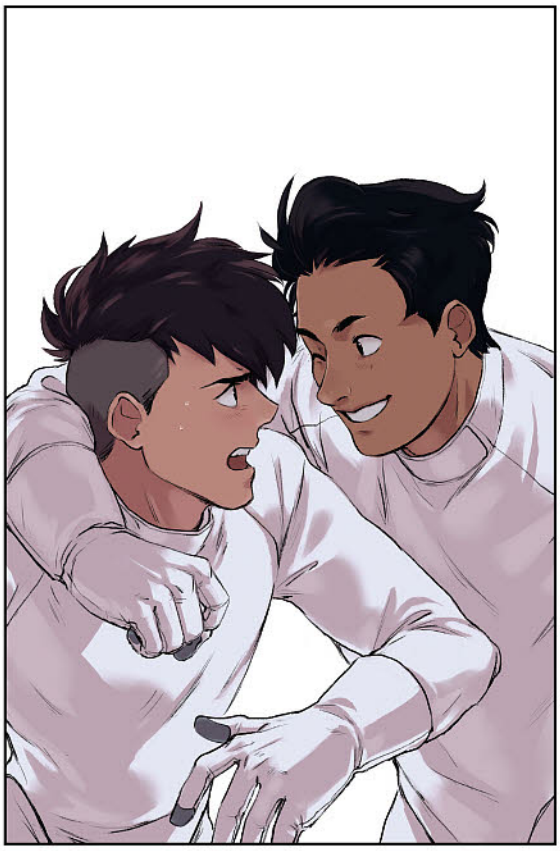
Written by
John Allison
Illustrated by
Max Sarin
Cover by
Max Sarin

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 3	32 Pages



Attempting to raise funds for Christmas presents, Daisy and Ed Gemmell take a job at a "Winter Village" that turns out to be a borderline-illegal shambles. Can Daisy save Christmas? Or should she just go home?

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



FENCE #11

Written by
C.S. Pacat
Illustrated by
Johanna the Mad
Cover by
HamletMachine

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 17	32 Pages

It all comes down to this—the final match that will determine who makes the team, and who gets left behind.



WELCOME TO WANDERLAND #2 (OF 4)

Written by
Jackie Ball
Illustrated by
Maddi Gonzalez
Cover by
Maddi Gonzalez

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 10	32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

It was supposed to be a normal day at the Wanderland theme park. But now magic is real, portals are a thing, and Bel's favorite character Riot is wandering around the park, determined to try every ride there.

OVER THE GARDEN WALL: HOLLOW TOWN #2 (OF 5)

Written by
Celia Lowenthal
Illustrated by
Jorge Monlongo
Covers by
Celia Lowenthal (Main)
Natalie Hall (Preorder)

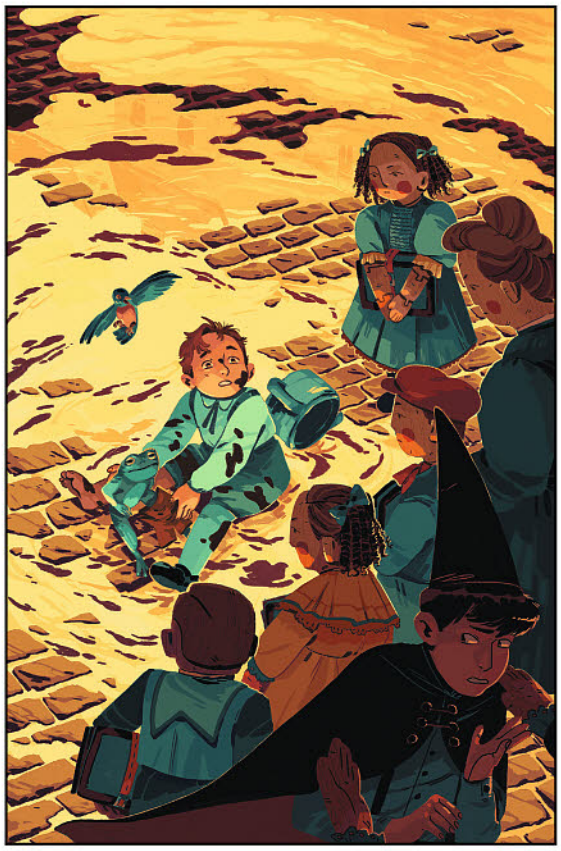
ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 24	32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

As Wirt, Greg, and Beatrice continue their journey home, they stumble upon a town amidst their fall festival, and everything looks wonderful...except the townspeople are all wooden dolls with hollow, painted eyes.



Natalie Hall (Preorder)



Celia Lowenthal (Main)

STEVEN UNIVERSE: HARMONY #3 (OF 5)

Written by
S.M. Viduarri
Illustrated by
Mollie Rose
Covers by
Marguerite Sauvage (Main)
Savanna Ganucheau (Preorder)

ON SALE	$3.99	32 Pages
OCT. 3	8" x 8"	

With one of their own down for the count, the Crystal Gems must band together and figure out how to deactivate the Harmony Core. When they don't make much headway, it's Pearl's turn to take Steven's place at band practice.



Savanna Ganucheau (Preorder)



Marguerite Sauvage (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

CN CARTOON NETWORK



Missy Peña (Main)

STEVEN UNIVERSE #21

Written by
Grace Kraft
Illustrated by
Rii Abrego
Covers by
Missy Peña (Main)
Scott Maynard (Preorder)

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 17	32 Pages



Scott Maynard (Preorder)

When Peridot wants to learn a song from Camp Pining Hearts, Steven asks Greg for help teaching Peridot!



STEVEN UNIVERSE VOL. 3: ULTIMATE DOUGH-DOWN

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

Written by
Talya Perper
Illustrated by
Meg Omac
Cover by
Lorena Alvarez Gomez

ON SALE	$14.99	144 Pages
DEC. 5	6" x 9"	

Steven and the Crystal Gems have faced down intergalactic empires, but are they ready to win a donut competition? With Lars in space that means Sadie is on her own...unless the Crystal Gems come to help! It's up to Steven and the Gems to step in and help Sadie run the Big Donut food truck during the annual competition in Empire City.

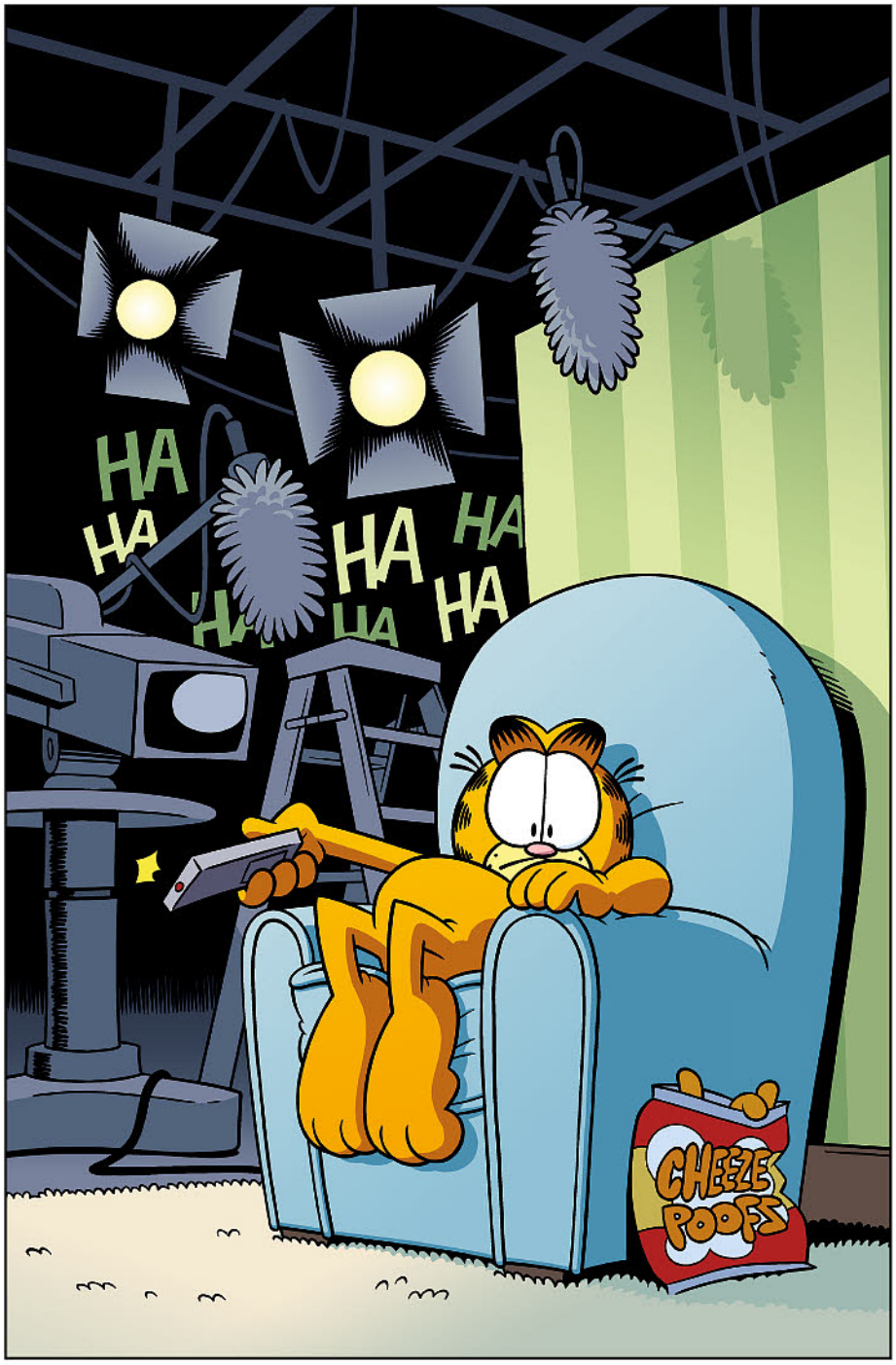
Written by **Talya Perper** *(Steven Universe: Anti Gravity)* and illustrated by **Meg Omac** *(Adventure Time Comics, Steven Universe)*, this newest ***Steven Universe*** story will make you hungry for more!

GARFIELD TV OR NOT TV? #1

Written by
Scott Nickel, **Mark Evanier**
Illustrated by
Antonio Alfaro, **Dave Alvarez**
Cover by
Andy Hirsch

ON SALE	$7.99
OCT. 17	40 Pages

Garfield and the gang head out to audition for a new reality show. Meanwhile, a night in turns terrifying, as a creature reaches through the television and into Jon's living room.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



RUINWORLD #4 (OF 5)

Written & Illustrated by
Derek Laufman
Cover by
Derek Laufman

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 10	32 Pages

With Rex's life hanging in the balance, the team must search out an old witch who lives in a swamp. There is only a small chance that they will end up unleashing the cursed soul of an ancient power in the process, so it will probably be fine.



ADVENTURE TIME VOL. 16

SOFTCOVER — ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

Written by
Kevin Cannon
Illustrated by
Joey McCormick
Cover by
Shelli Paroline
& **Braden Lamb**

ON SALE	$14.99
DEC. 26	112 Pages

CN CARTOON NETWORK

It's double trouble throughout all of Ooo!

When Finn and Jake discover an Adventure-themed Theme Park, our favorite adventurers get more than they bargained for when visiting the Wish Witch. Now stuck with an ever-growing amount of doubles, Finn and Jake set off to reverse the spell before the doubles overrun the Candy Kingdom. Collects issues #70-73.

REGULAR SHOW: 25 YEARS LATER #5 (OF 6)

Written by
Chris Hastings
Illustrated by
Anna Johnstone
Covers by
Cristina Rose Chua (Main)
Ling Chen (Preorder)

ON SALE	$3.99
OCT. 24	32 Pages

Mordecai and Rigby are on the verge of finally getting their kids back, when Viceroy Alberich and his children pull one last surprise...will Mordecai and Rigby be able to save their family?



Ling Chen (Preorder)



Cristina Rose Chua (Main)

REGULAR SHOW VOL. 6: COMIC CONNED

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**

Written by
Nicole Andelfinger
Illustrated by
Mattia di Meo
Cover by
Mattia di Meo

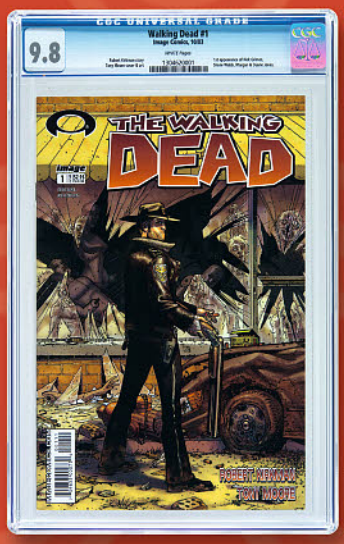
ON SALE	$14.99	144 Pages
DEC. 19	6" x 9"	

When the one-and-only comic extravaganza comes to town, Mordecai and Rigby do everything they can to secure tickets for the once in a lifetime opportunity to meet their favorite action hero: Bulk Berk! But what starts as innocent fun soon becomes much more complicated when Bulk Berk asks them for help getting a super rare item that can only be found at the show.

Join writer **Nicole Andelfinger** *(Munchkin, Adventure Time Comics)* and illustrator **Mattia di Meo** *(Adventure Time/Regular Show)* as Mordecai and Rigby embark on an incredible journey through their local comic convention.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.
CN CARTOON NETWORK



AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES

HAKES

SINCE 1967

A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.



HAKES.COM











THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES









ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

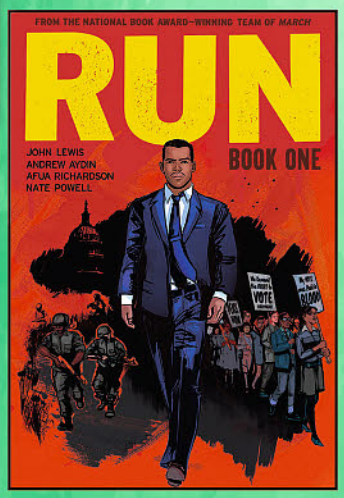




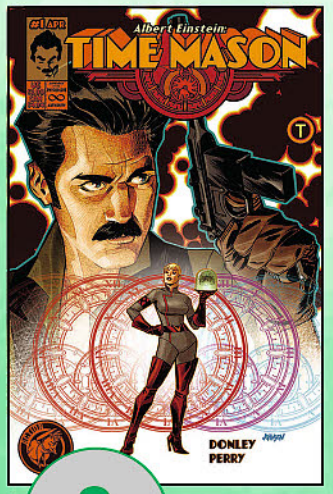








RUN BOOK 1 GN
ABRAMS COMICARTS
In *Run Book 1*, Rep. John Lewis (D-GA) continues his autobiographical story of the Civil Rights Movement begun in *March*!



ALBERT EINSTEIN: TIME MASONS #1
ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT
When a threat puts the past, present, and future in danger, it's up to Albert Einstein and a squad of historical figures to save the universe!

2 COVERS

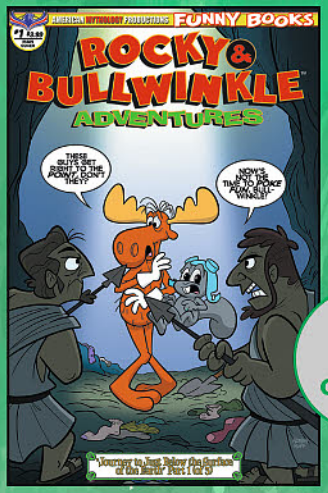
DEAD KINGS #1
AFTERSHOCK COMICS
Like *True Grit* set in the world of *Final Fantasy*, humanity has mortally wounded the world, and the prisoners are the only ones left to run the penitentiary!



2 COVERS

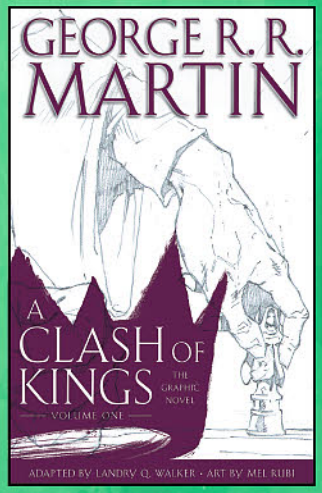


EDGAR ALLAN POE'S SNIFTER OF TERROR #1
AHOY COMICS
A cross between *Drunk History* and *Tales from the Crypt* as a drunk Edgar Allan Poe tells drunken tales of terror and mystery!



ROCKY & BULLWINKLE ADVENTURES #1
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY
The moose and squirrel are back for new adventures on Amazon Prime, and this comic will introduce a new generation of fans to the classic characters!

4 COVERS

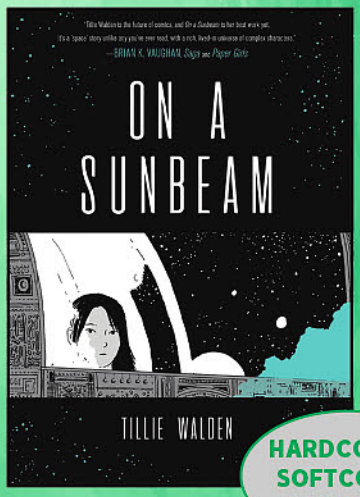


GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S A CLASH OF KINGS VOLUME 1 HC
BANTAM/SPECTRA
The comic book adaptation of George R.R. Martin's *A Song of Ice and Fire* continues with this volume adapting the second book, *A Clash of Kings*!



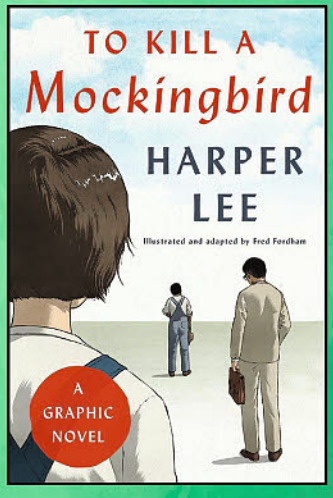
8 COVERS

PANDORA/SHOTGUN MARY #0
BOUNDLESS COMICS
Remastering the original comic book from 20 years ago with new artwork, *Pandora/Shotgun Mary* returns in advance of a new series!



HARDCOVER/ SOFTCOVER AVAILABLE

ON A SUNBEAM GN
:01 FIRST SECOND BOOKS
An epic graphic novel about a girl who travels to the ends of the universe to find a long-lost love, from acclaimed author Tillie Walden!



TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD HC
HARPER COLLINS
Harper Lee's beloved novel about a young girl growing up in segregated Alabama and her relationship with her father, lawyer Atticus Finch, is adapted by Fred Fordham!

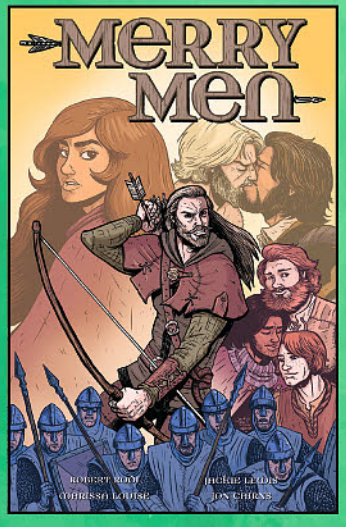
NOT FINAL ART

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE



2 COVERS

LOST IN SPACE: COUNTDOWN TO DANGER VOLUME 1 HC
LEGENDARY COMICS
Netflix's smash-hit rebirth of the beloved sci-fi classic, *Lost in Space*, continues in this thrilling graphic novel expansion to the series!



MERRY MEN GN
ONI PRESS
Robin Hood and his *Merry Men* are an outlaw band of homosexual men in this collected edition of Robert Robi and Jackie Lewis' take on the legend!



ANNE FRANK'S DIARY: THE GRAPHIC ADAPTATION HC
PANTHEON BOOKS
Adapted by Ari Folman, illustrated by David Polonsky, and authorized by the Anne Frank Foundation, this is the first graphic edition of Anne Frank's famous diary!



OGRE #1
SOURCE POINT
A reclusive beast sits locked in a castle prison cell, chained to a corpse, and he must decide if he will stay or escape!

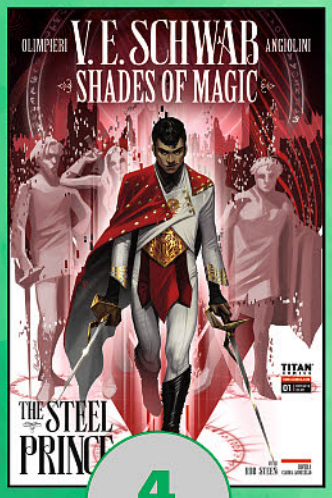


COMICS COMICS QUARTERLY #1
STARBURNS INDUSTRY PRESS
Comedians and cartoonists join up to tell stories and jokes in sequential form for this anthology!

DOCTOR WHO: THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1
TITAN COMICS
There's a new Doctor — a woman! — at the helm of the TARDIS in this new series from Jody Houser and Rachael Stott, based on the hit BBC series!



13 COVERS



4 COVERS

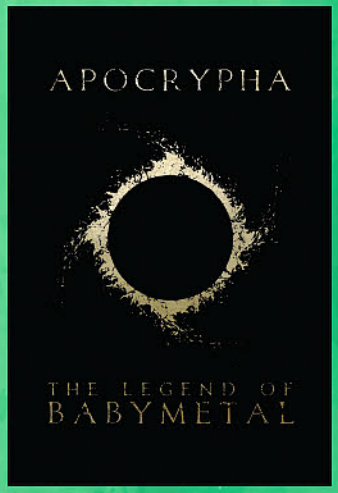
SHADES OF MAGIC #1: THE STEEL PRINCE
TITAN COMICS
Based on V.E. Schwab's gaslamp fantasies, the Prince of Red London embarks on a desperate quest through alternative Londons to find a dark mirror of his own!



3 COVERS

SHADOWMAN #8
VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT
When a powerful magical artifact emerges, Shadowman returns to New Orleans in the start of this new story arc!

APOCRYPHA: THE LEGEND OF BABYMETAL
Z2 COMICS
The mythological tale of the Japanese band *Babymetal*, through a variety of eras of time, assuming different forms and identities!





BIRTH.DEATH.MOVIES. HALLOWEEN EDITION

ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE CINEMA

Celebrate *Halloween* (the horror film franchise) this Halloween (the holiday) in this special edition of *Birth.Death.Movies.*, the magazine!



DOCTOR WHO OFFICIAL ANNUAL 2019

BBC BOOKS

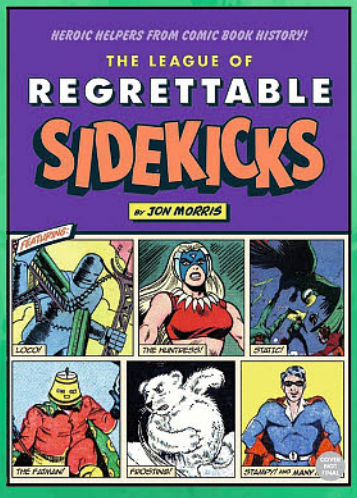
Celebrate the new year with a new Doctor in the annual collection of Doctor Who stories, articles, games, and puzzles!



FANGORIA VOLUME 2 #1

CINE STATE FANGORIA

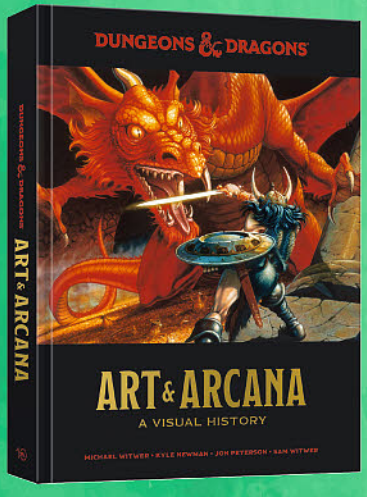
Fangoria, the legendary name in horror film journalism, returns this autumn in a new quarterly format!



THE LEAGUE OF REGRETTABLE SIDEKICKS HC

QUIRK BOOKS

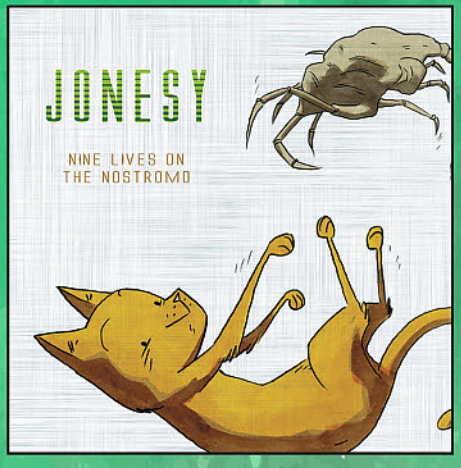
Meet some of the strangest and most useless comic book sidekicks in this new history of the medium by Jonathan Morris!



DUNGEONS & DRAGONS ART & ARCANA: A VISUAL HISTORY HC

TEN SPEED PRESS

Explore the artistic legacy of *Dungeons & Dragons* will this gorgeous artbook that spans over 40 years of publishing history!



JONESY: NINE LIVES ON THE NOSTROMO HC

TITAN BOOKS

Witness the events of *Alien* from the viewpoint of Jones, the *Nostromo's* feline mascot, in this delightful, illustrated children's book for adults!

PREVIEWS D.I.Y. MONTH: CREATOR INTERVIEWS



Comic Books have long been a prime example of the Do-It-Yourself or D.I.Y. spirit. Creating a sequential story via linked, progressing illustrations and dialogue involves many different aspects of hands-on work and creative talent. From writing to drawing to inking & coloring, the tools of the trade may have changed over the years, but the constants involved in the creation of comics are still the most important: Hard Work, Determination, and Talent.

In honor of this month's D.I.Y. theme, we reached out to comics creators to get their opinions and learn how they got into the business, and what it takes to create comics…

TERRY MOORE



Writer/Artist/Publisher at *Abstract Studio*

Best Known For:
Strangers in Paradise, *ECHO*, *Rachel Rising*, *Motor Girl*

PREVIEWS: *How did you learn to draw for comics?*

Terry Moore: I had a cartoonist friend from grade 6-12 and we drew comics together, trying to make each other laugh. I learned from this daily "market-testing" that the better you draw and write the setups, the better the payoff. So, I read everything I could get my hands on to learn and get better. Bottom line: Watching somebody read my cartoons every day, that's how I learned.

P: *How did you learn to write for comics?*

TM: High school training got me into comics. Staying in comics while making long format series was another matter completely. I couldn't learn that much from mainstream comics because their writing agenda is unique to them, so I looked to novelists and short story writers. Harlan Ellison mentored me for a few years. I learned a lot about writing from him.

P: *What tools do you find indispensable for your creative process?*

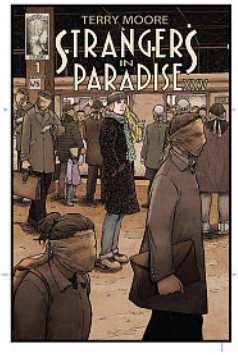
TM: My scanner! I love my Epson 1640 scanner. It cost $2,400 — which is more than my car is worth! — but it has served me faithfully for almost 12 years now. My art life was much harder before this scanner.

P: *What advice do you have for creators who want to do it all themselves?*

TM: Do it. If you're a creator, "Art" is a verb. Do it. Go for it! One short life, people. Follow your heart and pursue your dreams, or one day you will become old and bitter, yelling at young creators to get off your lawn!









Live Area
13.5" x 9" (3:2 ratio)

Comic Book Page Template

Title _____ Issue _____ Page _____
Script by _____ Pencils by _____ Inks by _____

ERIC POWELL

Writer/Artist/Publisher at *Albatross Funnybooks*



Best Known For: *The Goon, Hillbilly*

PREVIEWS: *Was there a specific comic that inspired you to begin to create/publish your own?*

Eric Powell: Jeff Smith's *Bone* was the comic that really gave me the courage to try doing my own stuff. I took Jeff's example as the way it was to be done. Stick to your guns, do your own thing, and stay focused on your creation!

P: *What makes a "good" comic?*

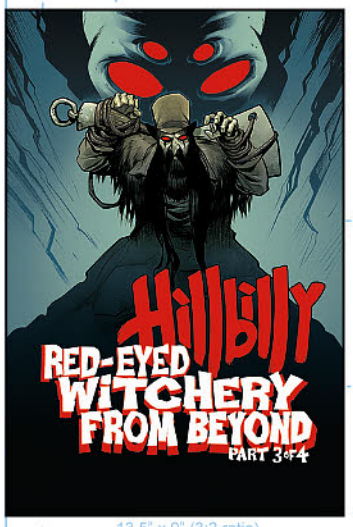
EP: There are lots of comics that either have a good story or good art. But truly *great* comics have that melding of the two, where the art and the writing are exceptional and both compliment the other. Those are the ones that truly stand out to me.

P: *What advice do you have for creators who want to do it all themselves?*

EP: Dedication, drive, and passion. Make sure you're doing it for your love of making comics and nothing else. Don't do it for fame or any kind of perceived financial success. If you don't enjoy drawing every day for no other reason than *drawing*, this isn't the field for you. But if you work at it every day, and your work is good, you will eventually find an audience. Be your own worst critic! Be hard on yourself! But don't get discouraged. Keep fighting to improve!

P: *What gives you optimism about the potential of comics right now?*

EP: I'm an eternal optimist (inside a perpetual pessimist) when it comes to comics. I started in this industry around '94, and I've seen such a positive change since that time. More diverse content and a more diverse readership. To me, that's key to expanding the accessibility of comics and to keeping the industry growing and vital. It seems to me we are finally starting to catch up with other forms of entertainment. By having a little of something for everyone instead of catering to a niche.





13.5" x 9" (3:2 ratio)

JAMES LUCAS JONES

Publisher at *ONI Press*



Best Known For (Editing): *Scott Pilgrim, Whiteout, Queen & Country*

PREVIEWS: *Was there a specific comic that inspired you to begin to publish your own?*

James L. Jones: There were two books that really convinced me that the comic books were the place for me. *Grendel: Devils & Deaths* by Edvin Biukovic and Darko Macan, and *Geisha* by Andi Watson. Both told heartfelt, touching stories through very different sci-fi lenses.

P: *What makes a "good" comic?*

JLJ: Strong characters with a compelling narrative and a distinct style and point of view. Comics have a way of making idiosyncrasy accessible that other mediums just can't match. They can be epic as well as intimate, incredibly personal and truly universal. It's my favorite storytelling medium!

P: *What advice do you have for creators who want to do it all themselves?*

JLJ: Just do it! It's never been easier to get your work to an audience. That doesn't mean it's easy. Oh, no definitely not! But while the creation of comics has always been something that just requires nothing more than ink and paper, the digital distribution tools available to young cartoonists and comickers are now nearly as simple.

P: *What is the biggest challenge facing creators in the comic industry right now?*

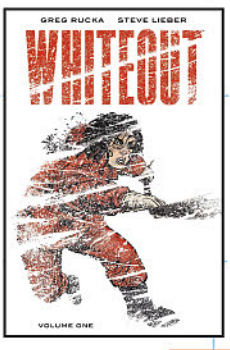
JLJ: Content glut. Current content creators aren't just competing against each other. They're competing with virtually every piece of media created in the last 200 years. That's a LOT of competition, and finding an audience — and justifying to them why your work is special — is a challenge that has only steepened in the last decade.

P: *What gives you optimism about the potential of comics right now?*

JLJ: There are more great comics being produced in North America than maybe anytime in history. And they're varied, diverse comics for a variety of audiences and a from a wide array of creators. And it doesn't matter what genre you're a fan of or what age group you're in, you have a better chance of finding the perfect comic for you than at any other time in the history of the medium. And that's pretty awesome!







CONTINUED ON PAGE 483!

AARDVARK-VANAHEIM

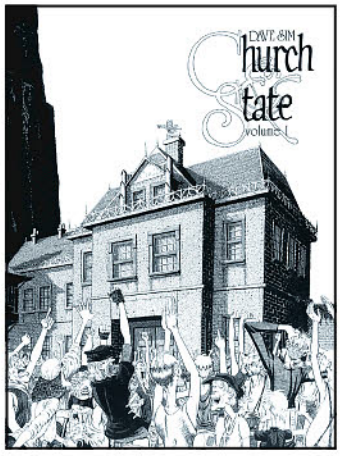


THE LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY CEREBI #1

(W) Dave Sim & Various
(A) Dave Sim, Gustave Dore
(CA) Benjamin Hobbs
Meet The League of Extraordinary Cerebi 2.0: Cerebus! SuperCerebus! "Pappy" Cerebus! Dr. Cerebus and Mr. Vark! The Batvark Triplets! Sammy Batvark! Danny Batvark! Manny Batvark! The Visible Aardvark! Membership dues! Why Sean Connery is banned from League HQ! The Biggest Trade in Hell (The LOEC2 for the 1927 New York Yankees!)! The League of Licensed Cerebi! Whatever happened to the League of Yesterday? Young Pappy! Gerebus Strong! Dlal A for Aardvark! Miracle Vark and/or Marvel Vark! Dr. Varkhatten! Cocaine! Offshore Cayman Islands Bank Account Immanuel! Cerebus vs. Two Gentlemen of Verona! Super-Cerebus to the Rescue of the Whore of Babylon! Super-Gerebus vs. Batvark! Batvark vs. The League of Miniaturized Super-Cerebus Robots! (STL096286)
24pgs, B&W (1 of 1).....$4.00

CEREBUS VOLUME 3: CHURCH & STATE I TP (REMASTERED EDITION)

(W/A/CA) Dave Sim
Thirty years ago, the idea that a genocidal, absolutist "fire and brimstone" faith-based ideology could actually steamroll its way across national borders, financing itself by looting its own citizenry was considered too far-fetched "even for comic books" so that it could only be addressed in the broad confines of the Ultimate Parody Comic, Dave Sim & Gerhard's *Cerebus*. (STK000103)
SC, 8x10, 600pgs, B&W $35.00



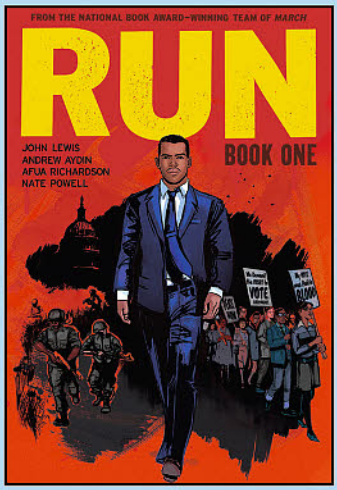
ABRAMS COMICARTS



TINTIN: THE ART OF HERGÉ SC

(W) Michel Daubert (A/CA) Herge
Since Tintin first appeared in 1929, he has captivated generations of children and adults alike. Millions followed Tintin's journeys from the wilds of the Congo to the streets of Prague, Moscow, and New York. Published in 2013, *Tintin the Art of Herge* attracted Tintin fans everywhere by offering insight into this iconic character, with incredible access to original sources from the HERGE mueseum in Belgium. Illustrated by images of this unparalleled collection *Tintin the Art of Herge* provides a rare glimpse into Tintin and Herge's world. Previously unpublished drawings depict how the beloved characters were created and offer fresh commentary. (STL093019) (C: 0-1-0)
ART BOOK
SC, 8x8, 480pgs, FC.....$29.99

FEATURED ITEM



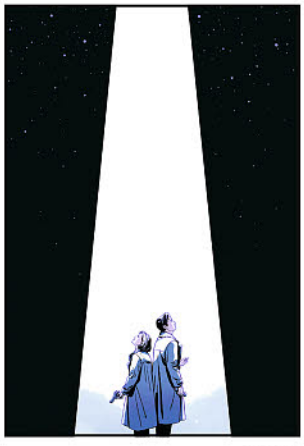
RUN BOOK 1 GN

(W) Andrew Aydin, John Lewis
(A) Nate Powell, Afua Richardson
(CA) Nate Powell
Told in multiple parts, *Run* is the next chapter of civil rights history after the *March* saga, bringing to life the true story of John Lewis and many of his colleagues in the movement after the historic success of the Selma campaign. Days after the Voting Rights Act is signed into law, the Ku Klux Klan mounts its largest hooded protest march in years. Events such as this are a dangerous reminder of the external forces in our society assembling to undo the hard-won protections at the ballot box, forces who have studied the tactics of the movement and are now prepared to weaponize them. Powerfully necessary in these times, *Run* Book One is the story of John Lewis's struggle to lead the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), one of history's most important nonviolent organizations, as it loses the support of much of the federal government and many of its most important allies. How can SNCC, an organization built on consensus, integration, and nonviolence, survive in the face of powerful disagreements over black political power, white inclusion, the war in Vietnam, and the role of nonviolent civil disobedience in the movement? *Run* is the story of loss, and in the ashes of John Lewis's role in the civil rights movement, he finds his future in public service. (STL093017) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x10, 160pgs, B&W.....$24.99

ABRAMS PRESS

MONSTERS OF THE WEEK: THE COMPLETE CRITICAL COMPANION TO THE X-FILES HC

(W) Zack Handlen, Todd VanDerWerff
In 1993, Fox debuted a strange new television show called the *X-Files*. Little did anyone suspect that the series would become one of the network's biggest hits and change the landscape of television in the process. Witty and insightful reviews of every episode of the series leave no mystery unsolved and no monster unexplained. This crucial collection even includes exclusive interviews with some of the stars and screenwriters, as well as an original foreword by *X-Files* creator and showrunner Chris Carter. (STL093018) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 6x9, 464pgs, B&W.....$27.50





ABSTRACT STUDIOS

STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV #7

(W/A/CA) Terry Moore
Katchoo's hunt for Stephanie, the rogue Parker girl, is derailed when a bus hijacking forces her into the tropical territory of a dangerous cartel. Meanwhile, Freddie asks Francine for a favor that could land them both in jail! (STL095548)
24pgs, B&W.....$3.99

TERRY MOORE

ABSTRACT STUDIO

STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV



Katchoo chases a rogue Parker Girl into the heart of cartel country!

Order Issue #7 Today!



ESSENTIAL ITEM

TERRY MOORE'S HOW TO DRAW SC

(W/A/CA) Terry Moore

This is not your typcial "How to Draw" book. Written for pros and ametuers alike, Terry Moore addresses the questions and challenges artists find after their art school education. Chapters include how to make art that sells, how to draw cartoons that work, how to draw expressions with even the simplest line and, Moore's forte, how to draw beautiful women. To wrap up, Moore details his step-by-step process making a comic book from drawing board to pdfs. This books is loaded with timely material geared toward the world of comics as it is today. (STK515948)

SC, 7x10, 120pgs, B&W $16.99

TERRY MOORE: 25TH ANNIVERSARY SKETCHBOOK: 8,800 DAYS OF BLONDES, BRUNETTES AND BOZOS SC

(W/A/CA) Terry Moore

Collecting the very bestof Terry Moore's pinups, sketches, commissioned artwork and character designs from 25 years in the comic book industry. From the earliest concept art for Strangers in Paradise to the latest commissions fo Motor Girl, this is a behind-the-stories collection of Terry Moore's beautiful women and outrageous characters as fans have never seen them. Featuring hundreds of drawings and an introduction by the artist. (STL065670)

ART BOOK

SC, 7x10, 216pgs, B&W $16.99



ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT

FEATURED ITEM



FI

ALBERT EINSTEIN: TIME MASON #1

(W) Marcus Perry (A) Tony Donley (CA) Dave Johnson

He's got the mind, the might, and the mustache! A rougish Albert Einstein leads a team of geniuses called the Time Masons in a battle to protect the integrity of our timeline. But when a new threat puts the past, present, and future in peril, it's up to him and a squad of epic historical figures to save the universe before the clock rusn out. Get ready for an Einstein you never imagined in the greatest time-travel adventure series history has never seen! (STL096413)

JOHNSON COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99

DONLEY COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99



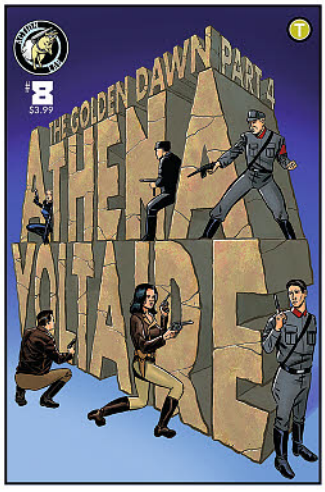
AC COMICS

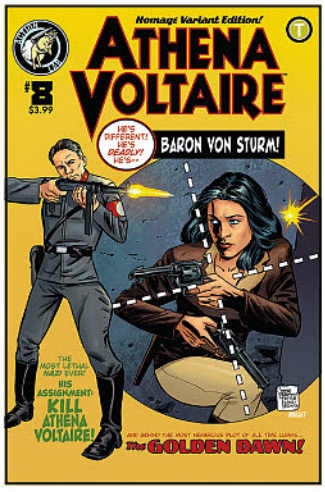
FEMFORCE #184

(W) Bill Black & Various
(A/CA) Javier Lugo & Various

Blitzfrau returns! Who is she and why does she hate the Femforce? Also, She-Cat stumbles on a Strong Hand traingin facility; Stardust recombines alien antagonists to stop galactic calamity; Ms,. Victory undoes a sabotaged time-travel experiment; Tara stops a giant monster brawl and Yankee Girl foils a prison break. (STL094037)

SC, 7x10, 80pgs, B&W $9.95





ATHENA VOLTAIRE #8

(W) Steve Bryant (A) Yusuf Idris (CA) Steve Bryant

"Athena Voltaire and the Golden Dawn," part four. The thrilling conclusion to "The Golden Dawn," as Athena and company face the denizens of the Ghost Caves! More on Mr. X's mysterious mission in Istanbul! And back in the United States, what the heck has Carter Charles gotten himself into? (STL096328)

NOTE: Not available in Germany.

BRYANT COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99

BRYANT HOMAGE COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99




ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT
Albert Einstein:
TIME MASON
FIRST TIME SHATTERING ISSUE!
COMING SOON!
#1 OCT
US $3.99 CAN $4.99
APPROVED BY THE PHYSICS CODE AUTHORITY
ACTIONLABCOMICS.COM
DONLEY PERRY



MIDNIGHT TIGER: STRONGER #3
(W) Ray-Anthony Heights, Vito Delsante (A/CA) Eric Van Elslande
"Stronger," part 3! After almost being beaten by the Cutter Brothers, Midnight Tiger begins to look for something that will give him and edge. But how far is he willing to go as he brings his father into his inner cirlce? (STL096333)
32pgs, FC (3 of 4) $3.99



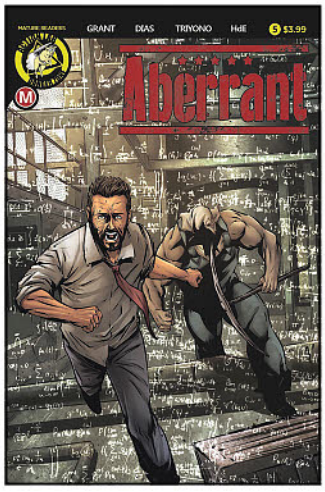
SHINOBI: NINJA PRINCESS HC
(W/A) Martheus Wade (CA) Janet Wade
Fourteen year old Shianndrea is dealing with the hardships of any normal teenage girl. She's in love with a boy who is way out of her league and dating someone else. She hates the way she looks. Her teachers are overbearing. And her rival just so happens to be a star pupil who's always willing to make her look bad. But Shianndrea is not like any normal girl. She is a ninja princess, born into a world of martial arts training and death-defying ninja action, all in order to safeguard Japan from its evil Emperor. This 326 page hardcover collects volumes 1 and 2 of *Shinobi: Ninja Princess* and includes production artowkr and character bios! (STL092033)
HC, 326pgs, FC $19.99

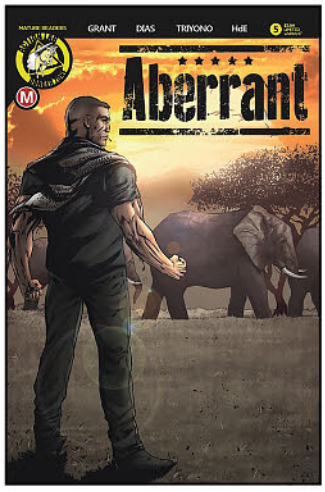
SPOTLIGHT ON



MIRACULOUS: TALES OF LADYBUG AND CAT NOIR SEASON 2: BYE BYE, LITTLE BUTTERFLY! TP
(W/A/CA) Zag Entertainment
The second season of *Miraculous: Tales of Ladybug & Cat Noir* continues! After Chloe gets everyone in trouble, she tries to be a bit nicer to everyone. But things don't turn out quite how she planned and someone ends up getting akumatized into Despair Bear! Then, a new fencer arrives at the school to challenge Adrien to be part of their elite team. However, when she loses, Hawk Moth takes advantage of the situation and turns her into Riposte, a pwerful sword fighter who's ready to slash through Ladybug and Cat Noir. (STL096416) (C: 0-0-1)
SC, 128pgs, FC $8.99

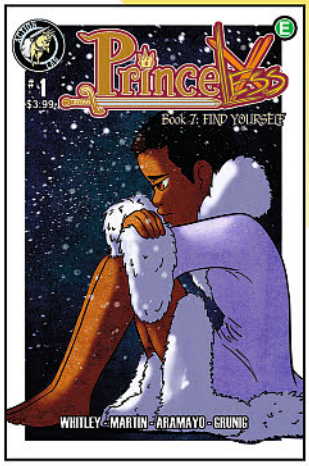
Action Lab - Danger Zone



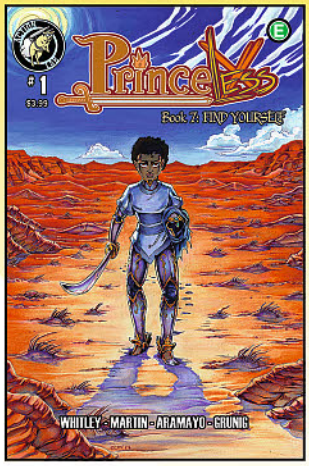


ABERRANT #5
(W) Rylend Grant (A/CA) Davi Leon Dias
"Chapter 5: God Damn It." A silver-tongued Nelson Little must talk a checked out David into saving the man he still thinks may be responsible for the death of his men. (STL096326)
MATURE THEMES
LEON DIAS COVER A—32pgs, FC $3.99
LEON DIAS COVER B—32pgs, FC $3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



ANAKOR COVER



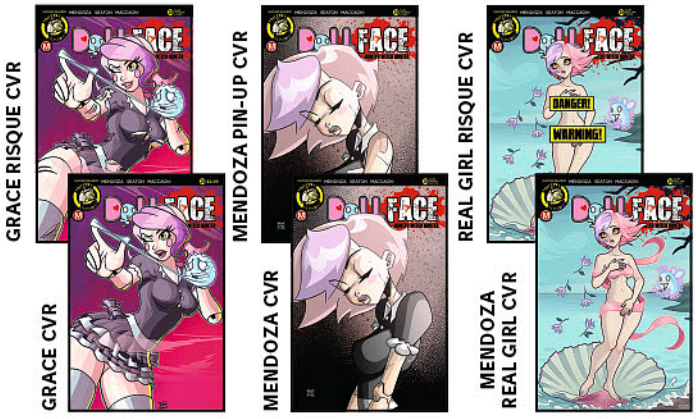
MARTIN COVER

PRINCELESS: FIND YOURSELF #1
(W) Jeremy Whitley (A) Emily Martin & Various (CA) Emily Martin
Finally, after all this time, Adrienne is on the way to rescue her oldest sister, Alize. Since the day she left the tower, this is as far as she had planned. Now, it's all falling apart. Bedelia stayed behind in the mountains with her family and now Adrienne can't find Alize's tower. Will she end up lost and alone wandering the desert? Meanwhile, Devin and his friends have stumbled onto an army attacking a town right on the borders of their kingdom! Who are they and what do they want? (STL096402)
ANAKOR COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
MARTIN COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99



BLACK BETTY VOLUME 8 TP
(W) Shawn Gabborin
(A/CA) Rafael Dantas
What kind of creature would stalk an idyllic, quiet, small town? None, as far as Betty can tell. But there's one little boy in town who is convinced something is wrong. He's willing to put up his dead grandfather's money if Betty can find the kiler... and Betty never turns down a bounty. Collects issues #5-8. (STL085300) (C: 0-0-1)
SC, 128pgs, FC $14.99


ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT
PrincelESS
1
$3.99
Book 7: FIND YOURSELF
The AWARD WINNING SERIES RETURNS!
ACTIONLABCOMICS.COM
WHITLEY - MARTIN - ARAMAYO - GRUNIG



DOLLFACE #21

(W) Nicole D'Andria, Bryan Seaton (A) Marco Maccagni (CA) Trevor Grace

Lila is ready to battle Melora or so she thinks she is, Just who's side is The Horned Prince really on and what is his plan? Can Lila escape his grasp and does she even want to. What is happening to Emily and her new found ability, is she immortal now?(STL096417)

MATURE THEMES

GRACE COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
GRACE RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
MENDOZA PIN-UP COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
MENDOZA PIN-UP RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
MENDOZA REAL GIRL TV 1 COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
MENDOZA REAL GIRL RISQUE—32pgs, FC $4.99



VAMPBLADE SEASON 3 #8

(W) Jason Martin (A/CA) Marcelo Costa

Meet Vampblade, other dimensional vampire slayer and... the new Queen of Hell!? Features 3 regular and risque variants, including two covers from Dan Mendoza (*Zombie Tramp, DollFace*)! (STL096335)

MATURE THEMES

COSTA COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
COSTA RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
MASTAJWOOD COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
MASTAJWOOD RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99



DOUBLE JUMPERS: FULL CIRCLE JERKS #3

(W) Dave Dwonch (A/CA) Sergio Rios

The Dungeon Lords find more than they bargained for when they finally track down the video game villain Pilfer in the real world, and things go decidedly worse for Jason and his team within the game. This one will have everyone talking. Don't miss out on the comic event of the minute! (STL096330)

MATURE THEMES

RIOS COVER—32pgs, FC (3 of 4) $3.99
LOGAN COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99



ZOMBIE TRAMP #53

(W) Dan Mendoza (A) Marco Maccagni (CA) Celor

With Janey apparently dead, her right-hand man Oscar must go on a quest to figure out how to bring the Zombie Tramp back! Features 3 regular and risque variants, including two covers from series creator Dan Mendoza (*DollFace*)! (STL096341)

MATURE THEMES

CELOR COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
CELOR RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
DELATORRE COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
DELATORRE RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99



GUNCATS #3

(W) Samantha Wallschlaeger
(A/CA) Joge Rosa Rantila

After rebelling against their client and stealing a prized alien dog, Cass and Iola earn the hatred of the most dangerous black market traders in the galaxy. But as they attempt to lie low and resume their budding careers as bounty hunters, they discover they may have become the hunted-and meet a surprising potential ally. (STL096332)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC $3.99

ADHOUSE BOOKS

LIVE/WORK #2

(W/A/CA) Pat Palermo

Mazel Tov! It's all hands on deck as the LIVE/WORK crew scrambles to restore an artwork before a majoe exhibition while house-hunting! Also in this issue: Ben gets an important letter! Rich meets a mysterious man! Ronnie plays hardball! Abiline has phone trouble! Mike yells at someone! (STL094407)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 56pgs, B&W (2 of 6) $9.95





Since J.J. Abrams debuted his new Star Trek universe (the "Kelvin Timeline") in 2009, fans have asked for a line of movie-accurate, fully articulated toys. Now, DST has brought the new timeline to the world of Select action figures! These all-new figures of Kirk and Spock capture the costumes and faces of the new movies, and each come with multiple accessories and a transporter pad base. Coming this winter!

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. © 2018 Paramount Pictures Corp. STAR TREK and related marks and logos are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved. Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
diamondselectoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

STARTREK.COM

DEAD KINGS #1

FEATURED ITEM

STEVE ORLANDO / MATTHEW DOW SMITH

NEW SERIES!

Thrice-Nine took Sasha's brother, and it took Maria's heart.

Plagued by the ramifications of a techno-magic world now thirty years gone, Thrice-Nine is a dirty folklore world that limps along, degenerating into a place filled with paranoia and poison. Sasha Vasnetsov thought he'd escaped all that, but when news comes that his younger brother has been kidnapped by the secret police, he finds himself dragged back into the madness with a simple goal—to find his brother.

But Sasha is going to need help to do this, and he enlists Maria Kamenaya, a former warrior with hundreds of enemy kills to her name, who was betrayed by the very country she served. This quest is how they get both of those things back, in the lawless land of decapitated states...the land of DEAD KINGS.

Written by Steve Orlando (*Batman/Shadow, Crude, Midnighter, Virgil*) and drawn by Matthew Dow Smith (*October Girl, Suicide Squad, X-Files*) DEAD KINGS is an in-depth exploration of retribution, in all its dark, complex forms.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 24th



cover A

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

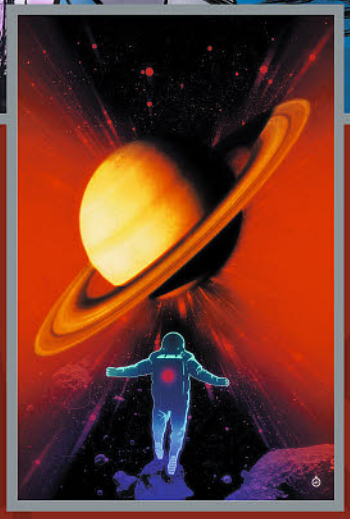
STEVE ORLANDO writer
MATTHEW DOW SMITH artist
THOMAS MAUER letterer
LAUREN AFFE colorist
MATTHEW DOW SMITH cover A
MICHAEL GAYDOS cover B

the LAST SPACE RACE #1

PETER CALLOWAY / ALEX SHIBAO



cover A



cover B

NEW SERIES!

It started as an anomaly. An outlier in the noise that's so common in astronomical data. But the truth sends the United States—and the world—careening into what will become humanity's LAST SPACE RACE.

Leading the effort for the U.S. is one man, Sasha Balodis. A fun-loving tech billionaire turned aerospace titan, Sasha's seemingly perfect life has been gripped by recent tragedy. Building and launching the most expensive, most ambitious and most important project in history—well, it gives him something to live for again.

There's only one thing standing in his way: his arch-rival and chief aerospace competitor, Roger Freeman.

Written by Peter Calloway (TV's *Legion, Cloak & Dagger, Under the Dome*) and drawn by Alex Shibao (*Independence Day*), THE LAST SPACE RACE is an imaginative investigation into wonder, hope and humanity's grandest purpose—a truly original story AfterShock couldn't be more fired up to tell.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 10th

A+ AFTERSHOCK SPOTLIGHT

PETER CALLOWAY writer
ALEX SHIBAO artist
NATALIA MARQUES colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
ALEX SHIBAO w/ NATALIA MARQUES cover A
JUAN DOE cover B

the LOLLIPOP KIDS #1

ADAM & AIDAN GLASS / DIEGO YAPUR

NEW SERIES!

When immigrants came to the new world they didn't only bring their hopes and dreams, they also brought their MONSTERS.

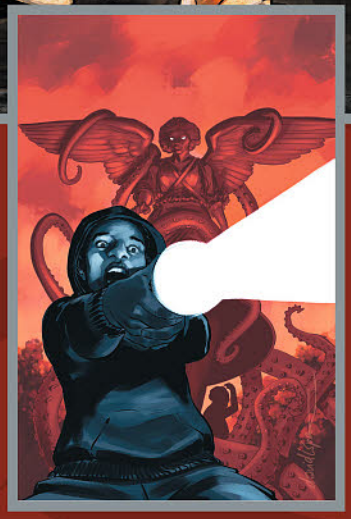
Years ago, early settlers locked these monsters away in a secret prison deep in the woods of New Amsterdam so that they would never return to the Old World again. Those woods have since become Central Park and now the monsters have escaped! Nick, a 14-year-old Harlem resident, finds out that he is a "legacy" to a secret society that for the last four hundred years has kept these monsters in check. Now Nick and a ragtag group of kids just like him have to put the monsters back before they get out of the park and destroy the city.

Brought to life by Adam Glass and Aidan Glass (ROUGH RIDERS, THE NORMALS, *Teen Titans*) with art by Diego Yapur (*The Night Projectionist, Priest: Purgatory*), THE LOLLIPOP KIDS is an epic re-imagining of the nightmares that haunt Central Park after dark...

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 3rd



cover A



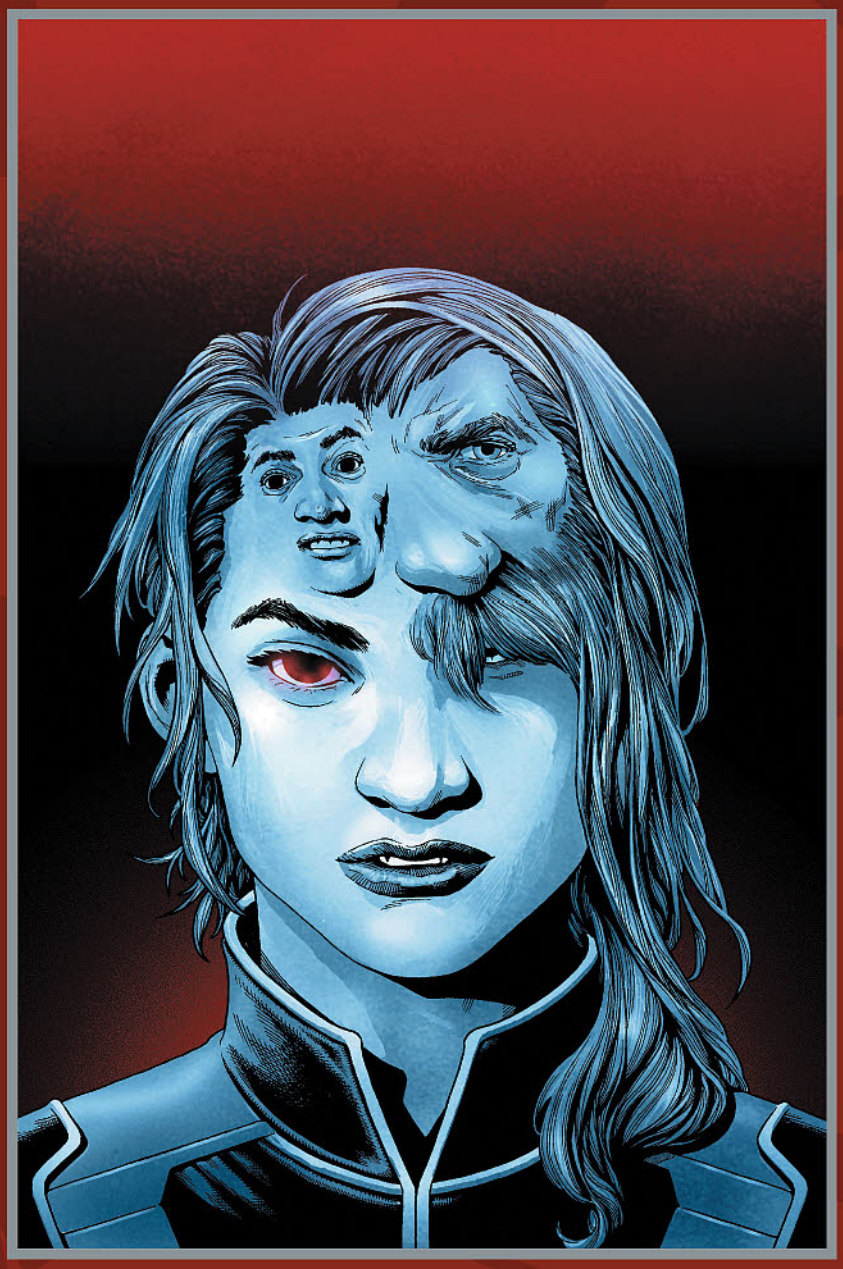
cover B

A+ AFTERSHOCK SPOTLIGHT

ADAM & AIDAN GLASS writers
DIEGO YAPUR artist
SAL CIPRIANO letterer
ROBERT HACK cover A
DAVID LOPEZ cover B

RELAY #4

ZAC THOMPSON / ANDY CLARKE



In the future, the galaxy is united under a monolith known as the Galactic Relay. Although the towering monument is meant to inspire conformity of ideas, technology and progress, it is not without its enemies, and many have begun to resent the foreign structure. Now, Jad Carter, a Relay employee, has found the Relay's mythological creator.

Jad is lost in deep space, searching for the farmer and the first world. Are the legends of Hank Donaldson merely fiction? Too bad he may never find out. Legions of derelict space pirates and the entirety of the Relay's forces will stop at nothing to keep Jad from the truth.

Written by Zac Thompson (*The Dregs*) and art by Andy Clarke (REPLICA, *Batman*). Story by Zac Thompson and Donny Cates (BABYTEETH, *Venom, Thanos, Doctor Strange, God Country*).

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCOTBER 24th

ZAC THOMPSON writer
ZAC THOMPSON, ERIC BROMBERG & DONNY CATES story
ANDY CLARKE artist
JOSE VILLARRUBIA colorist
CHARLES PRITCHETT letterer
ANDY CLARKE w/ JOSE VILLARRUBIA cover

AFTERSHOCK™
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

BABYTEETH #14

DONNY CATES / GARRY BROWN

So, hey, welcome back, folks. How about that issue 13, *huh?* I told you it was bananas.

Anyway, look, I'd like to be able to tell you this one is easier or nicer somehow, but really...have any issues of this book not been insane and weird? Would you even believe me If I said it was? No. You wouldn't. So, yeah, this issue is more of all that.

Plus: BETRAYAL! (Dramatic music cue!)

From Donny Cates (RELAY, *Thanos, Venom, Doctor Strange, God Country, Redneck*) and Garry Brown (THE REVISIONIST) comes BABYTEETH—a pulse-pounding horror series that just HAD to be told–and AfterShock is telling it!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 3rd



"Every issue of BABYTEETH has pulled me in deeper and deeper...it is a riveting story with real, relatable characters. This is what makes for powerful, pulse-pounding horror."
HORRORTALK.COM

DONNY CATES writer
GARRY BROWN artist
MARK ENGLERT colorist
TAYLOR ESPOSITO letterer
GARRY BROWN w/ MARK ENGLERT cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM



TED ANDERSON / JEN HICKMAN

MOTH & WHISPER #2

TED ANDERSON writer JEN HICKMAN artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer JEN HICKMAN cover

Everyone knows the two greatest thieves in the city are the Moth and Whisper, but few know that Moth and Whisper are missing. And what nobody knows is that the new Moth and Whisper are actually one person pretending to be both of them: Niki, their teenage child. The truth about Niki's parents and their disappearance is out there, but can Niki survive long enough to find it?

Niki's hunt for Wolfe takes them to a high-class party where the elite rub shoulders with the city's criminal underclass. With billions in wealth in the room, security's going to be extra tight–so if Niki wants to live up to the mantles of their parents, it's going to take all their skills to make it in and out alive...

A Young Adult cyberpunk thriller starring a genderqueer super-thief, MOTH & WHISPER is the brainchild of Ted Anderson (*My Little Pony, Adventure Time*) and Jen Hickman (*Jem and the Holograms, The Dead*). A socially significant and engaging story that AfterShock is proud to present.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 10th

PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! #2

PATRICK KINDLON writer MARCO FERRARI artist
PATRIZIA COMINO colorist JIM CAMPBELL letterer
MARCO FERRARI w/ PATRIZIA COMINO cover

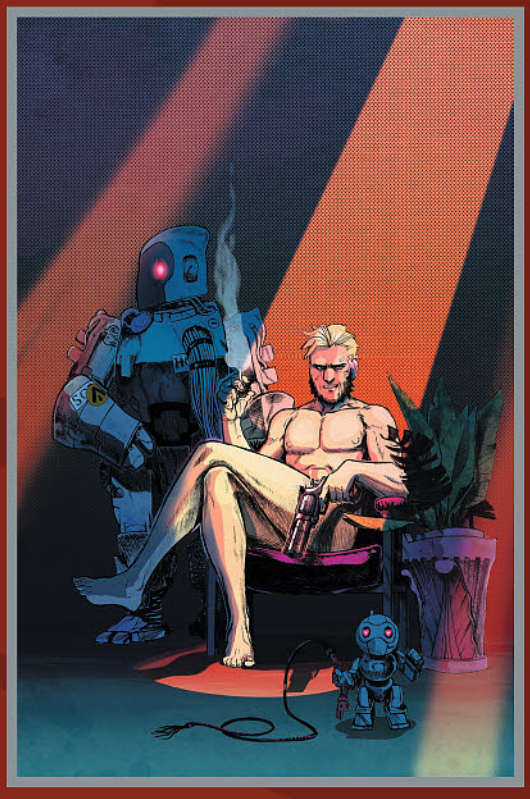
Disregarded, disrespected and dismissed, Renny has a chip on his shoulder. Once a partner in the criminal syndicate that rules Las Vegas, he's been banished to a shack in the desert. But the shack has a workshop, and Renny's been busy. It's time to march his robot army into the neon hell of a cyberpunk Vegas and retake his seat at the table. Or take the wood from the table and build enough caskets for the whole syndicate.

Old friends better run, because Operation PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! is underway.

Renny and Robot Paul try to break the syndicate's stranglehold on Las Vegas' red light district. But a trip to the brothel proves deadly when Renny gets recognized by an old flame who would love to bury the hatchet—into his skull!

Written by Patrick Kindlon (*There's Nothing There, We Can Never Go Home*) and drawn by Marco Ferrari (*Famous Monsters Presents*) PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! continues Kindlon's exploration of difficult characters and irreverent themes.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 17th



PATRICK KINDLON / MARCO FERRARI

BEYONDERS #3

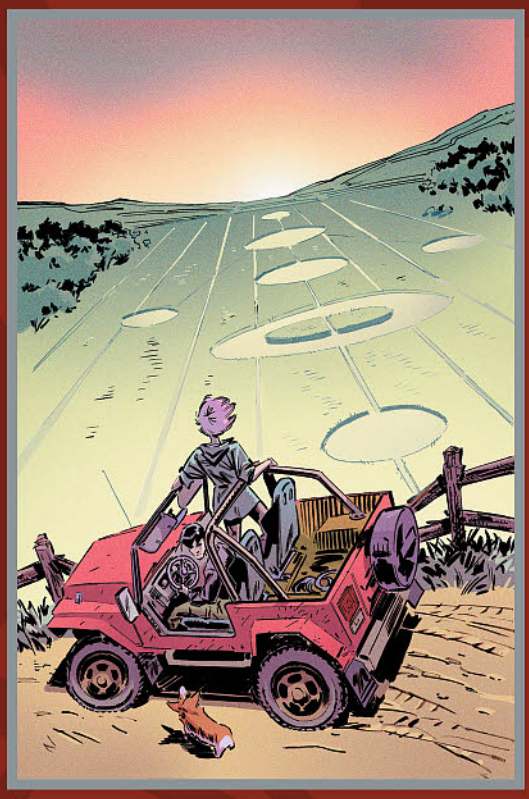
PAUL JENKINS writer
WESLEY ST. CLAIRE artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
WESLEY ST. CLAIRE cover

Imagine there was a single, mysterious word, written in English, that found itself scrawled across multiple ancient sites, some of which predate the English language. Imagine that word was the key to possibly solving the greatest treasure hunt of all time. Now, imagine a young boy named Jake finally decoded the meaning of the word and, along with his loyal, one-eyed Welsh Corgi and his increasingly confused partners, went in search of the word's meaning, only to find it leading to multiple treasure troves.

Now, imagine that the very book in which you were enjoying this story contained its own awesome treasure hunt–hidden inside every panel–and you'd have BEYONDERS #3!

From Paul Jenkins (ALTERS, *Wolverine: Origin, Sentry*) and Wesley St. Claire (FU JITSU, *Teen Titans*) comes the mystery series that can be summed up in one word of its own–AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 24th



PAUL JENKINS / WESLEY ST. CLAIRE



ELIOT RAHAL / JORGE FORNES

Hot Lunch Special #3

ELIOT RAHAL writer JORGE FORNES artist
TAYLOR ESPOSITO letterer JORGE FORNES cover

A midwestern noir series set in the harsh landscape of the northern Minnesota Iron Range, HOT LUNCH SPECIAL is all about family, food and the fight for survival. Only one question is worth asking...is blood thicker than sandwiches?

There are no secrets now. Only bodies. It's dinner time, and Dorothy and Jordan are competing to sit at the head of the table, both forcing their family members to make hard decisions. Do the Khourys go to the cops? Or do they go to war? The Khoury criminal legacy is fully revealed.

Some choices have already been made–the Irish crime lord, Big Jim Moran, is getting anxious. He's left too many loose ends, and he's forced to cut the strings. The order has been given. It's time for everyone to die.

From Eliot Rahal, the writer of *Cult Classic, The Paybacks* and *Quantum & Woody* comes HOT LUNCH SPECIAL, with art by Jorge Fornes (*Amazing X-Men, Wolverine, Magnus*)!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 10th



VOLITION #3

08120519 11325181320

RYAN PARROTT writer OMAR FRANCIA artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer OMAR FRANCIA cover

In the not-too-distant future, robots are fighting for their equal rights. When a mysterious and deadly disease known as "Rust" threatens all artificial life, salvation lies in the unlikeliest of heroes—an obsolete construction worker known as HALE-19 and AMBER-7T, a caregiver.

Pursued by police and bounty hunters alike, HALE-19 must confront his sordid past and place his trust in his former unscrupulous allies to survive. But will they aid him in AMBER-7T's quest to save robot-kind? Or will they turn him in for the ultimate payday?

From writer Ryan Parrott (*Mighty Morphin Power Rangers, Star Trek, Batman: The Gates of Gotham*) and new artist sensation Omar Francia (*Star Wars, Mass Effect*), witness the birth of Artificial Intelligence in AfterShock's bold new sci-fi adventure series.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 31st

RYAN PARROTT / OMAR FRANCIA

ANIMOSITY: EVOLUTION #9

MARGUERITE BENNETT writer ERIC GAPSTUR artist
ROB SCHWAGER colorist MARSHALL DILLON letterer
ERIC GAPSTUR w/ GUY MAJOR cover

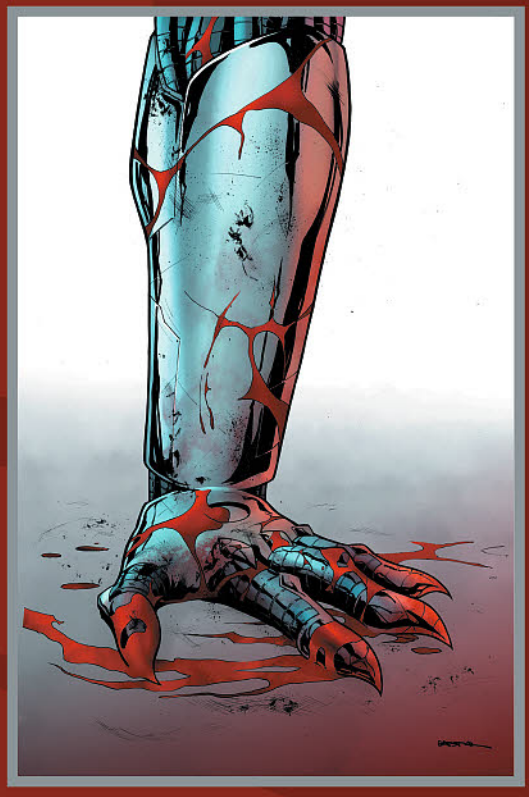
The chaos and paranoia in the City by the Sea rises to a fever pitch as conspiracy and assassination open the gates to civil war. Desperate to save what little order remains, Adam races to prevent genocide as the Animals and humans alike walk into a trap that could destroy all they have worked for and all they have saved.

From the brilliant mind of creator/writer Marguerite Bennett (INSEXTS, *Bombshells, Batwoman*) with artwork by SHIPWRECK's Eric Gapstur, ANIMOSITY: EVOLUTION is an exciting series that broadens and enhances this already amazing world!

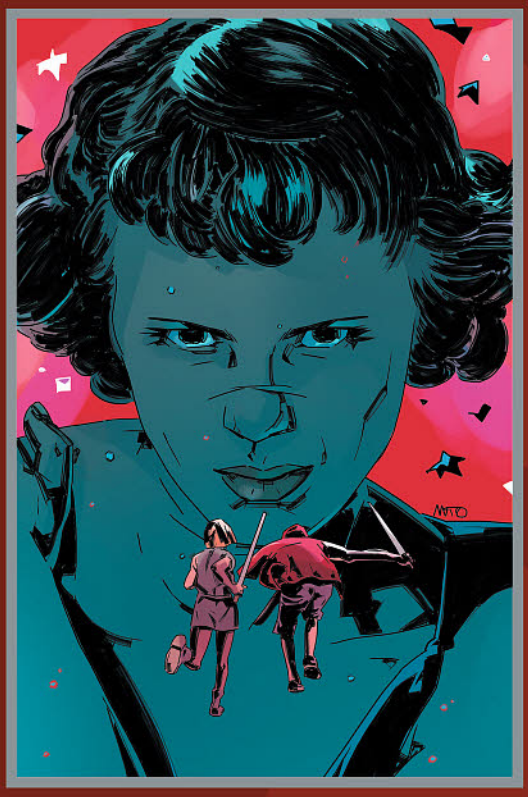
$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 17th

"AfterShock has earned their reputation for putting out some of the most diverse and entertaining comics in the industry. ANIMOSITY is a prime example of this."

Steve Gustafson
411MANIA



MARGUERITE BENNETT / ERIC GAPSTUR



CLAN KILLERS #4

SEAN LEWIS writer ANTONIO FUSO artist
STEFANO SIMEONE colorist DAVE SHARPE letterer
ANTONIO FUSO w/ STEFANO SIMEONE cover

Like the demented stepchild of *Game of Thrones*, *Braveheart* and Mark Millar's *Kick Ass*, CLANKILLERS brings readers into an ancient Ireland filled with clans, mystics, warriors and monsters of epic proportion!

Finola finds herself deep behind enemy lines, while far-off Cillian is building an army to help her. Bonds are tested, and the question of family fidelity comes to a crashing head in the fourth installment.

From writer Sean Lewis (BETROTHED, *The Few*) and artist Antonio Fuso (*James Bond, G.I. Joe*) comes a revenge thriller that's sure to become a fan-favorite.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 17th

SEAN LEWIS / ANTONIO FUSO

THE LOST CITY EXPLORERS #5

ZACK KAPLAN writer
ALVARO SARRASECA artist DEE CUNNIFFE colorist
A LARGER WORLD'S TROY PETERI letterer
RAFAEL DE LATORRE w/ MARCELO MAIOLO cover

Hel Coates, her brother and our teenage urban explorers have journeyed through underground New York City to find the Lost City of Atlantis...and Hel's missing father along with it. Now, they've reached their destination.

As the first story arc comes to a close, our teenage urban explorers must face the threat of a supernatural guardian and corporate mercenaries, while Hel travels through the mysterious portal beyond which is anyone's guess.

Explore science-fiction and archaeology in this new adventure series by Zack Kaplan (*Eclipse, Port of Earth*) and Alvaro Sarraseca (*Magnus, Turok*)—an AfterShockingly awesome story for the ages!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 31 st

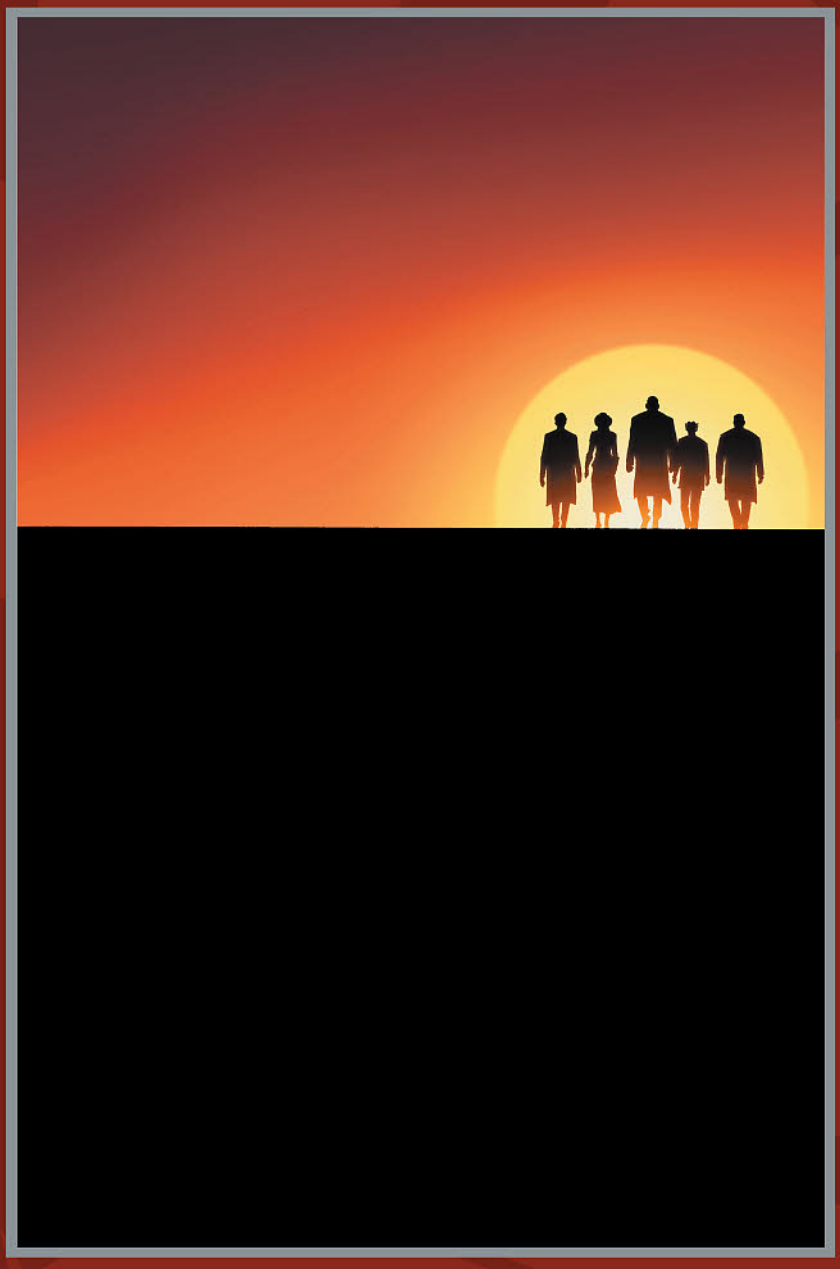


ZACK KAPLAN / ALVARO SARRASECA

ROUGH RIDERS

VOL.3 TRADE PAPERBACK "RIDE OR DIE"

ADAM GLASS / PATRICK OLLIFFE



Volume Three of the hit series!

It's 1906 and Theodore Roosevelt is the sitting president when a familiar face from his past asks him to call upon his team, the ROUGH RIDERS, to save the world once again. But this time the threat isn't anarchists or aliens—no, it's something from the great beyond, the next world after this one, from Death itself. Something so ancient and evil that the Rough Riders will need to add to their ranks in hope of defeating it.

Enter: A young HP Lovecraft! With Lovecraft riding at their side into danger, the Rough Riders face a supernatural threat that could lead to the end of everything!

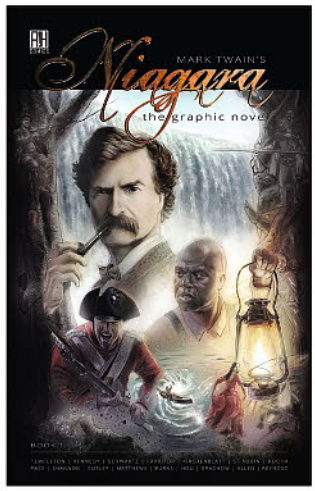
$14.99 / 112 pages / Full Color
ON SALE OCTOBER 3rd

"ROUGH RIDERS is a breath of fresh comic air."
ERIK GONZALEZ
ALL-COMIC

ADAM GLASS writer
PATRICK OLLIFFE artist
GABE ELTAEB colorist
SAL CIPRIANO letterer
PATRICK OLLIFFE w/ GABE ELTAEB cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

AH COMICS



MARK TWAIN'S NIAGARA BOOK 1 GN

(W) Zachary Schwartz, Fred Kennedy (A) Ty Templeton & Various
(CA) Shane Kirshenblatt
Mark Twain's Niagara is an adventurous, original graphic novel based on the short story "Niagara" written by Mark Twain in the 1860's. The famous author embarks on an incredible journey through legend and history, as we follow a younger version of himself into the Niagara region by steam train. Through Twain's eyes, we discover some of the most exciting events of the past, encountering familiar and mysterious figures, some living, some long since passed. (STL094650)
SC, 96pgs, FC (1 of 2) $8.99



HIGH HEAVEN #2

(W) Tom Peyer, Austin Wilson
(A) Greg Scott, Chris Giarrusso
(CA) Richard Williams
What's worse than being sent to Hell? For self-pitying David Feathers, it's an eternity in Paradise, where he runs afoul of a monstrous angel. EXTRA! The surly science-heroes of Hashtag: Danger adopt an alien pet! Plus a short story by Austin Wilson! (STL096362)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC $3.99

AHOY COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON



CAPTAIN GINGER #1

(W) Stuart Moore, Grant Morrison
(A) June Brigman & Various
(CA) June Brigman, Roy Richardson
When the human race died out, the cats inherited the Earth! Or at least one starship. Now the intrepid Captain Ginger struggles to keep his fellow felines united against a hostile universe. Thirty-five pages of comic adventure-with a bite-by writer Stuart Moore (*Deadpool the Duck, Batman: Noir Alley*) and artist June Brigman (*Power Pack*). Plus: An all-new text story by comics legend Grant Morrison, "The Electric Sky Bear That Inspired Ben Franklin," illustrated by Phil Hester, and a cartoon by Shannon Wheeler! (STL096365)
48pgs, FC $3.99

THE WRONG EARTH #2

(W) Tom Peyer & Various
(A) Jamal Igle & Various (CA) Jamal Igle
The saga of two world-swapped heroes continues! On gritty Earth-Omega, the cheerful Dragonflyman faces off against corrupt, violent police. Meanwhile, the naive authorities of colorful Earth-Alpha enrage the grim Dragonfly. EXTRA FEATURE! Dragonflyman and Stinger confront the dastardly menace called NIMBY! Plus a text story by Kek-W, illustrated by Carol Lay! (STL096363)
40pgs, FC $3.99



FEATURED ITEM



EDGAR ALLAN POE'S SNIFTER OF TERROR #1

(W) Tom Peyer & Various
(A) Fred Harper & Various
(CA) Richard Williams
Edgar Allen Poe mangles classic tales and brand new stories in this cross between Drunk History and Tales From the Crypt! First, meet AHOY's own alcohol-damaged version of Poe in "The Facts in The Case of M. Valdemar," adapted by Tom Peyer (*Batman '66*) and drawn by Fred Harper. Then: Sugary cereal meets vampirism in "Dark Chocolate," by writer Mark Russell (*The Flintstones*) and artist Peter Snejbjerg (*Starman*). EXTRA! Comics by Hunt Emerson, unsettling verse by Cienna Madrid illustrated by Carly Eright, and a cartoon by Shannon Wheeler! (STL096355)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC $3.99

ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE CINEMA

FEATURED ITEM



BIRTH.MOVIES.DEATH. MAGAZINE HALLOWEEN EDITION

(W/A) Various
Michael Myers fans, take note: this highly collectible edition of the *Birth.Movies.Death.* magazine will explore the original *Halloween* (1978), the forthcoming *Halloween* (2018), John Carpenter's legacy, and more with an array of deep-dive essays, exclusive interviews, and a gorgeous center spread featuring some of Mondo's greatest *Halloween* posters. (STL096377)
MAGAZINE
84pgs, FC $10.00

CAPTAIN GINGER

Cats! In space! Big cats! Little cats! Outer space!

STUART MOORE, JUNE BRIGMAN & ROY RICHARDSON
with extras by **GRANT MORRISON, PHIL HESTER & SHANNON WHEELER**

"This comic book is INSANE, in the best possible way...CAPTAIN GINGER rocks!"
MIKE ALLRED

EDGAR ALLAN POE'S SNIFTER OF TERROR

An unseemly anthology by the most impertinent talents in comics, introduced by a dangerously drunk Edgar Allan Poe.

MARK RUSSELL, PETER SNEJBJERG, TOM PEYER & FRED HARPER
with extras by **HUNT EMERSON, CIENNA MADRID & CARLY WRIGHT**



"HIGH HEAVEN has a great premise. I loved it and can't wait to see where it goes next. Also: the Hashtag: Danger back-up was a riot. Chris Giarrusso is just the best!"
JOHN LAYMAN

"Delivered with that Tom Peyer panache and his sneaky habit of undercutting reader expectations at every turn. And gorgeous art by Greg Scott, giving it all personality and (seedy) visuals. I'm hooked."
KURT BUSIEK

"As gorgeous as it is absurd."
ALISA KWITNEY



PRAISE FOR
HIGH HEAVEN



PRAISE FOR
THE WRONG EARTH

"I just want you to know that I've loved Tom Peyer's genius brain for thirty years and THE WRONG EARTH is just pure, undiluted Tom Peyer as it exists in its most natural form. If you love superheroes, you NEED this. If you HATE superheroes, this will change your mind."
MARK MILLAR

"THE WRONG EARTH is far more than a one-note gag--Tom and Jamal have made a surprisingly deep exploration and commentary on where this medium has been, how it got to where it is, and where it can go."
MARK WAID

The Wrong Earth, High Heaven, Edgar Allan Poe's Snifter of Terror © and TM AHOY Comics LLC 2018. Captain Ginger © and TM Stuart Moore and June Brigman 2018. AHOY COMICS is a trademark of AHOY Comics LLC. All rights reserved.

EXPECT MORE

VISIT US ONLINE AT
COMICSAHOY.COM


HRM.
LIMITED TO
1,000 PIECES
10" TALL!
Legends
IN 3-DIMENSIONS
Rorschach
WATCHMEN
1/2 SCALE RESIN BUST
The conspiracy is real! Diamond Select Toys and Legends in Three Dimensions have colluded on a line of colossal half-scale busts of pop-culture icons, and up next is the ultimate vigilante, Rorschach! The star of the WATCHMEN movie is now an epic 10" bust, with detailed sculpting by Rocco Tartamella. Limited to only 1,000 pieces, it's the ultimate WATCHMEN collectible!
DC
TM
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
www.diamondselecttoys.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com
WATCHMEN and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI. (s18)
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

BRENDON SMALL'S

GALAKTON



WITH BEHIND THE SCENES BONUS FOOTAGE!

ALBATROSS

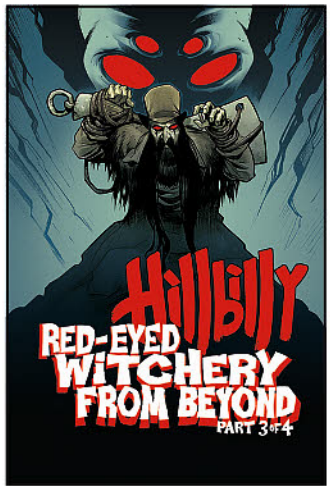
BRENDON SMALL • STEVE MANNION

ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON



GALAKTIKON VOLUME 1 TP
(W) Brendon Small (A) Steve Mannion
(CA) Eric Powell
From Brendon Small, the man who brought you Dethklok and Metalocalypse, comes a high stakes intergalactic extreme rock comic. Based on his album, Galaktikon, we follow Triton, intergalactic hero of the universe, who will face the ultimate outer space struggle: getting over his divorce. (STL087773)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC.....$17.99

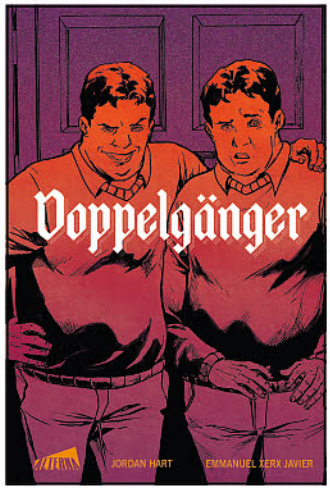


HILLBILLY: RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND #3
(W) Eric Powell (A) Simone Di Meo
(CA) Eric Powell
Rondel finds himself among those who have given themselves up to the Red-Eyed plague. And they are hungry to welcome more into their fold. (STL095147)
24pgs, FC (3 of 4).....$3.99

ALTERNA COMICS



BLOOD REALM #2
(W/A/CA) Robert Geronimo
After narrowly escaping the deadly siege of Voragoth, the Sisters of Silence encounter a new companion as they fight for survival against ancient and powerful forces that threaten their perilous quest for the Black Heart. (STL094225)
32pgs, B&W (2 of 3).....$1.50



DOPPELGANGER TP
(W) Jordan Hart
(A/CA) Emmanuel Xerx Javier
A timid computer engineer named Dennis Zimmann discovers that he's been duplicated by an ancient and evil Doppelgänger spirit. With time quickly running out, Dennis must develop a plan and muster the courage to kill his Doppelgänger before it destroys his life and everyone he holds dear. (STL094229)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 110pgs, FC.....$9.95



EXILIUM #2
(W) Ben Slabak
(A) Salo Farias, Marc Sintes
(CA) Graeme Jackson
The fate of the Earth hangs in the balance as Nia, Ken, and Tr'u risk everything to seek the help of a mysterious and shadowy group known as The Exilium. (STL094226)
40pgs, FC (2 of 6).....$1.50



IT CAME OUT ON A WEDNESDAY #3
(W) Troy Vevasis & Various
(A) Aleksandar Jovic & Various
(CA) Bernie Gonzalez
This Halloween Spooktacular is all "treat"! In this issue: a zombie-infested ghost town, baby dragons, space adventures, futuristic monsters, other-worldly demons, and a deadly trick-or-treat surprise! The best up-and-coming creators are featured in this, and every issue, of *It Came Out on a Wednesday!* (STL094227)
48pgs, FC.....$1.99



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A METAPHASE GN
(W) Chip Reece (A/CA) Kelly Williams
Ollie, a boy with Down syndrome, wishes he was just like his superhero dad. Enter Meta-Makers, a company that promises to give Ollie the powers he so desires, but at what cost? *Metaphase* is a touching story that shows that we all have the power to be heroes. (STK673074) (C: 0-0-1)
SC, 6x9, 80pgs, FC.....$9.99

STAFF PICK
See page 395

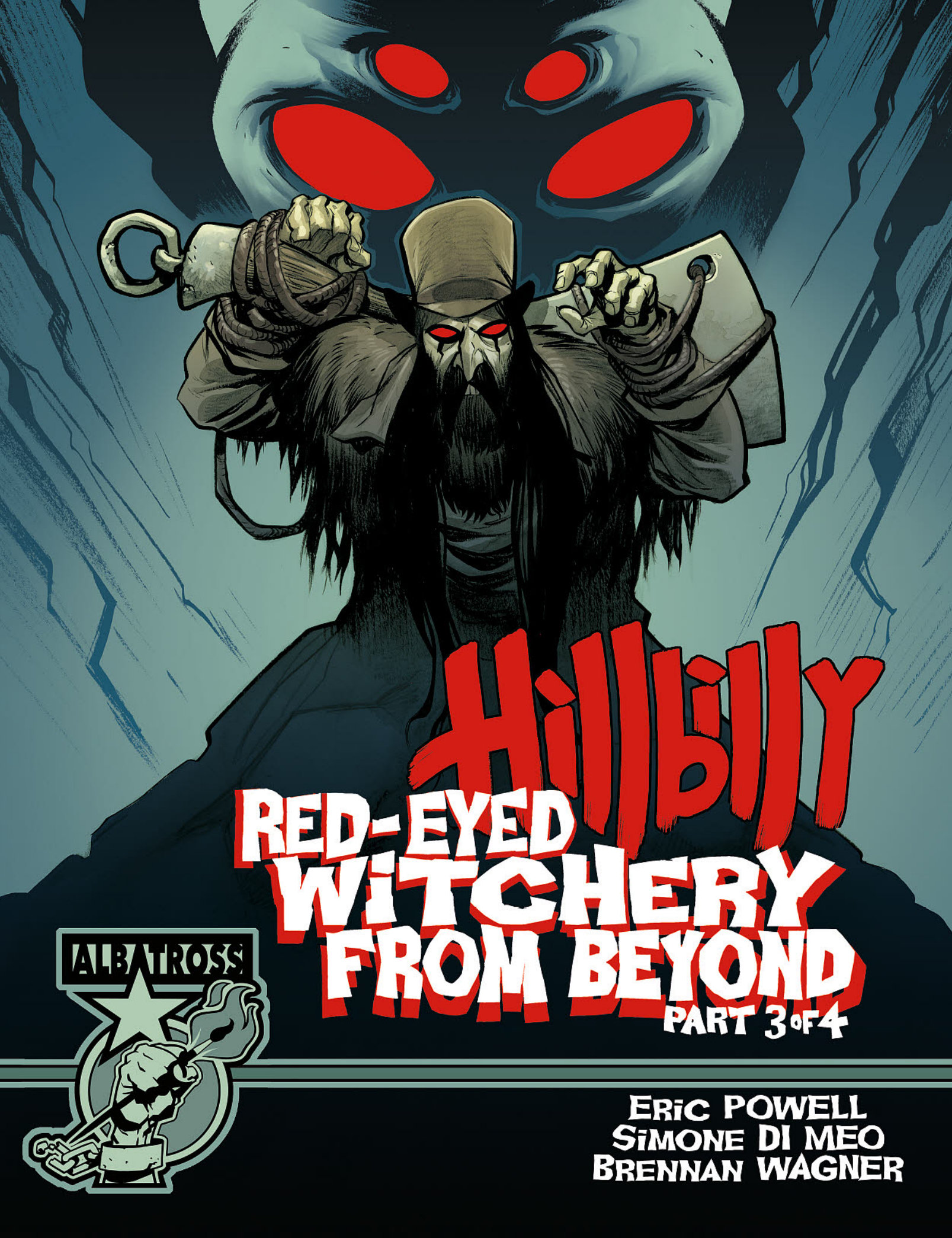
SPOTLIGHT ON



MIDNIGHT MYSTERY #1
(W/A/CA) Bernie Gonzalez
Follow the strange adventures of detective Zeke King as he goes from case to horrifying case. In this issue: King's latest case goes from freaky to fatal when he's hired to find the lost son of a deceased horror host! The mystery begins in this new supernatural horror series! (STL094230)
32pgs, FC (1 of 4).....$1.50



THE XII #5
(W) Patrick Trahey (A/CA) Luis Suarez
In the shocking finale, Caleb is taken to the "Promised Land" and finds his family no longer needs him. Backed into a corner with the past having finally caught up to him, Caleb is forced to play the XII's game in order to protect the ones he loves. (STL094228)
MATURE THEMES
40pgs, FC (5 of 5).....$1.50


Hillbilly
RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND
PART 3 OF 4
ALBATROSS
ERIC POWELL
SIMONE DI MEO
BRENNAN WAGNER

SPOTLIGHT ON

CARSON OF VENUS: PIRATES OF VENUS #1



ONE OF THE GREATEST SCI-FI TALES OF ALL TIME LIVES AGAIN IN THE LONG-LOST ADAPTATION OF EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS' "PIRATES OF VENUS" BY LEN WEIN AND MICHAEL KALUTA, NOW IN PRINT FOR THE FIRST TIME IN OVER 40 YEARS!

Over four decades ago, comic legends Michael Kaluta and Len Wein developed an adaptation of Edgar Rice Burroughs' novel, *Pirates of Venus* for DC Comics. These vibrant stories were serialized as backup features in *Korak: Son of Tarzan*. American Mythology is proud to present a remastered edition of this incredible work as a primer to the upcoming new *Carson of Venus* series launching in November 2018! Find out everything you need to know about Carson Napier and thrill to the vibrant imagination of Edgar Rice Burroughs right here, then join us for the trip to Venus next month! *Carson of Venus: Pirates of Venus #1* comes with two covers – Main and Limited-Edition B&W Cover by Michael Kaluta!

WRITER: LEN WEIN
ART: MICHAEL KALUTA
AGE RATING: TEEN
COLOR, 32 PAGES



LIMITED TO ONLY 400 COPIES!

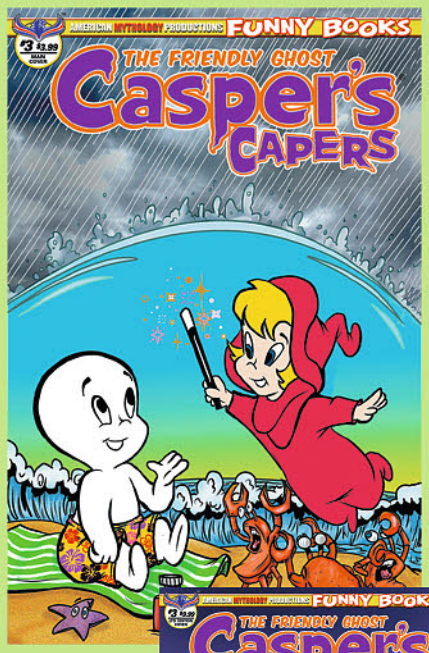
TOP LEFT: MAIN COVER $3.99
BOTTOM RIGHT: LTD. EDITION $9.99
ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL.

FUNNY BOOKS

CASPER'S CAPERS #3

Want to make a new friend? Read *Casper's Capers* and find out why millions of kids love the friendly ghost in these classic adventures, all beautifully illustrated by Warren Kramer and newly-remastered for the first time in brilliant, digital color. Packed from front to back with some of the best classic stories featuring all your favorite pals – Casper, Wendy, and Hot Stuff, and MORE! Comes with two covers – Main by Jenni Gregory and Vintage Limited Edition by Warren Kremer.

ART: WARREN KREMER
ALL AGES COLOR, 32 PAGES





LIMITED TO ONLY 350 COPIES!

TOP: MAIN COVER $3.99
BOTTOM: LTD. EDITION COVER $9.99

© 2018 Classic Media, LLC. CASPER, its logos, names and related indicia are trademarks of and copyrighted by Classic Media, LLC. All rights reserved. ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL.

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS® CARSON OF VENUS™ & PIRATES OF VENUS™ Trademarks owned by Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. Used by Permission. ©2018 Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

FEATURED ITEM

Amazon Prime's Hit Cartoon Stars in an All-New Comic Book Series!

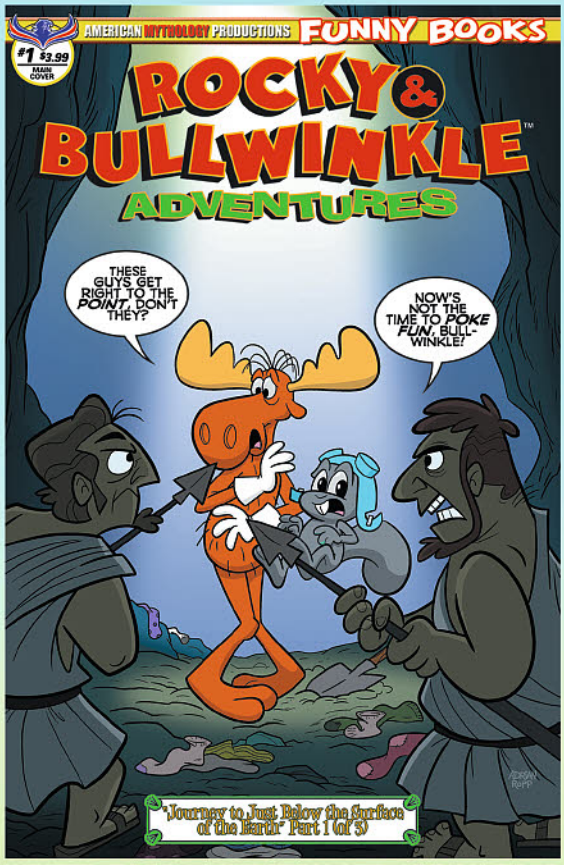
ROCKY & BULLWINKLE ADVENTURES #1- As seen on Moose TV!

Hey look! New Adventures of Rocky & Bullwinkle are on that internetty TV thing! Come celebrate the return of one of the smartest and funniest cartoons ever created with our two favorite goofball friends and their not-so-goodnik spy pals, Boris and Natasha. Today's riveting episode is "Journey To Just Below the Surface of the Earth" in which with the help of a Wossamatta U archaeologist, Rocky and Bullwinkle discover the lost city of Atlantis in the darnedest place. *Rocky & Bullwinkle Adventures* #1 comes with three covers – Main by Adrian Ropp, Dudley Do Right by Jacob Greenawalt, and a 350 copy Limited-Edition Retro Animation variant.





LEFT: DUDLEY DO-RIGHT COVER $3.99 / CENTER: LTD. EDITION $9.99 / RIGHT: MAIN COVER $3.99



WRITER: TODD LIVINGSTON ART: ADRIAN ROPP
AGE RATING: ALL AGES / COLOR, 32 PAGES

ROCKY AND BULLWINKLE AND FRIENDS TM & © 2018 Ward Productions, Inc. Licensed by Bullwinkle Studios, LLC. All rights reserved. ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL.

THE THREE STOOGES: MONSTERS & MAYHEM #1

The Boys are back with brand new classic Three Stooges madness and for a final trip to Castle FrankenStooge. Completing the trilogy of classic horror movie inspired specials, the FrankenStooge Monster faces the most terrifying creature yet… the WereStooge! You'll be screaming for "Moe" as you enjoy slaps, pokes, and hair pulling laughs from America's favorite funnymen. *The Three Stooges Monsters & Mayhem* comes with three covers – Main by Brendon & Brian Fraim, Color Photo cover, and a special 350 copy Limited-Edition B&W Photo cover.

WRITER: S.A. CHECK
ART: BRENDON & BRIAN FRAIM
AGE RATING: TEEN
B&W, 32 PAGES





FAR LEFT: MAIN COVER $3.99

LEFT: PHOTO COVER $3.99



RIGHT: LIMITED EDITION COVER $9.99

The Three Stooges® is a registered trademark of C3 Entertainment, Inc. The Three Stooges® characters, names, likenesses and all related indicia are trademarks and property of C3 Entertainment, Inc. © 2018 C3 Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL.

© 2018 Zorro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ZORRO®

ZORRO: SWORDS OF HELL

ZORRO: SWORDS OF HELL #4

A duel in Hell: Zorro brings the fight to the Underworld of Shishongna and faces the Jaguar Brujo and his undead demon horde on their own turf. The fates of Alta California, and Zorro's immortal soul, hang in the balance, in the thrilling final chapter of *Zorro: Swords of Hell*, brought to you by David Avallone (*Elvira: Mistress of the Dark, Twilight Zone: The Shadow*) and Roy Allan Martinez (*House of M, Immortal Iron Fist*). *Zorro Swords of Hell* #4 comes with three covers – Main by Roy Allan Martinez, Werewolf Attack by Neil Vokes, and Visions of Zorro by the legendary Alex Toth.

WRITER: DAVID AVALLONE
ART: ROY ALLAN MARTINEZ
AGE RATING: TEEN
COLOR, 32 PAGES



ABOVE: MAIN COVER COVER $3.99



LIMITED TO ONLY 450 COPIES!



LEFT: LTD. EDITION COVER $9.99
ABOVE: VOKES VARIANT COVER $3.99

ZORRO: LEGENDARY ADVENTURES #3

American Mythology is proud to deliver classic stories that have never been seen in English and share the legendary exploits of the original masked hero with his fans worldwide. *Zorro Legendary Adventures* #3 comes with two covers – Main and Limited-Edition Blazing Blades of Zorro by Francisco Cueto.

WRITER: JEAN-MARIE NADAUD
ART: ROBERT RIGOT
AGE RATING: TEEN
COLOR, 32 PAGES

RIGHT: LTD. EDITION COVER $9.99
FAR RIGHT: MAIN COVER $3.99



LIMITED TO ONLY 350 COPIES!



SPOTLIGHT ON

VAMPIRE PA TPB



The 2007 mini-series collected in one volume! Dean Marklin becomes more than a believer in vampires after he's attacked by one. By day, he's a HVAC repairman, but by night he's a vampire hunter in the sleepy Pittsburgh suburb of Dormont (with its surprisingly large undead population). Written by *Zombie-Proof* creator J.C. Vaughn, illustrated by Brendon & Brian Fraim (The Three Stooges), and colored by Mark Wheatley (Breathtaker), this edition includes bonus pages not included in the individual issues and the original short story that inspired the series. Retail price $19.99.

AGE RATING: TEEN / COLOR, 96 PAGES

Also from writer J.C. Vaughn:
MAY161074 F ZOMBIE PROOF TP VOL 01 $19.99
JUN171180 F STARGATE ATLANTIS TP VOL 01 $19.99

HATCHET: VENGEANCE #1 EXTREME GORE CVR



Horror artists Gabriel and Andrew Mangum deliver an extreme gore edition of #1 of the new *Hatchet* series, limited to only 350 copies. Watch for *Hatchet: Vengeance* #2 next month! Retail price $9.99.



HATCHET: VENGEANCE #1 SIGNED EDITION

Autographed by writerJames Kuhoric, limited to 75 copies. Comes bagged & boarded with a certificate of authenticity. Retail price $14.99. Mature Readers.

VOLCANOSAURUS #1 S.A. CHECK SIGNED ED



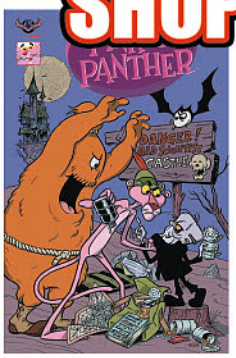
Writer S.A. Check delivers a unique drive-in thrill-ride with *Volcanosaurus*! This edition is signed by the author and is limited to just 75 copies. Comes bagged & boarded with a certificate of authenticity.
Retail Price: $14.99
Age Rating: All Ages
Color, 32 pages

the AM SHOP

HALLOWEEN CLASSICS AVAILABLE NOW!



JUL161197 F
PINK PANTHER TRICK OR PINK #1 MAIN $3.99



JUL161198 F
PINK PANTHER TRICK OR PINK #1 SUB. VAR. $3.99



JUL161199 F
PINK PANTHER TRICK OR PINK #1 HIJINKS $3.99



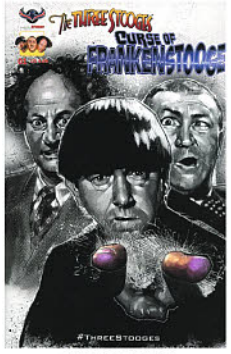
JUL171353 F
3 STOOGES STOOGETACULAR MAIN CVR $3.99



JUL171354 F
3 STOOGES STOOGETACULAR "FRAMED" CVR $3.99



JUL171355 F
3 STOOGES STOOGETACULAR PHOTO CVR $3.99



AUG161141 F
3 STOOGES FRANKEN-STOOGE SUB CVR $4.99



AUG161141 F
3 STOOGES FRANKEN-STOOGE PHOTO CVR $4.99

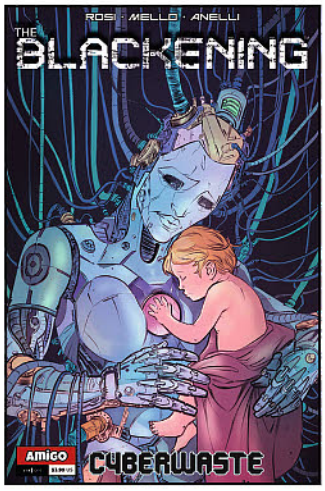
AMIGO COMICS

APOCALYPSE GIRL TP
(W) El Torres (A/CA) Ramiro Borrallo
Most common teenage issues are self-esteem, stress and pressure, dating, appearance and those worries and teen angst that won't go away. Metis is 16, has all these problems and more. Because, on top of that, the End of the World happened and she has to cope with bloodthirsty demons and a 4,000-years old, critical, undead mom! This volume compiles the entire hard-to-find miniseries with many extras! (STL094738)
116pgs, FC $19.99





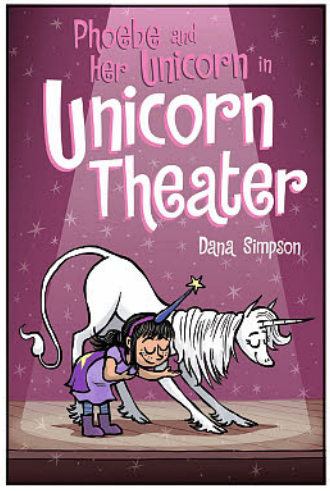
ROGUES!: THE SHADOW OVER GERADA #4
(W) El Torres (A) Jordi Armengol
(CA) Stefano Martino
It's the Rogues vs. The Mythos! The island of Rlyeh has emerged from the depths of the ocean. The expedition commanded by Weasel and Bram has the mission of preventing the imminent tentacular apocalypse. But they did not count on the betrayal of the possessed scholar Echpiel! (STL094731)
SC $3.99



THE BLACKENING #1
(W) Massimo Rosi (A/CA) Eduardo Mello
After The Plague, humanity was forced to regenerate itself, replacing the bodies with sophisticated machines. The new technology that saved humans from extinction seems to have nothing against their innate cruelty. Tony is one of the left humans that still enjoy feeling the simple pleasures of life... but everything goes to hell when his companion dies and his daughter is abducted. (STL094737)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (1 of 6) $3.99

AMP! COMICS FOR KIDS

PHOEBE & HER UNICORN IN... UNICORN THEATER GN (VOLUME 8)
(W/A/CA) Dana Simpson
Summer is here, and Phoebe and Marigold are headed to drama camp. Phoebe's expecting some quality time with her best friend, but in a surprise twist, Marigold has invited her sister, Florence Unfortunate Nostrils! While the unicorn sisters head to camp in a magical rainbow pod, Phoebe is stuck riding with her parents in their boring car, wondering where it all went wrong. But at Camp Thespis, there are more daunting tasks at hand: writing, producing, and acting in an entirely original play! This *Phoebe and Her Unicorn* graphic novel is a sparkling tale of sisterhood and summer fun, as well as a reminder that sometimes it takes a bit of drama to recognize true friendship. (STL094377) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 152pgs, FC $9.99

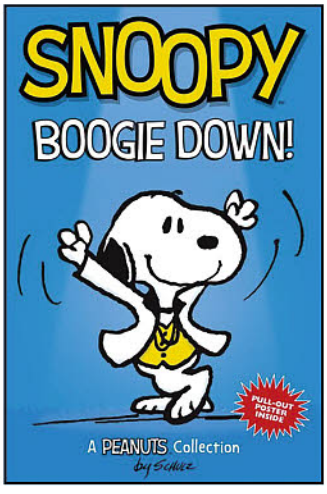


COCO, WHERE ARE YOU? ONE-SHOT
(A) Cinta Arribas
I'm looking for my dog, Coco. I lost him in the park, while we were going for a walk. Coco is neither long nor boring, neither pink nor naughty, neither small nor cowardly. Can you help me to look for him? (STL094751)
ILLUSTRATED BOOK
Picture Book, 54pgs, FC $9.95





PHANTASMAGORIA #2
(W) El Torres (A/CA) Angel Hernandez
Horror runs through the sewers of the Victorian London! The escaped Drood is looking for allies in his war against Professor Hawke. Inspector Forrester continues his inquiries into the mass murder. Meanwhile, the old magician and his assisstant try to find some trace of the missing Miss Grantley... if the Intruders from the Other Side don't kill them first! (STL094730)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (2 of 5) $3.99



SNOOPY: BOOGIE DOWN! TP
(W/A/CA) Charles M. Schulz
Is your baseball team getting beat sixty-eight to nothing? Are you caught in the rain without an umbrella? Have you finally worked up the courage to call your crush only to get the wrong number? Don't worry! The *Peanuts* gang has the cure for your worries. Join Linus as he awaits the Great Pumpkin, Peppermint Patty as she faces off against an entire hockey team, and Snoopy as he attempts to eat the largest sandwich he's ever seen. Sally befriends the new girl at school, Eudora, only to find a rival for the affection of her Sweet Babboo. And Charlie Brown searches for a home for Snoopy's mysterious brother, Spike. Join Snoopy and the rest of the gang in this boogielicious new collection of classic *Peanuts* comics. (STL094373) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC $9.99


COVER A


COVER F

CAVEWOMAN: RAMPAGE ONE-SHOT

(W/A/CA) Devon Massey

Meriem and Carrie are enjoying a beautiful summer day in Marshville when they are attacked by a rampaging monster hell bent on Meriem's destruction. Can Meriem stop this all-powerful creature from Meriem's past before it destroys everything and everybody she loves? (STL096406)

MATURE THEMES

MASSEY COVER A—24pgs, B&W (1 of 1) $3.99
MASSEY NUDE COVER B—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
MASSEY NUDE COVER C—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
ROOT COVER D—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
ROOT NUDE COVER E—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
TAYLOR COVER F—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
TAYLOR NUDE COVER G—24pgs, B&W ..... PI


COVER A


COVER F

CAVEWOMAN: IT'S NOT QUITE MALIBU ONE-SHOT

(W/A/CA) Devon Massey

After the horrific battle between Meriem and Ankha's Number One, a battered and bruised Meriem needs a vacation. Carrie takes Mona and Meriem to her secret beach hideaway and gives her a relaxing weekend. The girls do a bunch of fun stuff and also lounge around in their bikinis and less... (STL094149)

MATURE THEMES

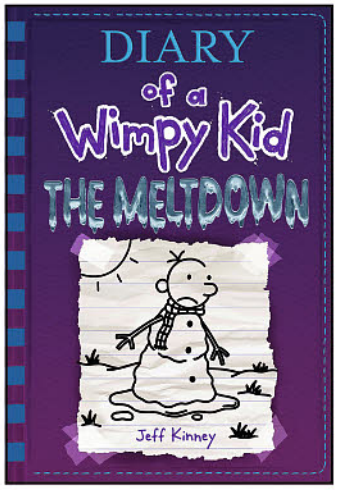
MASSEY COVER A—24pgs, B&W (1 of 1) $3.99
MASSEY NUDE COVER B—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
MASSEY NUDE COVER C—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
ROOT NUDE COVER D—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
ROOT NUDE COVER E—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
VALENTINA COVER F—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
TAYLOR NUDE COVER G—24pgs, B&W ..... PI

DIARY OF A WIMPY KID VOLUME 13: THE MELTDOWN HC

(W/A/CA) Jeff Kinney

When snow shuts down Greg Heffley's middle school, his neighborhood transforms into a wintry battlefield. Rival groups fight over territory, build massive snow forts, and stage epic snowball fights. And in the crosshairs are Greg and his trusty best friend, Rowley Jefferson. It's a fight for survival as Greg and Rowley navigate alliances, betrayals, and warring gangs in a neighborhood meltdown. When the snow clears, will Greg and Rowley emerge as heroes? Or will they even survive to see another day? (STL093073) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 224pgs, B&W $13.95





THE FLASH: THE TORNADO TWINS NOVEL HC

(W) Barry Lyga (CA) Cesar Moreno

Race to adventure in the third book in the series based on the hit TV show! Catch up with the super adventures of Barry Allen, also known as the Flash, in the third book of this middle-grade series. Featuring adventures not seen on TV, Barry continues his mission to protect Central City from sinister plots. The book builds upon the world of the popular TV show in a new medium by author Barry Lyga. Fans won't want to miss the exciting conclusion to the series! (STL093077) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 272pgs, B&W (3 of 3) $13.99

LUMBERJANES VOLUME 3: THE GOOD EGG ILLUSTRATED NOVEL HC

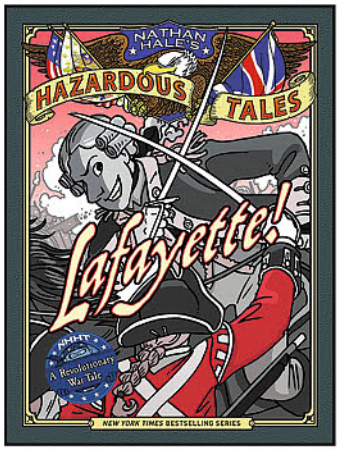
(W) Mariko Tamaki (A/CA) Brooklyn Allen

Welcome to Miss Qiunzella Thiskwin Penniquiqul Thistle Crumpet's Camp for Hardcore Lady Types. The five scouts of Roanoke cabin — Jo, April, Molly, Mal, and Ripley — love their summers at camp. They get to hang out with their best friends, earn Lumberjane scout badges, annoy their no-nonsense counselor Jen, and go on supernatural adventures. Book three shines the spotlight on Ripley, the smallest, youngest, most animal-loving member of the cabin. When Ripley comes across an abandoned egg, she's determined to take care of it until the parent comes back. Unfortunately, her plan is quickly foiled by egg poachers, who steal the egg for their own collection. (STL093071) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada.

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 208pgs $14.99





NATHAN HALE'S HAZARDOUS TALES VOLUME 8: LAFAYETTE! HC

(W/A/CA) Nathan Hale

Nathan Hale brings readers back to the world of the American Revolution for the first time since *One Dead Spy*, and this time, he's following the Marquis de Lafayette into battle. An orphan who became a French nobleman, Lafayette was a major figure in the American Revolution who fought alongside iconic figures like George Washington and Alexander Hamilton. Fans of the musical *Hamilton* will instantly recognize Lafayette's name, but there's so much more to his story. With Nathan Hale's trademark graphic illustrations, *Lafayette!* shares what happened before and during the war, including all the wild escapades the Frenchman embarked on across France and the colonies. (STL093078) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 6x8, 128pgs $13.99

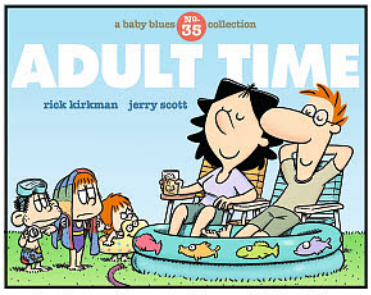
ANDREWS MCMEEL

BABY BLUES: ADULT TIME TP

(W) Rick Kirkman (A/CA) Jerry Scott

From the dark days of sleep deprivation to the cacophony of a tri-kid family, *Baby Blues* reveals the true dark underbelly of parenting to the delight of newspaper readers everywhere. Like a comic epidural, or butt cream on a raging diaper rash, this comic strip has helped take some of the sting out of parenting for countless parents around the world. *Baby Blues* transcends the comic page by fusing the award-winning imaginations of Rick Kirkman and Jerry Scott with familiar family life. Kirkman and Scott intuitively balance the humorous with the poignant through relatable and sometimes all-too-familiar parenting scenes. (STL095281) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 11x9, 208pgs, FC $18.99





FOXTROT: MOTHER IS COMING TP

(W/A/CA) Bill Amend

With *Mother Is Coming*, the first *FoxTrot* collection in more than two years, fans young and less-young will get 144 crisp and pristine color pages featuring the latest in Fox family chaos, with the usual forays into math, science, gaming, geekdom, and pop culture. Fox children Jason, Paige, and Peter, parents Andy and Roger, and pet iguana, Quincy, all make appearances as they battle such challenges as schoolwork, family dinners, social media and how to climb theater stairs in a BB-8 costume. (STL095275) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

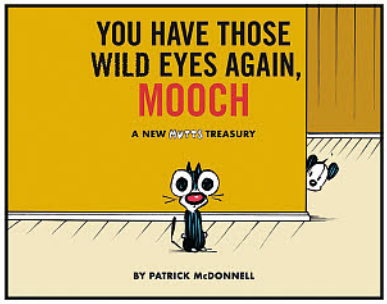
SC, 8x10, 144pgs, FC $18.99

MUTTS TREASURY: YOU HAVE THOSE WILD EYES AGAIN, MOOCH SC

(W/A/CA) Patrick McDonnell

It's that time of year again, when Mooch gets those wild eyes and anything can happen. In this newest collection of *Mutts* comics, Earl and Mooch go to the beach for summer vacation, welcome back new and old friends, and show us the rewards of loving an animal. Both humorous and heartfelt, this collection also touches on spaying, adoption, and endangered species. (STL095277) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 11x9, 208pgs, FC $19.99

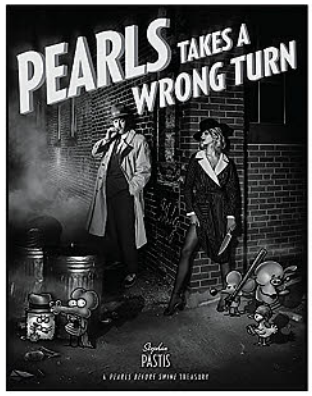


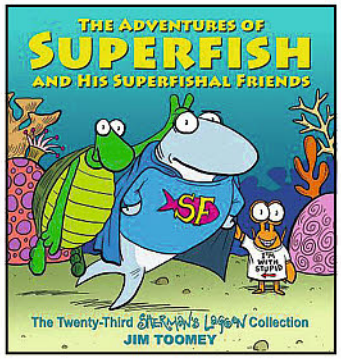
PEARLS BEFORE SWINE: PEARLS TAKES A WRONG TURN TP

(W/A/CA) Stephan Pastis

In true *Pearls Before Swine* tradition, this treasury is full of Stephan Pastis's cynical humor, sharp wit, and clever commentary. Always together, and sometimes with their fellow funny-page characters, the regular *Pearls* clan weighs in on everything from modern technology to current events to human nature. Includes all cartoons from the collections *I Scream, You Scream, We All Scream Because Puns Suck* and *Floundering Fathers*. (STL095272) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x11, 256pgs, FC $18.99





SHERMAN'S LAGOON: ADVENTURES OF SUPERFISH AND HIS SUPERFISHAL FRIENDS TP

(W/A/CA) Jim Toomey

Sherman's Lagoon is a fantasy place situated somewhere in the tropics. It's inhabited by a motley crew of sea creatures, whose marine lives suspiciously mirror our own. Through his comic strip, cartoonist Jim Toomey explores many of the issues that we face daily in our world on dry land. His characters attempt new business ventures, go on disastrous dates, try fad diets, and read the latest best-selling books. (STL093070) (C: 0-1-0)

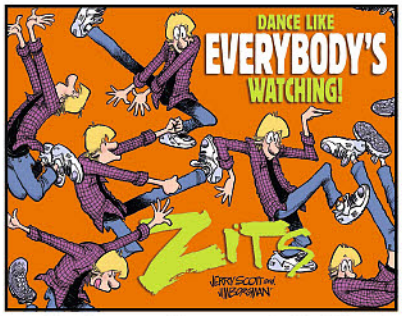
SC, 9x9, 128pgs, PC $14.99

ZITS TREASURY: DANCE LIKE EVERYONE'S WATCHING! TP

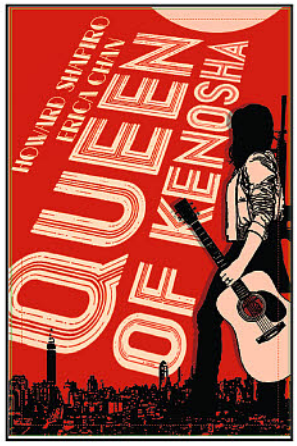
(W) Jim Borgman
(A/CA) Jerry Scott

Sixteen-year-old Jeremy Duncan is a high school freshman and an aspiring musician. He daydreams about the day when his band, Goat Cheese Pizza, records their first monster hit single, and they all pile into his van for their cross-country, sold-out concert tour. Between naps, study hall and band practice, Jeremy still manages to find time to be the star of the hugely popular comic strip, *Zits*. (STL095278) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 11x9, 208pgs, FC $18.99



ANIMAL MEDIA GROUP



QUEEN OF KENOSHA GN

(W) Howard Shapiro (A/CA) Erica Chan

A coming of age tale, this is the first installment of the *Thin Thinline Trilogy*, the fiercely independent Nina Overstreet has an axe to grind. A talented singer-songwriter slogging her way through the burgeoning Greenwich Village folk music scene of 1963, the Queen of Kenosha, Wisconsin, realizes that standing on the cusp of stardom gets her little respect and barely a cup of coffee in New York City. It finally comes, but in a way she could have never imagined. A chance encounter with the mysterious Nick Ladd at a late-night gig spins her life in a different direction, one that becomes a daily balance between life and death, right and wrong. Nick recruits Nina to join him and a team of ex-FBI operatives in a clandestine agency to stop the establishment of the Fourth Reich by undercover Nazis in post-War America. It's a cause Nina believes in, until she's forced to compromise the very principles of fairness and patriotism she holds dear. As the body count mounts in pursuit of the Nazi ringleader, the evasive Alex, the stakes grow even higher for Nick and Nina. (STL096387) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC $14.95


HOW POWERFUL IS YOUR GALLERY?
the unbeatable Squirrel Girl
PVC Diorama
MARVEL
Gallery
She eats nuts and kicks butts! Squirrel-powered Doreen Green has defeated some of the most formidable foes in the Marvel Comics Universe, and today she's enjoying the height of her popularity as the Unbeatable Squirrel Girl. This detailed 10-inch sculpture features meticulous sculpting by Sam Greenwell based on a design by Uriel Caton.
MARVEL
© 2018 MARVEL
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
www.diamondselecttoys.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.



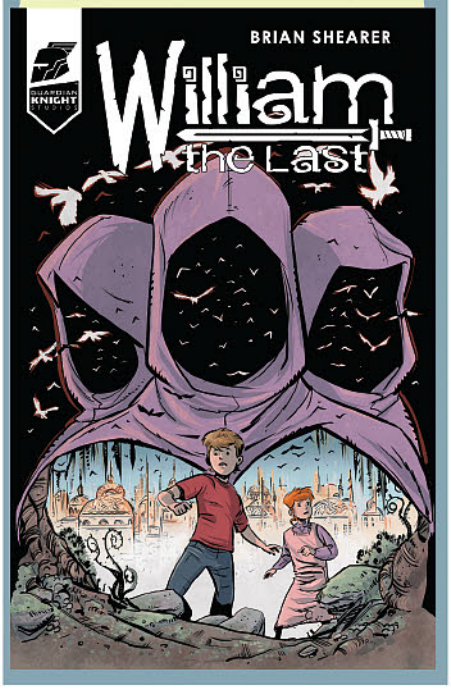
GOLD DIGGER #259 (Monthly, FC, 32 pgs., $3.99) Story/Art: Fred Perry
A bizarre incident at an archaeological dig whisks Professor Gina Diggers and her steady, Professor Ebenezer Sleake, to a distant world transformed, where things are not what they seem. They find themselves humans in disguise, their minds implanted into the bodies of two silicon-based beings who are in love, but are also the leaders of opposing factions locked in a deadly war! Can Gina and Nez find a way to consummate their star-crossed love before that b#$%@ Screamstar screws everything up?



MANGAZINE Vol. 4 #4
Story/Art: Various
(Monthly, FC, 48 pages, $4.99 U.S.)
Cover Art: Dell Barras
Another polar-power blast of stupendous stories and art!
In "Victoria Black", by Bradley Golden and Dan Garcia, top assassin Victoria stays alert for threats against her and her family, but betrayal may lurk closer than she'd believe. In Mary Bellamy's "Cosmic Cupcake Chaos", Sioux learns in her showdown with the Jelly Bean Knights that almost everything she believed about who's good and bad might be wrong! And Anthony Zicari and Claudio Sepulveda take you to "Dream Town", where all your dreams come true... even the bad ones.

WILLIAM THE LAST #2
(Miniseries, Full Color, 24 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story & Art: Brian Shearer
William is led underground, where he's taken in by a family in hiding. Unfortunately, his arrival hasn't gone unnoticed, and even the mere mention of his name could lead to death.

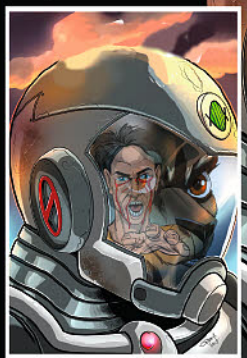
Fun For All Ages!



REGULAR EDITION $3.99

VIRGIN VARIANT $9.99





STAR'S END #1 (Miniseries, full color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story: Selena McDevitte & Larry Spike Jarrell
Art: Larry Spike Jarrell & Bill Marimon
6,000 years ago, the Annunaki, visitors to Earth, departed with numerous animals as subjects for study and DNA experiments. Centuries in the future, these evolved beasts, collectively known as N'Naki, have created vast civilizations in the Sirius system, with humans serving as their worker bees. One group of N'Naki are given a pre-graduation duty: Scan a mining world of human workers that's fallen victim to a viral infection before the planet is demolished to stop the disease from spreading. But when a sixteen-year-old Annunaki girl turns up, the mission quickly becomes anything but routine.

REGULAR EDITION $3.99

ANTARCTIC PRESS COMICS ARE COOL

SILVER VARIANT $9.99





RAGS #2 (of 7)
(Miniseries, FC, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Writers: Trent Luther & Brian Ball
Art: Luigi Teruel
Continuing on with her story, Regina finds shelter with a group of survivors laying low inside of a superstore. After an initial encounter with another survivor, Regina memories of the incident that initiated her PTSD begin to resurface.

PUNCHLINE #1

(Monthly, Full Color, 32 pages, $3.99 U.S.) Story: Bill Williams Art: Matthew Weldon
Mel was a cloaked super-powered representative of a superhuman group entrusted with protecting all Mankind. After being forced to retire, Mel meets Jessie, who agrees to take her place as a costumed heroine. Mel becomes a mentor to the new cape in town as Jessie joyously engages the role of heroine, meeting the other super-types in the big city of Seaholm and beyond.



ROAD TRIP VARIANT
$9.99

REGULAR EDITION
$3.99



★ S M L XL ($21.99) ★ XXL ($23.99) ★ XXXL ($24.99) ★

BARACK PANTHER TEE

If you're feeling walled off from fashion, trapped in a world of oversize ties and dumpy golf shorts, , here's some change (of clothing) you can believe in! Can we bring you a bold, beautiful T-shirt celebrating the glorious diversity potential of American fashion? Can we make it feature a superhero president with ancestry in a glorious (fictional) African kingdom? Yes, Wekanda!



★ ★ ★ ★

UNCUT SHEET 10 PACKS

TRUMP TRADING CARDS

There are so many cards out there, some of them very fine cards, we're sure. However, some companies are definitely not sending their best cards. We are going to give you a big, beautiful sheet of trading cards, and it's going to be solid, 3 x 3, which is very nice. We're thinking about some see-through capability, maybe with perforations, but you can be sure these cards will have some solid borders. And thick, so thick, ten sheets in this pack, so it will really be tough to get through...unless you open the pack, but that would be not so great.



ARCANA STUDIO

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A HOWARD LOVECRAFT AND THE FROZEN KINGDOM GN (NEW ED)

(W) Bruce Brown, Sean Patrick O'Reilly
(A) Renzo Podesta
(CA) Thomas Boatwright
Soon to be an animated motion picture starring Christopher Plummer, Ron Perlman, and Jane Curtin! After visiting his father in Butler Sanitarium, young Howard Lovecraft ignores his father's warning and uses the legendary *Necronomicon* to open a portal to a strange frozen world filled with horrifying creatures and grave danger. Alone and scared, Howard befriends a hideous creature he names Spot who takes him to the castle of the king where he is captured and sentenced to death! (STL019368)
HC, 7x10, 80pgs, FC.....$14.95

O/A HOWARD LOVECRAFT AND THE KINGDOM OF MADNESS HC

(W) Bruce Brown
(A/CA) Thomas Boatwright
When Howard's father is stricken by an evil alien entity, Howard, Spot, and Constable Smith must race to a secret government base in Antarctica to seek out the one man who can save his life: Dr. Herbert West. But the doctor has unwittingly awakened a sinister presence in the frozen wasteland that threatens to enter our world. In the end, one of our heroes will be forced to sacrifice his life to prevent the monstrosity from entering our destroying our planet! (STK630877)
SC, 84pgs, FC.....$14.95





O/A HOWARD LOVECRAFT AND THE UNDERSEA KINGDOM GN

(W) Bruce Brown, Dwight MacPherson
(A) Thomas Boatwright (CA) Erik Fokkens
Howard Lovecraft's family has been imprisoned on a far-flung alien planet, Spot hopelessly captured, and he is slowly becoming a mindless Fishman. Accompanied by his insane father, a pistol-packing constable and his hungry cat, they must face the all-powerful ruler of the Outer Gods, a revengeful old enemy, an army of deadly monsters, and a lethal world called Yuggoth, to save the day. This is the second book in the trilogy and an animated film starring Christopher Plummer, Doug Bradley, and Mark Hamill! (STL054784)
HC, 7x10, 73pgs, FC.....$14.95

ATTA BOY

HI-FRUCTOSE MAGAZINE QUARTERLY #49

In this issue we have specially selected artists for this issue as well our popular bonus insert on contrasting paper stock in the center! *Hi-Fructose* showcases an eclectic mix of underground artists, pop surrealists, emerging and rediscovered counter cultures, and awe inspiring spectacles from around the world. *Hi-Fructose*'s beautiful layouts feature in-depth features and interviews with cutting edge artists, creators, and many many surprises yet to be revealed all jam packed into one place. Edited by artists Annie Owens and Attaboy. (STL096374) (C: 0-1-1)
MAGAZINE
120pgs, FC.....$8.95



STAFF PICK

BLASTOSAURUS #3

Recommended by Leigh Tyberg

Dinosaurs are great.

This is an indisputable fact of nature. There isn't a human alive who doesn't look at a dinosaur and at least smile. From childhood on, dinosaurs capture imaginations.

There's a reason adult dinosaur onesies and large dinosaur costumes exist. Dinosaurs are the best, and we all know it.

What's better than just plain old Dinosaurs, you might ask?

Action Dinosaurs.

Dinosaurs who know what's up. Dinosaurs who do what needs doing and can get the job done.

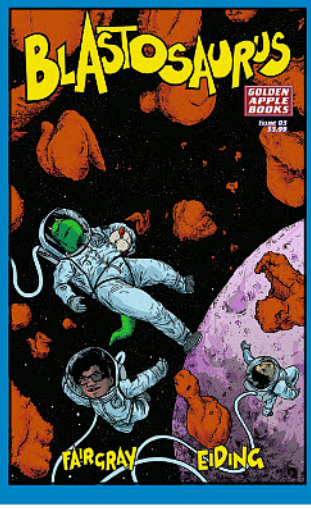
Cue *Blastosaurus*! The new title from Golden Apple, about an action oriented dinosaur and his kid human side-kicks, fighting evil and solving crimes. Because what makes dinosaurs even better? When a dino has to battle monsters and robots and killer meatballs!

Great for all-ages, and a great way for parents and kids to read together, Blastosaurus reads like a kid's dinosaur version of *The Spirit*, and you can see the influence on the cover of issue #0 (MAY181765).

Fun for the whole family!

Golden Apple Books | $3.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 434 to preorder*



CATCH UP ON THE BEST-SELLING ARCHIE SAGA BEFORE ISSUE #700!

Archie COMIC PUBLICATIONS, INC.

ARCHIE #699

ARCHIE #699

Script: Mark Waid & Ian Flynn
Art: Fiona Staples, Veronica Fish, Joe Eisma, Pete Woods, Annie Wu, Audrey Mok • Cover: Marguerite Sauvage

As the Riverdale gang heads towards major changes in the pages of the monumental ARCHIE #700 next month, we follow Archie as he reflects back on past storylines including: the #LipstickIncident, the arrival of the Lodge family, the machinations of the Blossom Twins, the near-tragedy of "Over the Edge" and more! This special issue sets the stage for next month's landmark 700th issue of ARCHIE by Nick Spencer and Marguerite Sauvage! Based on stories by Mark Waid and Ian Flynn and featuring art by an assortment of ARCHIE talents, this recap issue is the perfect primer for new readers & returning fans to the ARCHIE universe.

On Sale: 10/3 • 32-page • Full Color • $1.00 U.S.



ARCHIE #699 ON SALE OCTOBER 3RD



ARCHIE MEETS BATMAN '66 #4

Script: Jeff Parker & Michael Moreci
Art: Dan Parent, J. Bone • Cover: Michael & Laura Allred

In Gotham, it's Jughead vs. the Joker! Meanwhile, back in Riverdale, all the boys are under the spell of the mysterious new teacher. With the heroes in the throes of a death trap will Batman be able to save Riverdale before it's too late?

On Sale: 10/31 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.



CVR A - Michael & Laura Allred

CVR B - Rebekah Isaacs with Rosario "Tito" Peña



CVR C - Les McClaine with Rosario "Tito" Peña

CVR D - Joe Quinones



CVR E - Billy Tucci & Paul Mounts



CVR F - Chip Zdarsky

Archie COMICS **ISSUE #4 ON SALE OCTOBER 31ST** DC

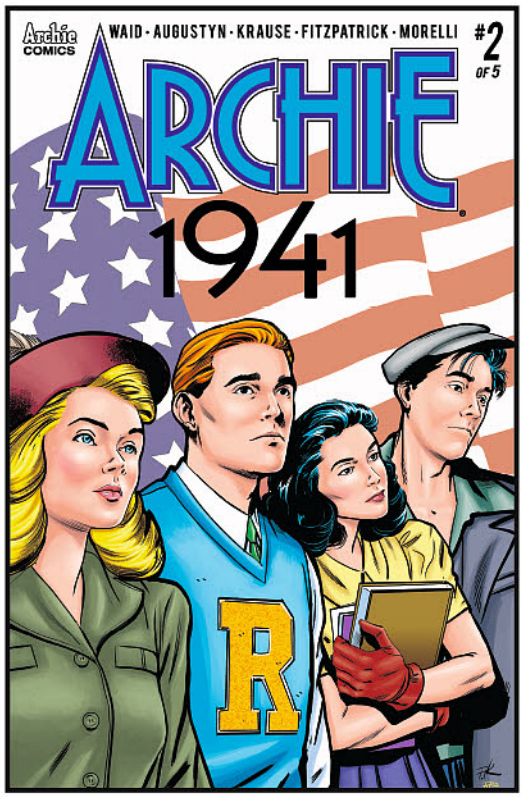
© 2018 Archie Comic Publications, Inc. and DC Comics

ARCHIE 1941 #2 (of 5)

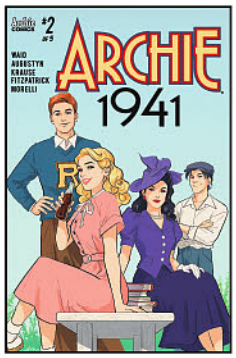
Script: Mark Waid & Brian Augustyn
Art: Peter Krause • Cover: Peter Krause with Rosario "Tito" Peña

IT'S WAR! As the United States makes its entrance into WWII, the teens and parents in Riverdale are faced with some difficult situations as they reflect on how this will dramatically change their lives as they know it.

On Sale: 10/24 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.



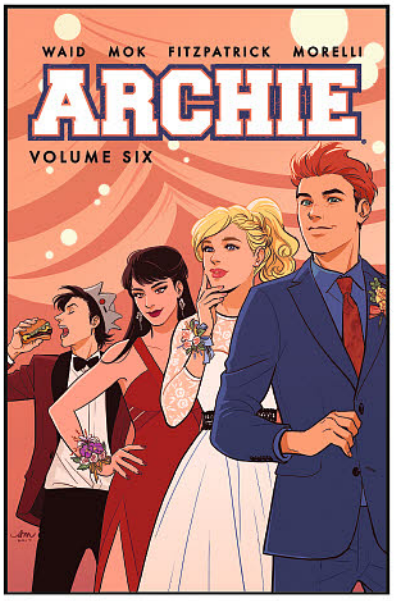
CVR A - Peter Krause with Rosario "Tito" Peña



CVR B - Audrey Mok



CVR C - Marguerite Sauvage



ARCHIE VOL. 6 (TR)

Script: Mark Waid & Ian Flynn • Art/Cover: Audrey Mok

IT ALL COMES DOWN TO THIS!
The Riverdale gang—held hostage by Cheryl Blossom's father! Reggie—at last paying for his crimes! And when all is said and done, Riverdale is turned upside down once more! ARCHIE VOL. 6 collects issues #28 – 32 of the ongoing ARCHIE series!

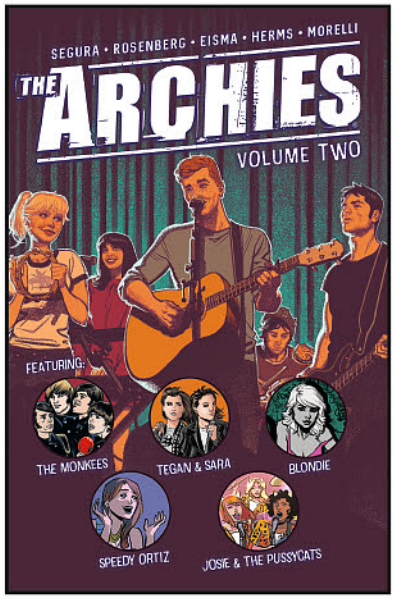
On Sale: 10/10 • 144-page
Full Color • $17.99 U.S.

THE ARCHIES VOL. 2 (TR)

Script: Alex Segura & Matthew Rosenberg • Art: Joe Eisma
Cover: Greg Smallwood

Still soaring from CHVRCHES' sage advice, Archie and his friends take it to the next level on their first-ever tour. See as an unexpected turn of events finds them face to face with rock/pop icons THE MONKEES! Then: Can indie pop sirens TEGAN AND SARA help the band through a crisis, or has the tour gone kaput? Plus – The Archies have the chance to record an album with none other than music legends BLONDIE! Will these iconic groups help The Archies get through the wild world of the music industry? Stay tuned.

On Sale: 10/31 • 128-page • Full Color • $12.99 U.S.





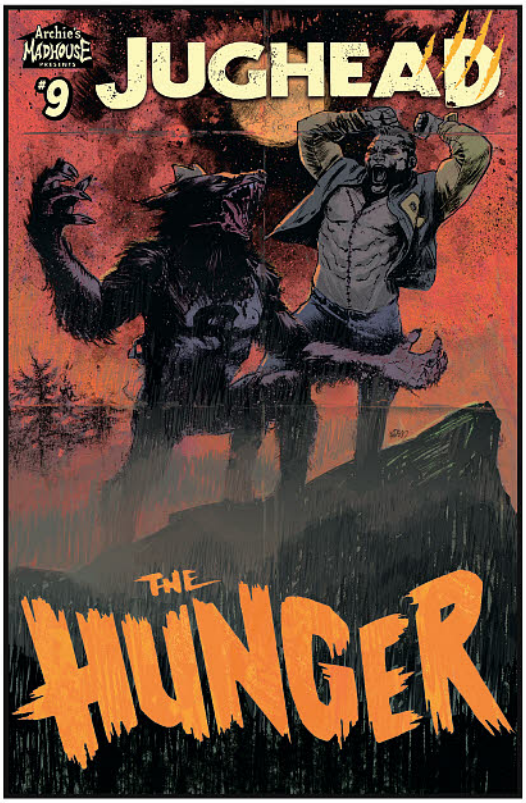
MARVEL COMICS DIGEST #9

Script/Art: Various
Cover: Art provided by Marvel

Marvel Comics' best-selling heroes are back in the ever-popular digest format! This ninth issue spotlights X-MEN and WOLVERINE! This is a can't-miss collector's item that will only be printed once!

On Sale: 10/17 • 224-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

ARCHIE'S MADHOUSE PRESENTS



CVR A - Adam Gorham



CVR B -
Thomas Pitilli



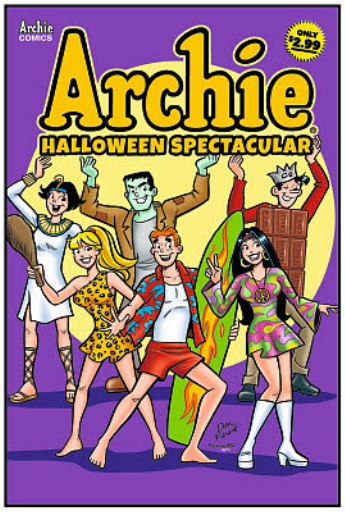
CVR C -
Marguerite Sauvage

JUGHEAD THE HUNGER #9

Script: Frank Tieri
Art: Pat and Tim Kennedy & Joe Eisma
Cover: Adam Gorham

Marmaduke "Moose" Mason is dead, having been executed by the Cooper clan after turning into a werewolf. Then who... or what... is FrankenMoose? Find out as Jughead the Hunger goes classic movie monster with "FrankenMoose Meets the Wolf Jug" Part 1!

On Sale: 10/3 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.



ARCHIE'S HALLOWEEN SPECTACULAR #1

Script/Art: Various
Cover: Dan Parent, Rich Koslowski, Rosario "Tito" Peña

Get ready for a horrifyingly hilarious collection of some of the best Halloween stories Archie has to offer!

On Sale: 10/10 • 24-page • Full Color • $2.99 U.S.

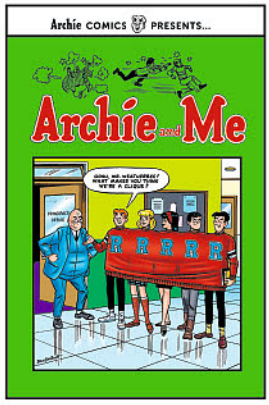


BETTY AND VERONICA FRIENDS FOREVER: STORYBOOK #1

Script: Bill Golliher • Art/Cover: Dan Parent

Once upon a time Betty & Veronica weren't just your average teens—they were princesses, empresses and magical snow queens! You've never seen fairy tales presented quite like this!

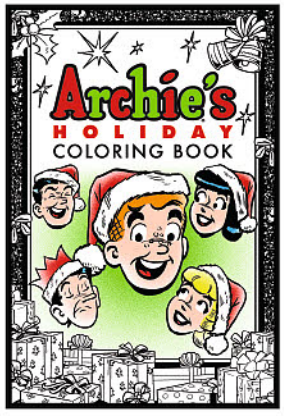
On Sale: 10/17 • 24-page • Full Color • $2.99 U.S.



ARCHIE & ME (TR)

Script/Art: Various • Cover: Dan Parent, Rich Koslowski, Rosario "Tito" Peña

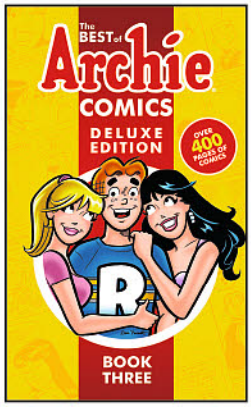
On Sale: 10/24 • 224-page
Full Color • $10.99 U.S.



ARCHIE'S HOLIDAY COLORING BOOK (TR)

Script/Art/Cover: Various

On Sale:10/17 • 128-page
Black & White • $9.99 U.S.



THE BEST OF ARCHIE COMICS 3: DELUXE EDITION (TR)

Script/Art: Various • Cover: Dan Parent

On Sale: 10/3 • 416-page
Full Color • $19.99 U.S.

ARCHIE DIGESTS



ARCHIE & ME COMICS DIGEST #11

On Sale: 10/3 • 128-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.



BETTY AND VERONICA JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #267

On Sale: 10/10 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.



ARCHIE JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #293

On Sale: 10/24 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.



WORLD OF ARCHIE JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #83

On Sale: 10/31 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

ARTIFACT ONE #1 FIRST ISSUE!

Five Issue Limited Series | 1 of 5! | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Story: **J.T. Krul & Vince Hernandez** **Rated T | TEEN**
Pencils: **Romina Moranelli**
Letters: **Dezi Sienty**

Aspen's most ambitious epic series debuts!

Introducing Remi, a young and energetic explorer and relic hunter, whose boundless curiosity leads to a startling discovery beyond anything she could have imagined!

When tragedy strikes at the center of her world, Remi is forced to leave behind everything she holds dear in order to discover the truth behind her life's upheaval—all while escaping the near infinite resources of the ruling clerics of faith that seek to not only bring her to justice—but end all traces of her existence!

An all-new Aspen Comics action-adventure epic debuts from the mind of creators J.T. Krul (Michael Turner's Soulfire, Jirni) and Vince Hernandez (Michael Turner's Fathom: Kiani, Charismagic) with breathtaking illustrations from newcomer Romina Moranelli!

ARTIFACT ONE #1
is in stores October 10th, 2018!

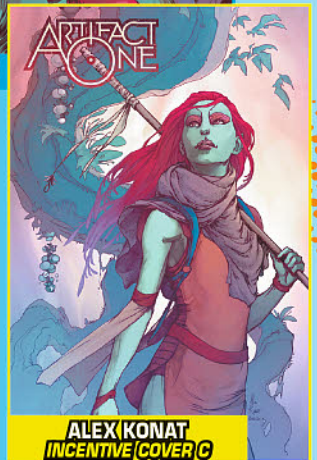
__ **ARTIFACT ONE #1** Direct CVR A: Romina Moranelli
__ **ARTIFACT ONE #1** Direct CVR B: JP Mavinga
__ **ARTIFACT ONE #1** Incentive CVR C: Alex Konat



ROMINA MORANELLI COVER A



JP MAVINGA COVER B



ALEX KONAT INCENTIVE COVER C

A young relic hunter must follow her heart and ultimately...Uncover the TRUTH!

AN ALL NEW ASPEN PROPERTY!

FROM **J.T. KRUL**
NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING WRITER OF SOULFIRE AND JIRNI
& VINCE HERNANDEZ
ACCLAIMED WRITER OF FATHOM: KIANI AND CHARISMAGIC
WITH **STUNNING ARTWORK BY ROMINA MORANELLI**

READ THE PREVIOUSLY RELEASED ARTIFACT ONE ZERO ISSUE AND THEN ADD THIS ISSUE #1 TO YOUR COLLECTION!

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Artifact One™ and the Artifact One logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

DELLEC #2

Six Issue Limited Series (2 of 6) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Rated M | MATURE

Story: **Frank Mastromauro, Vince Hernadez**
Pencils: **André Risso, Michael Sta. Maria**
Colors: **John Starr**

Aspen's hardest hitting series, DELLEC returns for its long-awaited second volume!

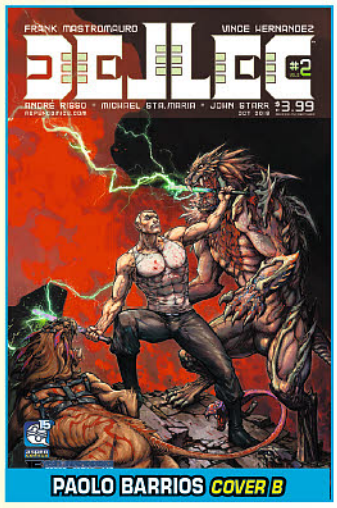
Dellec attempts to come to grips with the realization that time did not wait for him during his prolonged absence. However, an even greater problem lies ahead of him—surviving his encounter with The Hands of God's deadly chimera creatures!
From the minds of creators Frank Mastromauro (Shrugged, Awaken Skies) and Vince Hernandez (Michael Turner's Fathom: Kiani, Charismagic), along with art by Andre Risso, Michael Ste Maria and John Starr, this newest volume of DELLEC is gonna redefine your definition of the human spirit!

DELLEC vol 2 #2 is in stores October 17th, 2018!

__ **DELLEC #2** Direct CVR A: Micah Gunnell
__ **DELLEC #2** Direct CVR B: Paolo Barrios



MICAH GUNNELL COVER A



PAOLO BARRIOS COVER B

FROM **FRANK MASTROMAURO**
SHRUGGED, OVERTAKEN, AWAKEN SKIES
AND **VINCE HERNANDEZ**
CHARISMAGIC, DAMSELS IN EXCESS
AND **ANDRÉ RISSO**
AND **MICHAEL STA. MARIA**
WITH **JOHN STARR**

The Aspen logo is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Dellec™ and the Dellec logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

AWAKEN SKIES #3

Five Issue Limited Series (3 of 5) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Rated T | TEEN

Story: **Frank Mastromauro**
Pencils: **Marco Lorenzana**
Colors: **Justice**
Letters: **Taylor Esposito**

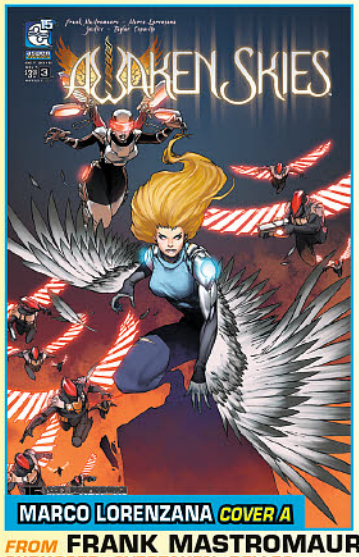
A new world of flight prepares to take the Aspen Universe by storm!

On the run with her friends, Mira begins to uncover that the life she knew wasn't what it seemed. But, the family talk will need to wait as those in pursuit of the technology she now possesses are closing in…and nowhere on, above, or below the surface is safe!

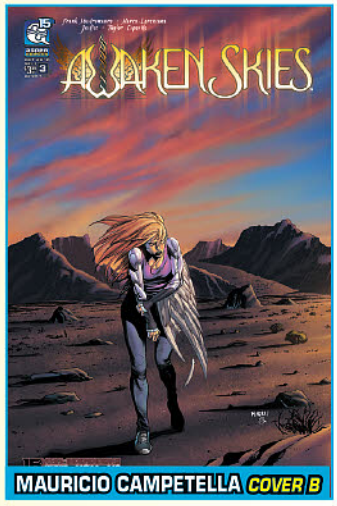
Don't miss Aspen's newest action-adventure series from creator Frank Mastromauro (Shrugged, Overtaken), artist Marco Lorenzana (Overtaken) and colorist Justice (Aspen Mascots)!

AWAKEN SKIES #3 is in stores October 3rd, 2018!

__ **AWAKEN SKIES #3** Direct CVR A: Marco Lorenzana
__ **AWAKEN SKIES #3** Direct CVR B: Mauricio Campetella



MARCO LORENZANA COVER A



MAURICIO CAMPETELLA COVER B

FROM **FRANK MASTROMAURO**
SHRUGGED, OVERTAKEN, DELLEC
AND **MARCO LORENZANA**
WITH **JUSTICE**

The Aspen logo is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Awaken Skies™ and the Awaken Skies logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #4

Six Issue Limited Series (4 of 6) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Rated T | TEEN

Story: **Jordan Gunderson & Christopher Fielder**
Pencils: **Jordan Gunderson**
Colors: **Luis Guerrero**
Letters: **Taylor Esposito**

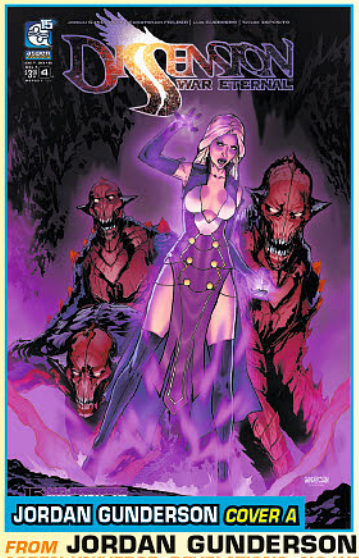
In the not so distant future...

The origin of Delphi's precognitive powers becomes clearer and she and Pirate find themselves prisoners of the very government they are fighting so hard to protect. Lilith and her cohorts make their long-awaited return to Earth and the source of the power that gave them dominion over humanity so many centuries ago.

From artist and creator Jordan Gunderson comes Aspen's most thrilling new series, DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL!

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #4 is in stores October 24th, 2018!

__ **DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #4** Direct CVR A: Jordan Gunderson
__ **DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #4** Direct CVR B: Kevin Sharpe



JORDAN GUNDERSON COVER A



KEVIN SHARPE COVER B

FROM **JORDAN GUNDERSON**
ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS, NO WORLD
AND **CHRISTOPHER FIELDER**
WITH **LUIS GUERRERO**

The Aspen logo is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Dissension: War Eternal™ and the Dissension: War Eternal logo are the trademarks of Jordan Gunderson. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

NU WAY #4

Five Issue Limited Series | 4 of 5! | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

纵漫线 ZMX COMICS

Rated T | TEEN

Story: **J.T. Krul, Dinna Wu, Yuyan Song**
Pencils: **Alex Konat**
Colors: **John Starr**
Letters: **Sal Cipriano**

The world of NuWay is one of struggle. For survival. For sanity. For self. As Zihao tries to find a meaningful center, he comes to realize the battle is not just his alone. The balance between humanity and machinery is a delicate one, and it seems to be reaching a dangerous tipping point.

Don't miss this exciting new chapter of an electrifying story in a bold new world! Aspen is proud to partner with ZMX Entertainment on their landmark project created by J.T. Krul, Yuyan Song, and Dinna Wu, and featuring the stellar creative team of Alex Konat, Mark Roslan, John Starr, and Sal Cipriano.

NU WAY #4 is in stores October 17th, 2018!

__ **NU WAY #4** Direct CVR A: Alex Konat
__ **NU WAY #4** Direct CVR B: V Ken Marion

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Nu Way™ and the Nu Way logo are the trademarks of ZMX Entertainment. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.



ALEX KONAT COVER A



V KEN MARION COVER B

FROM **J.T. KRUL**
TEEN TITANS, GREEN ARROW, FATHOM
AND **DINNA WU** *AND* **YUYAN SONG**
WITH **ALEX KONAT & JOHN STARR**

SOULFIRE Vol. 7 #4

Eight Issue Limited Series | 4 of 8! | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Rated T | TEEN

Story: **J.T. Krul**
Pencils: **Chahine Ladjouze**
Colors: **Wes Hartman**
Letters: **Zen**

Celebrating the 15th anniversary of its creation, Michael Turner's incredible vision of magic and wonder returns for an all-new volume!

Malikai and Grace finally come face to face with Janus in the ruins of Egypt, but Janus is less interested in the pyramids than he is of the secret hidden within the ancient structures. Evani is haunted by strange visions from her encounter with the shadow magic. And, if all that wasn't enough, Rainier is back!

SOULFIRE vol 7 #4 is in stores October 24th, 2018!

__ **SOULFIRE v7 #4** Direct CVR A: Chahine Ladjouze
__ **SOULFIRE v7 #4** Direct CVR B: André Risso
__ **SOULFIRE v7 #4** Incentive CVR C: Marco Lorenzana

The Aspen logo is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Michael Turner's Soulfire™ and the Michael Turner's Soulfire logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.



CHAHINE LADJOUZE COVER A



ANDRÉ RISSO COVER B

FROM **J.T. KRUL**
ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS, JIRNI
AND **CHAHINE LADJOUZE**
WITH **WES HARTMAN**

CELEBRATING 15 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S SOULFIRE! 15th



MARCO LORENZANA INCENTIVE COVER C

FATHOM Vol. 7 #5

Eight Issue Limited Series | 5 of 8! | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Rated T | TEEN

Story: **Ron Marz**
Pencils & Inks: **Siya Oum**
Colors: **Peter Steigerwald**
Letters: **Zen**

1998's Best-Selling Title of the Year Celebrates 20 Years in 2018!

Aspen learns that her battle with Killian has far-reaching consequences both below—and above—the surface, as Fathom's preeminent heroine continues her quest to get to the bottom of the conspiracy surrounding her brother Finn's connections with the Russian Government! The superstar creative team of Ron Marz and Siya Oum are on board to deliver Fathom, and the iconic heroine, Aspen Matthews, to a new generation of readers as well as loyal fans alike!

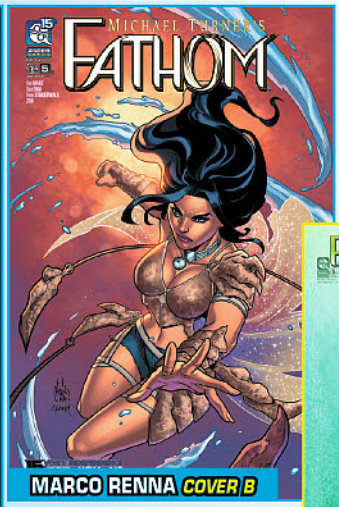
FATHOM vol 7 #5 is in stores October 10th, 2018!

__ **FATHOM v7 #5** Direct CVR A: Siya Oum
__ **FATHOM v7 #5** Direct CVR B: Marco Renna
__ **FATHOM v7 #5** Incentive CVR C: Siya Oum

Michael Turner's Fathom™ and the Michael Turner's Fathom logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.



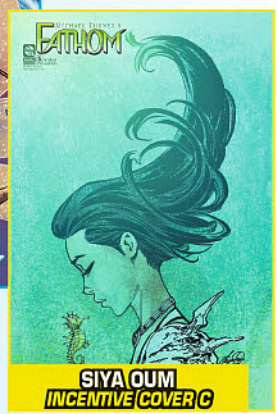
SIYA OUM COVER A



MARCO RENNA COVER B

FROM **RON MARZ**
GREEN LANTERN, WITCHBLADE
AND **SIYA OUM**
WITH **PETER STEIGERWALD**

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S FATHOM! 20th



SIYA OUM INCENTIVE COVER C

CHARISMAGIC: THE DEATH PRINCESS vol. 1 TPB

Rated T | TEEN

Softcover Edition | FC | 112 pages | $9.99

Story: Vince Hernandez
Artwork: Emilio Lopez
Letters: Josh Reed

The story of The Death Princess begins here!

Orlana, spoken of in hush tones as the "Death Princess," rules over all who oppose her reign. Not by force, but through the most dangerous of all magical powers-the ability to control minds! Under the Death Princess' shadow of dominance and fear, the humans of Earth find themselves at risk of their civilization falling completely under her rule forever! Until Kon, a young but powerful wizard finds himself on an unimaginable quest to break Orlana's curse on humanity, and set free those she wishes to forever hold under her spell!

This incredible new trade paperback collects together the entire Death Princess series along with a complete cover gallery. And if that's not enough, this Charismagic spin-off mini-series ALSO includes an ALL-NEW Charismagic Death Princess Origin story by Heather Finley (Executive Assistant: Iris) with art by Marco Renna (Fathom)!

CHARISMAGIC: THE DEATH PRINCESS TPB is in stores October 10th, 2018!

Includes a **BRAND NEW 16 PAGE STORY** PRELUDE STORY only available in this all new trade paperback!

__ CHARISMAGIC: THE DEATH PRINCESS Vol.1 TPB CVR: Emilio Lopez



EMILIO LOPEZ TPB COVER

Charismagic™ is ™ & ©2018 Aspen MLT, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

SANTERIA: THE GODDESS KISS vol. 1 TPB

Rated T | TEEN

Softcover Edition | FC | 128 pages | $12.99

Story: David Wohl
Artwork: Giuseppe Cafaro
Colors: Wes Hartman
Letters: Reed, Zen

Life hurts more than death!

From writer David Wohl, the co-creator of Executive Assistant: Iris, Legend of the Shadow Clan and Witchblade, Giuseppe Cafaro, the artist of Fathom: Kiani, and colorist Wes Hartman, comes a new tale spanning centuries, hidden deep within the heart of the ancient civilizations of Africa. While in Spanish Harlem, Emergency Medical Techs Michael and Naomi are working the violent and unpredictable streets daily. However, nothing can prepare the duo as a routine police shooting reveals something far more powerful—and dangerous—for Naomi's future!

One of Aspen's most thrilling new series, the Santeria: The Goddess Kiss vol 1 TPB collects together the entire first volume along with a comprehensive cover!

SANTERIA: THE GODDESS KISS Vol 1 TPB is in stores October 31st, 2018!

For Fans of Supernatural Thrillers, SANTERIA: THE GODDESS KISS is HELLBOY meets THE WIRE

__ SANTERIA: THE GODDESS KISS Vol.1 TPB CVR: Giuseppe Cafaro



GIUSEPPE CAFARO TPB COVER

Santeria: The Goddess Kiss™ is ™ & ©2018 Aspen MLT, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

ASPEN UNIVERSE: DECIMATION vol. 1 TPB

Rated T | TEEN

Softcover Edition | FC | 144 pages | $14.99

Story: Vince Hernandez
Artwork: Marco Renna
Colors: Federico Blee
Letters: Zen

The time for Revelations has ended.
The time for Decimation has begun...

Following the groundbreaking events of Aspen Universe: Revelations, the world of Aspen's pre-eminent heroes is torn apart by a force far greater than any they have ever faced—the collective might of Aspen's most powerful anti-heroines! Together, this super group of dark ladies have a plan so catastrophic for the future of the Aspen Universe, that NO character is safe from their clutches!

From writer Vince Hernandez (Fathom: Kiani) with art by Marco Renna (Fathom) comes Aspen's deadliest crossover event ever! The long sold out Kiani volume 3 series is collected in its entirety, including a comprehensive cover gallery and a whole lot more!

ASPEN UNIVERSE: DECIMATION TPB is in stores October 17th, 2018!

An Epic Event Straight Out of the Pages of FATHOM, CHARISMAGIC, SOULFIRE and SHRUGGED

__ ASPEN UNIVERSE: DECIMATION Vol.1 TPB CVR: Marco Renna



MARCO RENNA TPB COVER

Aspen Universe: Decimation™ is ™ & ©2018 Aspen MLT, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

REOFFERS

ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS vol. 1 TPB REOFFER

Rated T | TEEN

Story: Joshua Hale Fialkov, J.T. Krul
Artwork: Jordan Gunderson, Peter Steigerwald

__ ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS Vol.1 TPB
ITEM CODE: DEC161290 CVR: Jordan Gunderson



★OFFERED AGAIN:
__ DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #1
#1 Direct Cover A: Jordan Gunderson MAY181416
#1 Direct Cover B: Francis Manapul MAY181417



★OFFERED AGAIN:
__ FATHOM vol.7 #1
#1 Direct Cover A: Siya Oum APR181328
#1 Direct Cover B: Mike Choi APR181329



★OFFERED AGAIN:
__ NU WAY #1
#1 Direct Cover A: Alex Konat MAY181419
#1 Direct Cover B: Ryan Odagawa MAY181420



THE ASPEN JEWELRY COLLECTION

THE FATHOM LINE ASPEN PENDANT: STAINLESS STEEL EDITION

JEWELRY | One Piece w/Necklace | $44.99

Story: **Michael Turner; various**
Artwork: **Michael Turner; various**

One of Aspen Comics' most requested products of all-time in now a reality!

The iconic Aspen Matthews Pendant Necklace straight from the pages of Michael Turner's Fathom is NOW AVAILABLE for fans and fine jewelry enthusiasts everywhere! Presented by world famous jewelry makers, Han Cholo!, this stunning pendant is crafted from 100% hypoallergenic surgical grade stainless steel and presented on a 20" stainless steel box chain necklace. This is sure to be the hottest piece of comic book related jewelry of the summer!

The Fathom Line: Aspen Pendant is in stores October 24th, 2018!

__ **The Fathom Line: Aspen Pendant** Stainless Steel Edition

FEATURING
100% HYPOALLERGENIC SURGICAL GRADE ANTIQUED STAINLESS STEEL WITH A 20" STAINLESS STEEL BOX CHAIN NECKLACE

*Prototype shown. Final products may slightly differ from images shown.
**Box Chain Necklace not shown.



THE ASPEN JEWELRY COLLECTION

THE FATHOM LINE ASPEN PENDANT: STERLING SILVER EDITION

JEWELRY | One Piece w/Necklace | $289.99

Story: **Michael Turner; various**
Artwork: **Michael Turner; various**

One of Aspen Comics' most requested products of all-time in now a reality presented in a Sterling Silver premium edition!

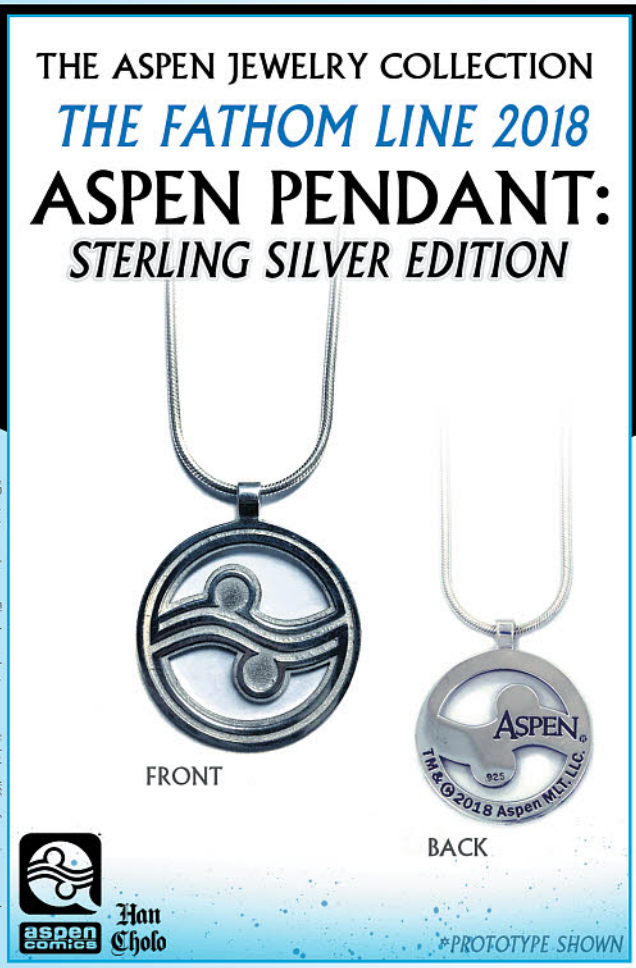
The iconic Aspen Matthews Pendant Necklace straight from the pages of Michael Turner's Fathom is NOW AVAILABLE for fans and fine jewelry enthusiasts everywhere! Presented by world famous jewelry makers, Han Cholo!, this ultra-premium edition of the Aspen Pendant is crafted from 100% .925 Sterling Silver and presented on a 20" Sterling Silver snake chain necklace. For the most dedicated Fathom enthusiasts, don't miss out on the ultimate Fathom collector's item!

The Fathom Line: Aspen Pendant: Sterling Silver Ed. is in stores October 24th, 2018!

__ **The Fathom Line: Aspen Pendant** Sterling Silver Edition

FEATURING
100% .925 POLISHED STERLING SILVER WITH A 20" STERLING SILVER SNAKE CHAIN NECKLACE

*Prototype shown. Final products may slightly differ from images shown.





Regular: **$5.99**



Century (of Blood): $39.99 Lmt to 100 copies!

CROSSED +100

Crossed +100: Mimic #6

Cover: Gabriel Andrade
Writers: Christos Gage, Pat Shand
Artists: Emiliano Urdinola, Gabriel Andrade
MR, color, 48 pages.

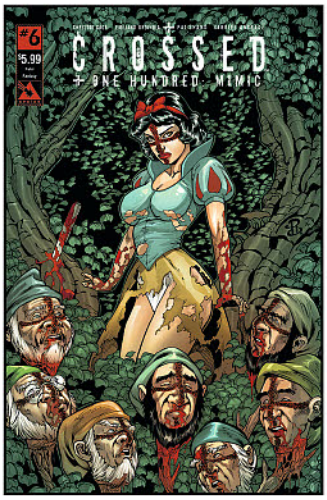
About: The final cataclysmic issue! In MIMIC, Fleshcook and Julie are against the wall and have one last chance and the merge. Pat Shand teams up with original series artist Gabriel Andrade for a special final chapter of AMERICAN HISTORY X, set during the invasion of Chooga from the first series! Available with a sizzling array of covers: Regular by Gabriel Andrade, History X Wraparound and American History X by Raulo Caceres, Fatal Fantasy and Hellish Homage by Renato Camilo, and Ms Mayhem by Christian Zanier. Don't miss the three-cover Crossing Over set by Matt Martin, each limited to just 250 copies, nor the Century (of Blood) cover limited to 100 copies also by Camilo.



Hellish Homage: **$5.99**



Ms Mayhem: **$5.99**



Fatal Fantasy: **$5.99**



American History X: **$5.99**



Crossing Over - Corrupt: **$9.99**

Each are limited to 250 copies!

Crossing Over: **$9.99**

Crossing Over - Bloody: **$9.99**



History X Wraparound: **$5.99**

UBER: INVASION #16

Covers & Art: Daniel Gete
Writer: Kieron Gillen
MR, Color, 32pp, bi-monthly

About: Maria is just not to be messed with, and soon they will all learn the hard way! Available with Regular, Wraparound, War Crimes, Propaganda, Blitzkrieg, and VIP Premium by series artist Daniel Gete.



Regular: **$3.99**



Wraparound: **$3.99**



Propaganda: **$3.99**



Blitzkrieg: **$3.99**



VIP Premium: **$9.99**



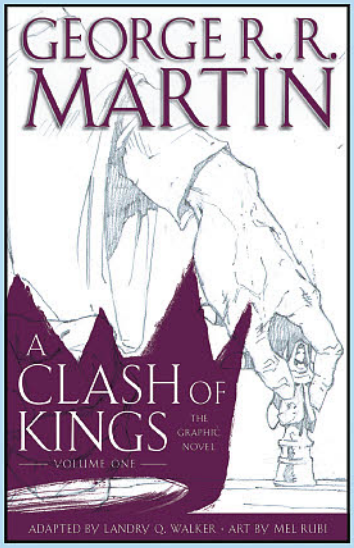
War Crimes: **$3.99**

UBER Special #1
Denver VIP: $19.99
Lmt to 250!



BANTAM / SPECTRA

FEATURED ITEM



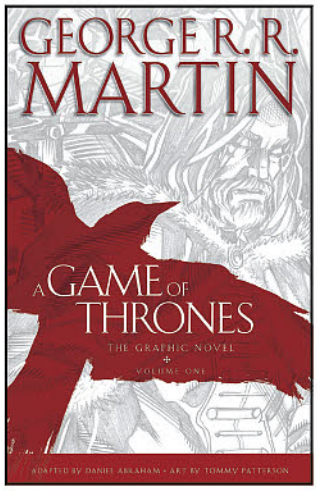
GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S A CLASH OF KINGS: THE GRAPHIC NOVEL VOLUME 1 GN

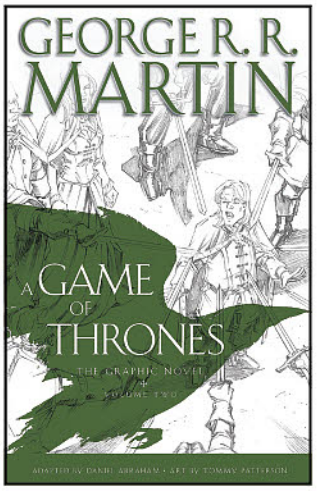
(W) George R. R. Martin, Landry Quinn Walker
(A/CA) Mel Rubi

The first volume of a four-part, full-color graphic novel adaptaion of the second book in George R.R. Martin's landmark Song of Ice and Fire series. The summer of peace and plenty, ten years long, is drawing to a close, and the harsh, chill winter approaches like an angry beast. From the ancient citadel of Dragonstone to the forbidding shores of Winterfell, chaos reigns, as pretenders to the Iron Throne of the Seven Kingdoms prepare to stake their claims through the tempest, turmoil, and war. As a prophecy of doom cuts across the sky-a comet the color of blood and flame, six factions struggle for control of a divided land. And a continent away, an exiled queen, the Mother of Dragons, risks everything to lead her precious brood across a hard hot desert to win back the crown that is rightfully hers. (STL094463) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 7x10, 176pgs, FC $26.00





GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S A GAME OF THRONES HC'S

You've read the books. You've watched the hit series on HBO. Now acclaimed novelist Daniel Abraham and illustrator Tommy Patterson bring George R.R. Martin's epic fantasy masterwork A Game of Thrones to majestic new life in the pages of these full-color graphic novels, each collecting six issues of the twenty-four issue graphic series. Within these pages, many of Martin's most iconic characters gain a whole new life, springing from the page in rich colo and glorious detail. (STL096045)

VOLUME 1—HC, 7x10, 240pgs, FC $26.00
VOLUME 2—HC, 7x10, 240pgs, FC $26.00

BBC BOOKS

FEATURED ITEM



DOCTOR WHO: THE OFFICIAL ANNUAL 2019 HC

The *Doctor Who Annual 2019* will be an incredible insight into the thirteenth Doctor and her first journey in time and space. There will be an all-new TARDIS to explore, alien tech to examine (with a brand-new sonic screwdriver), and monsters to defeat. You'll learn all about the Doctor's friends, and have their help along the way, as you solve puzzles, examine fact files on the Doctor's enemies, and read exciting comic-strips and stories. There will be exclusive secrets from the last series, and a look ahead at what's to come for the thirteenth Doctor. A must-read for all *Doctor Who* fans, old and new. (STL085188) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

PROSE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC $10.99

BECKER & MEYER ! BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

IT'S SATURDAY MORNING: A LOOK BACK AT FOUR DECADES OF ANIMATION, POP CULTURE, AND TRADITION HC



(W) Joe Garner, Michael Ashley

It's Saturday Morning! explores the shows, characters, songs, and commercials that aired on television during the beloved Saturday morning hours from the 1960s to the 1990s. From the hours of 8 a.m. to noon, parents could sleep in while their children plopped on the couch to consume cartoons galore. *From The Bugs Bunny Show*, *The Jetsons*, and *Jonny Quest* to *The Smurfs*, *Spider-Man and His Amazing Friends*, and *Animaniacs*, this window of time promised pure entertainment and an experience that united generations. With concept art, archival images, and all-new interviews, this collection is a celebration and exploration of the shows, characters, songs, and TV commercials that made Saturday morning cartoons a pop culture event. (STL094602) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PROSE BOOK

HC, 10x11, 224pgs, FC $34.99

BENITEZ PRODUCTIONS



LADY MECHANIKA OVERSIZED VOLUME 3 HC

(W) Peter Steigerwald, M. M. Chen (A) Beth Sotelo & Various (CA) Joe Benitez

Collects the third and fourth *Lady Mechanika* mini-series, *The Lost Boys of West Abbey* and *The Clockwork Assassin*, in a special oversized format! In *Lost Boys*, Lady Mechanika investigates the murders of "undesirable" children in Mechanika City, unexpectedly triggering a disturbing reaction from her subconscious self. But are they truly lost memories finally surfacing after so many years, or just simple nightmares? And in *Clockwork Assassin*, a series of brutal murders compels Lady Mechanika's associate Mr. Lewis to confront the ghosts of his past. But the mechanical huntress herself becomes involved when an eyewitness places her at the scene of the crime, forcing even her former ally Detective Inspector Singh to consider: is Lady Mechanika a crime fighting hero...or a cold blooded killer? (STL096375)

160pgs, FC.....$28.99

WARDEN VOLUME 1 SC

(W) William Geradts, Christian Gossett (A) Alan Robinson (CA) Paul Tobin

The Warden is the world's greatest hero. Powerful, compassionate, respected ,and revered. He is the mightiest of all Earth's defenders. He is also a lie. A lie that villains and daemons will seek to destroy to their folly. Join Doctor Merciless and his twisted family through a Lovecraftian superhero horror story of death, family, heroes, villains, and the price of vengeance. (STL096135)

SC, 104pgs, FC.....$12.99



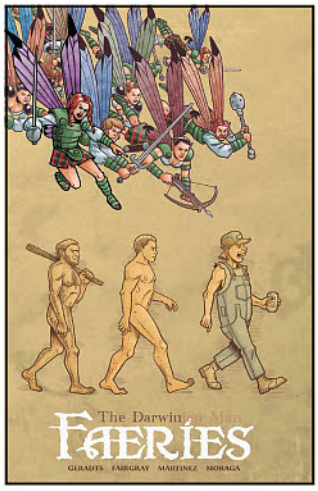
BEYOND REALITY MEDIA

THE DARWIN FAERIES GN

(W) William Geradts, Richard Fairgray (A/CA) Gonzalo Martinez

The Darwin Faeries is a lighthearted journey through disaster, theories, exploration, school, life, death and beyond in an adventure unlike any other. Following a young Charles Darwin as he discovers his concepts of survival of the fittest, not through study and research, but by a chance encounter with a group of Scottish Pirate Fighting Faeries and the ongoing obsession of Violet of the Fay to seek his death. Action, adventure and a story unlike any other. (STL096125)

SC, 112pgs, FC.....$12.99



BIG FINISH

Audio





DOCTOR WHO: THE EARLY ADVENTURES: THE DALEK OCCUPATION OF WINTER AUDIO CD

(W) David K Barnes

Starring Maureen O'Brien as Vicky, Peter Purves as Steven Taylor, and and Nicholas Briggs as The Daleks. *The Early Adventures* is a range designed to tell stories in long gone *Doctor Who* eras, with narration from some of the actors there at the time. Here Maureen O'Brien and Peter Purves reprise their 1964 roles as the first Doctor's assistants Vicky and Steven. (STL093724) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio, 5x5 ..... $24.99

DOCTOR WHO: THE DISPOSSESSED AUDIO CD

Starring Sylvester McCoy as the seventh Doctor, with Bonnie Langford as Mel and Sophie Aldred as Ace. The Doctor, Ace, and Mel are caught in a forever night. After crossing the threshold, a strange world awaits them. An army of tortured souls. A lift that leads to an alien landscape. An alien warlord, left for dead, and willing to do anything to prolong his life. It's all in a day's work for the Doctor. But when his companions become victims of the desperate and powerful Arkallax, the Doctor will have to do battle in a psychic environment where he must make a choice. Save his companions or himself. (STL093723) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio, 5x5 ..... $24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



THE TIME TRAVELLING TOURIST GN

(W) William Geradts, Richard Fairgray (A/CA) Gonzalo Martinez

Beethoven Jones travels time and space doing exactly what every tourist does, taking selfies. That changes when he meets Rebecca, and tastes the best donuts in history, however its never easy falling in love with a time traveler. Journeying from the prehistoric past, Tutankhamen's tomb, the wild west, Ancient Rome and beyond. A hilarious romantic comedy through the ages not to be missed. (STL096132)

SC, 112pgs, FC.....$12.99





DOCTOR WHO: THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR CHRONICLES AUDIO CD

(W) AK Benedict & Various

Four narrated stories set in the eleventh Doctor's era! *The Calendar Man*: the Doctor and Amy arrive on a misty colony world, but nobody thinks anything is wrong. Nobody, except for one young woman, hiding in shadows and scribbling in her notebook. *The Top of the Tree*: On one of their annual jaunts, young Kazran Sardick and the Doctor find themselves in trouble when the TARDIS is tangled in the branches of a very strange, very large tree. *The Light Keepers*: Dorium Maldovar has a problem. When the Doctor crashes into his life once again, Dorium enlists him to find out what scavengers are really up to inside their lighthouse. *False Coronets*: the Doctor and Clara arrive in a London dungeon, where an unlikely prisoner awaits her execution. This is a 19th Century England where the King has been dethroned, and Republicans bearing false coronets hold sway. History has gone awry, and Jane Austen must help rewrite it. (STL095896) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio, 5x5 ..... $58.99



LADY CHRISTINA SERIES ONE AUDIO CD SET

(W) John Dorney & Various

Starring Michelle Ryan as Lady Christina de Souza. From the worlds of *Doctor Who*, Lady Christina! Michelle Ryan (*EastEnders*, *Merlin*, *The Bionic Woman*) reprises the role of Lady Christina de Souza, the mysterious cat burglar with a lust for life. Featuring "It Takes a Thief" by John Dorney, "Skin Deep" by James Goss, "Portrait of a Lady" by Tim Dawson, and "Death on the Mile" by Donald McLeary. (STL093725) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio $58.99



TORCHWOOD: DEADBEAT ESCAPE AUDIO CD

(W) James Goss (CA) Lee Binding

Starring Murray Melvin as Bilis Manger. "Welcome to the Traveller's Halt. You're in luck, we have one room left. My name is Bilis Manger. Let me show you to your room." *Torchwood* contains adult material and may not be suitable for younger listeners. (STL093726) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio, 5x5 ..... $16.99

NOT FINAL ART



DOCTOR WHO: BERNICE SUMMERFIELD: THE STORY SO FAR VOLUME 1 AUDIO CD

(W) James Goss & Various

Starring Lisa Bowerman as Bernice Summerfield. One of two three-story Bernice Summerfield full-cast sets released to celebrate the archaeologist and Doctor companion's 20th anniversary! *Ever After Happy*: Bernice Summerfield is a young rebel, living in the grounds of a military Academy. The enemy fleet's looking for them, there are strange lights in the sky, and a terrible new gardener called Wintergreen. *The Grel Invasion of Earth*: Good Fact: Jason Kane is still in love with Benny! Additional Fact: He's using the Time Rings to prove it! Bad Fact: The year is 2150-ish and the Grel have invaded the Earth! *Braxiatel in Love*: Irving Braxiatel likes to collect things, and when he gains a fiancee, Bernice Summerfield can't help but be suspicious. What are her mysterious employer's motives? It can't just be love, can it? (STL093727) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio, 5x5 ..... $41.50

BLACKBOX COMICS



I.T.: THE SECRET WORLD OF MODERN BANKING VOLUME 2 TP

(W) Scott McDaniel
(A) Heubert Khan Michael
(CA) Scott McDaniel

When bank Information Technology (I.T.) expert Evan Adonis discovers a dangerous money laundering scheme operated by corrupt senior bank management, he becomes the target of brutal retaliation. In the internally corrupt world of modern banking, the I.T. expert is both the most powerful asset and the most hunted liability. (STL096376)

SC $15.99

NOT FINAL ART



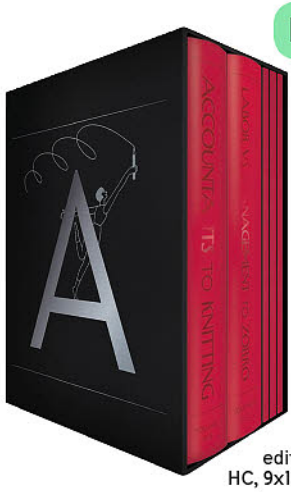
DOCTOR WHO: BERNICE SUMMERFIELD: THE STORY SO FAR VOLUME 2 AUDIO CD

(W) Eddie Robson & Various

Starring Lisa Bowerman as Bernice Summerfield. *Every Dark Thought*: The Doctor (Michael Jayston) has asked for Benny's help digging up some mysterious ruins. He claims they contain the secret of eternal life. Why would the Doctor want that? *Empress of the Drahvins*: Benny and her friend Ruth honestly don't mean to cause a revolution. When they crashland on the planet Drahva, they just want to get off it immediately. But the fearsome matriarchy has other ideas for Benny and Ruth. *The Angel of History*: Annis is an archaeology lecturer at a university. Under fire from friends, students and the police for holding entirely the wrong view of history, the only person who seems to believe her is a mysterious Professor. (STL093728) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio, 5x5 ..... $41.50

BLACK DOG & LEVENTHAL

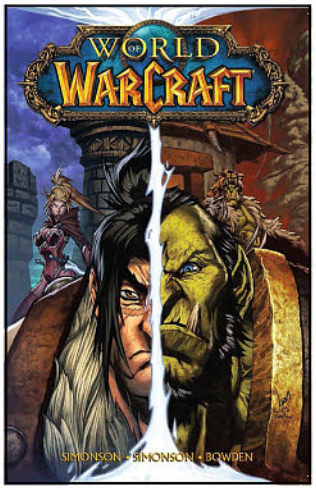


THE NEW YORKER ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CARTOONS HC

The most ingenious collection of *New Yorker* cartoons published in book form, *The New Yorker Encyclopedia of Cartoons* is a prodigious, slip-cased, two-volume, nearly 1,600-page A-to-Z curation of cartoons from the magazine from 1924 to the present. Mankoff, former cartoon editor of the *New Yorker*, organizes nearly 3,000 cartoons into more than 250 categories of recurring themes and visual tropes, including cartoons on banana peels, meeting St. Peter, being stranded on a desert island, snowmen, lion tamers, Adam and Eve, the Grim Reaper, and dogs, of course. The collection also includes a foreword by *New Yorker* editor David Remnick. (STL095409) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9x12, 1536pgs, B&W $100.00

BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT



WORLD OF WARCRAFT VOLUME 3 HC
(W) Louise Simonson, Walt Simonson
(A) Mike Bowden, Tony Washington
(CA) Jon Buran
The adventure continues! King Varian and his companions attempt to heal the rift between Horde and Alliance by seeking out help from ogre leader Thrall. Garona, the assassin who drove these factions apart by killing Varian's father, is back and still under the spell which made her kill King Llane. King Varian must also contend with the evil group Twilight's Hammer, which is under the power of the sinister "The Master." (STL095497) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x12, 176pgs, FC $14.95

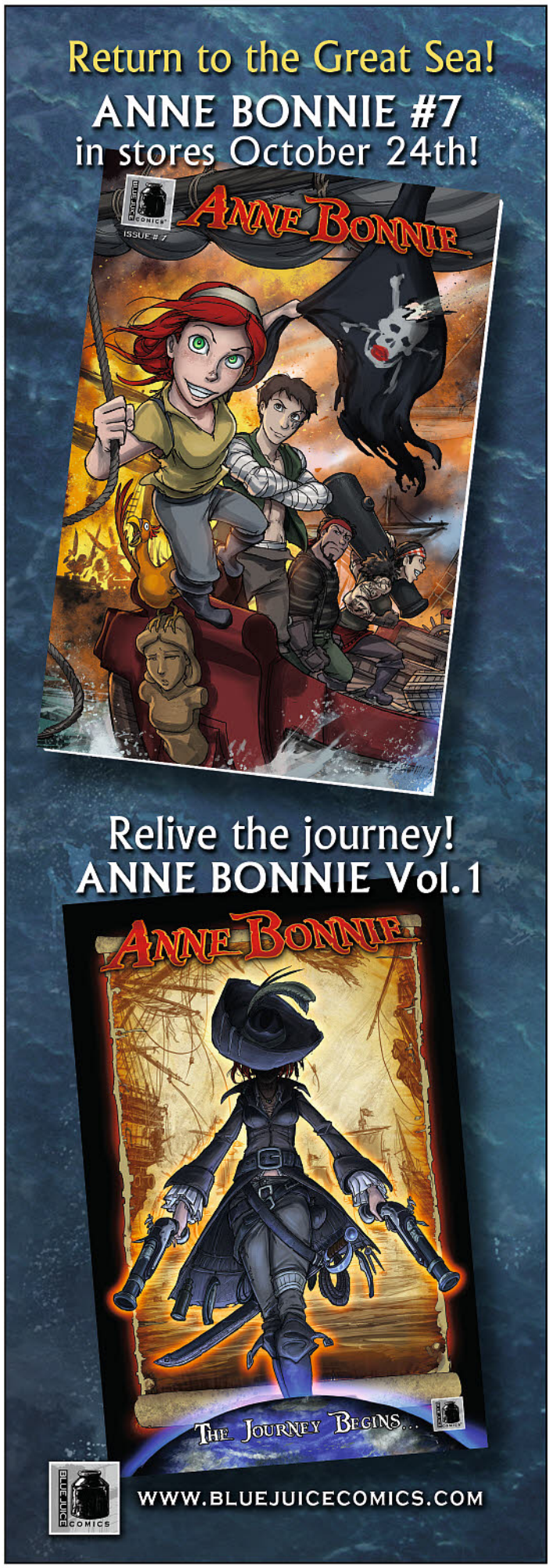
WORLD OF WARCRAFT VOLUME 4 HC
(W) Walter Simonson, Louise Simonson
(A) Mike Bowden & Various
(CA) Mike Bowden
In this epic tale written by comics industry legends Walter and Louise Simonson, a new Council of Tirisfal is formed following an attempt on Med'an's life. Garona and Meryl team up to take out the ogre Cho'gal while Med'an, Valeera, and Maraad travel to Kharazhan to speak with the shade of Med'an's father. (STL095498) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x12, 176pgs, FC $14.95



BLUE JUICE COMICS



ANNE BONNIE #7
(W/A/CA) Tim Yates
Pirates, magic and adventure return in this action-packed new issue! Journey back to the Great Sea, where Ariana and the crew of *The Crimson Dawn* have freed the Shattered Isles from the clutches of the evil Bilgehart! But the real danger is only just beginning. An all-out pirate battle descends on Ariana and her new comrades, and some familiar faces aim to take from her the freedom that she has rightfully stolen. If she's not careful, she'll end up locked up ... or worse. (STL048728)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #5 (MAY171208)
32pgs, FC $3.99





SEX DEATH REVOLUTION #1

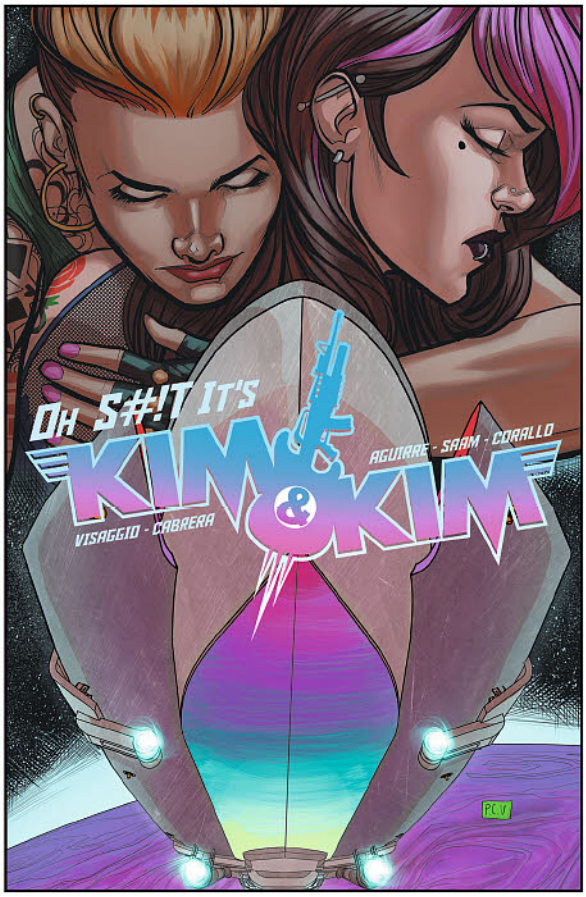
written by MAGDALENE VISAGGIO
illustrated by BECCA FARROW
colored by HARRY SAXON
lettered by ZAKK SAAM

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Mature

Life is a story. Hers is being rewritten.

Still reeling from the sudden collapse of her coven, Manhattanite sorceress Esperanza tries to rebuild. But everyone in her life is saying she's done and said things that never happened -- terrible things. Before she knows it, she's becoming someone entirely different. Someone she used to be, once upon a time.

Life is full of ch-ch-ch-changes in this urban fantasy from Eisner-nominated writer **Magdalene Visaggio** *(Eternity Girl, Kim & Kim)* and artist **Becca Farrow** *(Ladycastle).*



OH S#!T IT'S KIM & KIM #5

written by MAGDALENE VISAGGIO
illustrated by EVA CABRERA
colored by CLAUDIA AGUIRRE
lettered by ZAKK SAAM
edited by JOE CORALLO
cover by PHILLIP SEVY

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Mature

They may be out of prison, but they aren't out of the frying pan. The Fighting Kims' desperate plan to recover the stolen tape (which they stole first, goddammit) takes them right into the belly of the beast: a luxury space cruise where the vicious, legendary EL SCORCHO awaits them.

My heart will go on, but who knows if theirs will?

The pulse-pounding conclusion to the first arc of OH S#!T IT'S KIM & KIM!

BLACK MASK
BLACK MASK STUDIOS | *On Your Side*
www.blackmaskstudios.com

DEVIL WITHIN #2

(writer) STEPHANIE PHILLIPS | (artist) MAAN HOUSE | (colors) DEE CUNNIFFE

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Mature

Samantha and Michelle find themselves in an unthinkable situation as a dark secret from Michelle's past haunts her relationship with Sam. Will Sam and Michelle make it out with their relationship intact? Better yet, will Sam and Michelle make it out alive?

From new writer **Stephanie Phillips** and artist **Maan House** *(Witchblade)*.





NO ANGEL, Vol 1 TP

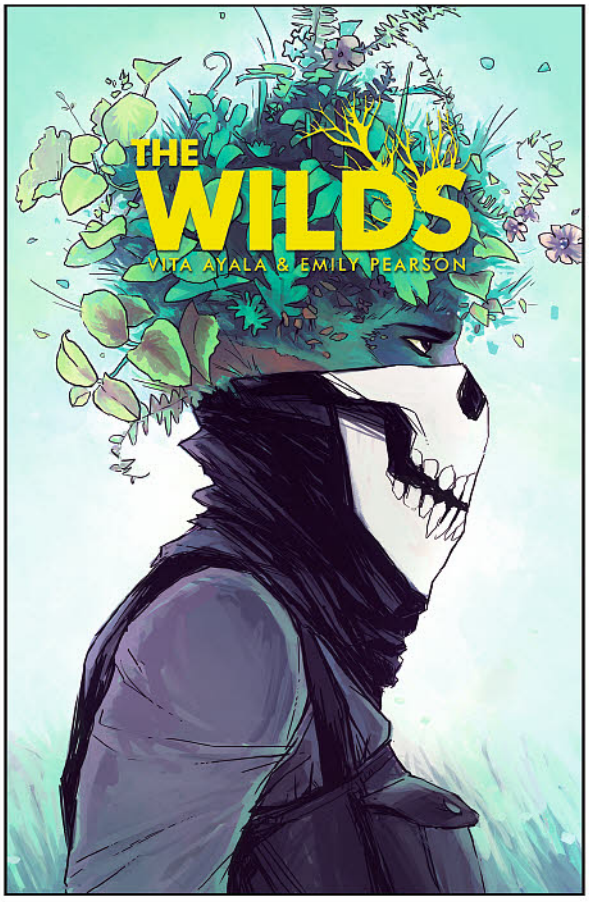
(writers) ADRIANNE PALICKI & ERIC PALICKI | (artist) ARI SYAHRAZAD

(colors) JEAN-PAUL CSUKA | (cover) AMANCAY NAHUELPAN

$14.99 | 128 pages | full color | Mature

Religious texts from The Bible to the Sumerian tablets speak of strange creatures descending from the heavens and mating with humans, their children the superhuman heroes of myth.

None of this ever meant anything to Iraq War veteran Hannah Gregory, until she found herself in the crosshairs of a dangerous cult convinced that she's a descendant of these mysterious bloodlines... bloodlines they're determined to eradicate. Collects issues 1-4.



THE WILDS, Vol 1 TP

(writer) VITA AYALA | (artist) EMILY PEARSON

(colors) MARISSA LOUISE, STELLADIA | (cover) NATASHA ALTERICI

$16.99 | 160 pages | full color | Mature

Daisy Walker is a Runner for The Compound, a mix of post-apocalyptic postal service and black market salvaging operation. Out beyond the settlement walls are innumerable dangers, but, after a decade of surviving, Daisy isn't phased by any of it - until her lover, another Runner named Heather, goes missing on a job.

From writer **Vita Ayala** *(Bitch Planet: Triple Feature, Wonder Woman Annual)* and artist **Emily Pearson** (upcoming *Snap Flash Hustle)* comes this bold tale of surviving in bleak times. Collects issues 1-5.

BLACK MASK STUDIOS | *On Your Side*
www.blackmaskstudios.com
BLACK MASK



©2018 BONGO ENTERTAINMENT, INC. THE SIMPSONS TM & © TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.


What horrors haunt the deep?
SpongeBob™
COMICS #85
Terrifying Tales of Underwater Idiocy!
On sale in October.
UNITED PLANKTON PICTURES™
© 2018 UNITED PLANKTON PICTURES, INC. SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS
TM & © VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

BONGO COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON



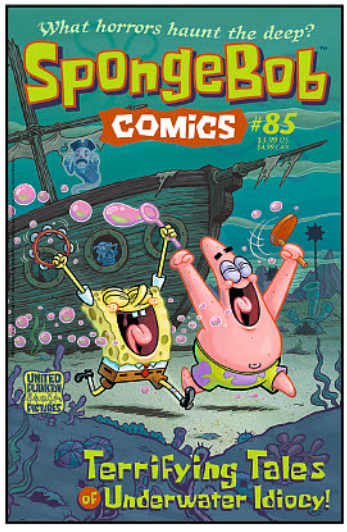
SIMPSONS COMICS #245

(W) Nathan Kane (A) Rex Lindsey (CA) Jason Ho, Nathan Kane

It's a *Simpsons Comics* send off! Join Bongo for the **final issue** of *Simpsons Comics* in a series finale that's been 25 years in the making! When Lisa brings home a lovable new pet from All Creatures Great and Small and Cheap, it seems like the perfect gift. But this new addition to the family turns out to be much more than anyone could have expected, and soon Springfield itself is in danger. Only one person can save the town from total disaster, but they're too busy taking a nap! It's a tale of twists, turns, irradiated missteps, and surprise cameos that will have your head spinning, bosom heaving, and wallet screaming to be emptied! A heartfelt series farewell from your pals at Bongo. We hate to say goodbye, so let's just leave it at "Smell ya later!" (STL096378)

32pgs, FC $3.99

United Plankton Pictures



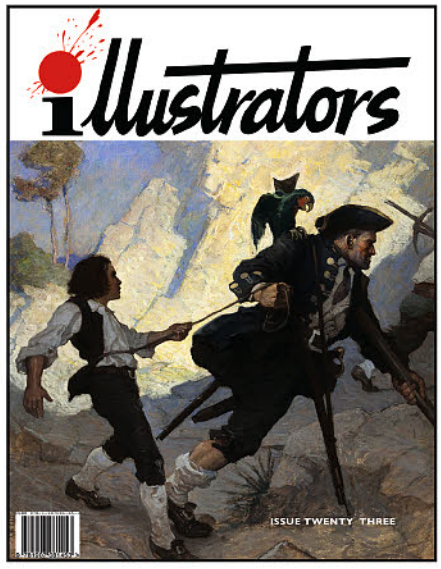
SPONGEBOB COMICS #85

(W/A) Graham Anable & Various (CA) Jacob Chabot

United Plankton Pictures is taking an extended break, so issue #85 will be our last for a while. For now we present our 7th annual October assemblage of spooky submerged stories! In "Creature from Goo Lagoon," Graham Annable (Grickle, Boxtrolls, Puzzle Agent) writes and draws the tale of a lonely monster...who makes the mistake of kidnapping Patrick to keep him company! Then, in "Dutchman Went Down to Bikini Bottom," Derek Drymon and Jacob Chabot team to show how even selling his soul can't help Squidward's clarinet playing. And Bob Flynn brings vampires to Bikini Bottom. All this plus facts about the deepest depths of the sea-by Maris Wicks and SpongeFunnies by James Kochalka. (STL096487)

32pgs, FC $3.99

BOOK PALACE



ILLUSTRATORS MAGAZINE #23

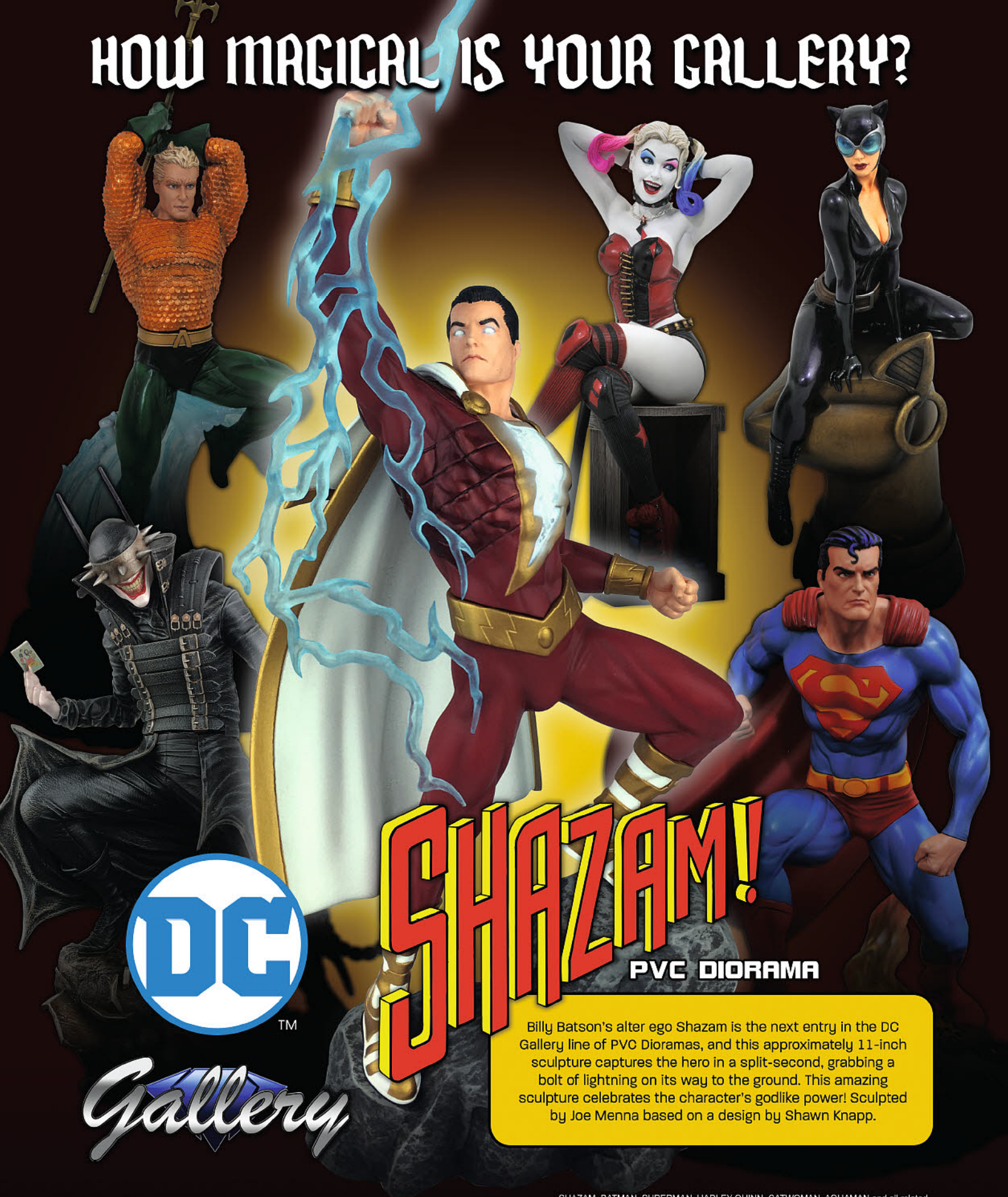
(W) Diego Cordoba (A) Various

More like a book than a magazine, *illustrators* is the art quarterly devoted to the finest illustration art ever published. It guides you through the stories behind the artists and their art, with features written by some of the leading authorities on this important art form. This issue spotlights N.C. Wyeth, one of America's greatest ever illustrators; Virgil Finlay, the iconic American pulp fantasy, science fiction, and horror illustrator; Bobby Chiu, Canadian digital artist extraordinaire; and Anne & Janet Grahame Johnstone, a glimpse into their world of myths and legends. (STL096064) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

96pgs, FC $24.99





SHAZAM, BATMAN, SUPERMAN, HARLEY QUINN, CATWOMAN, AQUAMAN and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. DC LOGO: TM & © DC. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI. (s18)
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles.
All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.



PANDORA: SHOTGUN MARY #0

MR, Color, 64pp

Artists:
Christian Zanier, Rick Lyon

FI

About: Pandora is returning! As we prepare for new series with each of these lovely ladies, we couldn't resist re-mastering their original meeting from twenty years ago. But we got carried away, now it is an enormous 64 pages featuring a totally reworked, full-color epic with loads of smoking hot, all-new pages by Christian Zanier! To top it off, we added a Beautified version of every page with sexy new art! An awesome array of covers includes: Regular (& Nude, Adult) + Wraparound (& Nude, Adult) + Killer Bodies (& Nude, Adult) + Sultry Nude + Ripped Adult + Bold Adult + Erotic Adult + Sexy Nude, all by Christian Zanier - Stunners (& Nude) + Sirens (& Nude) by Renato Camilo - Luscious (& Nude, Adult) + Bloody Mary (& Nude, Adult) by Matt Martin - Deadly (& Nude, Adult) by Nahuel Lopez – and three of our legendary Fifty Shades Nude covers, limited to just 50 copies each: Al Rio Nude, Haunting Nude, and Battle Nude.

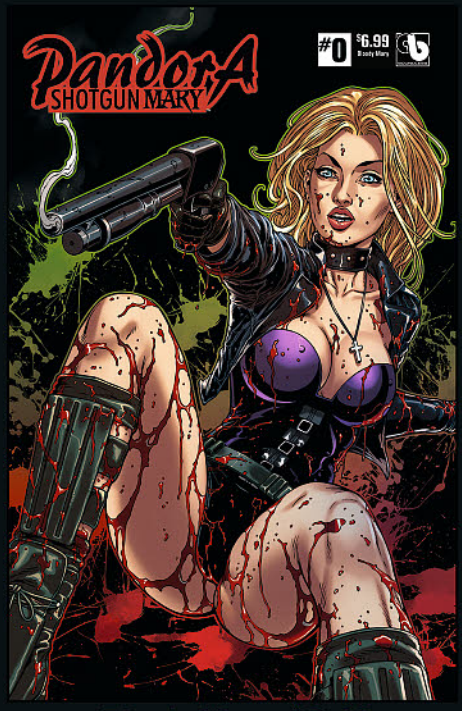
Regular cover: $6.99
Nude (variant of this image): $8.99
Adult (variant of this image): $8.99



Stunners: $6.99
Stunners Nude: $8.99



Killer Bodies: $6.99
Killer Bodies Nude: $8.99
Killer Bodies Adult: $8.99



Bloody Mary: $6.99
Bloody Mary Nude: $8.99
Bloody Mary Adult: $8.99

BOUNDLESS



Deadly: $6.99
Deadly Nude: $8.99
Deadly Adult: $8.99



Luscious: $6.99
Luscious Nude: $8.99
Luscious Adult: $8.99



Sirens: $6.99
Sirens Nude: $8.99



Wraparound: $6.99
Wraparound Nude: $8.99
Wraparound Adult: $8.99

To see the full uncensored adult covers, please visit: www.boundlesscomics.com



Fifty Shades Al Rio Nude: $89.99

Fifty Shades Nude editions! Limited to just 50 copies each!

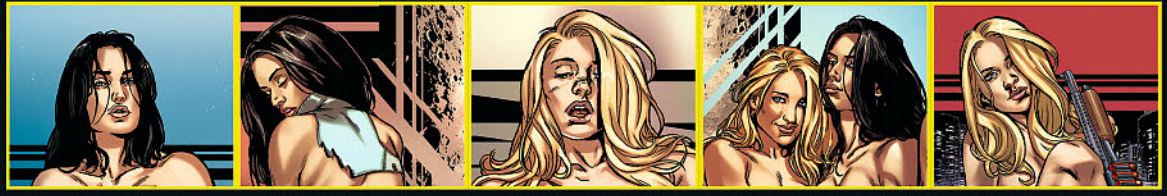


Fifty Shades Haunting Nude: $89.99



Fifty Shades Battle Nude: $89.99

Five all-new ultra-sexy Nude and Adult covers by Zanier!



Sultry Nude: $8.99 | Ripped Adult: $8.99 | Bold Adult: $8.99 | Erotic Adult: $8.99 | Sexy Nude: $8.99

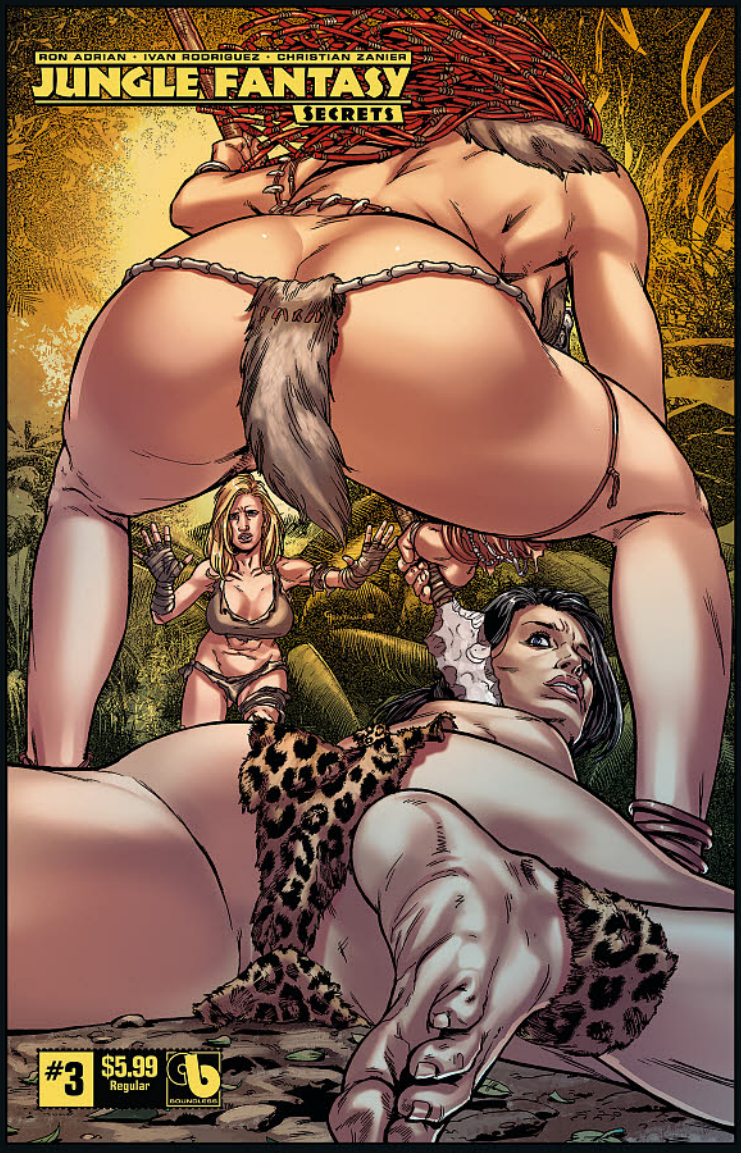
JUNGLE FANTASY: SECRETS #3



Artists: Ron Adrian, Ivan Rodriguez, Christian Zanier
MR, Color, 48pp, bi-monthly

About: Crashed! Sasha learns new skills fast, while Lorelei sets off for vengeance! Featuring the Vixens, Fauna, Sasha, Lorelei, Ivory, Flora and more! Available with these sexy covers: Regular (& Nude, Adult) + Lorelei (& Nude, Adult) + Kit (& Adult) all by Christian Zanier - Wraparound (& Nude) + Queen Sasha (& Nude) by Raulo Caceres - Luscious (& Nude) by Renato Camilo – Ivory (& Nude, Adult) + Space Fauna (& Nude, Adult) by Matt Martin – Vixens (& Nude) + Sultry (& Nude) by Ron Adrian – Century (limited to just 100) by Juan Jose Ryp – lastly, a Fifty Shades Nude by Camilo that is limited to just 50 copies! To see the uncensored covers, please visit www.boundlesscomics.com.

Lorelei: $5.99
Sexy cover variants!
Lorelei Nude: $7.99
Lorelei Adult: $7.99



Reguar: $5.99
Nude (variant of this image) $7.99
Adult (variant of this image) $7.99



Wraparound: $5.99
Wraparound Nude $7.99

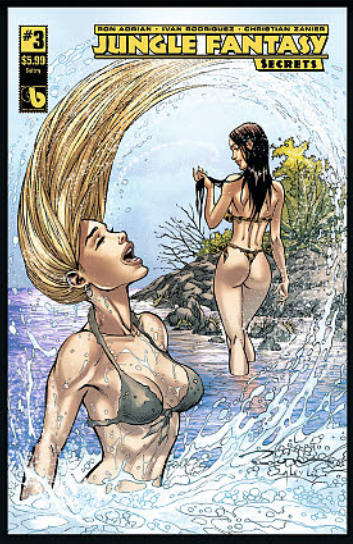


Fifty Shades Nude: $89.99 Lmt to 50!



Century: $39.99 Lmt to 100!

BOUNDLESS



Sultry: $5.99
Sultry Nude: $7.99



Vixens: $5.99
Vixens Nude: $7.99



Space Fauna: $5.99
Sexy cover variants!
Space Fauna Nude: $7.99
Space Fauna Adult: $7.99



Kit: $5.99
Kit Adult: $7.99



Luscious: $5.99
Luscious Nude: $7.99



Queen Sasha: $5.99
Queen Sasha Nude: $7.99

To see the full uncensored nude and adult covers, please visit: www.boundlesscomics.com



Ivory: $5.99
Sexy cover variants!
Ivory Nude: $7.99
Ivory Adult: $7.99



Regular: $5.99
Nude (variant of this image): $7.99



Wraparound: $5.99
Wraparound Adult: $7.99

BELLADONNA: FIRE & FURY #9

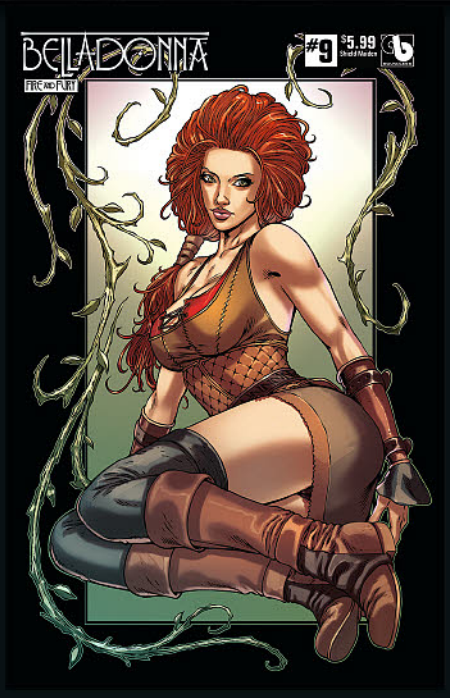
Regular Retail Price: $5.99
Cover & Art: Nahuel Lopez
Writer: Pat Shand
MR, Color, 48pp, ongoing

About: The Furies strike the Shield Maidens for vengeance, and Bella is left in ruins. Available with these sexy covers: Regular (& Nude) + Viking Vixen (& Nude) by Nahuel Lopez - Shield Maiden (& Nude, Adult) by Matt Martin - Bondage (& Nude, Adult) by Renato Camilo - Wraparound (& Nude) + Killer Body (& Nude) by Raulo Caceres – Grasp (& Nude, Adult, Stripped Nude, Adult Extreme) + Eaten Nude (& Adult, Adult Extreme) by Christian Zanier – Fifty Shades Nude by Camilo that is limited to just 50 copies!



Killer Body: $5.99
Killer Body Nude: $7.99

BOUNDLESS



Shield Maiden: $5.99
Shield Maiden Nude: $7.99
Shield Maiden Adult: $7.99



Viking Vixen: $5.99
Viking Vixen Nude: $7.99



Bondage: $5.99
Bondage Nude: $7.99
Bondage Adult: $7.99

To see the full uncensored nude and adult covers, please visit:
www.boundlesscomics.com



Fifty Shades Nude: $89.99
Limited to 50 copies!

Grasp: $5.99
Grasp Stripped Nude: $7.99
Grasp Nude: $7.99
Grasp Adult: $7.99
Grasp Adult Extreme: $7.99





Eaten Nude: $7.99
Eaten Adult: $7.99
Eaten Adult Extreme: $7.99

BELLADONNA: FIRE & FURY #1 SUPERIOR Editions

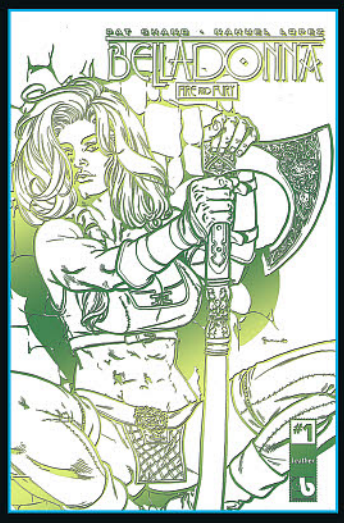
The Superior Editions have an eight page additional Beautified story, not found in the standard editions! Seductive by Renato Camilo or Vintage Maiden by Paulo Siquiera. Limited to 200 copies each!



Bella FF #1 Superior Vintage Maiden: $19.99



Bella FF #1 Superior Seductive: $19.99



Belladonna Fire & Fury #1 Emerald Leather: $24.99 Lmt to 250!



Ember #0 Smoking Hot: $5.99 Original first printing warehouse find!



Ember #0 Wreckage: $5.99 Original first printing warehouse find!



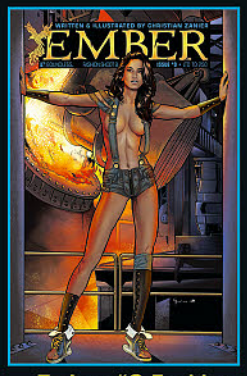
Belladonna Fire & Fury #2 Repose Wraparound Adult Extreme: $9.99

EMBER #0 FASHION SHOOT COVERS

Offered as single covers for the first time, the stunning Ember in a Fashion Shoot! Each will ship in a bag and board, and in all cases less than 100 copies remain! Every cover is drawn by the master himself, Christian Zanier!



Ember #0 Fashion Shoot A: $9.99



Ember #0 Fashion Shoot B: $9.99



Ember #0 Fashion Shoot C: $9.99



Ember #0 Fashion Shoot D: $9.99



Ember #0 Fashion Shoot E: $9.99

BROADSWORD COMICS



TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #106 STUDIO DELUXE EDITION

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent

This limited signed edition of *Tarot* #106 features Jim Balent's enchanting witch, Tarot, on top of the happiest pumpkin on Earth! This edition will be bagged & boarded with a full color Skyclad version of the art to Cover A. For grown ups only! (STL096306) (C: 0-1-1)

MATURE THEMES

Set (Comic+Litho), 32pgs, FC.....$19.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE VOLUME 10 TP

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent

Friendly to new readers and essential for any *Tarot* lover, this new collection features some of Tarot's best one-shots, from the festive to the frightening. Includes "Holiday Witches" (#41), the Tarot/3Kittens crossover, "Hex in the City" (#42), Raven Hex's origin, "The Dark Path" (#48), the infamous haunting story of "Loose Lips" (#53), and Raven Hex's interpretation of storytale classics, "Once Upon a Time" (#54). Covers, a lithograph gallery, and never-before-seen goodies are included! A must have for Tarot Lovers! (STK465541)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 128pgs, FC..... $24.99



CALIBER ENTERTAINMENT

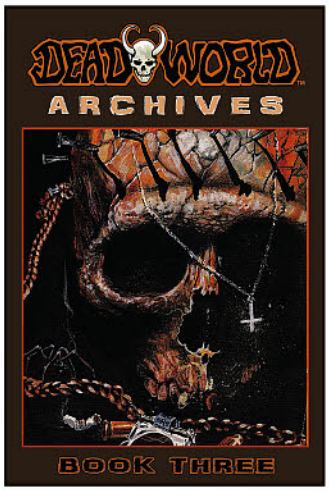


FISK THE S.U.B.S.T.I.T.U.T.E. VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Dino Caruso
(A) Shawn Richison & Various
(CA) Shawn Richison, Jason Copland

Mr. Fisk is the best at what he does, but nobody knows it. He's a covert agent in the S.U.B.S.T.I.T.U.T.E. department of the Board of Education. He's called in to deal with mad scientists, temporal rifts, aliens and any other supernatural occurrences that might threaten a school, all without public knowledge, to prevent widespread panic. But Mr. Fisk thought he'd seen it all, until now. Suddenly, he finds himself (armed only with his briefcase and a new protégé by his side) facing the greatest challenge of his career. After all, weird has no lesson plan! Collects issues #0-3. (STL096391)

126pgs, B&W.....$18.99



DEADWORLD ARCHIVES VOLUME 3 TP

(W) Stuart Kerr & Various
(A) Vince Locke & Various
(CA) James O'Barr

Before there was *The Walking Dead* there was *Deadworld*. One of the longest running independent comics in the market today. Here are all the original *Deadworld* series collected into a nine volume series of *Deadworld Archives!* In Book Three, containing issues #9-14 of the first volume, the remaining teens find themselves trapped in the city with both zombies and humans who want to kill them. King Zombie leads an attack on the city and the teens see their opportunity for escape. But not all of them will make it. (STL096388)

MATURE THEMES

132pgs, B&W $12.99

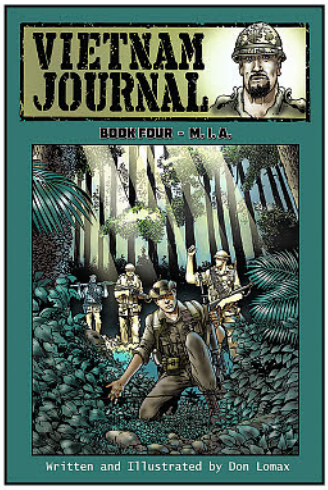
VIETNAM JOURNAL VOLUME 4: M.I.A. GN

(W/A/CA) Don Lomax

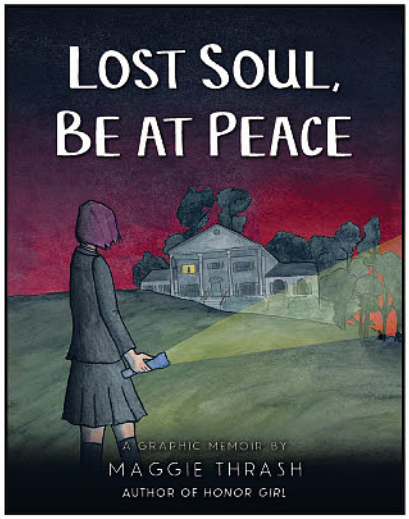
The acclaimed *Vietnam Journal* series from Don Lomax, nominated for a Harvey Award, is collected as a series of graphic novels. Vietnam Journal is a look at the Vietnam War through the eyes of a war journalist, Scott "Journal" Neithammer, as he chronicles the lives and events of soldiers on the front line during the Vietnam War. Niethammer, lost in the jungle and on his own, sees firsthand the terror the Vietnamese villages contend with. But he comes across an U.S. army dog named Luther who faithfully serves. And as Operation Pershing unleashes, "Journal" hears a tale from a young soldier about an action soldiers didn't usually talk about, especially to a reporter. Collects #13-16. (STL096389)

MATURE THEMES

134pgs, B&W.....$16.99



CANDLEWICK PRESS



LOST SOUL, BE AT PEACE GRAPHIC MEMOIR

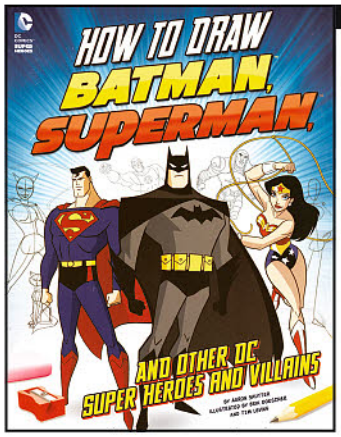
(W/A/CA) Maggie Thrash

A year and a half after the summer that changed her life, MAggie Thrash wishes she could change it all back. She's trapped in a dark depression and flunking eleventh grade, befuddling her patrician mother while going unnoticed by her father, a workaholic federal judge. The only thing Maggie cares about is her cat, Tommi... who then disappears somewhere in the walls of her cavernous house. So her search begins, but Maggie's not even really sure what she's lost, and she has no idea what she'll find. Lost Soul, Be at Peace is the continuation of Maggie's story from her critically acclaimed memoir Honor Girl, one that brings her devastating honesty and humor to the before adn after of depression. (STL095283) (C: 1-0-0)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 7x9, 192pgs, FC $18.99

CAPSTONE PRESS



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A HOW TO DRAW BATMAN, SUPERMAN, AND OTHER DC SUPER HEROES AND VILLAINS SC

(W) Aaron Sautter
(A) Tim Levins, Eric Doescher
(CA) Tim Levins

Few things capture readers' imaginations like the adventures of their favorite super heroes. From mighty heroes like Superman and Batman to super-villains like Lex Luthor and Joker, fans will learn to draw their favorite characters and learn more about them at the same time. Simple, step-by-step drawing instructions combine with character backgrounds and bonus drawing tips to deliver hours of artistic fun and entertainment. With more than 50 full-color drawing projects to choose from, fans will be busily sketching the time away! (STK658845)

SC, 8x11, 144pgs, FC $14.95

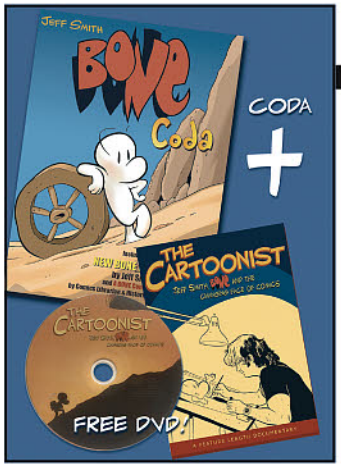
THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO HORROR MOVIES SC

Packed with images of the most terrifying scenes in cinema history, this fully updated volume, with reviews right up to 2017, traces the genre decade by decade, providing a witty and informative critique of more than 300 movies from all around the world, plus TV series and literature too. Kim Newman and James Marriott discuss both neglected gems and big-budget duds, from *Frankenstein* and *Peeping Tom* to *It Follows*, *Get Out*, *The Babadook*, and *Mother!*, as well as material from countries as far afield as Japan and Brazil. These movies will continue to shock and delight viewers with their inventiveness and flair. (STL094150) (C: 0-1-0)



REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 368pgs, B&W $29.95

CARTOON BOOKS



ESSENTIAL ITEM

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A BONE: CODA: BEHIND THE SCENES BUNDLE

(W/A/CA) Jeff Smith

For a limited time only, *Bone Coda*, the companion volume to Jeff Smith's *Bone* will be bundled with the Emmy Award-winning documentary *The Cartoonist: Jeff Smith, Bone, and The Changing Face of Comics!* Through interviews with Smith, Scott McCloud, Colleen Doran, Paul Pope, Terry Moore, Harvey Pekar and others, this bonus DVD takes an inside look at the story, art and commerce of *Bone* from the earliest days of self-publishing to the world wide phenomenon of the Scholastic color books and the creation of the Young Adult graphic novel movement. *Coda*, which includes behind the scenes essays and photos, as well as the revised edit of comics librarian and historian Stephen Weiner's *Bone Companion*, also includes the 37 page new *Bone* chapter! (STL076497)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 6x9, 120pgs, B&W $14.95

CINE STATE FANGORIA

FEATURED ITEM



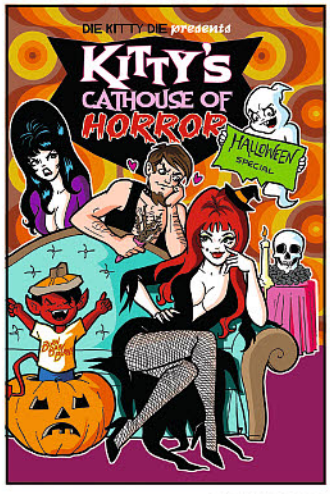
FANGORIA VOLUME 2 #1

(W/A) Various

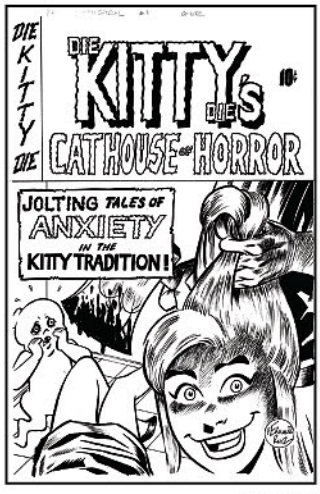
Fangoria is a quarterly magazine covering the horror film genre since 1979. *Fangoria* will relaunch in October 2018 as a quarterly collectible with in-depth interview with filmmakers, as well as retrospectives and columns by those in the horror film business. (STL096687)

MAGAZINE
100pgs, FC $19.79

CHAPTERHOUSE PUBLISHING, INC



PARENT CVR



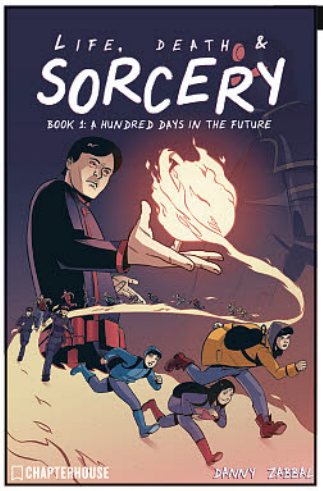
RUIZ CVR

DIE KITTY DIE! CATHOUSE OF HORROR! HALLOWEEN SPECIAL

(W/A) Dan Parent, Fernando Ruiz (CA) Dan Parent

Welcome to Kitty Ravencraft's Cathouse of Horror! In the chilling tradition of the great horror comics of the past, unsuspecting trick or treaters visiting Kitty's Cathouse of Horror are welcomed by that death-defying wonderful witch, the lovely Kitty Ravencraft who serves as their horror hostess throughout a terrifying tour of her mansion of macabre! During their visit, Kitty entertains and electrifies her guests with freaky... yet funny... tales from her lethal library. Many of her friends are on hand to tell these scary sagas. Along the way we'll see Dippy the Dead Kid, Lil Satan, and the gang from Comix Corner! Join everyone's favorite ghoul-friendly Kitty, as she serves up the tricks along with the treats to make this the very best Halloween ever! (STL096405)

PARENT COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
RUIZ COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A LIFE, DEATH & SORCERY VOLUME 1: A HUNDRED DAYS IN THE FUTURE TP

(W/A/CA) Danny Zabbal

Follow the story of Amelia, Coco and Winnie, three sisters that run away from home and embark on an amazing adventure. A book filled with nuanced character moments and magic! It could be easily described as *Buffy* meets *Love and Rockets*. Drama, humor, and magic await in what *Bleeding Cool* calls "legitimately one of the best books of the year!" (STL045267)

SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC $16.99



O/A THE CRYSTAL KEY: THE WELLSPRING TRILOGY BOOK 1 MMPB

(W) Robert William Gronewold
(CA) Cindy Leong

The sun has not shone in over a thousand years. Sixteen year old Felicity lives in a world where the Dark rules. Humanity stays to the Wellsprings, illuminated swathes of land where the light of eternal fountains keeps the skies bright all day long. But beyond that, the world is wrapped in eternal shadows, filled with monstrous Horrors who pray on the unsuspecting. When Felicity discovers that she is a Turnkey, a guardian selected to protect the Wellsprings, her fate soon takes her deep into the Dark, where with the help of a mysterious boy named Tobin she must survive astonishing odds. For it is soon that the Horrors begin hunting her, and a race to get home is only the beginning of her worries. (STL045277)

SC, 6x9, 350pgs, B&W $13.99



CHRONICLE BOOKS

THE ART OF WRECK-IT RALPH 2: RALPH BREAKS THE INTERNET HC

(W) Richard Moore, Jessica Julius

In the follow-up to the Oscar-nominated film *Wreck-It Ralph*, our hero leaves his arcade for the expansive universe of the Internet. Disney's artists have brought the world of the Internet (a world you may think you know) to life in an all-new, imaginative way. Through never-before-seen concept art, character sketches, storyboards, and colorscripts, along with interviews with the production team, *The Art of Ralph Breaks the Internet* reveals the artistic process behind Disney's highly anticipated sequel. (STL094705) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 11x9, 168pgs, FC $40.00



BE EVERYTHING AT ONCE: TALES OF A CARTOON LADY PERSON TP

(W/A/CA) Dami Lee

Why do things in moderation when you can just do everything? Cartoonist Dami Lee's hilarious four-panel comic collection illustrates her experience navigating identity, relationships, pop culture, and misunderstandings about basic human interactions, from growing up as a South Korean immigrant kid in the foreign land of Texas to finding her home as a professional cartoonist in cyberspace. With favorite selections from Dami's massively popular webcomic *As Per Usual*, as well as many never-before-seen comics, *Be Everything at Once* is earnestly relatable and endlessly funny, full of (mostly) true stories for anyone who obsesses over their favorite snacks, struggles to take the best selfie, tears up at the sight of a perfect dog, or is maybe just trying to find their place. (STL093363) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x8, 160pgs $14.95

SPOTLIGHT ON



STAR WARS: WOMEN OF THE GALAXY HC

(W) Amy Radcliffe

The women of the *Star Wars* galaxy drive its stories and saga forward at every level. This beautifully illustrated, fully authorized book profiles 75 fascinating female characters from across films, fiction, comics, animation, and games. Featuring Leia Organa, Rey, Ahsoka Tano, Iden Versio, Jyn Erso, Rose Tico, Maz Kanata, and many more, each character is explored through key story beats, fresh insights, and behind-the-scenes details by author Amy Ratcliffe. Also showcasing more than 100 all-new illustrations by a dynamic range of female and non-binary artists, here is an inspiring celebration of the characters that help create a galaxy far, far away. (STL094706) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 8x10, 232pgs, FC $29.95



CINEBOOK

BEAR'S TOOTH VOLUME 2: HANNA GN

(W) Alain Henriet, Yann (A/CA) Alain Henriet

Hanna Reitsch, test pilot of the Germans' secret weapons and priority target of the OSS! While above him a British night raid is torn to shreds by some of the Luftwaffe's "*wunderwaffen*," Max is airdropped into Poland and taken in by local resistance. His mission: infiltrate the nearby German base posing as a replacement pilot, locate Hanna Reitsch, and kill her! Hanna, his childhood friend, who wears the same bear tooth pendant he does. Hanna, who's a legendary figure of the 3rd Reich and an exceptional test pilot! (STL096044) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC $11.95

CINEFEX

NOT FINAL ART



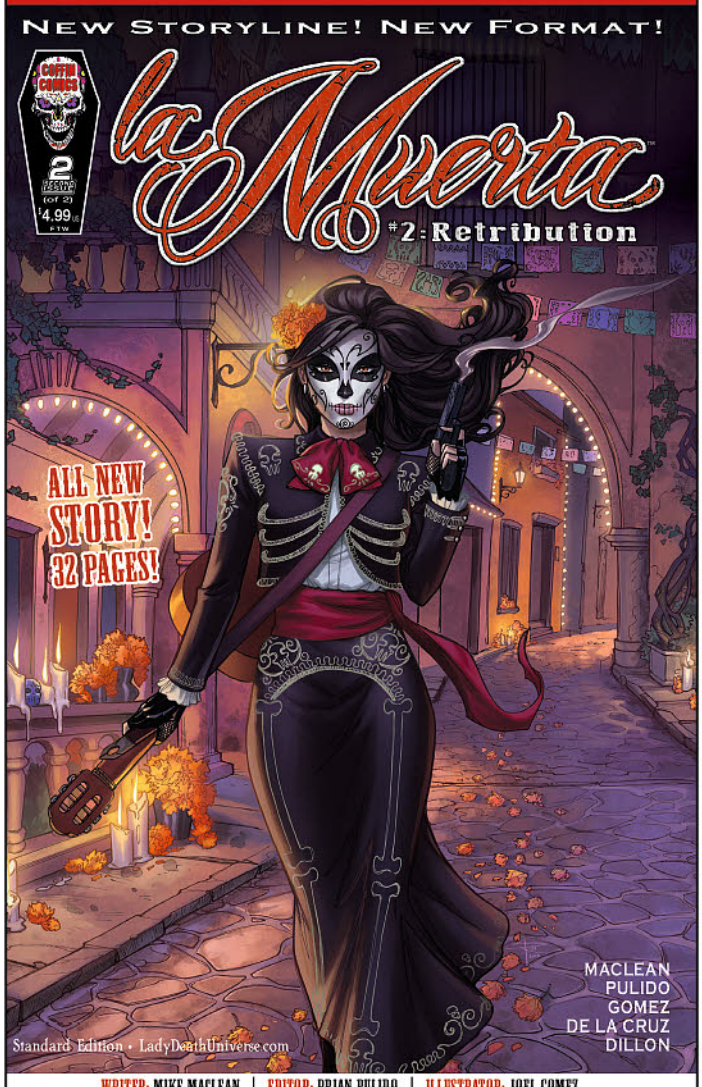
CINEFEX #161

The Predator: Twentieth Century Fox and director Shane Black revive the alien uber-hunter introduced in John McTiernan's 1987 hit starring Arnold Schwarzenegger. *Alpha:* In the last Ice Age, a lost hunter befriends an injured wolf and embarks on an epic journey to find his way home. Albert Hughes directs this meticulously researched fable, which stars Kodi Smit-McPhee as Keda. *Venom*: When investigative journalist Eddie Brock (Tom Hardy) tangles with experimental scientist Dr. Carlton Drake (Riz Ahmed), he finds himself infected with an alien Symbiote that gives him sinister superpowers. *The Meg*: Warner Bros. Pictures and director Jon Turtletaub bring novelist Steven Alten's giant prehistoric monster, Charadon megaladon, up from the depths of the Mariana Trench to menace summer bathers and submariner Jonas Taylor (Jason Statham). (STL096473) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

120pgs, FC $12.50

NEW STORY! NEW FORMAT!



WRITER: MIKE MACLEAN | EDITOR: BRIAN PULIDO | ILLUSTRATOR: JOEL GOMEZ
COLORIST: CECI DE LA CRUZ | STANDARD COVER ART: SABINE RICH

FEATURING 4 COLLECTIBLE EDITIONS

MIKE KROME & CECI DE LA CRUZ



DEATH BED

JESSE WICHMANN & CECI DE LA CRUZ



WICHMANN PREMIUM FOIL

DAVID HARRIGAN



NAUGHTY SOMBRA

32 PAGE / FULL COLOR / SADDLE STITCHED / #2 (OF 2)

ORDER NOW!

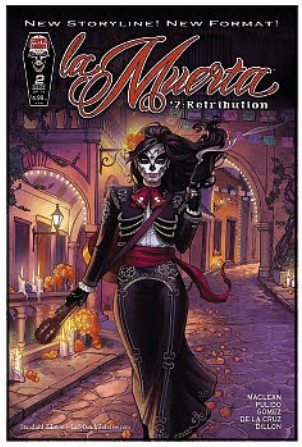
SHIPPING OCTOBER 2018!

LADYDEATHUNIVERSE.COM

#LADYDEATHFIENDCLUB #SWORN #FIENDS

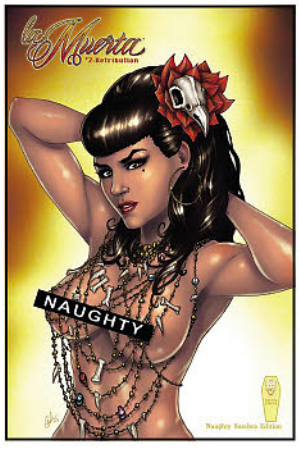
LA MUERTA TM & © LA MUERTA, LLC. ARR. FTW. FAP. FDE

COFFIN COMICS









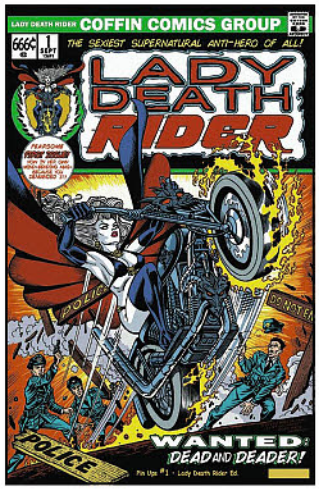
LA MUERTA: RETRIBUTION #2

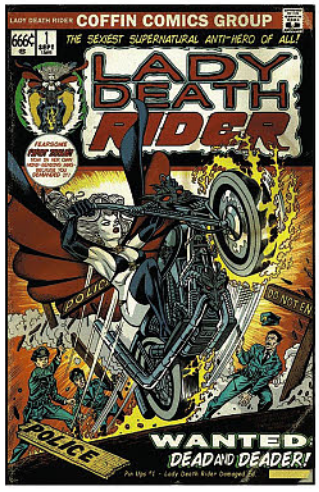
(W) Mike MacLean (A) Joel Gomez (CA) Sabine Rich

New story! Seeking justice for a murdered child, La Muerta narrowly escapes death at the hands of a supernatural evil-the legendary La Llorona. But La Muerta's victory is short-lived. Her defiance has enraged a ruthless, criminal mastermind known as Brujo. Practicing the darkest of magic, Brujo will stop at nothing to accomplish his nefarious plans. How can La Muerta fight an enemy she can't kill and what terrible price will she pay for the sake of retribution? (STL095229)

MATURE THEMES

REGULAR EDITION—32pgs, FC (2 of 2) $4.99
DEATH BED EDITION—32pgs, FC (2 of 2) $4.99
PREMIUM FOIL EDITION—32pgs, FC (2 of 2) $25.00
NAUGHTY SOMBRA EDITION—32pgs, FC (2 of 2) $40.00





LADY DEATH: PIN-UPS #1: LADY DEATH RIDER EDITION

(CA) Steven Butler

Featuring pin-ups of Lady Death, these two variant covers are each limited to 666 serially numbered copies. Each edition comes bagged and boarded. (STL096223)

LADY DEATH RIDER EDITION—24pgs, FC $20.00
LADY DEATH RIDER DAMAGED EDITION—24pgs, FC $20.00

COMIC BOOK LEGAL DEFENSE FUND

SPOTLIGHT ON



COMIC BOOKS RECOMMENDED USES T-SHIRTS

A brand-new CBLDF design for 2018! Show the world what comic books are for, how to use them, and uses to avoid! All the facts you need to explain comic art on one handy t-shirt, available in black or heather gray. Unisex sizing on high-quality materials, and proceeds benefit the free speech work of the Comic Book Legal Defense Fund! (STL095537) (C: 0-1-2)

BLACK SM-XXXL—T-Shirt $25.00
HEATHER GRAY SM-XXXL—T-Shirt $25.00

COMIC SHOP NEWS INC

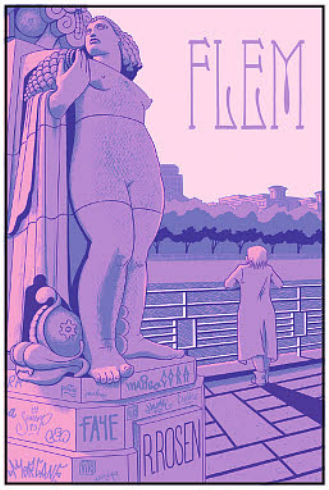
COMIC SHOP NEWS™

COMIC SHOP NEWS #1634-1638

Comic Shop News is the most popular weekly newsletter about comics. Each issue is full color, 8-12 pages with *CSN*sider, news, interviews, color art, and *CSN* Comics. Only *CSN* has a complete monthly checklist, which includes ***PREVIEWS*** order numbers, plus exclusive *CSN* Hot Picks! "Fab Firsts," a monthly checklist of all the first issues due for the month, is also included. (STL096503)

Tabloid ..... PI

CONUNDRUM PRESS



FLEM GN

(W/A/CA) Rebecca Rosen

When Julia meets a group of radical feminist performance artists in a Brussels squat, she is convinced by their political perspective and enchanted by their counter-cultural lifestyle. But has she found her tribe... or lost her mind? *Flem*, by newcomer Rebecca Rosen, takes the reader on a color-coded journey into the dark heart of the "other" Brussels. (STL094165) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 80pgs, FC $20.00

COSMIC TIMES





DEEP SPACE TRAGEDY #4 NEW PRINTING

(W/A/CA) Mike Wagganer

At long last the story can be told in this brand new printing! Deep Space Tragedy and the Diodes compete in the ultimate battle of the bands were the prize is freedom for every robot living on Cog. It is believed that the prophecy of the unbroken hour will bring healing rain to the planet but the treacherous Lord Caineaux has other plans as the rain turns to fire. All will be revealed in this 52 page final chapter of the greatest robot rock 'n roll epic of all time! (STL095187)

WAGGANER COVER—52pgs, FC (4 of 4) $5.99
MILNE COVER—52pgs, FC $5.99

DARBY POP PUBLISHING, INC.

SPOTLIGHT ON



FRANK N. STEIN: PRIVATE EYE GN

(W) Keith Champagne
(A/CA) Dev Madan

Frank N. Stein has the face of a monster, the brain of an inquisitor, and the soul of a poet. Currently, Frank ekes out a living as a private dick on the streets of Monstertown, a place where all the fictional characters in the world co-exist. Whether you're a fairy tale princess, a superhero, or a mythical beast, everyone has a secret. And for a few dollars and a milkshake, Frank N. Stein just might be willing to unlock yours. (STL096279) (C: 0-0-1)

HC, 7x10, 64pgs, FC $19.99

DARK PLANET INC.

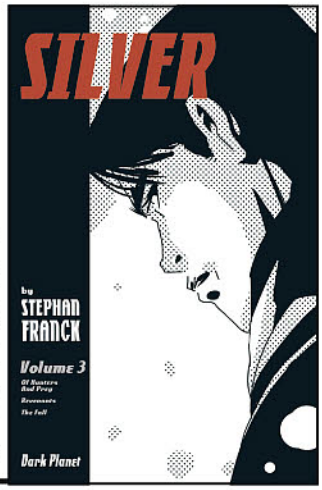
ESSENTIAL ITEM

SILVER VOLUME 3 TP

(A) Stephan Franck, Stephan Franck
(CA) Stephan Franck

The con is now in full swing and James Finnigan's uniquely talented band of grifters is deep undercover. But talent comes at a price. Secrets and agendas emerge, and characters are pushed past their breaking points. While Finnigan struggles to keep his team on track, thrilling action, suspense, and drama ensues in the most intense and gothic volume yet. (STL078908)

SC, 7x10, 152pgs, B&W $16.99



DARRYL MAKES COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON



DMC #3 GN

It's 1985 in New York City. In this 1985, however, the city's brand new guardian angels wear spandex and capes, wielding their gadgets and their superpowers to clean up the City, even if their methods hurt more people than they help. There's a deluded "graffiti king" Mr. Marx patrolling the tunnels, the dark moral crusader The Puritan who stalks the shadows of the Lower East Side; and above it all, the godlike Helios, darling of the Upper East Side and the NYPD. Only some of New York's residents benefit from these vigilantes' protection. The rest whisper the name of another hero: DMC. You see, in this 1985, Darryl McDaniels (Run DMC) never rocks the mic to become one of hip-hop's most enduring icons. Instead, he dons his tracksuit and Adidas sneakers to defend the city's marginalized citizens against super villain and super hero alike, leaving no traces besides the imprint of his knuckle rings on his opponents' faces. With the help of reporter Charlie Cooper and a band of graffiti artists lead by the spunky Lak6, DMC must confront the new "heroes," and investigate whether there's anything behind their sudden appearance. (STL094664)

SC, 93pgs, FC.....$19.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM





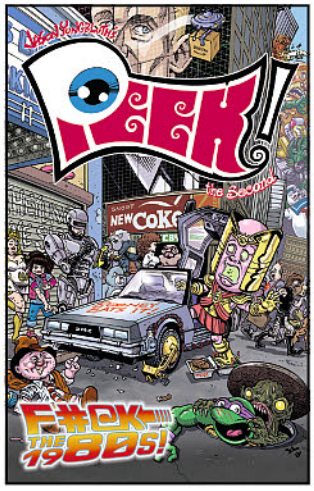
DMC GN'S

(W) Darryl McDaniels & Various (A) Felipe Smith & Various (CA) Sal Buscema

New York City, 1985. Wildstyle graffiti covers subway cars. Koch is mayor. Drugs and crime rule the streets. A terrifying plague is brewing in the shadows. As the populace loses faith in the police, the city's brand new guardian angels wear spandex and capes, wielding their gadgets and their superpowers to clean up the City, even if their methods hurt more people than they help. They whisper the name of the hero: DMC. He dons his tracksuit and Adidas sneakers to defends the city's marginalized citizens against super villain and super hero alike, leaving no traces besides the imprint of his knuckle rings on his opponents' faces. (STK649890)

DMC #1 (JUL141175)—SC, 7x10, 100pgs, FC.....$19.99
DMC #2 (AUG158746)— SC, 7x10, 100pgs, FC.....$19.99

DEATH RAY GRAPHICS



PEEK! #2: THE SECOND

(W) Jason Yungbluth (A) Jason Yungbluth & Various (CA) Jason Yungbluth

Join the all-seeing Peeker as the worst garbage of the 1980s enjoys one last day in the sun before being put out on the curb! Transforming robots and Real American Heroes that time and Robot Chicken forgot are warped by Jason Yungbluth's trademark perversity, with help form Stephen Notley (*Bob the Angry Flower*), Jacob Chabot (*Mad* magazine) and Jimmy Giegerich (*Executioner and Friend*). Peek: you can't regret it until you've read it! (STL094053)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 34pgs, FC.....$5.00

DEICIDE PRESS



CREATURES BY J.B. ANDREAE HC

(W/A/CA) Jean-Baptiste Andreae

In this beautiful showcase of JB Andreae artwork, one of the most highly regarded artist on the french comic scene present a wide array of creatures, sexy and monstrous... or both. Andreae is famous for his painted artwork on comic series like Azimut but also for his gorgeous pin-ups. He also did som cover artwork for Marvel. In this book, we learn how he creates his artwork and plunge into his universe. (STL094169) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC.....$45.00



VOLUPTUOUS TERRORS 2: 120 HORROR & EXPLOITATION FILM POSTERS FROM ITALY SC

(W) G.H. Janus

Classic Italian film poster art is renowned as being among the most accomplished, creative and dynamic of its kind. From the post-war period through to the 1980s, Italian artists consistently produced posters with sumptuously stunning designs and imagery, not least in the horror and exploitation genres, for which compositions almost invariably included curvaceous female figures in jeopardy, juxtaposed with the iconography of fantasy and terror. *Voluptuous Terrors 2* collects 120 film posters by a wide range of acclaimed Italian artists, created for both indigenous and foreign-language film productions. Classic exploitation, pulp horror, and giallo movies all figure in full-color, full-page reproductions. (STL094167) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC.....$29.95

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A THE BITCOIN COMIC HANDBOOK

(W/A/CA) Josh Blaylock

The Bitcoin Comic is a guide to understanding the world's newest super tech and the profound changes it may make in the near future. Covering topics from a simple explanation as to what the heck Bitcoin is, how it works and where to buy it, all the way to a fun, almost sci-fi look at where we may be headed with it. Oh yeah, and will it make you a millionaire? That may depend on how you define your wealth. (STL077396)

7x10, 40pgs $5.99





LARK'S KILLER #11

(W) Bill Willingham
(A) Travis Moore, Shawn McManus
(CA) Travis Moore

"Old Friends." In which Brenar and Ulmore (the Great and Terrible) reunite, after too many years have gone by. Now, how does a washed up swordsman and a drunken, no good sorcerer help poor Lark get safe, get revenge, and get home? Also, the thrilling back-up story, *My Monstrous Life*, continues. (STL094710)

32pgs, FC $3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



DOG SOLDIERS GN

(W) Matthew Fillbach, Shawn Fillbach (A/CA) Shawn Fillbach, Matthew Fillbach

John Price has returned home after multiple tours of duty in the Middle East only to fight another war inside of his own mind: PTSD. With the urging from a supportive doctor, John adopts a service dog named Sarge. Can the companionship of Sarge and the love of his girl, Maria, save John from his inner demons? With as many as 22 American veterans committing suicide every day, the Fillbach Brothers approach a crucially important American subject with drama, compassion, humor, and love. (STL094711)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 160pgs, B&W $19.99



LITTLE GIRL #3

(W) Patrick Shand (A/CA) Olivia Pelaez

The spirit of Abby May has finally found her parents, and prepares to unleash a storm of retribution. However, when she discovers the truth behind her death, her spree of revenge grinds to a halt. In the penultimate issue of this heart-stopping horror story, this vengeful spirt discovers her true killer. (STL095200)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC (3 of 4) $3.99



LORD OF GORE TP

(W) D.B. Stanley (A/CA) Daniel Leister

The Headsman. Medieval executioner. Horror franchise star. Slasher icon. For nearly thirty years, the Headsman has been terrifying moviegoers, and steadily building a body count. He carried the torch, when Freddy, Jason, and Michael faded from the spotlight. For screenwriter Danny Graves, it was a career-making assignment. Little did he know that it would end with a madman in a mask threatening to destroy his life, and murder everyone he's ever loved. (STL048845)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #5 (MAY171536)

SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC $18.99

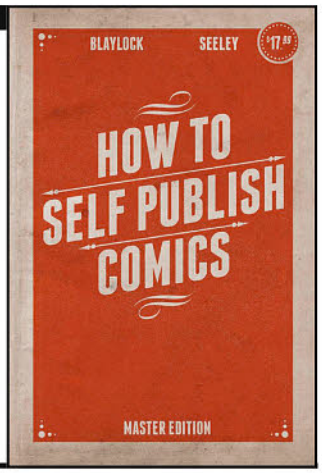
OFFERED AGAIN

O/A HOW TO SELF-PUBLISH COMICS: MASTER EDITION SC

(W) Josh Blaylock, Tim Seeley

Now required reading at Savannah College of Art & Design! Josh Blaylock's now classic How-To prose book about the business of comics publishing, after selling out of its updated 2012 edition, is now being re-released to include Tim Seeley's companion writings on the behind-the-scenes realities of being a comic book artist, originally released in pamphlet form. (STK659502)

SC, 7x10, 144pgs, B&W $19.99



OFFERED AGAIN

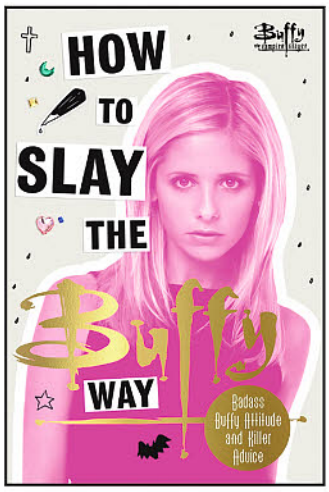
O/A NIGHTMARE WORLD OMNIBUS HC

Fifty-two stand-alone genre-hopping horror stories all intertwine into one epic tale of Lovecraftian proportions, proving *Nightmare World* to be the most ambitious horror anthology of a generation. Tales of ghosts, Cthulhu, demons, zombies, killers, and the Devil himself haunt this massive prestige edition hardcover perfect for any horror comic fan. (STL071939)

SC, 7x10, 520pgs, FC $69.99



DEY STREET BOOKS



HOW TO SLAY THE BUFFY WAY HC

Are you ready to be strong? Vampires, demons, forces of darkness, superpowers, mean girls, young love, homework, death. Over the course of seven seasons, Buffy, the teenaged heroine of *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*, faced these daunting challenges and more with badass courage and aplomb. Full of feminist attitude, wisdom and killer advice, *How to Slay the Buffy Way* showcases the best of seven seasons of The Chosen One, her friends, frenemies, foes, and her eternal loves, and celebrates Buffy's unflinching approach to life. Rich in '90s nostalgia and featuring iconic images from the series, *How to Slay the Buffy Way* is a treasure trove that inspires you to face any challenge and live fearlessly. (STL095152) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
HC, 5x7, 128pgs, FC.....$19.99

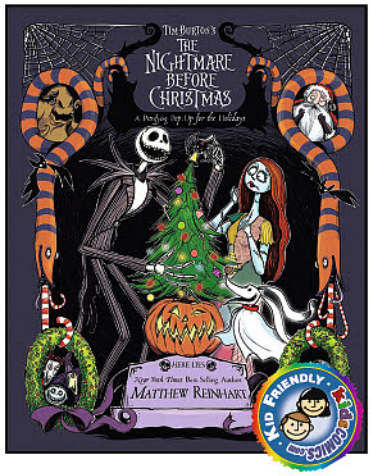
DISNEY EDITIONS

TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS POP-UP BOOK HC

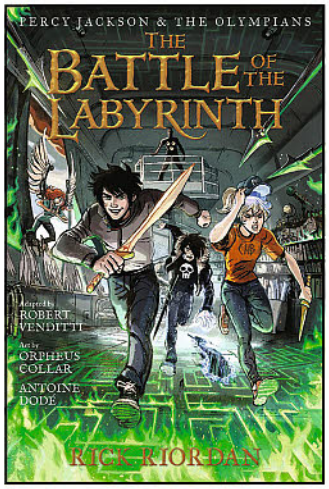
(W) Matthew Reinhart

Experience Tim Burton's iconic film like never before with this nightmarish pop-up of monstrous proportions! From the renowned paper engineer Matthew Reinhart comes a mind-blowing retelling of this classic story in gravity-defying pop-up artwork on every page. A celebration marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the groundbreaking movie, this is the perfect item for avid *The Nightmare Before Christmas* fans, holiday ghouls, and undead merrymakers alike. (STL095431)

POP-UP BOOK
HC, 8x10, 12pgs, FC $65.00



DISNEY - HYPERION

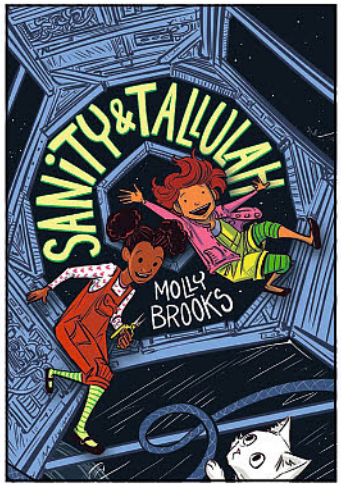


PERCY JACKSON AND THE OLYMPIANS VOLUME 4: THE BATTLE OF THE LABYRINTH

(W) Rick Riordan, Robert Venditti
(A) Orpheus Collar, Antoine Dode

In this fourth installment of the blockbuster series, time is running out as war between the Olympians and the evil Titan lord Kronos draws near. Even the safe haven of Camp Half Blood grows more vulnerable by the minute as Kronos's army prepares to invade its once impenetrable borders. To stop them, Percy and his demigod friends will set out on a quest through the Labyrinth, a sprawling underground world with stunning surprises at every turn. Full of humor, heart-pounding action, and stunning illustrations, this thrilling adventure is a must-read for *Percy* fans! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL095396) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC..... $12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC $21.99



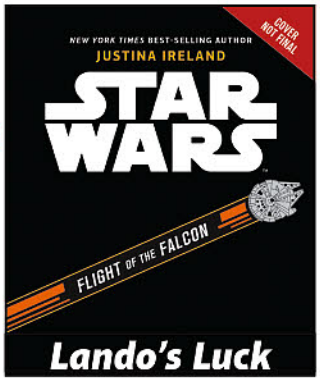
SANITY & TALLULAH GN

(W/A/CA) Molly Brooks

Sanity Jones and Tallulah Vega are best friends on Wilnick, the dilapidated space station they call home at the end of the galaxy. So naturally, when gifted scientist Sanity uses her lab skills and energy allowance to create a definitely-illegal-but-impossibly-cute three-headed kitten, she has to show Tallulah. But Princess, Sparkle, Destroyer of Worlds is a bit of a handful, and it isn't long before the kitten escapes to wreak havoc on the space station. The girls will have to turn Wilnick upside down to find her, but not before causing the whole place to evacuate! Can they save their home before it's too late? Readers will be over the moon for this rollicking space adventure by debut author Molly Brooks. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL095405) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC..... $12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC $21.99

DISNEY LUCASFILM PRESS

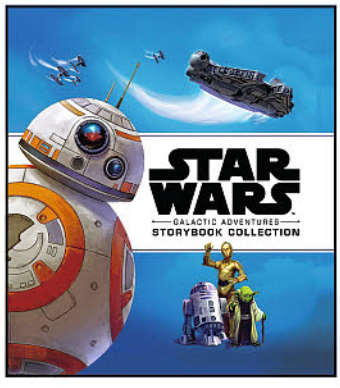


STAR WARS: LANDO'S LUCK HC

(W) Justina Ireland (A) Annie Wu

A middle grade novel starring Lando Calrissian and the droid L3-37, of an adventure they had when Lando was the captain of the *Millennium Falcon*. (STL095440) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
HC, 8X8, 224pgs, B&W..... $12.99



STAR WARS GALACTIC ADVENTURES STORYBOOK COLLECTION

This collection of 18 all-new illustrated stories for young Padawans spans the entire *Star Wars* saga, and features everyone's favorite heroes and villains, such as: Darth Maul, Yoda, Anakin Skywalker, Obi-Wan Kenobi, Darth Vader, Princess Leia, Chewbacca, Luke Skywalker, Han Solo, Lando Calrissian, R2-D2, C-3PO, Poe Dameron, BB-8, Rey, Finn, Captain Phasma and Rose Tico! (STL095432) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED BOOK
HC, 9x10, 304pgs, FC.....$16.99

STAR WARS: SEARCH YOUR FEELINGS HC

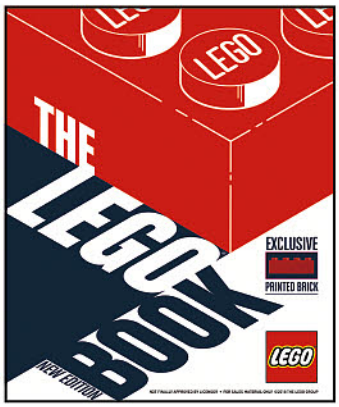
(W) Calliope Glass (A/CA) Katie Cook

Search Your Feelings continues Katie Cook's adorable run of *Star Wars* primers for young Padawans. Featuring poems and art about different emotions that tie to iconic moments from across the *Star Wars* saga, this is the perfect book to add to a youngling's growing library. (STL095438) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED BOOK
HC, 8X8, 48pgs, FC.....$10.99



DK PUBLISHING CO



THE LEGO BOOK HC (NEW EDITION)

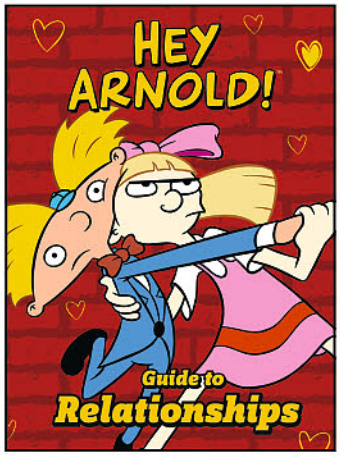
(W) Daniel Lipkowitz

This very special edition comes with an exclusive 60th anniversary printed brick. Twenty percent of the book has all-new content. There are 52 pages of brand-new content, covering the latest themes (such as LEGO *Nexo Knights* and LEGO *DC Comics Super Heroes Girls*), movies (*The LEGO Movie*, *The LEGO Batman Movie*, *The LEGO Ninjago Movie*), *LEGO Ideas* sets, *LEGO Boost* coding and building app, and the *LEGO Dimensions* video game. A further 40 percent of the book will be updated with all-new fascinating facts, an expanded timeline, and expanded updates on long-standing themes such as *LEGO Star Wars*, LEGO Minifigures, and *LEGO City*. (STL095525) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in England & Ireland

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 9x11, 280pgs, FC.....$25.00

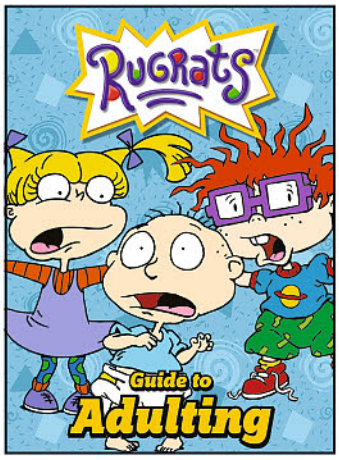
NICKELODEON: THE HEY ARNOLD! GUIDE TO RELATIONSHIPS HC



For everyone who thought that embarrassing crushes and awkward dates would be left in the school yard, the *Nickelodeon Hey Arnold!: Guide to Relationships* is the must-have handbook on matters of the heart. Whether it is uncovering true relationship goals with Grandpa and Grandma or pursuing the object of your affection with the single-minded dedication of Helga Pataki, let Arnold and the gang help you find happiness, not heartbreak. The perfect gift for the football head in your life, this lively and straight-talking book takes a trip down memory lane with hilarious moments from the original animated series. (STL095517) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 5x7, 64pgs, FC.....$9.99

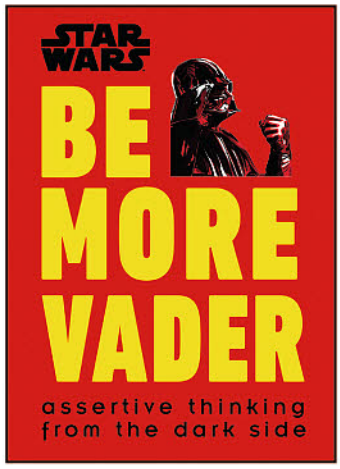


NICKELODEON: THE RUGRATS GUIDE TO ADULTING HC

90s kids might be all grown up now, but adulting is hard work. The *Nickelodeon Rugrats: Guide to Adulting* is a nostalgic guide to relationships, work, and living a healthy lifestyle from iconic Rugrats characters including Tommy Pickles, Chuckie Finster, and Grandpa Lou. Even outspoken Angelica is on hand with some hard-hitting truths on how to live your best life. Packed with throwbacks to the original animated series, this bold and colorful book is the perfect gift for twenty-something fans of Nickelodeon who are still dumb babies at heart. (STL095520) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 5x7, 64pgs, FC.....$9.99



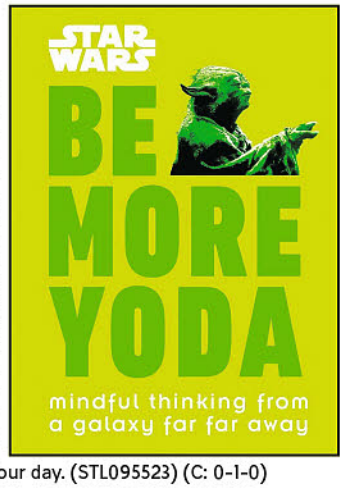
STAR WARS: BE MORE VADER HC

Negotiating the workplace can be an impossible task, especially if that workplace is a towering, all-powerful force intent on taking over the galaxy. Whether your day-to-day work involves developing plans to build the Death Star, building a rebellion, or simply trying to make the printer work, the leaders of the *Star Wars* universe, including Darth Vader, Palpatine, and Supreme Leader Snoke, offer perfect examples of common professional pitfalls and how to deal with them assertively. Find out how to ask for a pay rise, manage annoying colleagues, present with confidence, and move from intern to CEO with top tips from *Star Wars: Be More Vader* and the most powerful villains in the Star Wars movies. (STL095522) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED BOOK

HC, 5x7, 64pgs, FC.....$9.99

STAR WARS: BE MORE YODA HC



A balanced mind. Inner calm. A positive influence on the world. A Jedi must embody all of these qualities in order to master the Force. But these same self-enlightenment skills can also help you master a chaotic life in a galaxy much closer to home. The heroes of the Star Wars universe, including Yoda, Obi-Wan Kenobi, and Luke Skywalker, have faced many trials and tribulations during their adventures. Learn from their experiences and, in many cases, mistakes to discover new mindfulness techniques to deal with stressful situations. Whether it be for coping with relationship struggles, managing workplace stress, or trying the save the galaxy from your overbearing father, *Star Wars: Be More Yoda* will not only give you tips for mindful thinking, but bring a moment of joy to your day. (STL095523) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED BOOK

HC, 5x7, 64pgs, FC.....$9.99

007 MAGAZINE & ARCHIVE LTD.



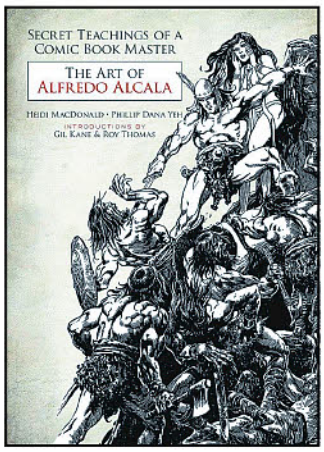
007 MAGAZINE ARCHIVE PRESENTS: BOND GIRLS OF THE 1960S: SHIRLEY EATON

James Bond's unforgettable gilded golden girl Jill Masterson from the 1964 007 movie *Goldfinger*. Actress Shirley Eaton's career runs almost parallel with the history of British variety entertainment itself, and in this 36-page issue *007 Magazine Archive Files* examines Shirley's astonishing career and its zenith with the role that guaranteed her cinematic immortality. Featuring many rare and never-before-seen images from the making of *Goldfinger*. (STL096533)

MAGAZINE

36pgs, FC.....$16.99

DOVER PUBLICATIONS



ESSENTIAL ITEM

THE ART OF ALFREDO ALCALA: SECRET TEACHINGS OF A COMIC BOOK MASTER SC

(W) Heidi MacDonald & Various
(A/CA) Alfredo Alcala

In the late 1960s, an extremely talented group of Filipino illustrators took the American comic book industry by storm — and Alfredo Alcala led the way, working for both Marvel and DC on such popular characters as Conan the Barbarian and Batman. This unique work is loaded with amazing art and pointers on observational methods, composition, and other techniques. In addition to insightful interviews with Alcala, the book features pages from his groundbreaking masterwork, *Voltar*, which was hailed as a new concept in comic book form, an epic in narrative art, and a milestone in sequential art illustration. Students, professionals, teachers, and fans will treasure this inspiring volume and its insider's look at comic book artistry. (STK683610)

ART BOOK
SC, 8x11, 112pgs, B&W (DIA 683610) $14.95

DOWNTOWN BOOKWORKS

BATH TIME WITH AQUAMAN BATH BOOK

(W) Morris Katz

The perfect waterproof book to introduce little readers to the super hero who rules the seas! Tub time has never been more fun now that the littlest super hero fans can take a bath with their favorite aquatic super hero! Learn about how Aquaman can breathe underwater, communicate with animals, and keep people safe in this soft, sturdy little book. It's also great for trips to the pool and the beach! (STL095544) (C: 1-0-0)

NOTE: Available only in the United States and Canada.
SC, 6x6, 20pgs, FC $9.99



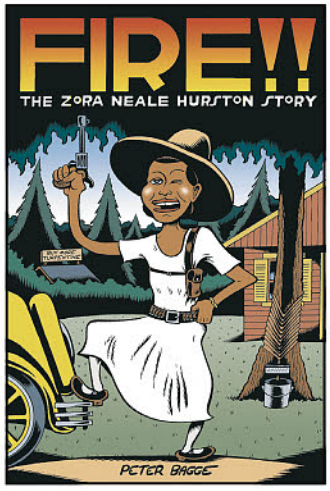


BIG BOOK OF SUPER HERO BEDTIME STORIES HC

(W) Noah Smith

Super-heroes' days are action-packed. They race around the world, battle the baddest of bad guys, and outwit villains to keep people safe. They are also busy inventing gadgets and super hero suits and keeping the environment safe from harm, and some of them even have day jobs! But just like everyone else, after a long, hard day (of saving the world), Batman, Batgirl, Green Lantern, and The Flash head home to rest. Superman, Supergirl, Hawkman, Cyborg, Raven, and the others get ready for bed and curl up to get a good night's sleep so they can be strong, smart, and powerful for another day. (STL095528) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 10x10, 32pgs, FC $16.99

DRAWN & QUARTERLY



ESSENTIAL ITEM

FIRE!!: THE ZORA NEALE HURSTON STORY HC

(W/A/CA) Peter Bagge

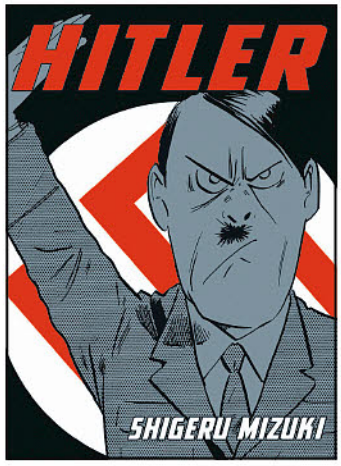
Peter Bagge's biography of Zora Neale Hurston is bold and dazzling, a story as brilliant as the life itself. Hurston challenged the norms of what was expected of an African American woman in early 20th century society. She arrived in NYC at the height of the Harlem Renaissance, surrounded by peers such as Langston Hughes and Wallace Thurman. Hurston went on to become a noted folklorist and critically acclaimed novelist, including her most provocative work *Their Eyes Were Watching God*. With admiration and respect, Bagge reconstructs her vivid life in resounding full-color. (STL032546)
HC, 7x9, 104pgs, PC $21.95

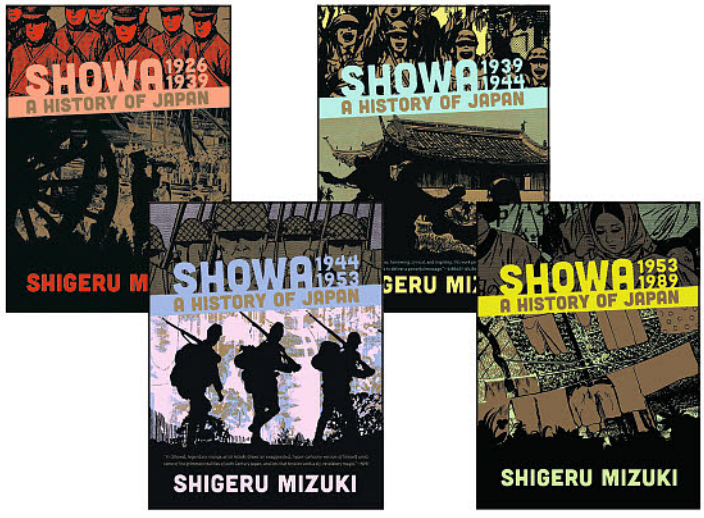
SHIGERU MIZUKI: HITLER GN

(W/A/CA) Shigeru Mizuki

Seventy years after his death, Adolf Hitler remains a mystery. With Shigeru Mizuki's *Hitler*, the manga-ka (*Kitaro*, *NonNonba*, *Showa: A History of Japan*) delves deep into the history books to create an absorbing and eloquent portrait of Hitler's life. Beginning with Hitler's time in Austria as a starving art student and ending with a Germany in ruins, Shigeru Mizuki retraces the path Hitler took in life, coolly examining his charismatic appeal and his calculated political maneuvering. In Mizuki's signature style, which populates incredibly realistic backgrounds with cartoony people, Japan's most famous living cartoonist has created an overview of Hitler's life as fascinating as it is informative. (STK687606)

NOTE: Not available in Germany.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x9, 296pgs, B&W $24.95





SHOWA: A HISTORY OF JAPAN GN

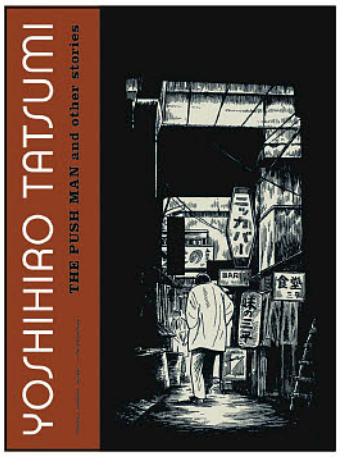
(W/A/CA) Shigeru Mizuki

Showa: A History of Japan is the Shigeru Mizuki's meticulously researched historical portrait of twentieth-century Japan. These 560-page volumes chart Japan's national history from the decades before World War II through the war, its defeat and occupation, and rebirth alongside the personal stories of the individuals living their lives against this momentous history. With his trusty narrator Rat Man, Mizuki brings history into the realm of the personal, making it palatable, and indeed compelling, for young audiences as well as more mature readers. (STK622625)

VOLUME 1: 1926-1939 (SEP131142)—SC, 6x9, 560pgs, PC $24.95
VOLUME 2: 1939-1944 (MAR141133)—SC, 6x9, 560pgs, B&W $24.95
VOLUME 3: 1944-1953 (AUG141429)—SC, 6x9, 560pgs, B&W $24.95
VOLUME 4: 1953-1989 (APR151419)—SC, 6x9, 560pgs, B&W $24.95

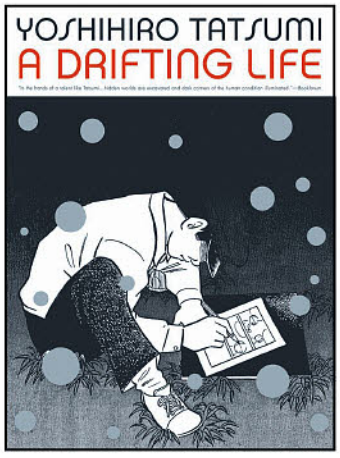


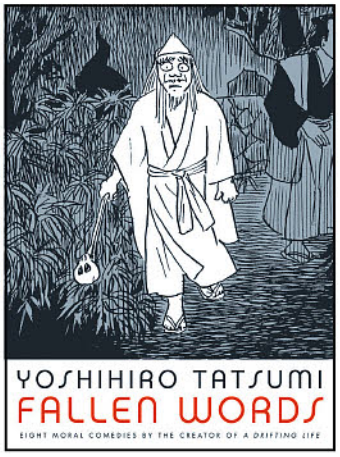
YOSHIHIRO TATSUMI: ABANDON THE OLD IN TOKYO GN
(W/A/CA) Yoshihiro Tatsumi
Abandon the Old in Tokyo continues to delve into the urban underbelly of 1960s Tokyo, exposing not only the seedy dealings of the Japanese everyman but Yoshihiro Tatsumi's maturation as a storywriter. Many of the stories deal with the economic hardships of the time and the strained relationships between men and women, but do so by means of dark allegorical twists and turns. A young sewer cleaner's girlfriend has a miscarriage and leaves him when he proves incapable of finding higher paying work. (STK460064)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x9, 224pgs, B&W.....$16.95



YOSHIHIRO TATSUMI: THE PUSH MAN AND OTHER STORIES GN
(W/A/CA) Yoshihiro Tatsumi
Thirty years before the advent of the literary graphic novel movement in the United States, Yoshihiro Tatsumi created a library of comics that draws parallels to modern prose fiction and today's alternative comics. The stories collected in *The Push Man* are simultaneously haunting, disturbing, and darkly humorous. A lone man travels the country, projecting pornographic films for private individuals while attempting to maintain a normal home life. An auto mechanic's obsession with a female TV personality turns fatal after a chance meeting between the two. (STK460063)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x9, 224pgs, B&W $16.95

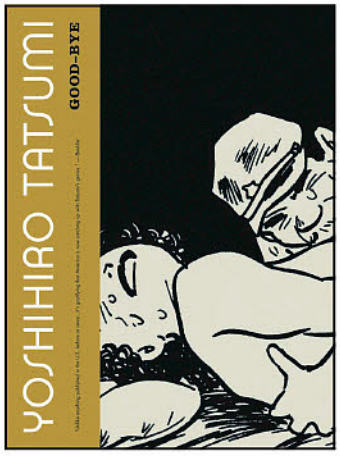
YOSHIHIRO TATSUMI: A DRIFTING LIFE GN
(W/A/CA) Yoshihiro Tatsumi
Yoshihiro Tatsumi has been called "the grandfather of Japanese alternative comics" and has influenced generations of cartoonists around the world. Now the visionary creator of *The Push Man* and *Good-Bye* has turned his incisive, unflinching gaze upon himself. *A Drifting Life* is Tatsumi's most ambitious, personal, and heart-felt work: an autobiographical *bildungsroman* in comics form. Using his life-long obsession with comics as a framework, Tatsumi weaves a complex story that encompasses family dynamics, Japanese culture and history, first love, the intricacies of the manga industry, and most importantly, what it means to be an artist. (STK444842)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 840pgs, B&W $34.95





YOSHIHIRO TATSUMI: FALLEN WORDS GN
(W/A/CA) Yoshihiro Tatsumi
Each of the eight stories in the collection is lifted from the Edo-era Japanese storytelling form *rakugo*. As Tatsumi notes in the afterword, the world of rakugo, filled with mystery, emotion, revenge, hope, and of course, love, overlaps perfectly with the world of gekiga that he has spent the better part of his life developing. These stories resonate with modern readers thanks to their comedic elements and familiarity with human idiosyncrasies. Tatsumi's love of wordplay shines through, yet he still offers timeless insight into human nature. (STK460062)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x9, 264pgs, B&W.....$19.95

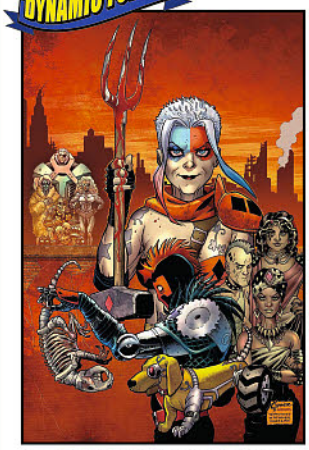
YOSHIHIRO TATSUMI: GOOD-BYE GN
(W/A/CA) Yoshihiro Tatsumi
Drawn in 1971 and 1972, these stories expand Yoshihiro Tatsumi's vocabulary for characters contextualized by themes of depravity and disorientation in twentieth-century Japan. Some of the tales focus on the devastation the country felt as a result of World War II: in one story a man devotes twenty years to preserving the memory of those killed at Hiroshima, only to discover a horrible misconception at the heart of his tribute. Tatsumi's characters muddle through isolated despair and fleeting pleasure to live out their darkly nuanced lives. (STK460067)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x9, 224pgs, B&W $16.95



Be a PREVIEWS Insider
SIGN-UP TODAY AT
www.PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe

THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY



OLD LADY HARLEY #1 SIGNED BY FRANK TIERI
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



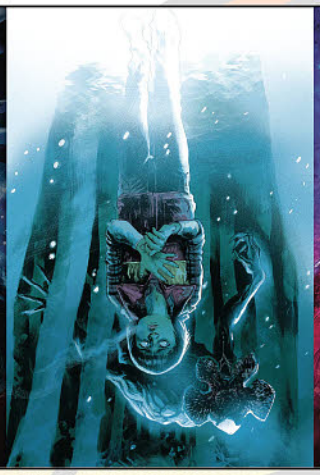
RETURN OF WOLVERINE #1 SIGNED BY CHARLES SOULE
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



HUNT FOR WOLVERINE #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



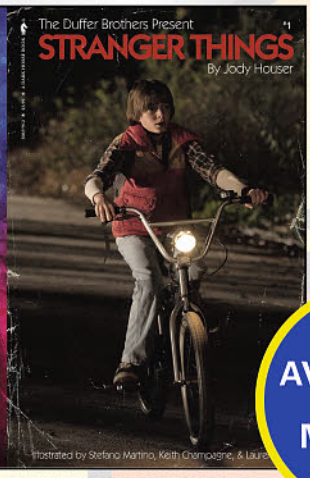
STRANGER THINGS #1 COVER A SIGNED BY KEITH CHAMPAGNE
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.83
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



STRANGER THINGS #1 COVER B SIGNED BY KEITH CHAMPAGNE
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.83
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



STRANGER THINGS #1 COVER C SIGNED BY KEITH CHAMPAGNE
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.83
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



STRANGER THINGS #1 COVER D SIGNED BY KEITH CHAMPAGNE
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.83
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

STRANGER THINGS #1 MASTER COVER SET BLOOD RED SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY KEITH CHAMPAGNE
MSRP: $118.96
INTRO PRICE: $83.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ALSO AVAILABLE AS A MASTER SET!



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE BY ADAM HUGHES
MSRP: $49.99 INTRO PRICE: $29.99
ALSO AVAILABLE SIGNED BY ADAM HUGHES
MSRP: $75.00 INTRO PRICE: $49.99
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 COMIC SKETCH FADE ART EXCLUSIVE BY ADAM HUGHES
MSRP: $69.99
INTRO PRICE: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE SEPIA VARIANT BY ADAM HUGHES
MSRP: $75.00
INTRO PRICE: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE CONVENTION VARIANT BY ADAM HUGHES
MSRP: $100.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE BY MARK BROOKS
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART BLACK CAT SPIDEY SUIT VIRGIN EXCLUSIVE BY MARK BROOKS
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART BLACK CAT BLACK CAT VIRGIN EXCLUSIVE BY MARK BROOKS
MSRP: $69.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART TOP SECRET COVER D EXCLUSIVE BY MARK BROOKS
MSRP: $75.00

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART TOP SECRET COVER E EXCLUSIVE BY MARK BROOKS
MSRP: $399.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #801 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE COMPOSITE PART 1 GATEFOLD VARIANT BY J SCOTT CAMPBELL
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE COMPOSITE PART 2 GATEFOLD VARIANT BY J SCOTT CAMPBELL
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



FANTASTIC FOUR #1 COMICXSPOSURE EXCLUSIVE VIRGIN ARTGERM SUE STORM COVER
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.61
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



CAPTAIN AMERICA #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE COVER A MODERN AGE VARIANT BY JOHN TYLER CHRISTOPHER
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



CAPTAIN AMERICA #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE COVER B CLASSIC GOLDEN AGE VIRGIN VARIANT BY JOHN TYLER CHRISTOPHER
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



CAPTAIN AMERICA #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE COVER D THE CAPTAIN VIRGIN VARIANT BY JOHN TYLER CHRISTOPHER
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY



COSMIC GHOST RIDER #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE VARIANT COVER BY CHRISTOPHER WARD
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



MR & MRS X #1 SIGNED BY TERRY AND RACHEL DODSON
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



MR & MRS X #1 COMICXPOSURE EXCLUSIVE BY LUCIO PARILLO
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.90
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

IN HONOR OF NATIONAL BREAST CANCER AWARENESS MONTH,

Dynamic Forces is proud to present the following items. A portion of the proceeds will be donated to the American Cancer Society.

FINAL COVERSMAY VARY.
ALLOCATIONS MAY OCCUR.



SPIDER-GWEN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE ULTRA-LIMITED PINK SIGNATURE EDITION SIGNED BY MARK BROOKS
MSRP: $59.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



GWENPOOL #1 ULTRA-LIMITED PINK EDITION SIGNED AND REMARKED BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $99.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



PRINCESS LEIA #1 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE ULTRA-LIMITED PINK SIGNATURE EDITION SIGNED BY GREG LAND
MSRP: $59.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



THE WALKING DEAD #181 PINK SIGNATURE SERIES EDITION SIGNED BY STEFANO GAUDIANO
MSRP: $59.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE PINK SIGNATURE EDITION SIGNED BY JAE LEE AND JUNE CHUNG
MSRP: $59.99 Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

ALSO AVAILABLE:
BATMAN #50 DF EXCLUSIVE BY JAE LEE
MSRP: $29.99 Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



ACTION COMICS #1000 PINK EDITION SIGNED AND REMARKED WITH A PINK SUPERGIRL LOGO BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $99.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



SUICIDE SQUAD #1 DF EXCLUSIVE PINK SIGNATURE EDITION SIGNED BY TERRY & RACHEL DODSON
MSRP: $59.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



HARLEY QUINN #1 DF EXCLUSIVE PINK SKETCH EDITION SIGNED & REMARKED BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $79.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.



TEEN TITANS #20 ULTRA-LIMITED SILVER SIGNATURE SERIES EDITION SIGNED BY BERNARD CHANG
MSRP: $69.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



WONDER WOMAN #51 STANLEY ARTGERM LAU COVER ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES EDITION SIGNED BY STEVE ORLANDO
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



BATMAN #50 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE JOKER GRAFFITI VARIANT BY JOE JUSKO
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



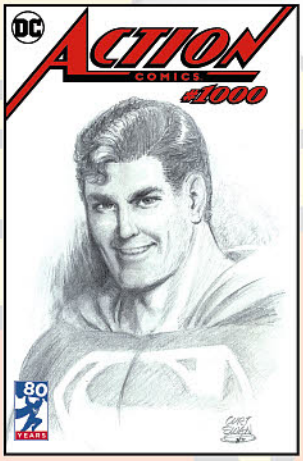
BATMAN #50 JETPACK COMICS/FORBIDDEN PLANET BLACK AND WHITE EXCLUSIVE BY SEAN MURPHY
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE B/W WRAPAROUND VARIANT COVER EDITION BY DAN JURGENS SIGNED BY TOM KING **MSRP: $80.00** Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

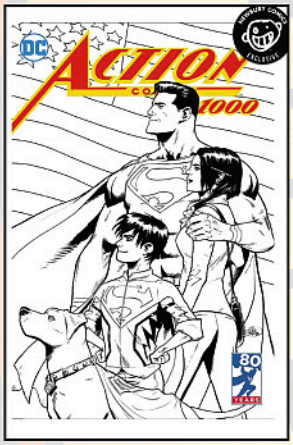
ALSO AVAILABLE SIGNED BY SCOTT SNYDER
MSRP: $80.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ALSO AVAILABLE SIGNED BY PETE TOMASI
MSRP: $80.00 **INTRO PRICE: $49.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE VARIANT EDITION BY CURT SWAN SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $80.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE VARIANT EDITION BY CURT SWAN SIGNED BY PETE TOMASI
MSRP: $80.00
INTRO PRICE: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



ACTION COMICS #1000 NEWBURY COMICS BLACK AND WHITE EXCLUSIVE BY PATRICK GLEASON
MSRP: $59.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000!



THE SANDMAN UNIVERSE SPECIAL #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED WITH A SANDMAN SKETCH BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



THE SANDMAN UNIVERSE SPECIAL #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED WITH A DEATH SKETCH BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

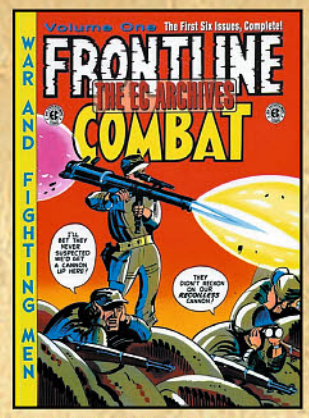
Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.



AN ENTERTAINING EC COMIC®

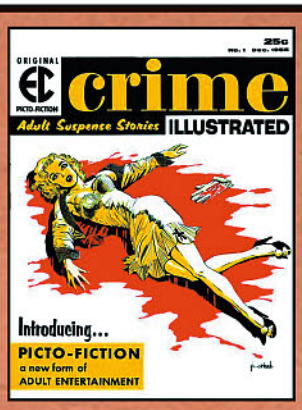


EC ARCHIVES: FRONTLINE COMBAT VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Various

Legendary artists Harvey Kurtzman, Wally Wood, Jack Davis, John Severin, and Will Elder illustrate these powerful stories written by Kurtzman and Jerry DeFuccio. Long considered to be among the best war stories ever written, *Frontline Combat* tells poignant tales of "War and Fighting Men," reprinted here in spectacular full color. This volume recaptures the first six complete issues (24 stories) of this ground-breaking title, originally published in 1951 and 1952. (APR083869)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

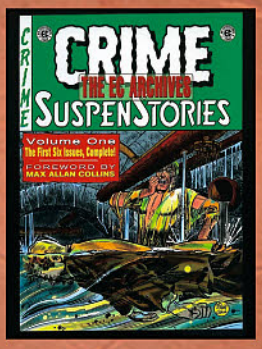


EC PICTO FICTION LIBRARY COMPLETE SET

(W/A) Various

Seldom seen and highly sought-after for generations, *Shock Illustrated, Terror Illustrated, Crime Illustrated*, and *Confessions Illustrated* are among the hardest-to-find EC titles. Not only are each of the published issues collected in this deluxe hardcover set, but so are 18 previously unpublished *Picto-Fiction* stories! (STK288911) (AUG052946)

HC, 9x12, B&W $150.00



EC ARCHIVES: CRIME SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Various

Road to Perdition author Max Allan Collins reintroduces us to the thrilling and mysterious first volume of Crime SuspenStories — six full issues and 24 complete stories by the likes of Al Feldstein, Johnny Craig, Harvey Kurtzman. Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, George Roussos and others, originally published between 1950 and 1951! (OCT073542)

HC, 9x12, 212pgs, FC $49.95





EC ARCHIVES: TWO FISTED TALES

(W/A) Various

Writer-artist-editor Harvey Kurtzman teamed with legendary artists Wally Wood, Johnny Craig, Jack Davis, Al Feldstein, John Severin, Will Elder, and Dave Berg to create these powerful stories of struggle and humanity that are considered to be among the best war stories ever told. *Volume One* reprints the first six complete issues of EC's ground- breaking war comic Two-Fisted Tales, originally published in 1950 and 1951, while *Volume Two* reprints issues #7 through #12.

VOLUME 1 (NOV063594)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

VOLUME 2 (JUN073591)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

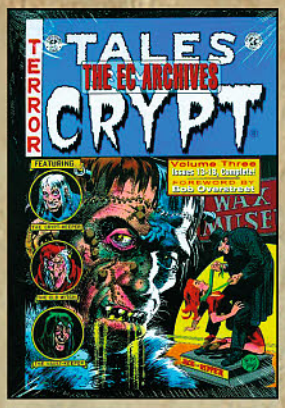


EC ARCHIVES: SHOCK SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 2 HC

(W/A) Various

These beautiful hardcovers reprint issues of the classic EC comic book Shock SuspenStories, originally published between 1952 and 1954. Includes stories by Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein with art by Jack Kamen, Jack Davis, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingles, and Wally Wood. Volume 1 contains issues #1-6, and Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, including the stories "Small Assassins" (#7) and "October Game" (#9) by science-fiction grandmaster Ray Bradbury. (FEB073490)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

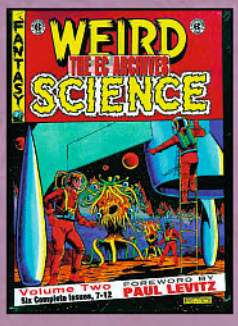


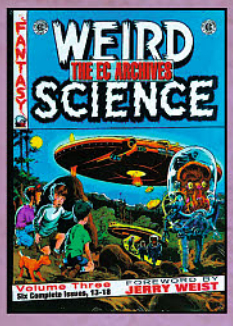
EC ARCHIVES TALES FROM THE CRYPT VOLUME 3 HC

(W/A) Various

From stories by the legendary team of Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein come the classic horror Tales from the Crypt written by Feldstein and illustrated by the all-star line-up of Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Johnny Craig, Feldstein, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, and Marie Severin. Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, and Volume 3 reprints #13-18. (MAR083734)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95





EC ARCHIVES: WEIRD SCIENCE

by Various

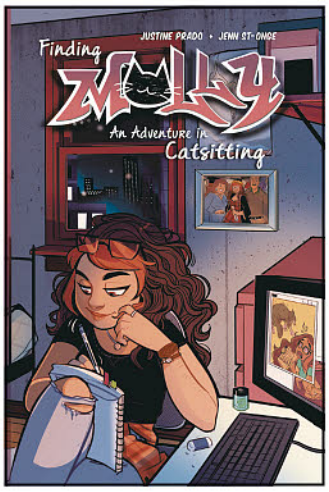
These hardcover volumes collect the first twelve issues of EC's classic science fiction comic, Weird Science! *Volume* reprints issues seven through twelve, while Volume Three collects issues #13- 18, including works by writers/editors Al Feldstein, Bill Gaines, and others, with art by legendary illustrators such as WallyWood, Harvey Kurtzman, Joe Orlando, Jack Kamen, Feldstein, and more!

VOLUME 2 (DEC063587)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

VOLUME 3 (DEC073672)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

® Entertaining Comics bullet logo is a trademark of William M. Gaines Agent, Inc.

EMET COMICS



ESSENTIAL ITEM

FINDING MOLLY: AN ADVENTURE IN CATSITTING GN

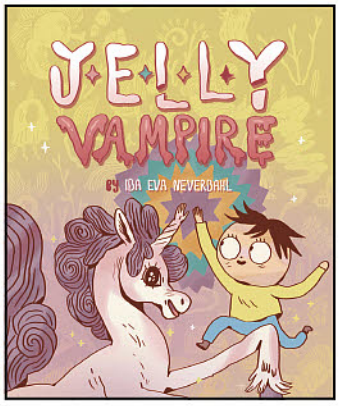
(W) Justine Prado (A/CA) Jenn St-Onge
Fresh out of art school and creatively unfulfilled, 23-year-old Molly is stuck in the suburbs with her overbearing parents. When she suddenly finds herself in the world of cat portraiture and cat sitting, she wonders if this is the creative opportunity she's been waiting for. (STL062610)
SC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC.....$24.99



FRESH ROMANCE VOLUME 2 GN

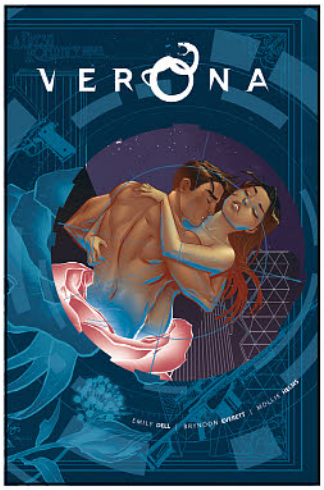
(W) Sally Jane Thompson & Various
(A) Sally Jane Thompson, Sarah Winifred Searle (CA) Kevin Wada
The award-winning, critically-acclaimed romance anthology series returning for volume 2! Our list of exciting creators includes Sally Jane Thompson, Cecil Castellucci, and Irene Koh; all of whom are creating fresh stories about interracial and LGBTQ relationships. (STL062606)
SC, 7x10, 200pgs, FC.....$24.99

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A JELLY VAMPIRE VOLUME 1 GN

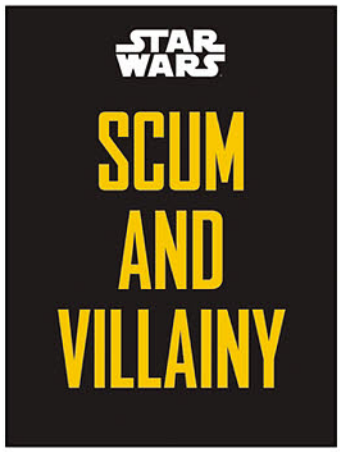
(W/A/CA) Ida Eva Neverdahl
Jelly Vampire is a collection of outrageously funny comic strips by Norwegian creator Ida Neverdahl. The comic strip features the radical life of Lulu Lulusen, an imaginative and unusual girl who embarks on countless darkly humorous adventures. Join Lulu as she disembowels bullies and travels to a planet made entirely of the soft underside of cat paws! (STL078661)
SC, 122pgs, FC..... $19.99



O/A VERONA VOLUME 1 GN

(W) Emily Dell
(A) Mollie Elizabeth Helms, Bryndon Everett (CA) Renae De Liz, Ray Dillon
Verona is a story of violence, passion, and young love. Set in modern-day Verona, the Montoyas and Capulets are warring assassin clans, serving contracts for Henrys, Hamlets, and MacBeths. When Jo Capulet and Roman Montoya are thrown together after a mission gone wrong, they see in each other a chance for a new life, even if it means destroying everyone in their path. (STL078660)
SC, 180pgs, FC.....$24.99

EPIC INK



NOT FINAL

STAR WARS: SCUM AND VILLAINY HC

Whether beneath the peaceful era of the Republic or amid the fear of the Empire, criminals of the *Star Wars* universe have thrived. The exploits of the most notorious smugglers, pirates, gamblers, syndicates, and gangsters have shaped the history of the galaxy. *Star Wars: Scum and Villainy* is a highly illustrated in-world book that presents the collected case files of three generations of galactic law enforcers. These files profile the most notorious and influential members of the underworld through reports, surveillance images, and collected memorabilia. This never-before-seen assortment of warrants, wanted posters, mug shots, menus from business fronts, reenactments, artifacts, and much more bring the galaxy's most notorious villains. (STL094601) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 9x10, 112pgs, FC.....$40.00

EPICENTER COMICS



DYLAN DOG: CHESS OF DEATH SC

(W) Claudio Chiaverotti
'(A) Corrado Roi (CA) Well-Bee
It's impossible to win a match with Death, but some will still try. (STL094372)
SC, 7x10, 108pgs, FC..... $12.99

EROS COMIX

ESSENTIAL ITEM

BONDAGE OBSESSION II HC

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK047360) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC.....$34.95

NAKED GLORY: THE EROTIC ART OF FRANK STACK SC

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK063534) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC.....$12.95

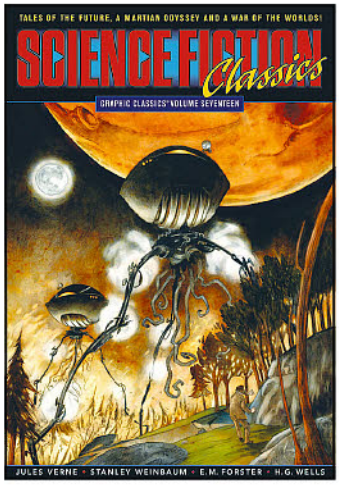
A STRANGE KIND OF WOMAN VOLUME 2 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK649283) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 204pgs, PC.....$19.99

TEENS AT PLAY: GIRLS WILL BE BOYS GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK363390) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 8x10, 48pgs.....$9.95

EUREKA PRODUCTIONS



GRAPHIC CLASSICS VOLUME 17: SCIENCE FICTION CLASSICS GN

(W) H. G. Wells & Various
(A) George Sellas & Various
(CA) Micah Farritor
Science-Fiction Classics presents comics adaptations of stories from the original creators of science fiction including *The War of the Worlds* by H.G. Wells and *A Martian Odyssey* by Stanley G. Weinbaum. Also featured are *In the Year 2889*, a rare short story by Jules Verne, and *The Disintegration Machine*, starring Arthur Conan Doyle's Professor Challenger. Plus E.M. Forster's only SF tale, *The Machine Stops*, and shorts by Lord Dunsany and Hans Christian Anderson. (STK393921)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC $17.95

F+W MEDIA

MAGIC THE GATHERING CARDS: THE UNOFFICIAL ULTIMATE COLLECTOR'S GUIDE HC

(W) Ben Bleiweiss
Magic: The Gathering is the world's most played trading card game. Now for the first time in the game's 25-year history, you can enjoy the only guide on the market to capture all the magic and value of thousands of cards released for *MTG*. Featuring 165 unique card sets, *Magic: The Gathering Cards: The Unofficial Ultimate Collector's Guide* showcases the rarest and most valuable cards on the secondary market, including an Alpha Black Lotus worth more than $27,000! You'll also find expert tips for collecting and card investing from one of the world's leading experts in the field of *Magic* finance, author Ben Bleiweiss. (STL094704) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 6x9, 416pgs, FC $24.99





THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO G.I. JOE 1982-1994 3RD EDITION HC

(W) Mark Bellomo
Welcome to *The Ultimate Guide to G.I. Joe, 1982-1994*, 3rd edition, the definitive reference to this revolutionary line of toys. Within the pages of this extraordinary guide you'll find every domestic 3-3/4-inch *G.I. Joe* toy (accessory, action figure, playset and vehicle) produced by Hasbro from 1982-1994, the entire vintage run of the celebrated line. Thanks to the efforts of acclaimed toy expert Mark Bellomo, no other book gives you the depth of details about this revolutionary toy line like this exciting and innovative reference. You'll also enjoy original art and Foreword from Larry Hama, author of the Marvel comic book series and the original *G.I. Joe* file cards. (STL095443) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 8x11, 336pgs, FC $35.00

FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND

FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND #290: 2018 ANNUAL

(CA) Sanjulian
It's here, your yearly dose of *FM* coverage! In the 2018 annual we celebrate 200 years of Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein* with authors, celebrities, and film experts! Also on tap: Creatures past and present with original Creature Ricou Browning and modern monster icon Doug Jones, the *Living Dead* Legacy with John Russo, 85 years of Kong, fun with *Fangoria*, and the debut of Silver Scream Film Fest's Best Graphic Story winner! With exclusive "Frank and Bride Forever" cover art by Sanjulian. (STL094651) (C: 0-1-1)
MAGAZINE
192pgs, FC $24.99





FRANK AND BRIDE FOREVER T-SHIRT

(A) Sanjulian
200 years ago, Mary Shelley gave us Frankenstein, and in 1935, Universal gave him a bride. Legendary *Famous Monsters* cover artist Sanjulian has painted a timeless tribute to two of the greatest monsters of all time! (STL094658)
SM-XL—T-Shirt $24.99
XXL-XXXL—T-Shirt $26.99



FRANK AND BRIDE FOREVER HOODIE

(A) Sanjulian
Frank and Bride are staying warm by the fire, and so can you! Our 200 Years of Frankenstein Sanjulian design is also available on a cozy hoodie. (STL094652)
SM-XL—Hoodie $44.99
XXL-XXXL—Hoodie $46.99

FILMFAX



FILMFAX #152

(W) Various (CA) Photographs
John Zacherle invades Hollywood: A Personal Remembrance; Drew Friedman on his love of horror films and his newest portfolio; Marli Renfro, the other girl in Hitchcock's *Psycho* shower scene; Monsters! Monsters! Everywhere! (Part 5); The Death Ray in Science, Sci-Fi and Cinema (Part 5); Fred Kida on His Life in Comic Books; Horror Film Legend Hershel Gordon Lewis interviewed, plus more! (STL096050) (C: 0-1-2)
MAGAZINE
88pgs, FC $9.95

What You See is *Not* What You Get!



Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!







Download Our Digital APP!

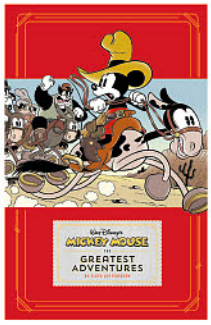
Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

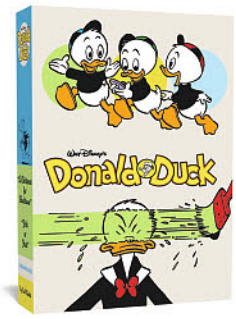
SHIPPING OCTOBER 2018

SPOTLIGHT ON



MICKEY MOUSE: THE GREATEST ADVENTURES
By Floyd Gottfredson with Walt Disney, Merrill De Maris, and Bill Walsh
$49.99 / HC / 304 pgs / FC / 8.5" × 11"

Fantagraphics is celebrating 90 years of Mickey Mouse's adventures by assembling the best stories from its 14-volume Floyd Gottfredson Mickey Mouse series, but this time in full color! See Mickey race to a Wild West gold mine with Pegleg Pete, battle the Rhyming Man for an atom-smashing machine, and stop a hypnotist from hexing half of Mouseton. In this spectacular popular edition there are several extra-wild, extra-beloved adventure stories in beautiful modern color.



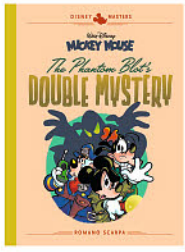
WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK: "A CHRISTMAS FOR SHACKTOWN" AND "TRICK OR TREAT" GIFT BOX SET
By Carl Barks
$49.99 / HC Boxed Set / 468 pgs / FC / 7.5" × 10.25"

Fantagraphics presents a double dose of further Donald Duck adventures! This season's Carl Barks Library gift box collects our earlier volumes, *A Christmas for Shacktown* and *Trick or Treat* in a sturdy slipcase at a special price that even Uncle Scrooge would approve!

MICKEY MOUSE: THE PHANTOM BLOT'S DOUBLE MYSTERY
By Romano Scarpa with Guido Martina
$29.99 / HC / 184 pgs / FC / 7.25" × 10.75"

The fifth volume in our new Disney Mickey and Goofy battle the fiendish Phantom Blot in an action-packed collection of classics!

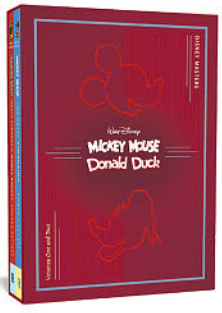
In 1955, Italian Disney artist-writer Romano Scarpa picked up the Mickey mantle from the legendary Floyd Gottfredson. Now Fantagraphics is anthologizing Scarpa's best. Beyond "The Blot's Double Mystery," this volume features Mickey on a wild sea adventure in "The Eternal Flame of Kalhoa"—and Scrooge McDuck facing down his old flame, Brigitta MacBridge, in "The Last Balaboo"!





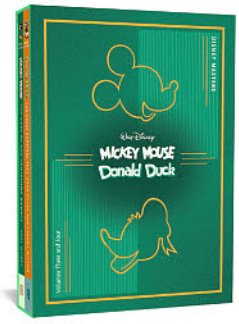
Fantagraphics offers the first four volumes of our Disney Masters series in two different box-set configurations—one series for collectors (two separate box sets) and one box set each for fans who prefer the solo adventures of Donald Duck or Mickey Mouse.

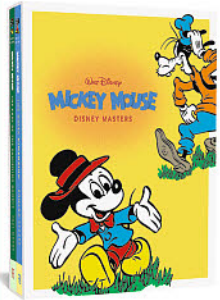
SPOTLIGHT ON



DISNEY MASTERS COLLECTOR'S BOX SET #1
Featuring Vol. 1: ***Mickey Mouse: The Delta Dimension*** and Vol. 2: ***Donald Duck: Uncle Scrooge's Money Rocket***
by Luciano Bottaro and Romano Scarpa
$59.99 / HC Boxed Sets / 400 pgs / FC / 7.25" × 10.75"

DISNEY MASTERS COLLECTOR'S BOX SET #2
Featuring Vol. 3: ***Mickey Mouse: The Case of the Vanishing Bandit*** and Vol. 4: ***Donald Duck: The Great Survival Test***
by Daan Jippes, Freddy Milton, and Paul Murry
$59.99 / HC Boxed Sets / 400 pgs / FC / 7.25" × 10.75"



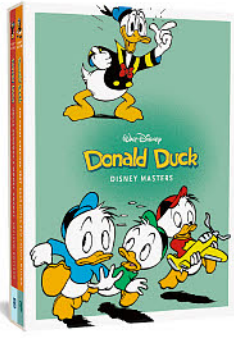


DISNEY MASTERS GIFT BOX SET #1
Featuring Vol. 1: ***Mickey Mouse: The Delta Dimension*** and Vol. 3: ***Mickey Mouse: The Case of the Vanishing Bandit***
by Romano Scarpa and Paul Murry
$59.99 / HC Boxed Sets / 400 pgs / FC / 7.25" × 10.75"

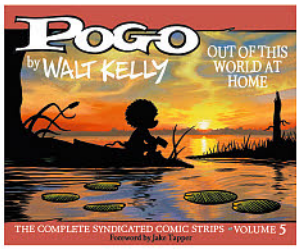
For Mouse lovers, get the all-Mickey Disney Masters Gift Box Set #1, featuring our first two Mickey Mouse volumes (*Mickey Mouse: The Delta Dimension* and *Mickey Mouse: The Case of the Vanishing Bandit*).

DISNEY MASTERS GIFT BOX SET #2
Featuring Vol. 2: ***Donald Duck: Uncle Scrooge's Money Rocket*** and Vol. 4: ***Donald Duck: The Great Survival Test***
by Luciano Bottaro, Daan Jippes, and Freddy Milton
$59.99 / HC Boxed Sets / 400 pgs / FC / 7.25" × 10.75"

For Duck lovers, get the all-Donald Disney Masters Gift Box Set #2 featuring our first two Donald Duck volumes (*Donald Duck: Uncle Scrooge's Money Rocket* and *Donald Duck: The Great Survival Test*).



SPOTLIGHT ON



POGO: THE COMPLETE SYNDICATED COMIC STRIPS VOL. 5: "OUT OF THIS WORLD AT HOME"

By Walt Kelly; Foreword by Jake Tapper

$39.99 / HC / 344 pgs / PC / 7.25" × 10.5"

In addition to presenting all of 1957 and 1958's daily Pogo strips complete in order for the first time, *Pogo: The Syndicated Comic Strips Vol. 5* also contains all 104 Sunday strips from these two years, in lush full color for the first time in 60 years! *Pogo Vol. 5* also includes a foreword by lifelong Pogo fan and CNN anchor Jake Tapper plus the usual in-depth "Swamp Talk" annotations by R.C. Harvey, spectacular samples of Kelly's work scanned from original art, and a whole lot more!

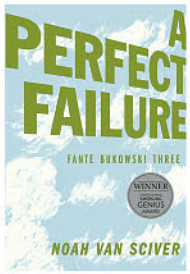


KRAMERS ERGOT 10

Edited by Sammy Harkham

$29.99 / SC / 120 pgs / FC / 11" × 14"

The preeminent art comics anthology returns with the first new volume since 2016! Every new volume of *Kramers* is an event in the comics world, and this new, oversized volume is certain to turn heads, with 18 of the very best cartoonists in the world contributing new pieces, including R. Crumb, Anna Haifich, Noel Frieberg, Adam Buttrick, Archer Prewitt, Andy Burkholder, Lale Westvind, Will Sweeney, Dash Shaw, James Turek, Rick Altergott, CF, Aisha Franz, Kim Deitch, Ron Rege Jr., and John Pham, as well as a contribution from editor Sammy Harkham, as well!



FANTE BUKOWSKI THREE: A PERFECT FAILURE

By Noah Van Sciver

$16.99 / SC / 188 pgs / FC / 5.75" × 8.5"

In this third and final installment of the fan-favorite series "starring" self-styled literary superstar-to-be Fante Bukowski, Noah Van Sciver once again skewers the literary pretensions of his self-important title character. With an ear for hilarious dialogue and no end of grist for the mill, Van Sciver has garnered multiple Eisner Awards nominations and made Bukowski more popular than he could have ever hoped.

Also available by Noah Van Sciver:

FANTE BUKOWSKI 1	**DOCTORS**	**COSPLAYERS**
$12.99 MAY151359	$16.99 JUL141218	$22.99 JUN161502
FANTE BUKOWSKI 2	**NEW SCHOOL**	**DISQUIET**
$14.99 JAN171771	$39.99 FEB131025	$19.99 MAR161475



LOVE AND ROCKETS VOL. IV #6

NEW!

By Gilbert and Jaime Hernandez

$4.99 / Comic / 36 pgs / 8.5" × 11"

On the Gilbert side: Here come the brides! We briefly met Luba's new man in 2012's *Love and Rockets: New Stories #5*, but he hasn't been seen since. Now they're getting married?!? And so is Guadalupe?!? But to whom? On the Jaime side: Feeling totally abandoned Lumina just wants to go home in the latest installment of the Princess Animus saga. Meanwhile, who the hell is Frank Lopez and how does he fit into the new world?

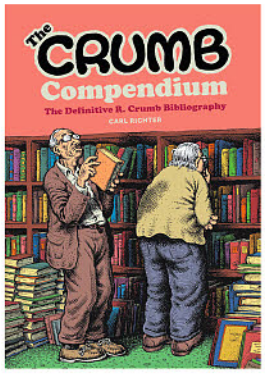
Two new limited edition titles from Fantagraphics Underground!

THE CRUMB COMPENDIUM

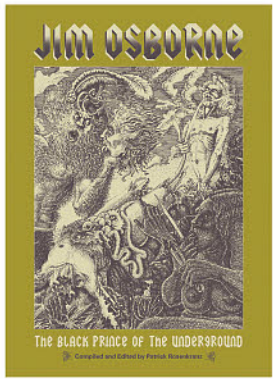
By Carl Richter

$30.00 / SC / 344 pgs / BW / 7" × 10"

Certified Cool



Finally, a comprehensive guide to everything Crumb has published during his decades-long career in cartooning. All of Crumb's published work to date—from comics and magazines to book and record covers to merchandise like buttons and t-shirts, as well as listings of articles, interviews, characters, and comic strip titles—are organized into one handy collection. Peppered throughout with illustrations and featuring a splashy color gallery of rare pieces, *The Crumb Compendium* is an essential text for Crumb fans and scholars alike.



JIM OSBORNE: THE BLACK PRINCE OF THE UNDERGROUND

By Jim Osborne

$25.00 / SC / 132 pgs / BW / 7" × 9.5"

While many cartoonists in the late '60s and early '70s were "turning on, tuning in, and dropping out," Jim Osborne was cut from a much darker cloth, delving into the extreme underbelly of American popular culture with unsettling comics about murder, conspiracy, and demons, both figurative and literal. *Jim Osborne: The Black Prince of the Underground* includes a biography of Osborne by Dennis Dread and collects all of the artist's stories and illustrations from formative publications like *Yellow Dog*, *Bijou Funnies*, and *National Lampoon*, many republished here for the first time in decades.

:01 FIRST SECOND

CUCUMBER QUEST VOLUME 4: THE FLOWER KINGDOM



(W/A/CA) D.G. Gigi

Continuing their journey to collect the signatures of each princess in the seven kingdoms of Dreamside, Cucumber and Almond's entourage travel to the Flower Kingdom. But when they get there they discover that the royal family was wiped out centuries ago! Then who was signing the swords of the heroes before Cucumber? To make matters worse they have a new enemy to deal with — Rosemaster! Adapted from the popular webcomic series, *Cucumber Quest: The Flower Kingdom* is the fourth graphic novel in a clever, adorable, and hilarious four-volume heroic adventure series that is sure to make you hungry for sweets and action. (STL095632) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 240pgs, FC.....$14.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 240pgs, FC.....$23.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



LAST PICK VOLUME 1

(W/A/CA) Jason Walz

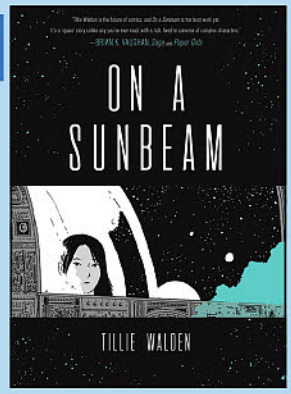
An alien abduction has left behind only those younger than sixteen, older than sixty-five, or too "disabled" to work. In other words, people who weren't a threat — until now. Twins Sam and Wyatt are ready to chuck their labels, break free from their captors, and inspire others to do the same. It's time for "the last picked" to step into the game. Jason Walz pairs vivid world-building and a fast-paced adventure in a beautiful story of sibling devotion. With humor and action, *Last Pick* shares an empowering message about the dangers of labeling and writing people off. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL095634) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—
SC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC (1 of 3).....$17.99
HARDCOVER—
HC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC (1 of 3).....$24.99

FEATURED ITEM

ON A SUNBEAM

(W/A/CA) Tillie Walden



An epic graphic novel about a girl who travels to the ends of the universe to find a long lost love, from acclaimed author Tillie Walden. Throughout the deepest reaches of space, a crew rebuilds beautiful and broken-down structures, painstakingly putting the past together. As Mia, the newest member, gets to know her team, the story flashes back to her pivotal year in boarding school, where she fell in love with a mysterious new student. When Mia grows close to her new friends, she reveals her true purpose for joining their ship-to track down her long-lost love. An inventive world, a breathtaking love story, and stunning art come together in this new work by award-winning artist Tillie Walden. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL095645) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 544pgs, FC.....$21.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 544pgs, FC.....$32.99



ESSENTIAL ITEM

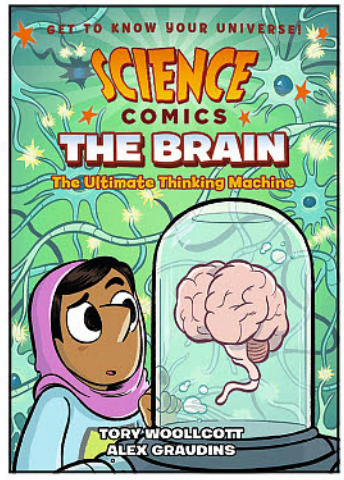
SPINNING

(W/A/CA) Tillie Walden

Figure skating was Tillie Walden's life. She woke before dawn for morning lessons, went straight to group practice after school, and spent weekends competing in glitter and tights. It was a central piece of her identity, her safe haven from the stress of school, bullies, and family. But as Tillie's interests evolve, from her growing passion for art to a first love realized with a new girlfriend, she begins to question how the close-minded world of figure skating fits in. Poignant and captivating, this powerful graphic memoir captures what it's like to come of age, come out, and come to terms with leaving behind everything you used to know. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL055540) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SOFTCOVER (JUL171925)—SC, 6x9, 400pgs.....$17.99
HARDCOVER (JUL171926)—HC, 6x9, 400pgs, 2C.....$22.99

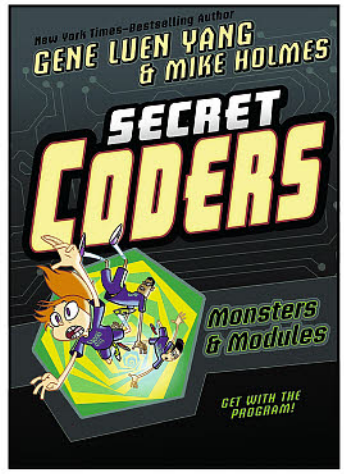
SCIENCE COMICS: THE BRAIN



(W) Tory Woollcott (A/CA) Alex Graudin

Open up your mind and learn about what goes on in there in this volume of *Science Comics*, an action-packed nonfiction graphic novel series for middle-grade readers! Every volume offers a complete introduction to a particular topic: dinosaurs, coral reefs, the solar system, volcanoes, bats, flying machines, and more. In this volume, a young girl named Fahama needs to learn about the brain as fast as possible in order to escape from the clutches of a mad scientist and his zombie assistant! How did the brain evolve? How do we remember things? What makes you, *you?* In *The Brain*, get an inside look at the most advanced operating system in the world, if you have the nerve! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL095628) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC.....$12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC.....$19.99



SECRET CODERS VOLUME 6: MONSTERS & MODULES

(W) Gene Luen Yang
(A/CA) Mike Holmes

The coders are back in the sixth and final volume of the hit computer-programming series by *New York Times*-bestselling author Gene Luen Yang. The Coders always knew their programming skills would take them far, but they never guessed it would take them to another dimension! To save humanity, they must travel to the two-dimensional world of Flatland. Only there they can acquire a weapon powerful enough to defeat Dr. One-Zero, but to open the gateway to Flatland, they must write their most difficult code yet! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL095639) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 7x9, 112pgs, FC (6 of 6).....$10.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 112pgs, FC (6 of 6).....$18.99

"Gene Luen Yang's talent is prodigious, his enthusiasm contagious... Even this confirmed technophobe was ready to learn coding." —Katherine Applegate

SECRET CODERS: MONSTERS & MODULES

by Gene Luen Yang

The coders always knew their programming skills would take them far, but they never guessed they would take them to another dimension! Or to be accurate, one dimension less. To save humanity, Hopper, Eni, and Josh must travel to Flatland, a dangerous two-dimensional world ruled by polygons.





More in the Secret Coders series!



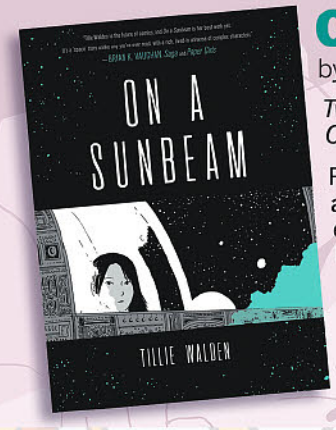
Read the sixth and final volume in a wildly entertaining series that combines logic puzzles and basic coding instruction with a page-turning mystery plot!

ON A SUNBEAM

by Tillie Walden

Two timelines. Second chances. One love.

Read this epic graphic novel about a girl who travels to the ends of the universe to find a long-lost love.



Also by Tillie Walden



CUCUMBER QUEST: THE FLOWER KINGDOM

by Gigi D.G

Mr. R is on the hunt for the new face of his style empire! Who will claim the coveted title?



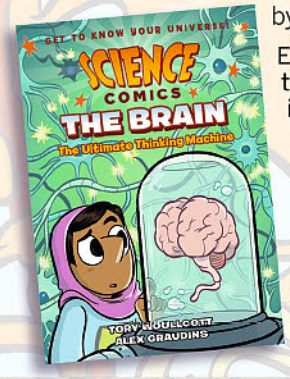
Don't miss the first volume of the series!



SCIENCE COMICS: THE BRAIN

by Tory Woollcott and Alex Graudins

Explore the most advanced operating system in the world—the human brain—with the latest in the **Science Comics** series!



More in the Science Comics series!





LAST PICK

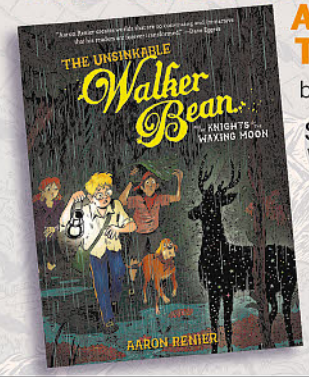
by Jason Walz

This first volume of a dystopian graphic novel trilogy tells the story of the kids *last picked* as humanity's last hope.

THE UNSINKABLE WALKER BEAN AND THE KNIGHTS OF THE WAXING MOON

by Aaron Renier

SHIPWRECKED! Join Walker on a shadowy deserted island full of secret passages and mysterious ruins!



Read the first volume in this epic graphic novel series!





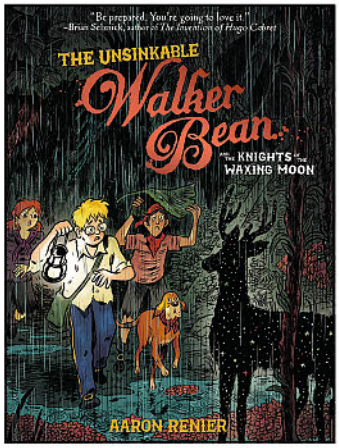
ZITA THE SPACEGIRL TRILOGY BOXED SET

by Ben Hatke

Get your hands on this boxed set that includes all three of the *Zita the Spacegirl* books as well as an **exclusive** poster!

www.firstsecondbooks.com **@01FirstSecond**

:01 First Second



THE UNSINKABLE WALKER BEAN AND THE KNIGHTS OF THE WAXING MOON SC

(W/A/CA) Aaron Renier

Walker, Shiv, and Genoa are marooned on Plumb Island with the crew of the *Jacklight*, their ship in tatters. As they plan their escape, Walker corresponds with his grandfather using his sea-faring message jug. He learns that a gold-trimmed ship, billowed in storm clouds, has arrived in Winooski Bay. And one of its passengers is a clairvoyant woman who knows the secrets of Atlantis - and she looks exactly like Genoa. Drawing from sources as disparate as *Tintin*, the *Iliad*, *Kidnapped!*, and *Moby-Dick*, Renier has woven together a breathless tale that will leave readers with their ears ringing from the cannonshot, and their eyes dazzled from the glowing stares of seawitches. (STL095652) (C: 0-1-0)

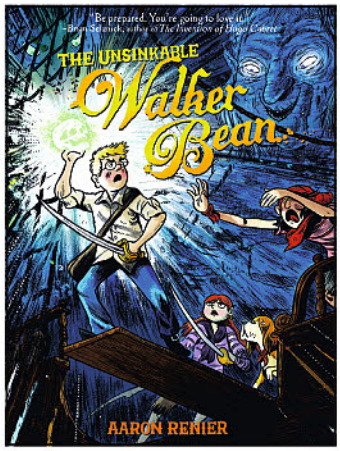
SC, 7x10, 288pgs, FC $18.99

THE UNSINKABLE WALKER BEAN GN (NEW PRINTING)

(W/A/CA) Aaron Renier

Walker Bean never wanted to be a high-seas pirate waging a pitched battle against the forces of the deep. It just worked out that way. Mild, meek, and a little geeky, Walker is always happiest in his grandfather's workshop, messing around with his inventions. But when his beloved grandfather is struck by an ancient curse, it falls on Walker to return an accursed pearl skull to the witches who created it — and his path is strewn with pirates, magical machines, ancient lore, and deadly peril! (STL095650) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 208pgs, FC $16.99





THE ZITA THE SPACEGIRL TRILOGY BOX SET

(W/A) Ben Hatke

Blast off for adventure with the *New York Times*-bestselling *Zita the Spacegirl* series, now in one deluxe boxed set! Don a cape and follow the indomitable space explorer Zita from start to finish! From her unlikely origin as a humble earth girl to her wildest spacefaring adventures — robot doppelgängers, space whales, doomsday cults — it's all here in one deluxe package. This sturdy boxed set includes the paperback editions of the three *Zita the Spacegirl* books and a free poster by *New York Times*-bestselling author/illustrator Ben Hatke. (STL095659) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 144pgs, FC $38.97

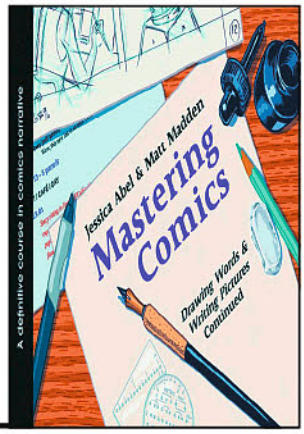
ESSENTIAL ITEM

MASTERING COMICS SC

(W) Jessica Abel (A/CA) Matt Madden

The companion text to the First Second 2008 publication, *Drawing Words & Writing Pictures!* Want to be a cartoonist? *Mastering Comics* will show you how, with step-by-step lessons (accompanied by exercises, tips, and illustrated examples from the work of great cartoonists) providing instruction in writing, developing your own style, book production, and the publication process. (STK463255)

SC, 12x9, 336pgs, PC $34.99



FLESK PUBLICATIONS

THE ART OF BROM PUBLISHER EDITION HC (NEW PRINTING)

(W) Brom, Arnie Fenner (A/CA) Brom

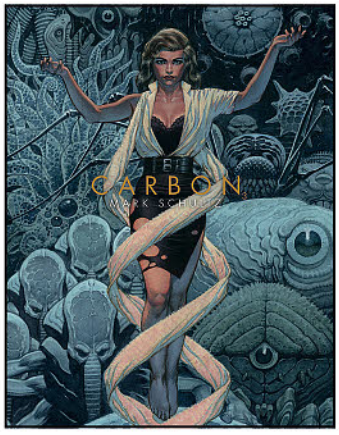
The Art of Brom publisher edition is the largest, most comprehensive retrospective ever published on the work of this extraordinary dark fantasy artist. Brom has collected together the very best of his art spanning his 30 year career. Brom has written an insightful autobiography sharing his artistic journey from his earliest childhood drawings, his frustrations with commercial art, challenges breaking into the industry, to his years working in games and film, and insights into his latest personal works. Here are images made iconic through his illustrated novels and his work in film and games. This collection is designed by Brom allowing him the opportunity to arrange his art in a personal manner, with large full-color images and details to show his brush work. Unique to this Publisher Edition is a bonus 16 page section titled "Behind Closed Doors." (STL094419)

MATURE THEMES

ART BOOK

HC, 9x12, 224pgs, FC $29.95





MARK SCHULTZ: CARBON 3 SC

(W/A/CA) Mark Schultz

In this entirely new collection of Mark Schultz's works-most of which have not been previously published, the *Xenozoic* world takes center stage. Schultz presents preliminary drawings and concept designs from his upcoming *Xenozoic* graphic novel, placed in context with an introductory text that addresses his decisions behind the new art. Plenty of poster-style images featuring Jack and Hannah are included as well. *Carbon3* also features images from Schultz's *Storms at Sea* and his depictions of myth and pulp adventure. (STL094385) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK

SC, 9x12, 56pgs, PC $24.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM

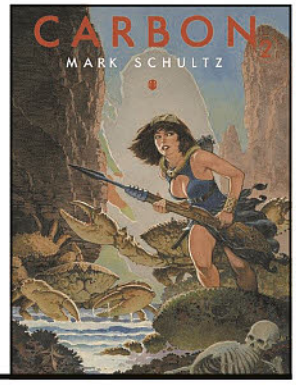
MARK SCHULTZ: CARBON 2 SC

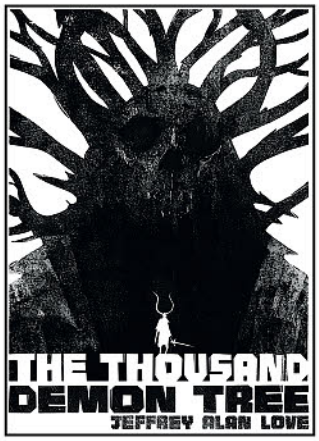
(W/A/CA) Mark Schultz

Carbon 2 follows its predecessor by three years, and in those years Mark Schultz continues to refine his attempts to put to paper the visions he sees in his head. Of course there are plenty of lovely warrior women, including more in the Pulpette series, as well as portraits of his *Xenozoic* characters, and there are preliminaries and rejected pieces from *Storms at Sea*, and, (spoiler alert) design work and character studies from Mark's new in-progress *Xenozoic* graphic novel. Qua hoon! (STL012373)

ART BOOK

SC, 9x12, 56pgs,HC, 6x9, 160pgs, B&W $24.95





THE THOUSAND DEMON TREE GN

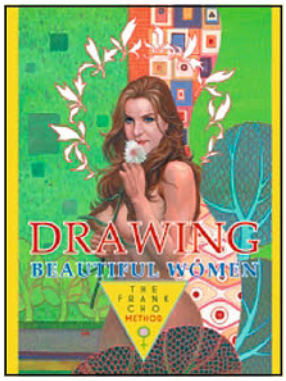
(W/A/CA) Jeffrey Alan Love

Drawn into a strange quest by a bird and a sword, a lone warrior travels across a silent landscape of smoke and dirt and bone. Transformed by what he encounters along the way, he searches for the Thousand Demon Tree, and the hope of a new world that lies beyond it. *The Thousand Demon Tree* by Jeffrey Alan Love is a wordless graphic novel. (STL094422)

HC, 9x12, 96pgs, PC $29.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM

DRAWING BEAUTIFUL WOMEN: THE FRANK CHO METHOD HC



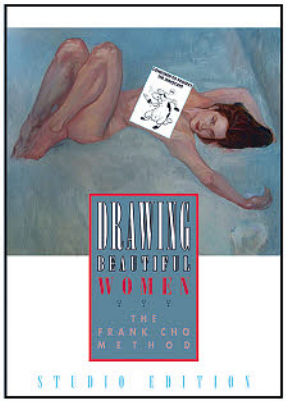
(W/A/CA) Frank Cho

HOW TO DRAW

Frank Cho's exquisite line and masterful brushstrokes are explored to give the beginning artist, along with the most advanced professional, all the tools and knowledge to draw beautiful women. No area is overlooked as chapters cover demonstrations on how to draw the overall figure, then continue with the head, hair, neck, torso, back, arms, hands, pelvis and legs through clear, step-by-step procedures. A dedicated feature with dozens of faces and expressions provides an unparalleled reference gallery. *Drawing Beautiful Women* is enhanced by Frank's wit and flair for entertainment, as he interjects humor throughout the book for a fun and playful experience. (STK650770)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 9x12, 120pgs, PC $29.95



DRAWING BEAUTIFUL WOMEN: THE FRANK CHO METHOD STUDIO EDITION HC

(W) Frank Cho, Mark Schultz
(A/CA) Frank Cho

HOW TO DRAW

Frank Cho's exquisite line and masterful brushstrokes are explored to give the beginning artist, along with the most advanced professional, all the tools and knowledge to draw beautiful women. No area is overlooked as chapters cover demonstrations on how to draw the overall figure, then continue with the head, hair, neck, torso, back, arms, hands, pelvis and legs through clear, step-by-step procedures. The Studio Edition hardcover features an extra 16-page section which includes bonus artwork and an exclusive Frank Cho interview, plus an alternate designed cover featuring a new painting of a nude woman. (STK650778)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 12x17, 136pgs, PC $150.00

FULL MOON FEATURES



COVER B



COVER A



COVER C

DOLLMAN KILLS THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE #3

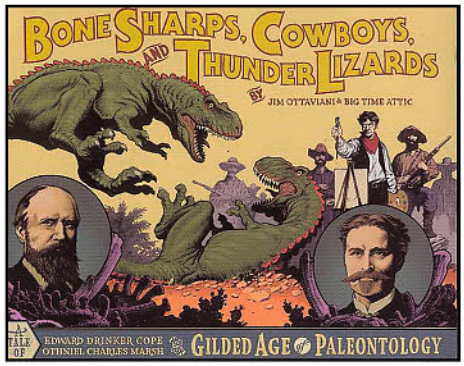
(W) Brockton McKinney, Shawn Gabborin
(A) Daniel Pascual, Jason Strutz (CA) Ben Templesmith

It's a magic-versus-might brawl as Dollman and Doctor Mordrid band together against the apprentices of his archenemy! Kabal's lost minions are out for blood and they demand their dead master's amulet! It's the space cop/supreme wizard team-up of the century! Plus, the threat of the slime-spraying Creepozoids! Is this Dollman's last adventure? (STL095153)

TEMPLESMITH COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
HACK COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
FOWLER COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99

G-T LABS

OFFERED AGAIN

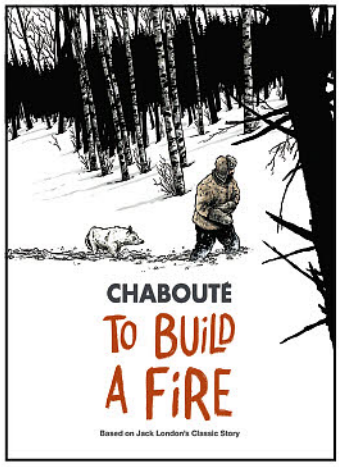


O/A BONE SHARPS, COWBOYS AND THUNDER LIZARDS GN

(W) Jim Ottaviani
(A) Zander Cannon & Various

This is the story of Edwin Drinker Cope and Othniel Charles Marsh, two scientists who found and fought for dinosaur bones, and the artist Charles R. Knight who almost single-handedly brought dinosaurs back to life for an awestruck public. *Bone Sharps* features plenty of special appearances by the Cardiff Giant, P.T. Barnum, Buffalo Bill Cody, Ulysses S. Grant, Alexander Graham Bell, and a plentiful supporting cast of rogues & gallants from the eastern scientific establishment and the old west. (STK283896)

SC, 7x10, 176pgs, PC $22.95



GALLERY 13

TO BUILD A FIRE GN

(W) Christophe Chaboute, Jack London
(A/CA) Christophe Chaboute

Discover the beloved author of *White Fang* and *The Call of the Wild*, Jack London's renowned short story "To Build a Fire" in a new and evocative way from master artist Christophe Chaboute. With his signature "stunning black-and-white art" (*Publishers Weekly*), Chaboute illustrates London's gripping story of man versus nature in the harsh and unforgiving Yukon that has enthralled readers for over a century. (STL095241) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC $14.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

ALONE GN

(W/A/CA) Christophe Chaboute

Every week a boat leaves supplies on a tiny lighthouse island, only to have them later consumed by an unseen man, a figure mythological in his continual absence. Who is this person, living fifty years on that rock? Why does he never leave? Why does he never make himself seen? What is it like to be so alone? When a new boatman, understanding hardship himself, starts to ask those very questions, a chain of events unfolds that will change the lonely lighthouse resident's life forever. Filled with stunning visuals of a rich interior life, *Alone* a tale of one solitary man looking for connection, teaching us something about the human experience and the world as a whole. (STL048255)

SC, 6x9, 384pgs, B&W $25.00



Comic Book Marketplace

In the Market With Bob Overstreet



"I was drawn to superheroes as a kid and never completely grew up," Overstreet Advisor Jason Versaggi told me recently. "There are many approaches to collecting but all of us who are collectors have one thing in common: We've all experienced the one that got away."

He's right, of course. Whether it was a purchase we didn't make or a comic book we sold or traded and later regretted, if you collect for long enough, it really does feel like there's always one that got away.

But sometimes, as Versaggi pointed out, they come back.

His tale starts on a family summer trip to Lake George, New York, in 1986.

"My Dad loved to go antiquing, as if that were sport," he said, and so a back road brought them to a ranch-style farm house called Scherer's Antiques.

"Do you have any comic books?" he asked. He was shocked when the owner brought out two boxes that had been hidden from view. Among the amazing contents of those boxes: *Captain America Comics* #70.

Back in the family's hotel room, he consulted *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* #16, the then-current edition.

"I did not know how to grade comics at this time, but I did note this particular issue had some really distinctive defects. It was a very sharp looking book even to my uneducated grader's eyes, but it had a crescent moon-shaped piece out of the bottom front cover and nearly identical piece out of the bottom back cover," he said.

The issue became a prized possession for many years, but he sold or traded away much of his collection when he went to college. When his father passed away in 2012, that decision, which seemed practical at the time, turned into a regret.

Then it happened. He went to the 2017 Baltimore Comic-Con.

While looking at a copy of *All Winners* #1 at the Bedrock City Comics booth, he noticed the familiar white cover and spine of *Captain America Comics* #70.

"I took down the raw copy for old time's sake and saw a crescent moon shaped hole on the bottom front cover," he said. Even before turning it over, he told the dealer exactly what was wrong with the back cover.

The memories of family trips and his dad came flashing back.

"This is my copy," he said. "I was overcome with emotion and shaking as I thought about this comic book that I first held over 30 years earlier and a comic book that I have not held or seen in over 20 years."

It looked just as he remembered it. Now that copy of *Captain America Comics* #70 is back "home" with Jason Versaggi. You can check our *Scoop* email newsletter online for the full story.

And if you have a tale about getting back the one that got away, drop us a line at feedback@gemstonepub.com.

Robert M. Overstreet

Now Available!



HC: $35.00
(APR181581)
SC: $29.95
(APR181580)



HC: $35.00
(APR181583)
SC: $29.95
(APR181582)



SC: $19.95
(APR181585)

**Just announced!
Arriving in stores
November 2018!**



All characters ©2018 their respective copyright holders. Overstreet® is a Registered Trademark of Gemstone Publishing. Comic Book Marketplace and CBM Saturn™ Gemstone Publishing. All rights reserved.



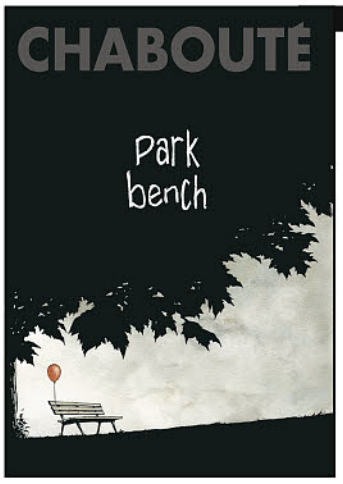
OVERSTREET MVC
MOST VALUABLE COMICS

Tales to Astonish #44

Cover Price: 12¢
1972 Overstreet Price: $2.50
2018 Overstreet Price: $4,000

Known for: The first appearance of Janet Van Dyne, also known as the Wasp! She's introduced in "The Creature from Kosmos," initially as just the ditzy daughter of one of Hank Pym's research associates. But after an incident in the lab, Hank asks her to take on the mantle of the Wasp and become his partner in crime-fighting.

Did You Know?: Janet was a founding member of the Avengers and even gave the team its memorable name. She also took on the responsibility of leading the team from issues #217 through #278. During the "Secret Invasion" storyline, it was believed that she had perished - though in reality she had simply been warped into a Microverse, similar to how her MCU counterpart has been trapped in the Quantum Realm for many years.



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A PARK BENCH GN

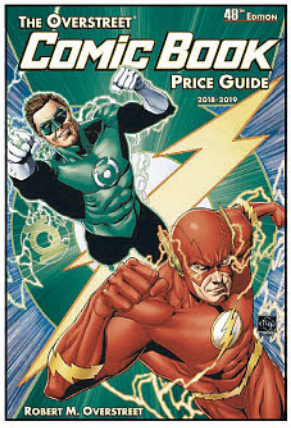
(W/A/CA) Christophe Chaboute

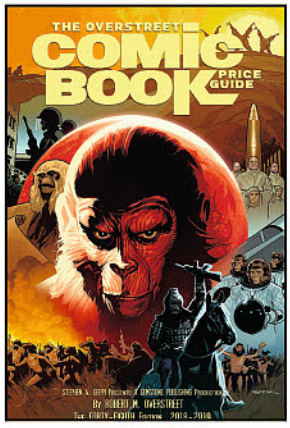
French creator-storyteller Chabouté (*Alone*, *Moby-Dick*) explores community through an everyday, often ignored, object: the common park bench. From its creation, to its witness to the fresh ardor of lovers, the drudgery of businessmen, the various hopes of the many who enter its orbit, the park bench weathers all seasons. Strangers meet at it for the first time. Paramours carve their initials into it. Old friends sit and chat on it for hours. Others ignore the bench, or (attempt to) sleep on it at night, or simply anchor themselves on it and absorb the ebb and flow of the area and its people. This could be a bench in my hometown or yours — the people in this little drama are very much those we already recognize. (STL055002)

SC, 6x9, 384pgs, B&W.....$25.00

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

ESSENTIAL ITEM





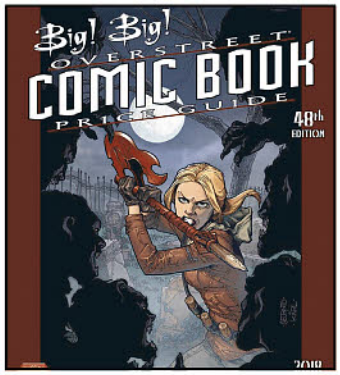
THE OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 48

(W) Robert M. Overstreet (CA) Sciver, Ethan Van

Leading off the 48th edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*, former DC Comics President and Publisher Paul Levitz highlights the legacy of *Action Comics* #1 on its 80th anniversary. The spotlight also is turned on 50th anniversary of Marvel's fateful 1968 expansion and the 50th anniversary of *Planet of the Apes* and the comics that followed the original feature film. Add in all the updated prices, current market reports, new additions to the Overstreet Hall of Fame and a selection of key character anniversaries and you have a solid reminder of why the Guide has been the Bible of comic book collectors and dealers since 1970! Premiere DC artist Ethan Van Sciver provides the *Flash/Green Lantern* cover, and Ryan Sook provides the *Planet of the Apes* cover. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL074547)

REFERENCE BOOK

THE FLASH/GREEN LANTERN SC—SC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC (APR181580).....$29.95
THE FLASH/GREEN LANTERN HC—HC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC (APR181581).....$35.00
PLANET OF THE APES SC—SC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC (APR181582).....$29.95
PLANET OF THE APES HC—HC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC (APR181583).....$35.00



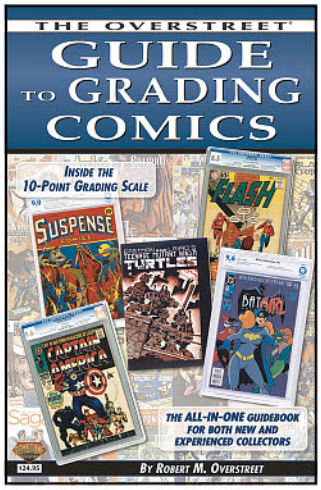
BIG! BIG! OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 48

(W) Richard M. Overstreet (CA) Georges Jeanty

Buffy The Vampire Slayer artist Georges Jeanty brings Joss Whedon's acclaimed character to her first *Overstreet* cover for this oversized limited edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. Created for comic book dealers, serious collectors and historians, *The Big, Big Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* that includes only the pricing sections and the lists of top comics. In other words, it has no ads and no articles, nothing but copious amounts of pricing and other data. Since 1970, the *Guide* has been the Bible of comic book collecting enthusiasts. (STL080622)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 800pgs, B&W (APR181584).....$47.50



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO GRADING COMICS SC (2016 EDITION)

Newly updated, *The Overstreet Guide To Grading Comics* includes the 10-point grading system, as well as exhaustive descriptions of Primary and Split Grades, examples of each grade with more than 200 full-color images in all, articles on storage, preservation, and restoration, a look at the independent, third-party grading companies, and much more! Since 1970, the name "Overstreet" has symbolized a vast knowledge of American comic books. While *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* helps you learn about comic values, this third book in our new "How To" line teaches you the importance of condition (a factor that is often the key to real collectability) and how to grade accurately. (STL011950)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 360pgs, FC.....$24.95

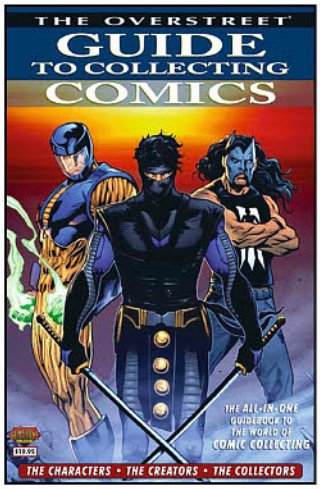
THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING COMICS SC

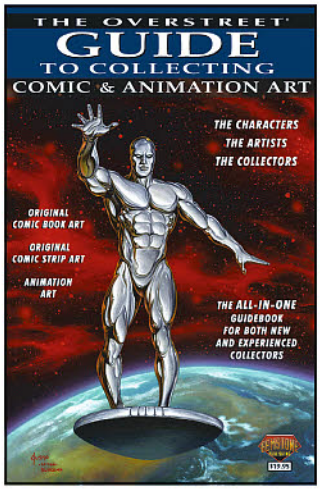
(W) Robert M. Overstreet
(A) Various (CA) Lee Garbett & Various

How do you collect comics? How do you care for them? Grade them? Sell them? How do you turn your comics hobby into a job in the industry? Who have been the greatest comic creators? *The Overstreet Guide To Collecting Comics* offers answers and insights into these questions and more facing new collectors and experienced enthusiasts alike. Available with a second printing Valiant cover with X-O Manowar, Ninjak, and Shadowman. (STK622350)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 320pgs, FC.....$19.95





THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING COMIC & ANIMATION ART SC

(W) Robert M. Overstreet (A) Various (CA) Joe Jusko

The market for original comic art has never been more compelling, and now a resurgent animation art market is commanding attention as well. If those areas of collecting seem daunting, *The Overstreet Guide To Collecting Comic & Animation Art* is a great place to start. The second book in Overstreet's new "How To" series offers the terminology you need to know along with the expertise of seasoned collectors and dealers who will help you get to know what to look for and how to look for it. *Silver Surfer* #1 recreation cover by renowned painter Joe Jusko. (STK619804)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC.....$12.95

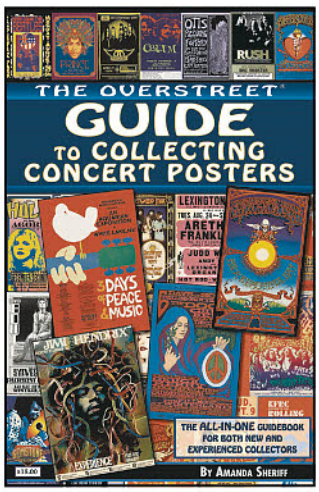
THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING CONCERT POSTERS SC

(W) Amanda Sheriff

Are you ready to rock? The *Overstreet Guide to Collecting Concert Posters* melds the awesome artwork of talented concert poster artists with the melodies of great musicians as we investigate the influences of artists such as Wes Wilson, Bonnie MacLean, Rick Griffin, and Frank Kozik with bands like Jefferson Airplane and The Grateful Dead. It includes artist biographies, tips on poster care, framing and storage, a concert poster market overview, a look at CGC's concert poster grading, the Top 10 sales from concert poster auctions, and interviews with poster artists, industry pros and collectors. (STL021847)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 288pgs, FC.....$15.00



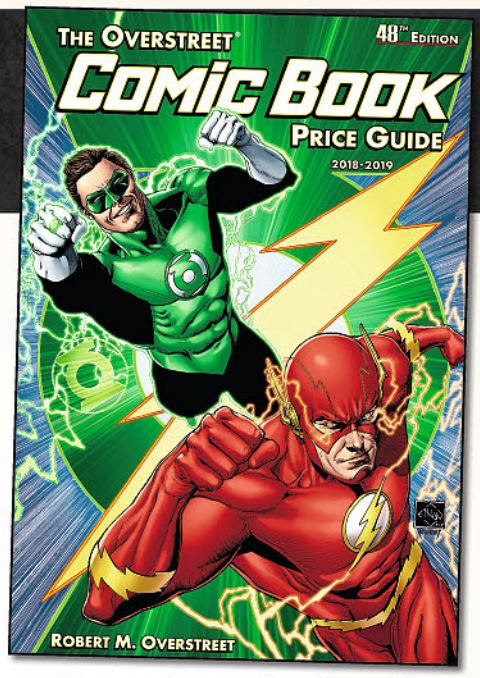
NOW AVAILABLE

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

RING IN THE SUMMER WITH OVERSTREET® #48

All New Pricing Data
•
New and Updated Listings
•
Market Reports
•
Overstreet Hall of Fame

Action Comics #1 Turns 80
•
Planet of the Apes at 50
•
A Look at Marvel's 1968 Expansion
•
And more!



The Overstreet® Comic Book Price Guide has been the definitive guide for collectors and dealers alike since 1970!

COVER BY ETHAN VAN SCIVER!
HC • $35.00 • APR181581
SC • $29.95 • APR181580

VARIANT COVERS

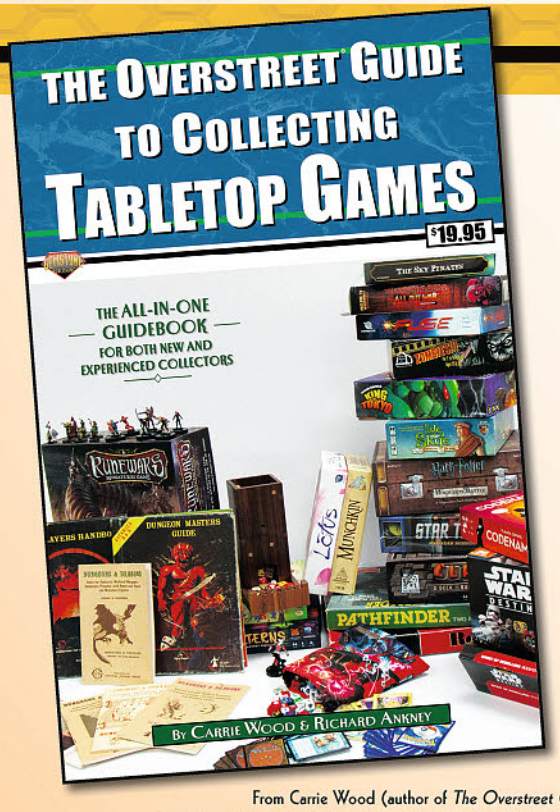


PLANET OF THE APES
BY RYAN SOOK!
HC • APR181583 SC • APR181582



AMERICAN FLAGG
BY HOWARD CHAYKIN!
HC • MAY181749 SC • MAY181748

ROLL FOR INITIATIVE



From Carrie Wood (author of *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Video Games*) and *Game Trade Media*'s Richard Ankney.

Tabletop gaming of all kinds is bigger than ever, and Gemstone Publishing's latest "how to" book is here to provide an in-depth look at this booming hobby. *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Tabletop Games* takes a look at tabletop games of all kinds, from pen-and-paper role-playing experiences to collectible card games, from modules to miniatures, and everything in between. From the publishers of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*.

- Classic board games, Tabletop RPGs, and Card games
- Interviews with industry veterans and collectors alike
- Collecting books, miniatures, modules and more
- The rarest cards from *Magic*, *Pokémon* and more
- An in-depth look at the impact of crowdfunding
- The history of gaming companies
- And much more!

SOFTCOVER
$19.95

Alliance order code: DIA STL068137
***Previews* order code: APR181585**

WWW.GEMSTONEPUB.COM

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING HORROR SC

(W) Amanda Sheriff

From movie posters to comic books, from toys to video games and beyond, *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Horror* covers everything horrific and collectible! With feature interviews with creators and collectors, it's packed with information and is a must-have for anyone looking to expand their knowledge, their insight or their collection. It's the latest in the "How-To" series from the team behind *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. (STL048564)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC.....$20.00



GNARLY MAGAZINE

GNARLY MAGAZINE #6

(CA) Rob Birchfield

The world's most kick-ass kustom kulture art and lifestyle publication is proud to present our monster-themed issue for the fall. Jam packed with how-to's, artist profiles and artwork of the creepiest, scariest, and classic monsters in the history of film. This will be a collector's item! (STL096055)

MAGAZINE

56pgs, FC.....$8.00



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING MOVIE POSTERS SC

Collectors have trusted the Overstreet name for 45 years, and now Gemstone Publishing's new "How To" series expands further with a trip to the cinema in *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Movie Posters*. From beginner steps in purchasing, displaying, storing and grading your movie posters, to advanced insight in how to collect by stars, directors, series and genre, and from identifying different standard types of movie posters to evaluating the stars and film properties with long term mass appeal, the guide book also spotlights great poster artists from Drew Struzan and Jack Davis to Saul Bass and Robert McGinnis. (STK684073)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC.....$15.00



GOLDEN APPLE BOOKS



ADVENTURE VAN #3

(W) Michael McMillian (A) Ryan Cody

It's the third installment of the all-new sci-fi/fantasy series by actor/author Michael McMillian (*Crazy Ex-Girlfriend*, *True Blood*) and artist Ryan Cody. In this issue, Corey and Uncle Mars cross the Great Threshold to rescue Billy. Unbeknownst to them, a stowaway has snuck aboard in Warrior 1! What kind of welcome awaits our heroes in Bravas? And who (or what) is Dombi? (STL096057)

24pgs, FC (3 of 5).....$3.99

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING VIDEO GAMES SC

(W) Carrie Wood

The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Video Games shines a spotlight on this booming hobby. Packed with insight, it showcases the many different ways of collecting, including collecting by developer, by console, and by character. It unlocks the history of video games and even suggests how to incorporate games into other collections. It's the latest entry in the "How-To" line from the publishers of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. (STL019196)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC.....$15.00



SPOTLIGHT ON



BLASTOSAURUS #3

(W) Richard Fairgray, Paul Eiding
(A/CA) Richard Fairgray

Dimensions collide as the fallout from an intergalactic fried chicken war hits our reality — and our heroes — square in the face. When Richard discovers the person his mother is dating is nothing more than a chicken wearing a hat, it's up to him, Tabby and their Sauropod friend to figure out just what on earth is going on. With a fast paced robot fight, exciting new hat technology and a planet where literally everything is chickens, this self-contained story delivers more complexity of flavor than any secret recipe could. (STL096058)

24pgs, FC.....$3.99

STAFF PICK

See page 286

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COSPLAY SC

(W) Missy Bowersox, Carrie Wood

Over the last few years, as comic book conventions have exploded into massively popular pop culture events, one of the biggest reasons for that has been the rise of cosplay. *The Overstreet Guide to Cosplay* takes an in-depth look at this vibrant hobby with "how to" articles on the various ways to get a costume together, things to expect at conventions, the issues facing cosplayers today, and a wide variety of topics that even the most seasoned seamstress will find thought-provoking. Cosplay newbies and veterans alike will find a lot to love in this book, particularly since it's packed cosplayer photos. (STK684074)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC.....$15.00





GRAPHIX

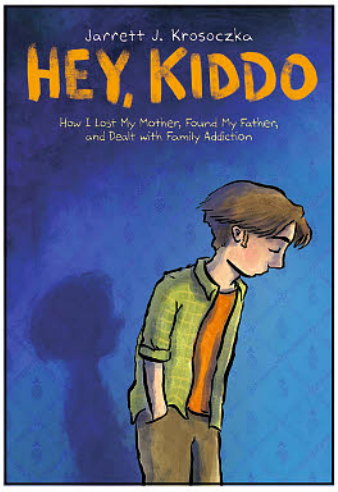


AMULET VOLUMES 1-8 BOX SET

(W/A/CA) Kazu Kibuishi

A collection of the first eight books in Kazu Kibuishi's #1 *New York Times*-bestselling series! After tragedy strikes their family, Emily and Navin move with their mother into the old, mysterious home of their great-grandfather. On their first night in the strange house, Emily and Navin's mom is kidnapped by a tentacled creature. Determined to rescue her, Emily and Navin are led into a world of robots, talking animals, flying ships, new friends... and enemies. Emily learns that she is a Stonekeeper and essential to the survival of this world, and that her incredible story is only just beginning. (STL094098) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, FC.....$103.92



HEY, KIDDO

(W/A/CA) Jarrett J Krosoczka

In kindergarten, Jarrett Krosoczka's teacher asks him to draw his family, with a mommy and a daddy. But Jarrett's family is much more complicated than that. His mom is an addict, in and out of rehab, and in and out of Jarrett's life. His father is a mystery - Jarrett doesn't know where to find him, or even what his name is. Jarrett lives with his grandparents, two very loud, very loving, very opinionated people who had thought they were through with raising children until Jarrett came along. Jarrett goes through his childhood trying to make his non-normal life as normal as possible, finding a way to express himself through drawing even as so little is being said to him about what's going on. Only as a teenager can Jarrett begin to piece together the truth of his family, reckoning with his mother and tracking down his father. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL094160) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 320pgs, FC.....$14.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 320pgs, FC.....$24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



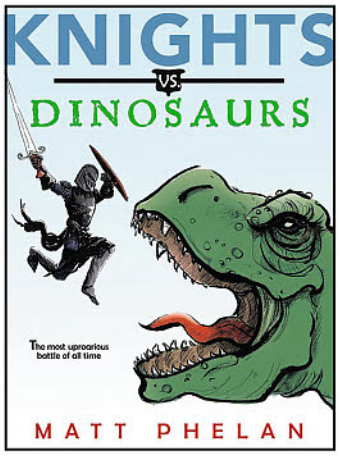
THE HIDDEN WITCH

(W/A/CA) Molly Knox Ostertag

From the creator of the acclaimed graphic novel *The Witch Boy* comes a new adventure set in the world of magic and shapeshifting — and ordinary kids just trying to make friends. Aster and his family are adjusting to his unconventional talent for witchery; unlike the other boys in his family, he isn't a shapeshifter. He's taking classes with his grandmother and helping to keep an eye on his great-uncle whose corrupted magic wreaked havoc on the family. Meanwhile, Aster's friend from the non-magical part of town, Charlie, is having problems of her own — a curse has tried to attach itself to her. She runs to Aster and escapes it, but now the friends must find the source of the curse before more people — normal and magical alike — get hurt. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL094163) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC.....$12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC.....$24.99

GREENWILLOW BOOKS



KNIGHTS VS. DINOSAURS ILLUSTRATED NOVEL HC

(W/A/CA) Matt Phelan

Let me tell you a secret about the Knights of the Round Table: they don't actually have much to do. The realm is at peace and dragons are few and far between. So Merlin decides to send the knights out on a real adventure to a world filled with the most terrible lizards of all: dinosaurs! Award-winning creator Matt Phelan's *Knights vs. Dinosaurs* is an illustrated, fast-paced adventure full of uproarious knightly hijinks, surprising secrets, and terrifying dinosaurs. With art on nearly every page, including an epic fight scene depicted in several graphic-novel style spreads, this engaging story is ideal for reluctant readers, aspiring knights, and fans of Peter Brown's *The Wild Robot*. (STL095163) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x8, 160pgs, FC $16.99

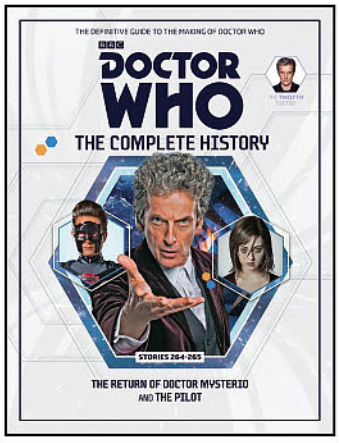
HACHETTE PARTWORKS

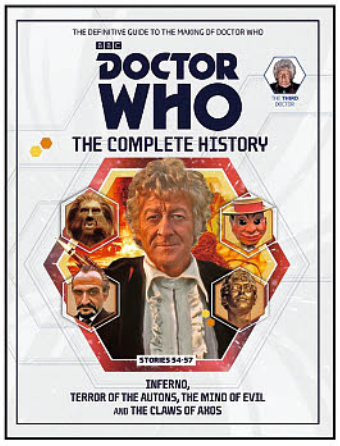
DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 82: THE TWELFTH DOCTOR HC

The definitive history of BBC's long-running series *Doctor Who* continues with this volume on the twelfth Doctor focusing on two stories: "The Return of Doctor Mysterio" (the 2016 Christmas special) and the first story from Series 10, "The Pilot." Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL095205) (C: 0-1-1)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 132pgs, PC $18.99





DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 83: THE THIRD DOCTOR HC

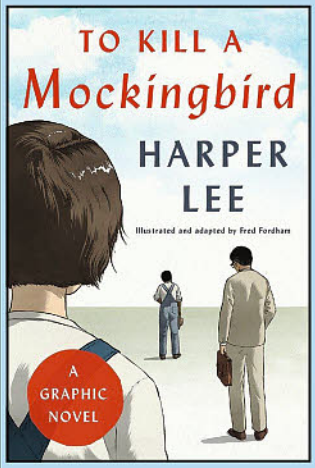
The definitive history of BBC's long-running series *Doctor Who* continues with this volume on the twelfth Doctor focusing on one story from season 7 and three stories from season 8: "Inferno," "Terror of the Autons," "The Mind of Evil," and "The Claws of Axos." Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL095206) (C: 0-1-1)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 172pgs, PC $18.99

HARPER COLLINS PUBLISHERS

FEATURED ITEM



TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD HC

(W) Harper Lee (A/CA) Fred Fordham

"Shoot all the bluejays you want, if you can hit 'em, but remember it's a sin to kill a mockingbird." A haunting portrait of race and class, innocence and injustice, hypocrisy and heroism, tradition and transformation in the Deep South of the 1930s, Harper Lee's *To Kill a Mockingbird* remains as important today as it was upon its initial publication in 1960, during the turbulent years of the Civil Rights movement. Harper Lee's beloved and acclaimed novel is reborn for a new age as a gorgeous graphic novel. Scout, Gem, Boo Radley, Atticus Finch, and the small town of Maycomb, Alabama, are all captured in vivid and moving illustrations by artist Fred Fordham. Enduring in vision, Lee's timeless novel illuminates the complexities of human nature and the depths of the human heart with humor, unwavering honesty, and a tender, nostalgic beauty. (STL095160) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

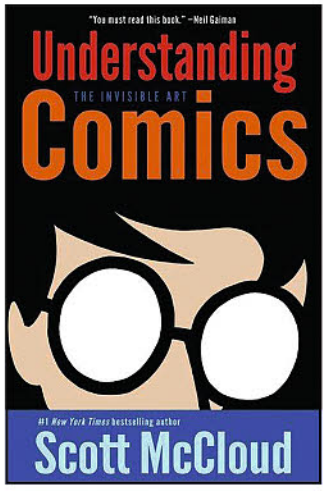
HC, 6x9, 288pgs, FC $23.99

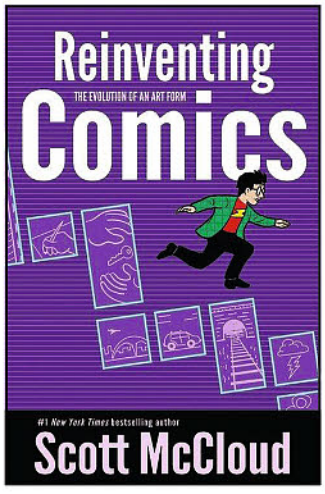
ESSENTIAL ITEM

UNDERSTANDING COMICS SC

Praised throughout the cartoon industry by such luminaries as Art Spiegelman, Matt Groening, and Will Eisner, Scott McCloud's *Understanding Comics* is a seminal examination of comics art: its rich history, surprising technical components, and major cultural significance. Explore the secret world between the panels, through the lines, and within the hidden symbols of a powerful but misunderstood art form. (STL068915)

SC, 7x10, B&W $24.99



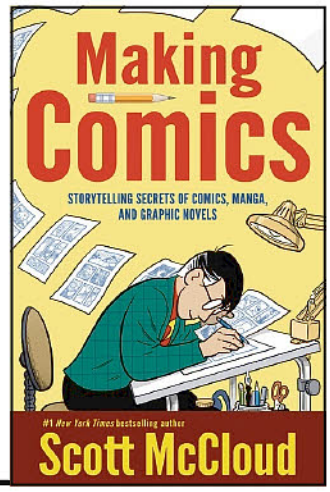


REINVENTING COMICS SC

Scott McCloud takes comics to the next level, charting twelve different revolutions in how comics are created, read, and perceived today. Part One of this fascinating and in-depth book includes: The life of comics as an art form and as literature, The battle for creators' rights, Reinventing the business of comics, The volatile and shifting public perceptions of comics, and Sexual and ethnic representation on comics. Then, in Part Two, McCloud paints a breathtaking picture of comics' digital revolutions, including: The intricacies of digital production, The exploding world of online delivery, and The ultimate challenges of the infinite digital canvas. (STL052510)

SC, 6x9, 256pgs, B&W $24.99

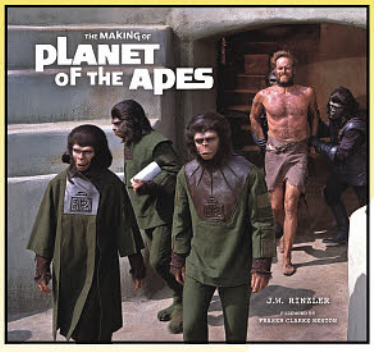
MAKING COMICS: STORYTELLING SECRETS OF COMICS, GRAPHIC NOVELS, AND MANGA SC



(W/A/CA) Scott McCloud
Scott McCloud, acclaimed illustrator and renowned author of *Understanding Comics*, focuses his critical analysis on the art form itself, exploring the creation of comics, from the broadest principles to the most minute of artistic details. (STL029343)
SC, 7x10, 272pgs, PC $24.99

HARPER DESIGN

SPOTLIGHT ON



THE MAKING OF PLANET OF THE APES HC

(W) J. W. Rinzler
Based on Pierre Boulle's novel *La Planete de Singes*, the original *Planet of the Apes* was one of the most iconic films of the 1960s. Starring Hollywood stalwarts Charlton Heston and Roddy McDowell, the movie captivated audiences and sparked a franchise. Now, five decades after its theatrical release, Jonathan Rinzler tells the thrilling story of this legendary Hollywood classic, a film the book's author thought would be impossible to make. With a foreword by Fraser Heston, Charlton Heston's son, *The Complete Making of the Planet of the Apes* is an entertaining experience that transports readers to the elusive alternate earth ruled by apes. Rinzler draws on material from a variety of sources, including early publications and interviews, Fox and Warner Bros.' studio archives, and records from the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. (STL095157) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 11x11, 304pgs, FC..... $60.00

HERMES PRESS

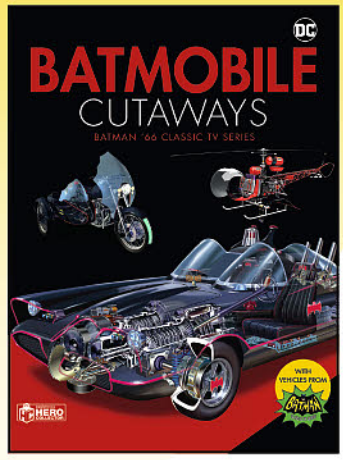
THE PHANTOM: THE COMPLETE SUNDAYS VOLUME 5: 1953-1957 HC



(W) Lee Falk
(A/CA) Wilson McCoy
The long anticipated fifth volume of the reprint of the entire run of Lee Falk's full color *Phantom* Sundays, with art by Wilson McCoy, arrives! As with Hermes Press' complete reprint of The Phantom dailies, this book contains every strip digitally reconstructed to perfection. Presented in Volume Five of the *Complete Sundays* are twelve storylines which encompass, "Madcap Miriam" (May 31, 1953- Oct 19, 1953) to "The Rattle" (August 26, 1956- January 13, 1957). In addition to the strips this volume contains documentary materials and a detailed essay. (STL095053) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 13x9, 192pgs, FC..... $65.00

HERO COLLECTOR

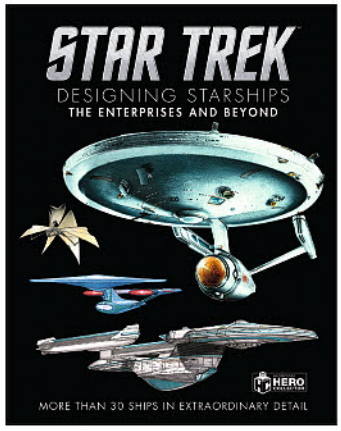
SPOTLIGHT ON



BATMOBILE CUTAWAYS: THE CLASSIC BATMAN 1966 SERIES

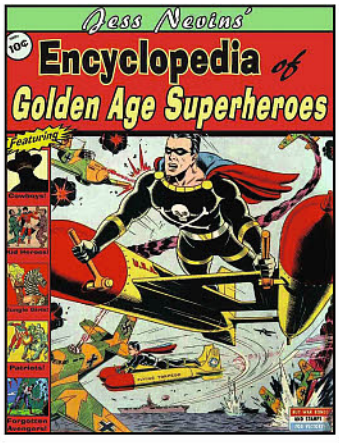
(W) Alan Cowsill, Richard Jackson
Take a behind-the-scenes look at the customized vehicles featured in the *Batman* television series! Features original cutaway artwork commissioned by Eaglemoss and approved by Warner Bros. and DC Entertainment. This 72-page paperback volume comes packaged with a 1/43 scale die-cast metal replica of the classic 1966 Batmobile in a diorama display of the Caped Crusader's subterranean crime lab the Batcave. Includes every vehicle from the TV series — the Batmobile, Bat-cycle, Bat-copter, Batboat, and more. The cutaway artwork reveals the hidden details and gadgets of the Batmobile such as the Mobile Crime Computer, Bat-Ram, Batphone, afterburner, Detect-A-Scope, rocket launchers and "bat turn" parachutes. (STL094171) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 9x12, 72pgs, FC..... $24.95

STAR TREK DESIGNING STARSHIPS VOLUME 1: THE ENTERPRISE AND BEYOND HC



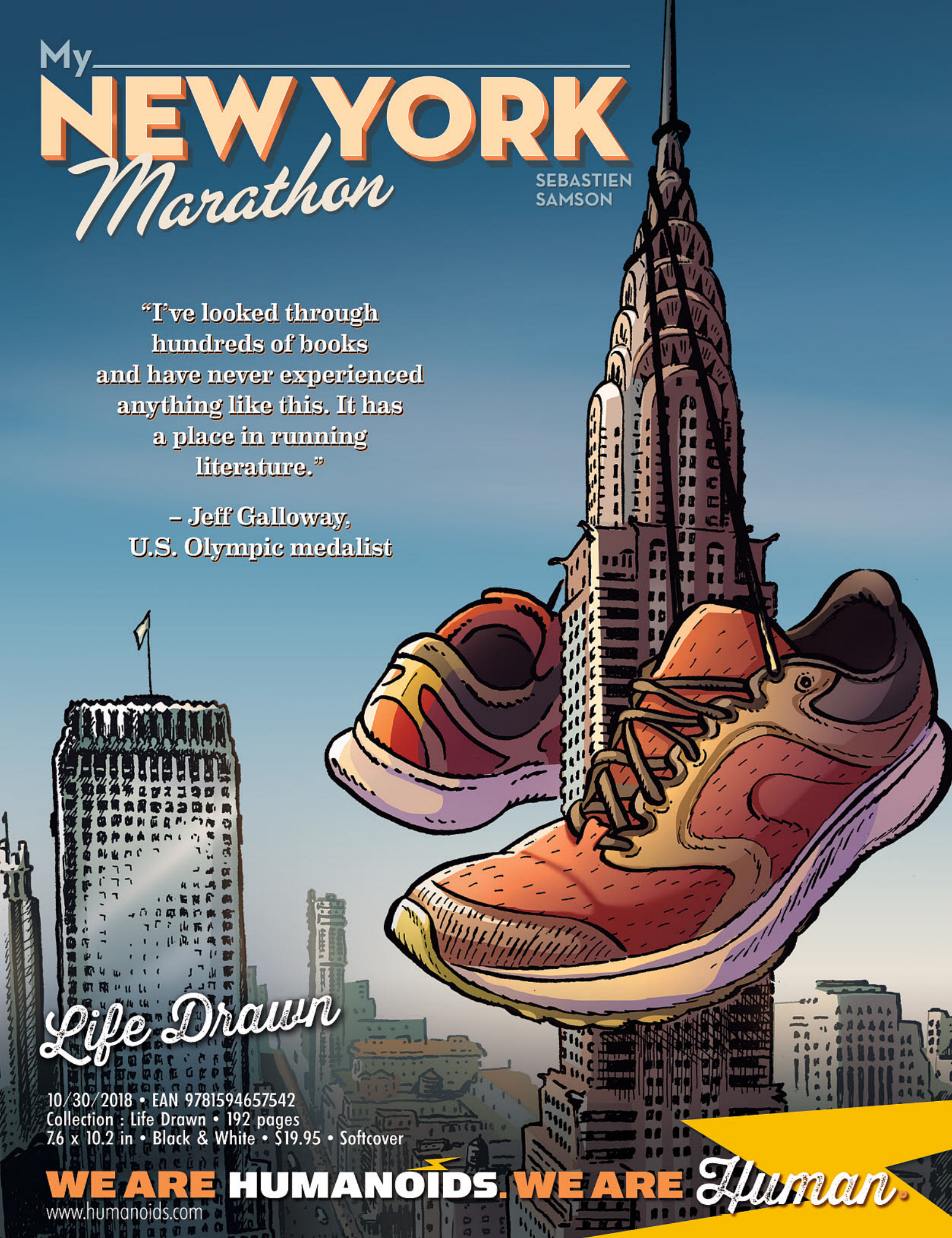
(W) Ben Robinson, Marcus Reily
Delve deep into the design process that led to the iconic *Star Trek* ships featured on television and film with *Star Trek: Designing the Starships* Volume One: *The Enterprise and Beyond*. Never before seen concept art graces nearly every page, guiding the reader through the process of bringing the ships to screen. Packed with concept art and interviews with the ship designers and screen model builders, this never before explored subject will appeal to all *Star Trek* fans. (STL094170) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 9x12, 160pgs, FC..... $29.99

HIGH ROCK PRESS



JESS NEVINS' ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GOLDEN AGE SUPERHEROES SC

(W) Jess Nevins
This unique, one-volume encyclopedia contains entries on the more than 2,000 superheroes, private eyes, cowboys, pilots, and adventure heroes who appeared in comics during the Golden Age (1935-1949) of superhero comics. Every heroic character from the Golden Age has been included; no one has been left out. Each entry contains a description of the hero, their significant villains, their creator credits, their first appearance, and their number of appearances in comics of the Golden Age. This collection is a one-of-a-kind compendium of superheroes that no fan of comics or superhero gaming should be without. (STL095884) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 334pgs, FC..... $50.00


My
NEW YORK
Marathon
SEBASTIEN
SAMSON
"I've looked through
hundreds of books
and have never experienced
anything like this. It has
a place in running
literature."
– Jeff Galloway,
U.S. Olympic medalist
Life Drawn
10/30/2018 • EAN 9781594657542
Collection : Life Drawn • 192 pages
7.6 x 10.2 in • Black & White • $19.95 • Softcover
WE ARE HUMANOIDS. WE ARE Human.
www.humanoids.com

HISTORY PRESS



THE 007 DIARIES: FILMING LIVE & LET DIE HC

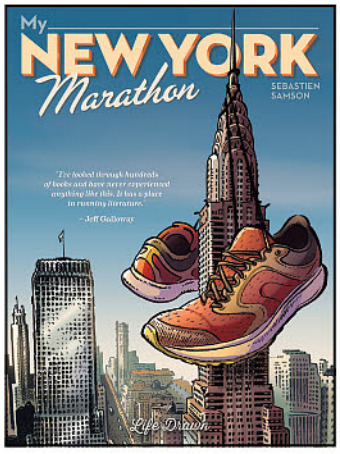
(W) Roger Moore

To tie in with the release of his first James Bond film, *Live and Let Die*, Roger Moore agreed to keep a day-by-day diary throughout the film's production which was published just ahead of the premiere in July 1973. From the previous October, when he was unveiled as the new 007, through to his first scenes on location in New Orleans and his final shot in New York, Moore describes his whirlwind journey as cinema's most famous secret agent. With tales from every location, including his encounters with his co-stars and key crew members, Moore offers the reader a candid, amusing, and hugely insightful behind-the-scenes look into the world's most successful film franchise. This new edition will introduce the next generation of Bond fans to Roger Moore's extraordinary legacy. (STL094610) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 5x8, 224pgs, FC.....$24.95

HUMANOIDS



MY NEW YORK MARATHON GN

(W/A/CA) Sebastien Samson

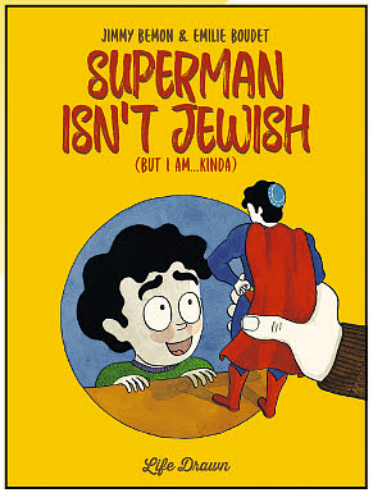
Sebastian, a quiet and shy teacher, gets lost in the memories of his boyhood, when he was a strong and successful runner. On a whim, he decides to challenge his aging body and crumbling spirit and run the New York Marathon! From the streets of France to the streets of Brooklyn, Sebastian pushes himself past limits he didn't even know he had. A humorous and poignant autobiographical tale and a love letter to the landscapes and panoramas of New York as well as a testament to the triumph of the human spirit. (STL096140) (C: 0-0-1)

SC, 8x10, 192pgs, B&W.....$19.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

SUPERMAN ISN'T JEWISH (BUT I AM KINDA) GN

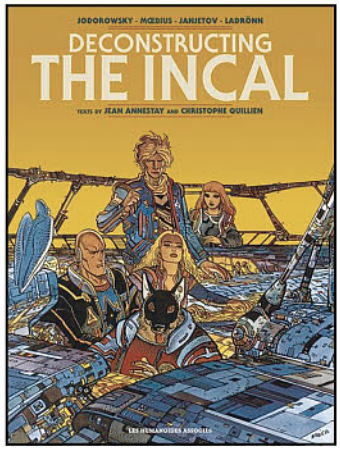
(W) Jimmy Bemon
(A/CA) Emilie Boudet



Benjamin would always proudly say, "I'm Jewish. Like Superman!" Assuming that Judaism is some kind of super power and Hebrew is akin to the Kryptonian language, Benjamin believes each of his family members is a superhero. Until, like Krypton, his world is shattered. After learning of the link between being circumcised and his religion, Ben decides to hide his heritage from everyone. Caught between the desire to avoid disappointing his Jewish father and his desire to understand his Catholic mother, Ben has to find a way to abandon his secret identity for a very public one. Humorous, timeless and universal, this personal and poignant story of acceptance and understanding shows how we all must learn to love the hero within ourselves. (STL096138) (C: 0-0-1)

SC, 8x10, 112pgs, FC.....$14.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM

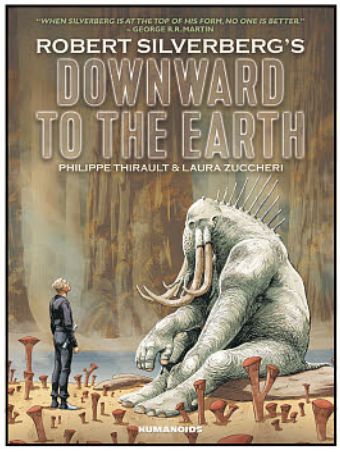


DECONSTRUCTING THE INCAL HC

(W) Christophe Quillien & Various
(A) Moebius

Eisner Award Nominee 2018! The essential reference guide to *The Incal*, the bestselling sci-fi graphic novel of all time: *Deconstructing The Incal* lifts the veil on many of the mysteries and secrets surrounding the seminal science-fiction graphic novel, which has become the cornerstone of the Jodoverse. This encyclopedic reference book, is packed with fascinating insights from *The Incal*'s creators, Jodorowsky and Mœbius, alongside revealing text, and rare and unseen preliminary illustrations. (STL058669) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

HC, 9x13, 112pgs, FC.....$24.95



DOWNWARD TO THE EARTH HC

(W) Philippe Thirault
(A) Robert Silverberg, Laura Zuccheri

Ex-lieutenant Eddie Gundersen returns to Belzagor, where he had left behind his youthful illusions, the love of his life and his shameful past as a colonizer. He finds the planet returned to its two intelligent species: the Nildoror and the Sulidoror. Taking the lead on a scientific expedition to the borders of the indigenous lands, Gundersen must face his own demons and settle the score with a planet which still has hidden secrets. (STL071675) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES

HC, 9x13, 108pgs, FC.....$29.95



OLYMPUS HC

(W) Geoff Johns, Kris Grimminger
(A/CA) Butch Guice

Olympian gods. Legendary monsters. Nowhere to run. In this high-octane adventure, chaos is unleashed when a group of brash archaeology graduate students and a team of ruthless mercenaries are shipwrecked together on the legendary Mount Olympus, a mountainous island populated by the deadliest monsters known to Greek mythology. Written by Geoff Johns and Kris Grimminger, with vivid line art by Butch Guice, *Olympus* tells an action-packed tale as epic as the legends that spawned it. (STK678685) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8x11, 116pgs, FC.....$19.95

SANCTUM GENESIS HC

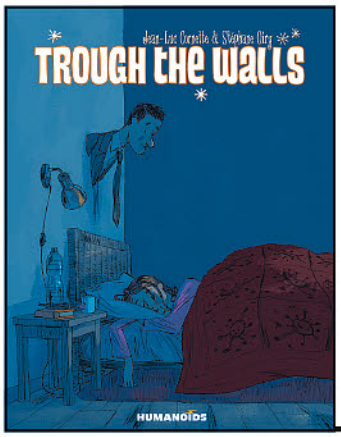
(W) Christophe Bec, Philippe Thirault
(A/CA) Stefano Raffaele

Aleppo, Syria, 1934. Following a major archeological discovery, German soldiers from the esoteric branch of the Nazi party forcibly take over the site and hold the French-led archeological team hostage. The Nazis are after an ancient weapon that they hope can further their world conquering plans, but in the process of uncovering it they awaken Môt, a primeval divinity that proves utterly impossible to control. A tale of suspense, action-adventure, and horror for fans of Indiana Jones and Lovecraftian horror. (STL048474) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8x11, 112pgs, FC.....$19.95

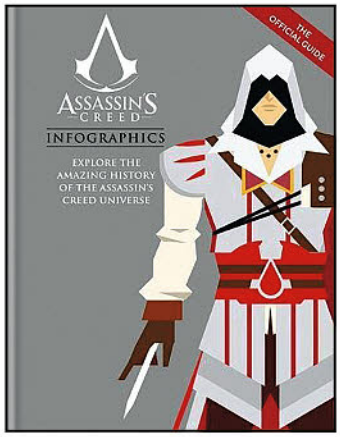




THROUGH THE WALLS HC

(W) Jean-Luc Cornette
(A/CA) Stephane Oiry
A series of droll vignettes of everyday French life — except for the fact that each short story features one or more characters that have the very special ability of walking through walls, and through any other objects for that matter, which tends to "enliven" things quite a bit! (STK471743) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.
MATURE THEMES
HC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC..... $29.95

ILEX PRESS



ASSASSIN'S CREED INFOGRAPHICS HC

(W/A/CA) Bunka
There is something for everyone in *Assassin's Creed*: thrilling adventures, epic moments in history, science fiction, philosophies and much more. *Assassin's Creed Graphics* gives you the keys to understanding the many features of this vast universe. Each page contains unique infographics and illustrations to take you on a visual journey. Which Assassin has achieved the highest Leap of Faith? Do you know the complete Desmond Miles genealogy? What are the main models of secret blades? Do you know everything there is to know about the fragments of Eden? Learn all of this and more as you unlock the secrets of *Assassin's Creed* with this beautiful book. (STL095311) (C: 0-1-0)
ART BOOK
HC, 7x10, 96pgs, FC..... $14.99

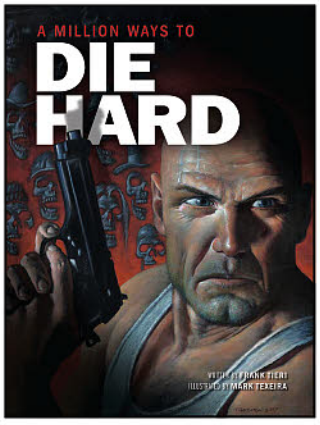
ILLUSTRATION MAGAZINE



ILLUSTRATION MAGAZINE #62

(W/A) Various
This issue features the work of Ron Lesser (on the cover) best known for his fabulous femme fatales as featured in numerous movie posters, as well as noir book covers during the 50s and 60s, as even *Hard Case Crime* paperback covers today. Our feature showcases numerous examples of his original art, printed tear sheets and covers, and rare, previously unpublished photographs. Next up we feature the work of Peter Helck, famous for his incredible automotive illustrations during the 40s, 50s and 60s. Book reviews, exhibitions and events, and more round out the issue! (STL096060) (C: 0-1-1)
MAGAZINE
80pgs, FC $15.00

INSIGHT COMICS

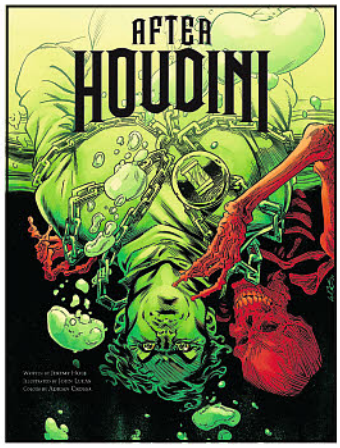


A MILLION WAYS TO DIE HARD HC GN

(W) Frank Tieri (A/CA) Mark Texeira
Thirty years after the release of *Die Hard*, the deadly adventures of John McClane continue in this explosive new volume. With a conspiracy that draws him back to the scene of the first *Die Hard* film, John McClane is once again a man who will stop at nothing to fight against impossible odds and implacable foes. *Die Hard* has all the humor, action, and firepower of the franchise that defined the action genre. (STL087779) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC $19.99

AFTER HOUDINI GN

(W) Jeremy Holt
(A) John Lucas, ADRIAN Crossa
Josef Houdini takes after his father: A gifted escape artist, there's not a jam he can't get himself out of. Then again, when your father is one of the greatest illusionists of all time, that comes as no surprise. What does come as a surprise is the fact that Harry Houdini is not only the world's greatest magician, but also a top-secret operative for the US government during World War I. In rare form he finds himself trapped, stuck on a mission he is unable to escape from. That's why the government needs his son to fill his shoes and complete the mission, but does Josef have the wherewithal to do it? Packed with intrigue, suspense, and fantasy, *After Houdini* is a revisionist look at one of history's most mysterious figures. (STL095240) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x11, 112pgs, FC..... $16.99



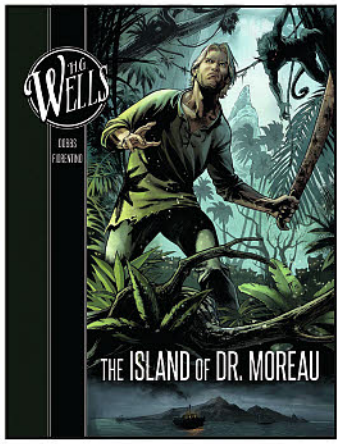


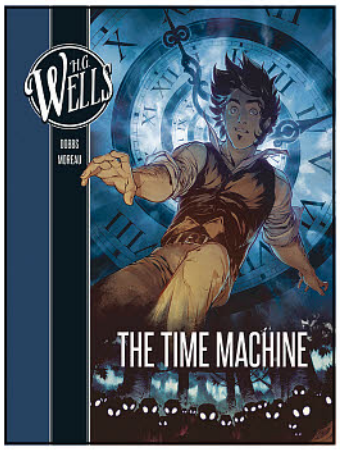
THE COMET VOLUME 1: COMBUSTION GN

(W) Arianna Irwin (A) Francine Delgado
Fifteen-year-old Kenzie Cook does not have the problems of a normal teenager. Tough classes, bad breakouts, getting a date for the prom? She wishes. Kenzie's little sister is dying of cancer, and her family is barely holding it together under the weight of their grief and pain. Kenzie will do anything to save them all, even visit her estranged Aunt Emmy, a "healer" who claims to cure her patients by making deals with demonic forces. All it will cost is Kenzie's soul. When Aunt Emmy's ceremony goes terribly wrong, Kenzie is turned into something monstrous. Now she must battle her own guilt and anger as she attempts to rediscover her humanity. As Kenzie learns to navigate her new powers and the responsibilities that come with them, she begins to wonder: What is the price of love? Does love make monsters of us all? (STL087792) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 8x10, 96pgs, FC..... $16.99

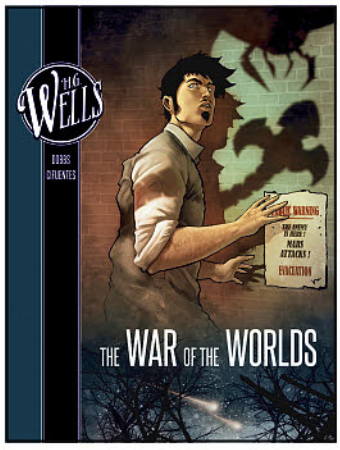
H.G. WELLS' THE ISLAND OF DR. MOREAU GN

(W) H. G. Wells, Dobbs
(A/CA) Fabrizio Fiorentino
Shipwrecked in the Pacific Ocean, Edward Prendick is rescued only to find himself on the strange island of Dr. Moreau. Hidden away on his remote island, Dr. Moreau has been conducting bizarre experiments for over ten years, genetically modifying animals to give them each a conscience and the ability to speak. These "Beastmen" obey a very precise set of rules called The Law, which forbids them to exhibit any primitive behavior and commands that they worship Dr. Moreau like a god. Trapped on the jungle island, Prendick soon discovers that the animal impulses of these creatures are far from forgotten. (STL087785) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC $17.99

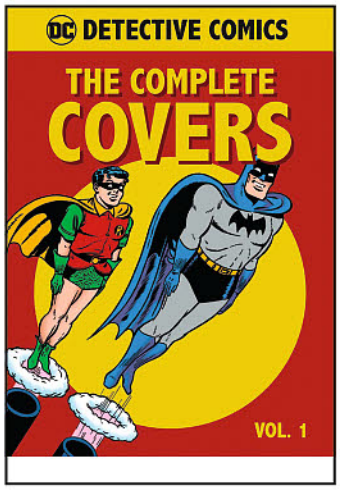




H.G. WELLS' THE TIME MACHINE GN
(W) Dobbs (A/CA) Mathieu Moreau
At the turn of the nineteenth century, a group of friends listen to the adventures of a man who claims to be the world's first time traveler. His story begins in the year 802,701. Earth is inhabited by the Eloi, descendants of men, who live in harmony, spending their time playing and eating fruit in an immense Garden of Eden. But beneath this paradise lies a terrible secret, for another species dwells in the depths of the earth: the Morlocks. These red-eyed, apish creatures thrive in darkness, and every night they rise to the surface to kidnap and feed on the Eloi. (STL071168)
HC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC $17.99

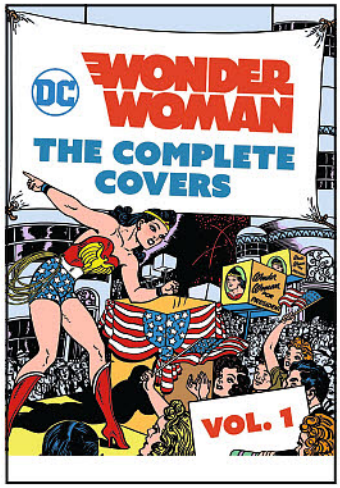


H.G. WELLS' THE WAR OF THE WORLDS GN
(W) H. G. Wells, Dobbs
(A/CA) Vicente Cifuentes
Death comes from the sky in this thrilling *War of the Worlds* graphic novel adaptation! Projectiles from the Red Planet began to rain down on Earth. Professor Ogilvy, the noted astronomer, is skeptical of theories that it is an alien attack — until a meteor crashes near his home. Inside the crater, he discovers a giant cylinder that can only be the work of a superior civilization, the intentions of which are not peaceful. From the extraterrestrial capsule emerges a tripod, an immense machine of death that is soon joined by many others, with the sole intention of exterminating all life on Earth. (STL067317)
HC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC $24.99



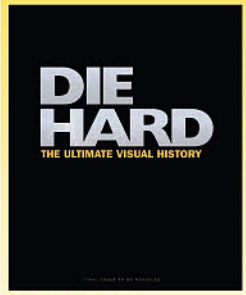
INSIGHT EDITIONS

DC COMICS: DETECTIVE COMICS: THE COMPLETE COVERS VOLUME 1 MINI HC
Hold the comic book history of DC Comics' Detective Comics in the palm of your hand with *DC Comics: Detective Comics: The Complete Covers Omnibus* Volume 1. Featuring covers from the inception of *Detective Comics* in 1937 to the introduction of Batman and his heroic adventures, this mini book is bound together at a readable pocket-book size and is the perfect collector's item for comic book fans. (STL087781) (C: 0-1-0)
ART BOOK
HC, 3x4, 304pgs, FC $11.99



DC COMICS: WONDER WOMAN: THE COMPLETE COVERS VOLUME 1 MINI HC
Hold the first part of the complete comic covers history of Wonder Woman in the palm of your hands with *DC Comics: Wonder Woman: The Complete Covers Omnibus* Volume 1. Starting from the first comic featuring the Amazonian warrior-princess in 1942, this miniature art book compiles the covers of the first few hundred volumes and issues of Wonder Woman comic history, all bound together at a readable pocket-book size that makes the perfect collector's item for comic book fans. (STL087782) (C: 0-1-0)
ART BOOK
HC, 3x4, 304pgs, FC $11.99

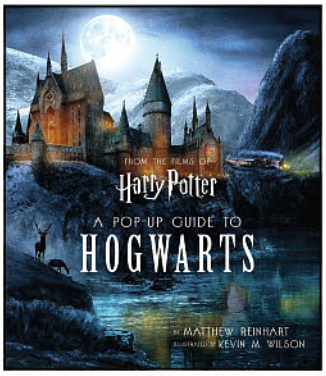
SPOTLIGHT ON

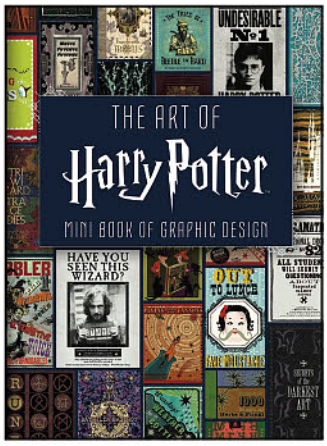


NOT FINAL ART

DIE HARD: THE ULTIMATE VISUAL HISTORY HC
(W) David S. Cohen, James Mottram
Die Hard, released in 1988, saw Moonlighting star Bruce Willis seamlessly make the transition from TV success to movie stardom in a film so taut, explosive, and full of suspense that it would come to define the action movie genre for decades to come. For the first time, *Die Hard: The Ultimate Visual History* tells the complete story of the making of *Die Hard* and its sequels, through exclusive interviews with the cast and crew of each film and a wealth of rare and unseen imagery, including set photography and concept art. Also exploring *Die Hard* comics, video games, and other merchandise, this book will tell the full story of the saga and its remarkable thirty-year legacy. (STL087771) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 9x11, 224pgs, FC $50.00

HARRY POTTER: A POP-UP GUIDE TO HOGWARTS HC
(W) Kevin Wilson
Harry Potter: A Pop-Up Guide to Hogwarts is an exhilarating, interactive guide to the iconic school of witchcraft and wizardry. This book features spectacular pop-up re-creations of key locations inside and outside Hogwarts castle, and it opens flat to form a pop-up map of the castle and its grounds-including the Quidditch pitch, the Forbidden Forest, and beyond. In addition to large pops on each spread, numerous mini-pops will bring to life beloved elements from the Harry Potter films, such as the Marauder's Map and the Flying Ford Anglia. Each pop will include insightful text about Hogwarts as seen in the films, making for a must-have collectible for fans of the wizarding world. (STL087786) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 9x11, 5pgs, FC $75.00





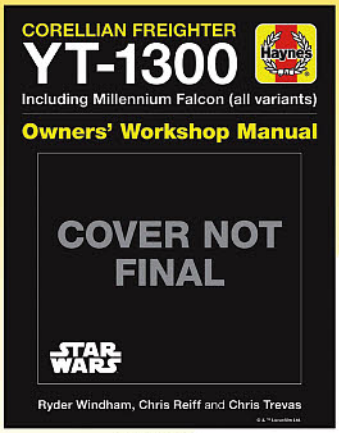
THE ART OF HARRY POTTER: MINI BOOK OF GRAPHIC DESIGN MINI HC
From the *Daily Prophet* to Xenophilius Lovegood's *The Quibbler* and the numerous proclamations posted at Hogwarts under the supervision of Dolores Umbridge, iconic pieces of graphic design filled the Harry Potter films. One of a new line of palm-sized art books, this keepsake volume showcases the incredible graphic art of the Harry Potter films in a miniature format that fans will cherish. (STL087795) (C: 0-1-0)
ART BOOK
HC, 3x4, 304pgs, FC $11.99

STAR WARS ICONS: HAN SOLO HC
(W) Gina McIntyre
Smuggler. Rogue. Hero of the Rebellion. Scruffy-looking Nerf Herder. Han Solo has been called all these things and more since making his debut in the original *Star Wars* film back in 1977. Four decades later, the irrepressible Solo continues to be one of the most iconic and enduring elements of the saga. *Star Wars Icons: Han Solo* features a wide range of interviews with key members of the *Star Wars* cast and crew, and is illustrated with a treasure trove of rare imagery, including candid on-set photography and stunning concept art. Comprehensive, definitive, and revelatory, this is the definitive book for Han Solo fans across the galaxy. (STL095245) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 9x11, 224pgs, FC $50.00



NOT FINAL ART

SPOTLIGHT ON



NOT FINAL

STAR WARS: MILLENNIUM FALCON OWNER'S MANUAL HC

The YT-1300 Corellian Freighter gets the Haynes treatment! This is a Haynes Manual based on the YT-1300 Corellian Freighter, the best-known variant of which is the *Millennium Falcon*, the iconic spaceship appearing in the original *Star Wars* trilogy, plus *The Force Awakens*, *The Last Jedi*, and *Solo: A Star Wars Story*. Using brand-new cutaway illustrations, together with other art and photographs, this manual provides the most thorough technical description of the YT-1300 available, making it essential reading for all *Star Wars* fans. (STL095253) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 144pgs, FC $29.99

MEAL GN

(W) Soleil Ho (A/CA) Blue Delliquanti

A tale of youth, good intentions, and entomophagy, *Meal* is about Yarrow, a young woman determined to make her mark of the cutting edge of cookery with her insect-based creations. However, her evangelist streak concerning insect cuisine rubs some of her fellow chefs the wrong way, particularly Chandra Flores, member of a culture that's been eating bugs for centuries, and deeply suspicious of this young white woman's intentions to turn her traditions into the next big foodie trend. Can Yarrow win over Chandra... and Milani, the neighbor she's been crushing on for weeks? (STL096311) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x8, 150pgs, B&W $15.00



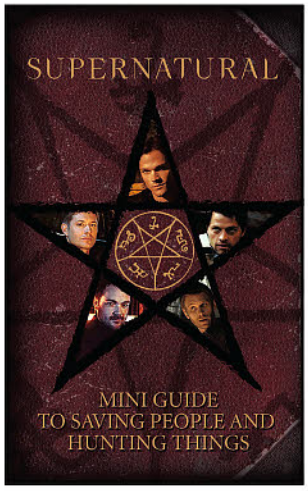
JOE BOOKS INC.

SUPERNATURAL: MINI GUIDE TO SAVING PEOPLE AND HUNTING THINGS HC

Gorgeous images and key information from CW's long-running hit series *Supernatural* are at your fingertips with *Supernatural: Mini Guide to Saving People and Hunting Things*.. This minature three inch guide to Sam and Dean Winchester's years on the road includes details about each season as well as facts that every hunter should know. Take a look back at over a decade of the brohters' travels as they faced creatures from Heaven, Hell, and everywhere in between with full-color photos, art, and more, making this the perfect collectible gift for all fans of *Supernatural*. (STL087791) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 3x4, 304pgs, FC $11.99



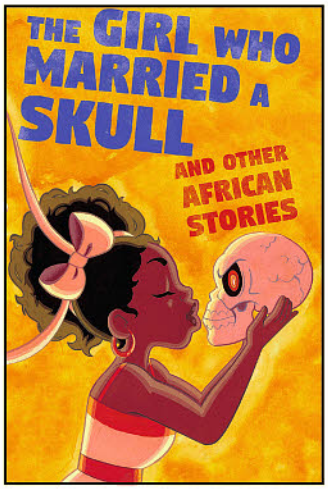


COMICS! CREATE YOUR OWN SC

Pencils at the ready! *Comics! Create Your Own* is the ideal place for kids to start creating their own comics. From story to pencils, inks, and colors, and every stage in between, there's no drawing skill required-just a wild imagination. Easy-to-follow explanations about the parts of a comic to help you get started! Bright, colorful, and fun examples! Brainstorming pages to get your ideas flowing! Over 80 pull-out worksheets filled with a wide variety of prompts, layouts, and advice to make your comics great! Create your own fun and enjoy hours of entertainment with this exciting comic workbook. (STL095441) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x11, 128pgs, PC $9.99

IRON CIRCUS COMICS



THE GIRL WHO MARRIED A SKULL AND OTHER AFRICAN STORIES GN

Have you heard the one about the skull who borrowed body parts to pass himself off as a complete human so he could trick the village beauty into marriage? Well, what about when Frog and Snake's daughters had a play date? Okay, okay. But surely you've heard the story about the crocodiles who held a vote on whether or not to eat a man that had saved one of their lives? No? Wow. Have we got some stories for you. (STL096315) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 209pgs, B&W $15.00







KEENSPOT ENTERTAINMENT

SPOTLIGHT ON



COVER B COVER C

COVER A

GOD MODE #1

(W) Mike Rosenzweig, Jason Swoboda (A/CA) Remy Eisu Mokhtar

Travel back in time to 1995, when Netscape was how you navigated the internet (if you'd heard of the internet), Nintendo was just Super, and American high schools were anything but a bully-free zone. It's a perfect world for Marceline, an angry gamer girl way ahead of her time. She's about to bully her motley crew of classmate colleagues into helping her make history. (STL095128)

COVER A—32pgs, FC $4.99
COVER B—32pgs, FC $4.99
COVER C—32pgs, FC $4.99



HUNTERS OF SALAMANSTRA #13

(W/A/CA) John Joseco

The aftermath of the test isn't sitting comfortably with Kessah. Terrible dreams haunt her, and she can't put her mind at ease. Regardless, her career marches forward. Kessah must now adjust to her new status, and work harder than ever to feel like she truly deserves it. (STL095127)

MATURE THEMES
40pgs, B&W $4.99

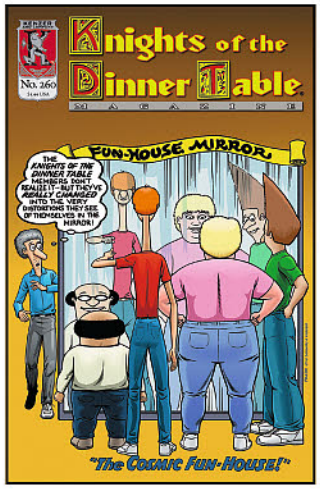
KENZER & COMPANY

KNIGHTS OF THE DINNER TABLE #260

(W) Jolly Blackburn, Various
(A) Jolly Blackburn (CA) George Vrbranic

KoDT features the hilarious ongoing misadventures of a group of gamers. It also includes regular columns and special features providing useful role-playing resources, game reviews and aids on incorporating pop culture into your gaming resources. It's a slice of (fantasy) life reflected in comic strips, articles, reviews and features, and a positive celebration of gaming culture! (STL096126)

64pgs, B&W $5.99



What You See is *Not* What You Get!



Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!







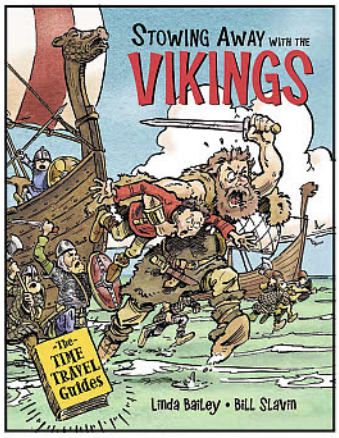
Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

KIDS CAN PRESS



STOWING AWAY WIITH THE VIKINGS

(W) Linda Bailey (A/CA) Bill Slavin

Twins Josh and Emma Binkerton swore they'd never return to the Good Times Travel Agency. Only now, a terrible storm has driven them and their little sister, Libby, right through its doors. Worse, Libby's opened another of Julian T. Pettigrew's guidebooks, and the Binkertons find themselves hurtling back in time, back to the Viking Age! All seems fine, at first, as the children are welcomed by the locals. But they quickly realize that Viking life is not for the faint of heart: it involves beds made of earth, monotonous farm work and death-defying sports. And when Josh and Libby inadvertently stow away on a Viking ship headed for a raid, it suddenly turns perilous! Can the Binkertons finish the guidebook and travel back to the present before it's too late? Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL095407) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 56pgs, FC $11.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 56pgs, FC $15.99

LAST GASP

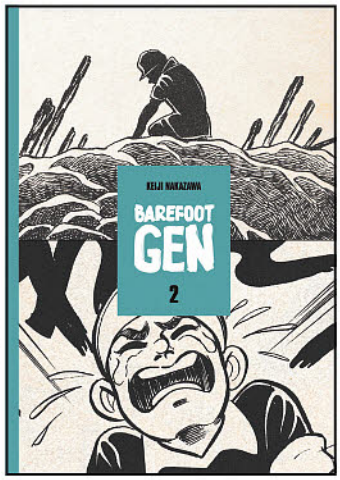
BAREFOOT GEN VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Keiji Nakazawa

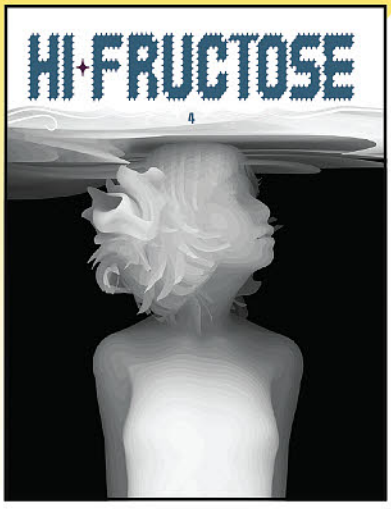
Barefoot Gen is the powerful, tragic, autobiographical story of the bombing of Hiroshima and its aftermath, seen through the eyes of the artist as a young boy growing up in Japan. The honest portrayal of emotions and experiences speaks to children and adults everywhere. (STL096139) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 284pgs, B&W $16.95



SPOTLIGHT ON



HI-FRUCTOSE COLLECTED VOLUME 4 BOX SET

(W) Attaboy, Annie Owens (A) Various (CA) Kazuki Takamatsu

A limited edition box set featuring prints and extras. Includes a 300-page hardcover book, special prints from Chuck Sperry, Isabel Samaras, & Andrew Brandou, a poster by Jennybird Alcantara, a creepy mask, and a mini sticker book by Ron English, Skinner, Lola, Jeff Soto, Greg "Craola" Simkins, & Rob Sato. Compiles material from issues 13-16 of the best-selling magazine *Hi-Fructose*. (STL096134) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 10x13, 316pgs, FC $75.00

LEGENDARY COMICS

FEATURED ITEM





FI

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

NOT FINAL ART

LOST IN SPACE: COUNTDOWN TO DANGER VOLUME 1

(W) Richard Dinnick, Brian Buccellato (A/CA) Zid

Netflix's smash-hit rebirth of the beloved sci-fi classic *Lost In Space* continues in this thrilling graphic novel expansion to the series which will take the *Jupiter 2* where it has never been before. 30 years in the future, en route to a distant colony, the Robinson family finds itself thrown off-course when their ship crash-lands on a mysterious and dangerous planet. On this strange new world, they encounter a hostile environment and an enigmatic alien robot. In order to survive, the Robinson family must rely on their training, and they'll discover that no matter how lost they are, their family is their home. These are the missions you didn't see on Netflix, as our heroes struggle to survive in an unknown world full of new creatures, unexpected visitors, and new danger. (STL095262) (C: 0-1-0)

REGULAR COVER—HC, 7x10, 56pgs, FC $17.99
***PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE PHOTO COVER**—HC, 7x10, 56pgs, FC $17.99



PACIFIC RIM: AFTERMATH HC GN

(W) Cavan Scott (A/CA) Richard Elson

Santa Monica, 2034. In a city that was once the jewel of the West Coast, a new world has emerged: one rising up from the ashes of giant robots and giant monsters. In this futuristic aftermath, we will meet a new generation of survivors, including Griffin, a Jaeger pilot who has gone from defending the world to piloting an illegal Jaeger enforcer for the Mech Czar, a techno-criminal overlord who rules the underworld with a steel fist. Set against this gritty backdrop of street gangs, Kaiju worshippers and Jaeger scrapyards, fan favorite Hannibal Chau shockingly returns with a dangerous new agenda. Meanwhile, Jake Pentecost, son of Stacker Pentecost, arrives in the aftermath searching for answers behind the death of his legendary father. (STL095264) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC $19.99



STAFF PICK

HELLICIOUS VOLUME 1 TP

Recommended by Megan Cosman

When I take my leave of this world, I wish for my soul to ascend on high to the pearly gates of Heaven and to be greeted by all of my dearly departed loved ones. What will more than likely happen to my soul upon my death is a trip to Hell, because I am a sinner who swears like a sailor and cohabitated with her husband before she married. Sorry, Grammy. In all honesty though, Hell seems like a lot of fun if it's *anything* like the version in *Hellicious* from Starburns Industry Press.

Upon your Earthly demise, you will be greeted by Cherry, the devil's prankster granddaughter who resembles a tow-headed elementary schooler and is just the cutest grim reaper that you ever did see. Cherry wants to prove to her mother and grandfather that she is more than capable of helping out with the family business. Escorting souls is fine, but if she could just get one human to torture…I mean play with…for all eternity, she'd be so happy and never ask for anything else. Cherry sets her goal for a human friend on emo heartthrob Briggy Bundy (think Captain Jack Sparrow joined My Chemical Romance), and all hell breaks loose. Pun totally intended.

Even though the story is set in the underworld, Medina and Elwell capture the wild imagination and desire to fit in that most children possess. The story is funny even through the dark humor, and Cherry's devilish family is really just like anybody else's. Grandpa makes horrible puns, mom worries about her daughter, and the daughter just wants to prove she's special. There is a great love of family in the heart of this piece. Wallis and Butler layout a psychedelic nightmare space that brings to mind the sets of Beetlejuice and storyboards from Jim Henson feature films. *Hellicious* is a hilariously twisted but super adorable adventure that is reminiscent of *Kim Reaper* meets *Calvin and Hobbes*.

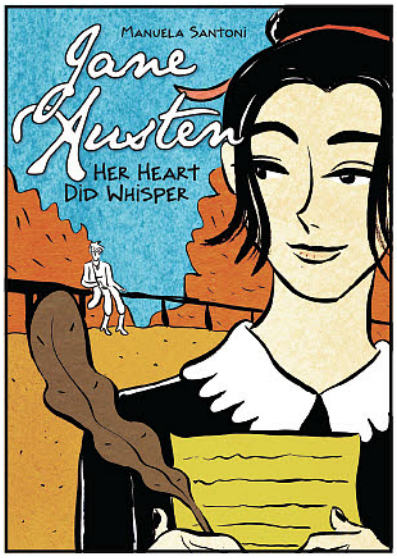
Through the eyes of a child, even eternal damnation is adorable.

Starburns Industry Press | $14.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 401 to preorder*



LERNER PUBLISHING GROUP



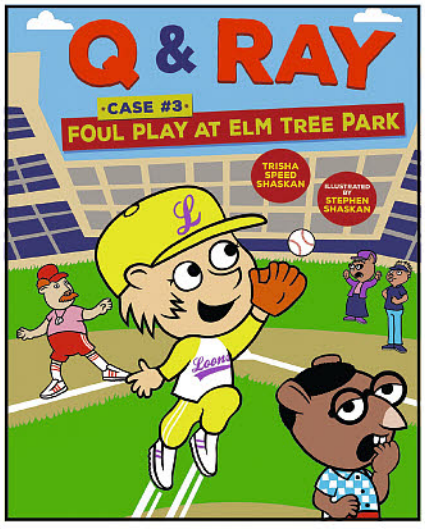
JANE AUSTEN: HER HEART DID WHISPER GN

(W/A/CA) MariNaomi

In a time of formal dances, courtyard courtships, and strict ideas about a woman's role in the world, Jane Austen looked at the England around her and created unforgettable art. Before she was the beloved author of *Pride and Prejudice* and other classic novels, Jane Austen was a young woman wrestling with society's expectations and challenges of the heart. Her own story involves choices that changed literary history — and perhaps even the choice to walk away from love. This graphic imagining of Jane Austen's youth includes her creative awakening and her much-speculated-upon encounters with Tom Lefroy, a brash law student. *Jane Austen: Her Heart Did Whisper* is a vision of the thrills and pains of young romance, the bonds of sisterhood, and the decisions that make a person who she is. (STL093598) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 96pgs, B&W.....$9.99



Q & RAY CASE #3: FOUL PLAY AT ELM TREE PARK SC

(W) Trisha Speed Shaskan (A/CA) Stephen Shaskan

Meet Q and Ray, elementary school super sleuths. Q's a hedgehog. Ray's a rat. They may be small, but in a town full of animals, they're the top crime solvers! Q and Ray are stepping up to the plate! Q just joined a baseball team. Ray would rather be reading. But when someone steals a famous signed baseball, they both put their skills to use. Everyone's a suspect, even teachers! Will Q and Ray catch the crook? Or will the sleuths strike out? (STL093590) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x10, 48pgs, FC.....$7.99

EVOLVE.



convenience. mobility. freedom. shop your way.

PREVIEWS is now available Digitally!

The ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance!

If you purchase the print edition of ***PREVIEWS***, you get the Digital Edition for FREE! If you only want the digital version, you can purchase a ***PREVIEWS*** Digital Edition Redeem Code from your local comic book shop for only $2.99 or less!

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.



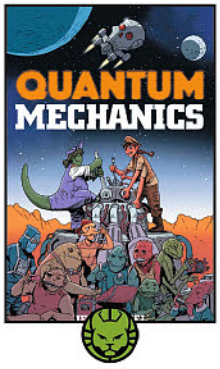
*See the **PREVIEWS** Short Order Form found between pages 16 & 17 for your Digital Edition Redeem Code!*

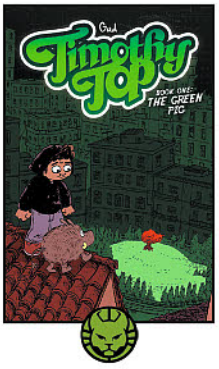
LION FORGE™

OCTOBER 2018 CHECKLIST











LION FORGE™

Petit – The Ogre Gods Book 1
Voltron Legendary Defender – Vol.3 No.4
Infinity 8 – Vol.2: Back to the Führer
Kino – Vol.2: The End of All Lies
Kino – Vol.3 No.1
Astonisher – Vol.3 No.2
Incidentals – Vol.3 No.4
Noble – Vol.3 No.3

QUILLION™

Rolled & Told – Periodical

ROAR™

Ages 13–18

Dinosaucers – Vol.1 No.3
Cellies – Vol.1 No.5
Superb – Vol.3 No.5

CARACAL™

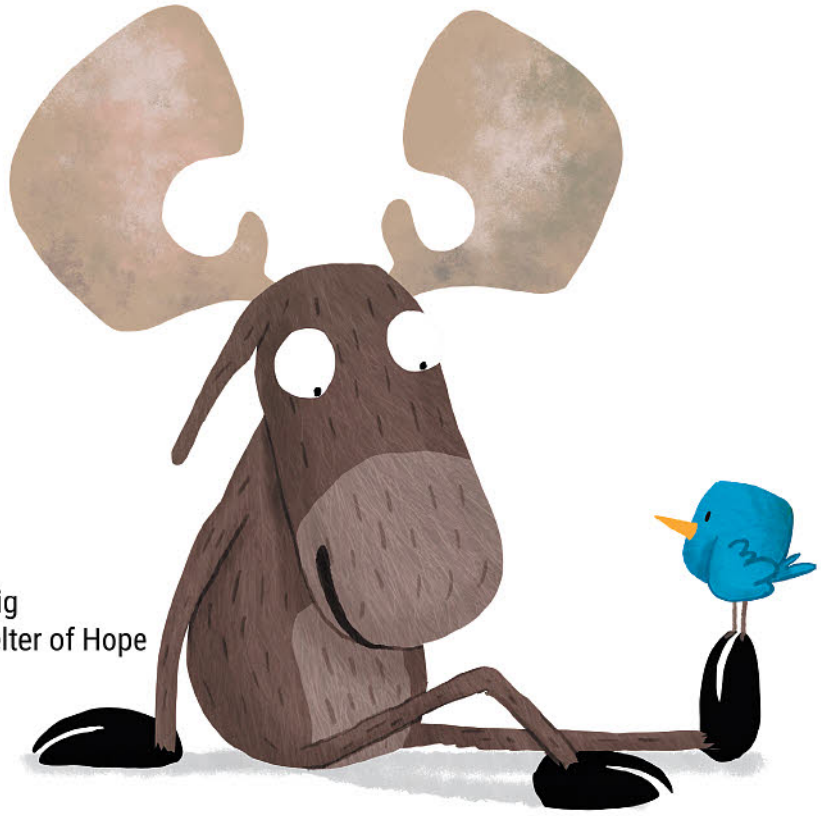
Ages 8–12

Quantum Mechanics – OGN
Timothy Top – Book One: The Green Pig
The Wormworld Saga – Vol.2: The Shelter of Hope
Wrapped Up – Vol.2
Encounter – Vol.2 No.2

CUBHOUSE™

Ages 4–12

This Is a Whoopsie! – Picture Book



Follow us!

© 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. CUBHOUSE™, CARACAL™, ROAR™, QUILLION™, LION FORGE™, and all associated distinctive designs are trademarks of The Lion Forge, LLC. PETIT: THE OGRE GODS, Book One, published 2018 by The Lion Forge, LLC. Originally published in French under the following title: OGRES-DIEUX – PETIT by Hubert and Gatignol © Editions Soleil–2014. DreamWorks Voltron Legendary Defender © 2017 DWA, LLC. TM WFP, LLC. All Rights Reserved. Infinity 8: Back to the Fuhrer (Volume 2) © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. ASTONISHER™, KINO™, NOBLE™, SUPERB™, INCIDENTALS™, ROLLED & TOLD™, CELLIES™, WRAPEED UP™ and ENCOUNTER™ are both TM and © The Lion Forge, LLC. Dinosaucers © 1987, 2018 CC Telecommunications, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Quantum Mechanics © 2018 Jeff Weigel. Timothy Top Book 1: The Green Pig © 2016 Gud/Tunué S.r.l. First published by agreement with Tunué – www.tunue.com All rights reserved. The Wormworld Saga, Vol. 2: The Shelter of Hope © 2018 Daniel Lieske/ TOKYOPOP GmbH. This is a Whoopsie! © 2018 Josh Shipley and Andrew Cangelose.

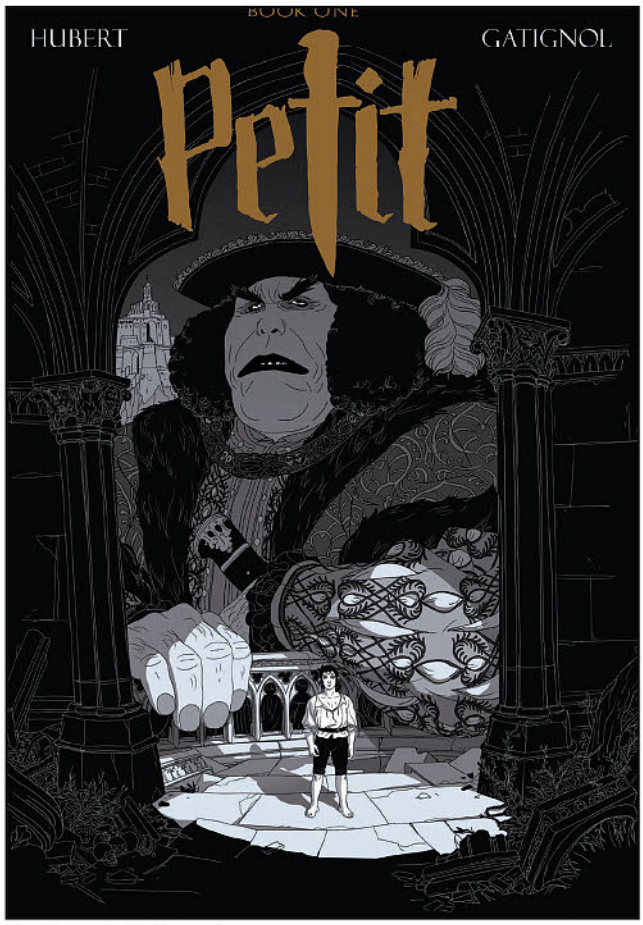


LION FORGE™

Petit

The smallest must stand tallest...

Petit is the littlest giant in a hierarchy of giants, merely the size of a human, whom the rest of the clan consider simple food and labor. Torn between his savage family instincts and his human empathy, he must discover his place in the world and the kingdom's future . . .



Bertrand Gatignol

Petit: The Ogre Gods Book One

176 pages, black & white, hardcover, $24.99
Fantasy & Horror, ages 18 and up
Written by Hubert
Art and cover by Bertrand Gatignol
In store date 10/24/2018

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- Social media promotions
- School, library, book trade, and direct market publicity campaigns
- Digital downloads of collateral items for comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, and librarians
- Book trailer
- House ad
- Trade ads
- Trade and convention support
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™



lionforge.com

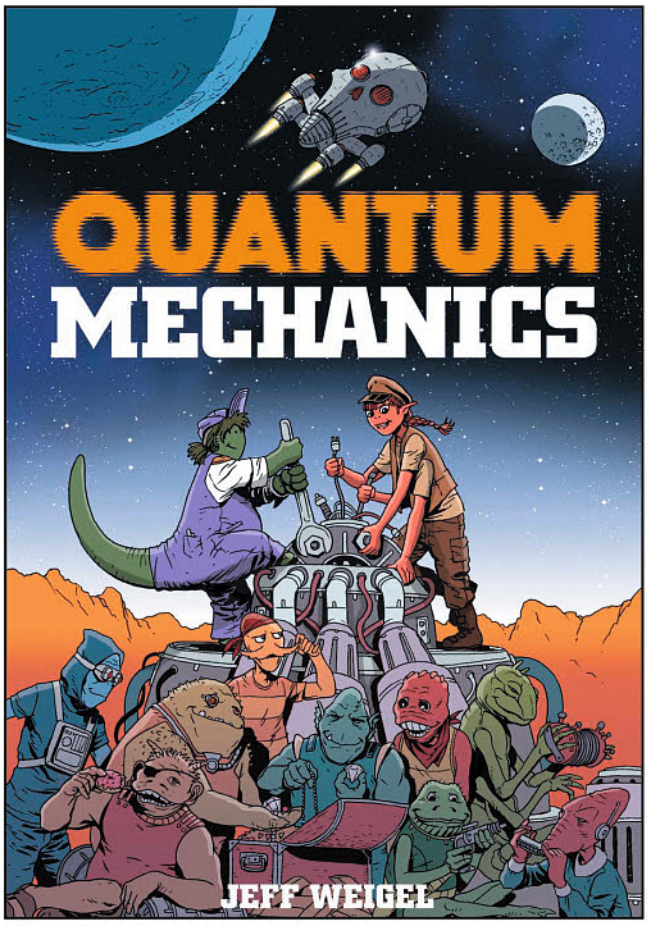


CARACAL™

QUANTUM MECHANICS

The Intergalactic Adventure of a Lifetime!

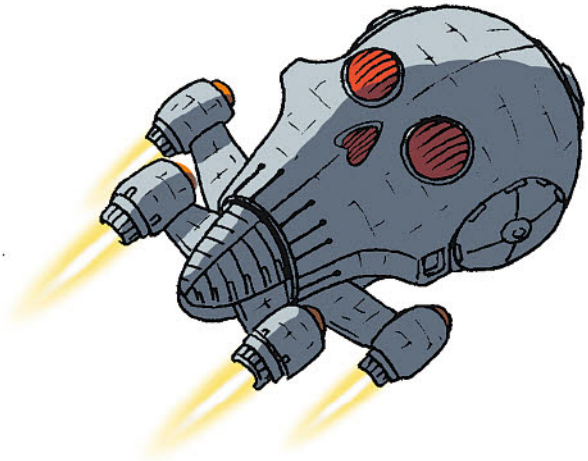
On a nowhere asteroid on the far rim of the galaxy, two young alien girls—Rox and Zam—spend their days tearing apart and repairing clunkers in a spaceship junkyard. These aspiring gearheads yearn for the chance to test their skills on something besides rusted old rockets and broken-down planet-hoppers. Their big chance finally comes when the captain of a mysterious ship called the Quasar Torrent enlists the kids for some repair work. But what initially looks like a golden opportunity quickly becomes a nightmare when the young friends find they've been kidnapped by what turns out to be a band of space pirates! Their lives, friendship . . . and maybe even the fate of a galaxy . . . hangs in the balance!



Jeff Weigel

Quantum Mechanics

224 pages, full color, paperback, $12.99
Science Fiction, ages 8 to 12
Written by Jeff Weigel
Art and cover by Jeff Weigel
In store date 10/10/2018



PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- School, library, book trade, and consumer outreach advertising and publicity campaigns
- Social media promotions
- Digital downloads of collateral items for comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, and librarians
- Book trailer
- House ads
- Trade ads
- Dedicated landing page
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- Trade and convention support

lionforge.com

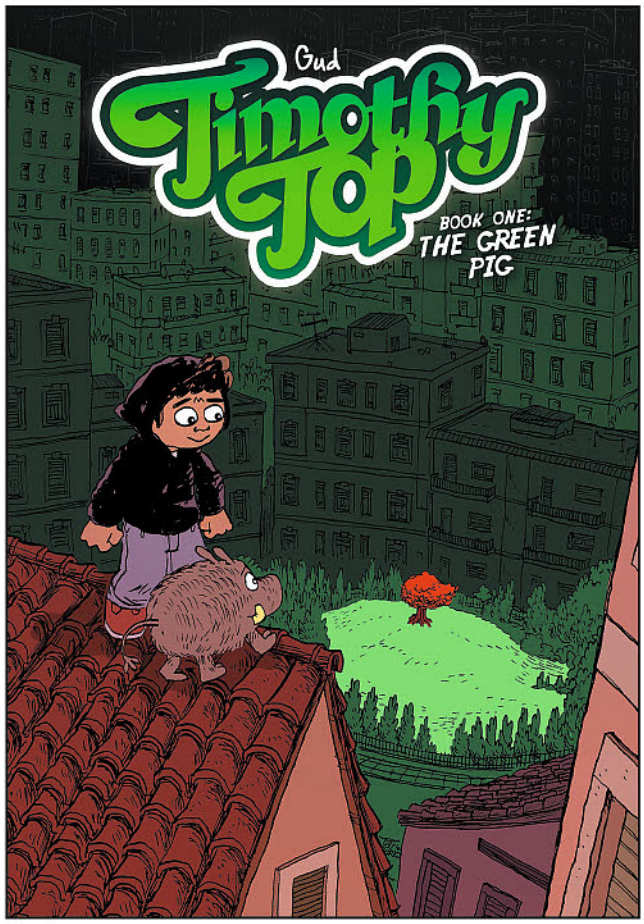


CARACAL™

Timothy Top

A homegrown hero!

Timothy is having a tough time. His parents are always quarreling, and he's starting at a new school with no friends. All he has are his daydreams of being a superhero. But then one night, he discovers his thumb glowing green, giving him the power to heal plants. Can he use this new superpower to bring his parents back together and save the city park?



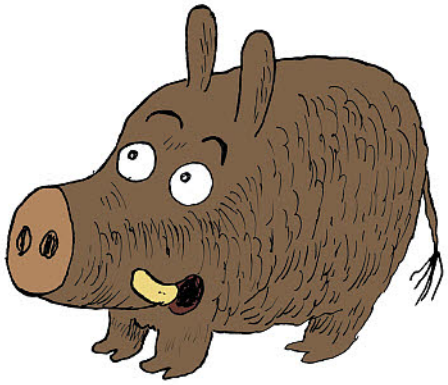
Gud

Timothy Top Book One: The Green Pig

144 pages, full color, paperback, $12.99
Superhero & Adventure, ages 8 to 12
Written by Gud
Art and cover by Gud
In store date 10/10/2018

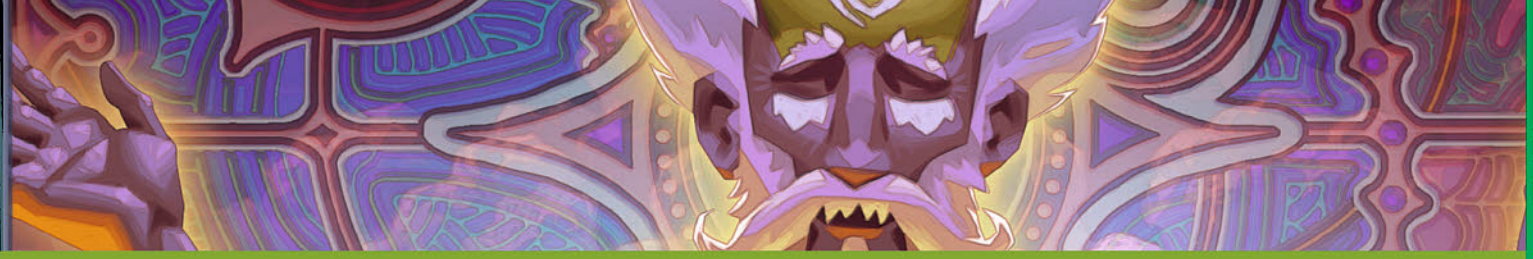
PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- School, library, book trade, and consumer outreach advertising and publicity campaigns
- Social media promotions
- Digital downloads of collateral items for comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, and librarians
- Book trailer
- House ads
- Trade ads
- Dedicated landing page
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- Trade and convention support



THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™

lionforge.com



CARACAL™

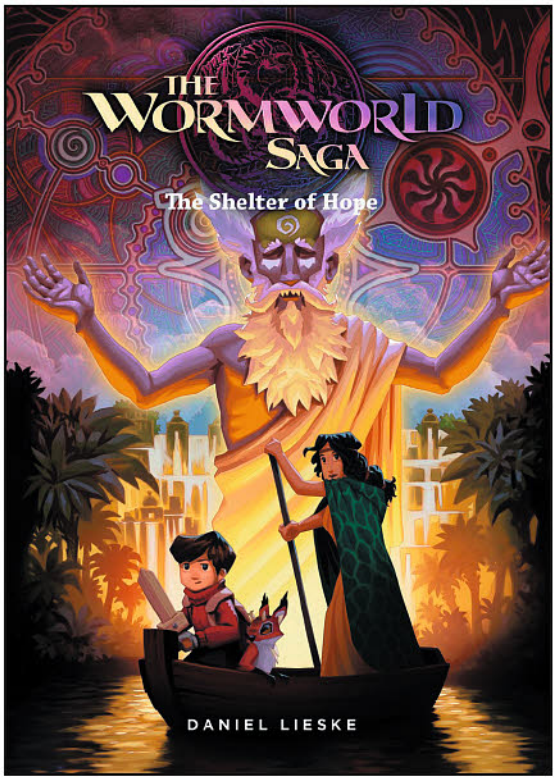
THE WORMWORLD SAGA

The journey continues!

With Raya as his guide, Jonas discovers there's just as much danger as there is beauty in this fantasy world, a world he accidentally stumbled into through a portal in his grandmother's attic. Or was it no accident at all? Jonas's arrival in the Wormworld is marked by a heavy threat. When the fire god Unurtha, imprisoned for years, is set free, Jonas must find the strength in himself that so many others clearly see in him. Is Jonas's presence in the Wormworld a coincidence or is it his destiny?

The Wormworld Saga Vol. 2: The Shelter of Hope

128 pages, full color, paperback, $9.99
Fantasy, ages 7 to 12
Written by Daniel Lieske
Art and cover by Daniel Lieske
In store date 10/17/2018



Daniel Lieske

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- School, library, book trade, and consumer outreach and publicity
- Social media promotions
- Digital downloads of collateral items for comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, and librarians
- Book trailer (combined with Volume 1)
- House ads
- Trade ads
- Dedicated landing page
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- Convention & trade show collateral items (2018 buzz): Bookmarks

OFFERED AGAIN: THE WORMWORLD SAGA

This gorgeous fantasy epic follows Jonas, a young boy from our human world, who stumbles into an alternate universe through a painting in his grandmother's attic. When the portal closes behind him Jonas must find another way home. Along the way he meets Raya, who becomes his guardian in the new world. But there are many things Raya is not telling Jonas, and this world is not peaceful.

The Wormworld Saga Vol.1: The Journey Begins

128 pages, full color, paperback, $9.99
Fantasy, ages 7 to 12
Written by Daniel Lieske
Art and cover by Daniel Lieske



Daniel Lieske

lionforge.com



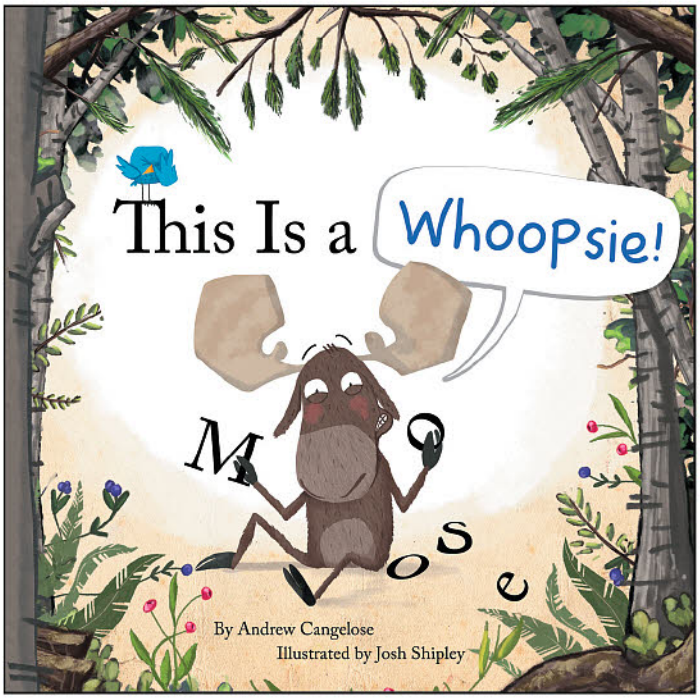
CUB HOUSE™

This Is a Whoopsie!

Whoever heard of a clumsy moose?

This is supposed to be a book about all the different things moose can do, like leaping and jumping and being really tall. But maybe Whoopsie isn't the right moose for the job. You might want to pick a different moose for this book. Maybe instead we can do a book about falling down a lot? Yeah! Whoopsie would be great at that.

This hilarious book about a clumsy moose shows that sometimes being a little different can make one great story.



Josh Shipley

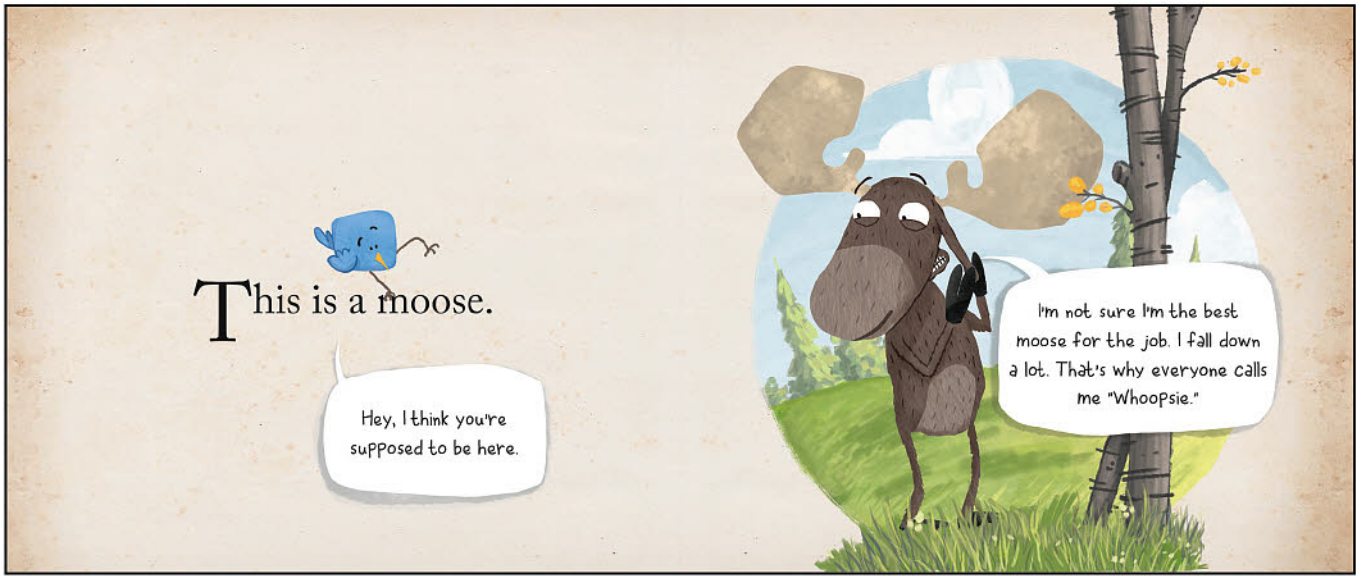
This Is a Whoopsie!

32 pages, full color, hardcover, $15.99
Animals & Humor, ages 4 to 7
Written by Andrew Cangelose
Art and cover by Josh Shipley
In store date 10/3/2018



PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- School, library, book trade, and consumer outreach advertising and publicity campaigns
- Online and social media promotions
- Digital downloads of collateral items for comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, and librarians
- Book trailer
- House ads
- Trade ads
- Dedicated landing page
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- Convention & trade show collateral items (2018 buzz): Bookmarks, posters
- Talent appearances for 2018 in buzz support: Book Expo and ALA Annual
- Convention & trade show graphics and signage (2018 Buzz)





Pages by Josh Shipley

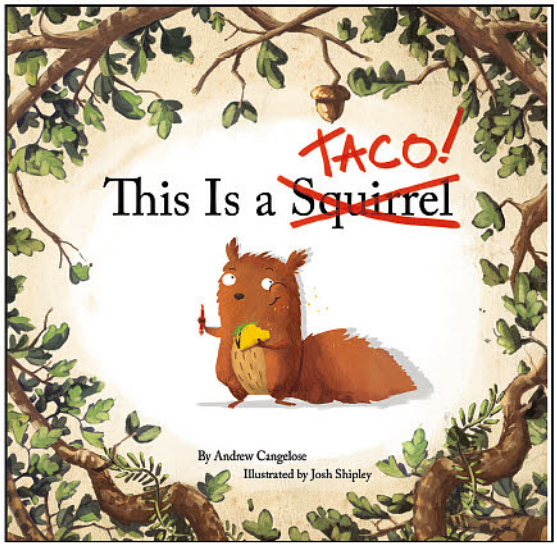
OFFERED AGAIN:

This Is a ~~Squirrel~~ TACO!

Squirrels don't eat tacos! Or do they? Read along as Taco the squirrel writes his own story.

This Is a Taco!

32 pages, full color, hardcover, $15.99
Animals & Humor, ages 4 to 7
Written by Andrew Cangelose
Art and cover by Josh Shipley



Josh Shipley



QUILLION™

ROLLED & TOLD™

You Forge the Adventure

We're celebrating Halloween in *Rolled & Told*! Writers E.L. Thomas and Anne Toole go grim and give you all the shambling, undead horror you and your group of wild and ready role-players can handle! In our full adventure, a strange malady grips a small farming village; the last thing they need is a horde of undead rising from all around them. Your player characters will get to literally reap what has been sown!



Jemma Salume

Rolled & Told

64 pages, full color, $7.99
Games & Activities, ages 14 and up
Written by E.L. Thomas, Anne Toole, Joshua Trujillo & MK Reed
Art by Ben Passmore, Leila Del Duca, Marie Enger, Kyle Smart, Jeremy Lawson, Meaghan Carter & Mike Anderson
Cover by Jemma Salume
In store date 10/24/2018



LION FORGE™

DreamWorks Voltron Legendary Defender

After last issue, the Paladins have infiltrated SPRAWL, but their success has come at a great personal cost. Now it's a battle to the finish with the Galra beating down upon them while the remaining Paladins try to stand their ground. Shiro finds himself alone at the center of the conflict, while the others rush to escape capture and rescue their friend.

Voltron Legendary Defender Vol.3 No.4

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Science Fiction, ages 8 to 12
Written by Mitch Iverson
Art by Rubine
Cover by Mariko Yamashin
Variant Cover by Rubine
In store date 10/10/2018



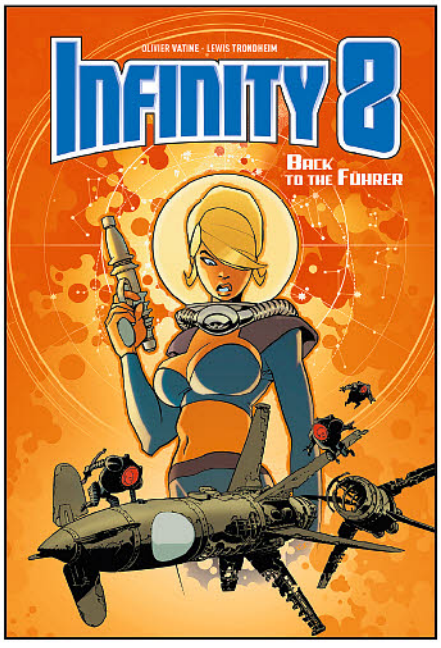
Mariko Yamashin

Infinity 8

Another venture into the mysterious field of space debris uncovers the head of Adolf Hitler! Returning it to the ship for study turns disastrous as their future science restores life and awareness to the head, giving rise to the threat of a brand new Reich made up of robots and fanatics who've lost all understanding of the genocidal agenda the former dictator originally unleashed! Only the impulsive Stella Moonkicker and Bobbie, her boring probation robot, can stop them . . . but they'll only have eight hours to do it!

Infinity 8 Vol.2: Back to the Führer

104 pages, full color, hardcover, $19.99
Science Fiction, ages 18 and up
Written by Lewis Trondheim
Art and cover by Olivier Vatine
In store date 10/17/2018



Olivier Vatine

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™

lionforge.com



LION FORGE™

KINO™

As Alistair continues his journey toward awakening in the real world, Gilmour and Coal continue their mission to find him in Aturo's secret laboratory. Aturo struggles to keep Alistair subdued while Alistair's powers grow even more dangerous and ready to explode out into the real world.

KINO Vol.2: The End of All Lies

144 pages, full color, paperback $14.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Joe Casey
Art and cover by ChrisCross & Rob Stull
In store date 10/31/2018



ChrisCross & Rob Stull

KINO™

Alistair Meath has finally broken out of his virtual prison and has returned to the real world. Meath finds himself homeless, badly scarred, and wandering the streets of London alone while his family has moved on without him. Meanwhile, a new conservative public figure has risen to power and has begun spreading a new truth that The Event never happened.



Frazer Irving

KINO Vol.3 No.1

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Alex Paknadel
Art by Diego Galindo
Cover by Frazer Irving
In store date 10/31/2018

Major Alistair Meath of the British Royal Air Force valiantly sacrificed his life to save Earth from an asteroid, which become known as "The Event." When he returns, Alistair unknowingly finds himself living a new life in the colorfully kinetic world created by Aturo Assante, a secretive scientist seeking to test the limits of KINO's powers.

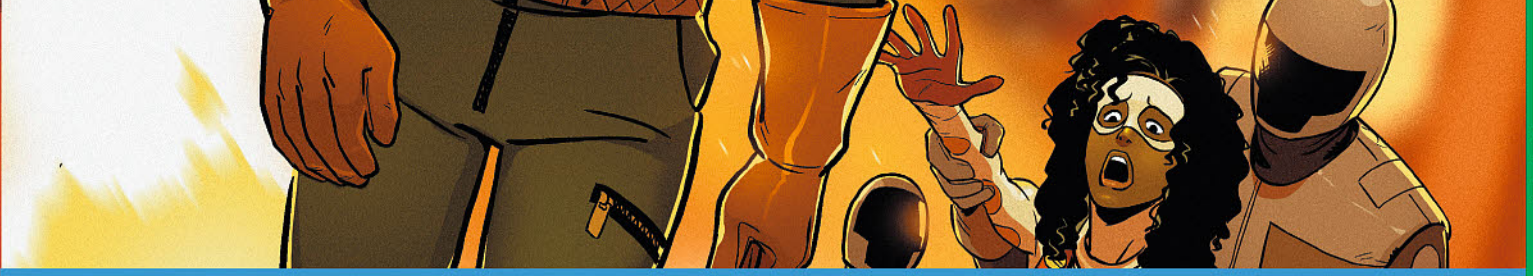
OFFERED AGAIN:



Jefte Palo

KINO Vol.1: Escape from the Abyss

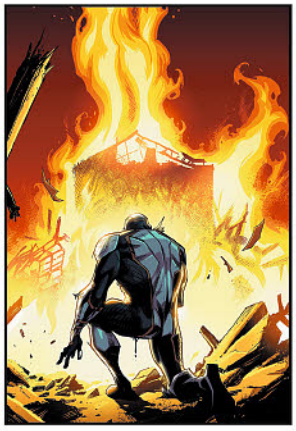
152 pages, full color, paperback $14.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Joe Casey
Art and cover by Jefte Palo



LION FORGE™

NOBLE™

David Powell continues to be tested as Noble, as strange disasters continue to pop up around the area, putting countless lives in danger. David works to figure out who, or what, is causing them. Meanwhile, Astrid has to face a monster from her past with the help of surprising new allies.



Khary Randolph & Emilio Lopez

Noble Vol.3 No.3

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Brandon Thomas
Art by Manuel Garcia
Cover by Khary Randolph & Emilio Lopez
In store date 10/3/2018

SUPERB™

Kayla and Jonah lead a mission to liberate captives being held at the Orphanage, but Cipher has other plans. Is the mission doomed to be ill-fated, or can they pull this one off without any additional blood on their hands?



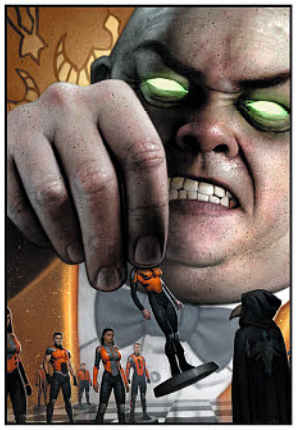
Anthony Piper

Superb Vol.3 No.5

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 12 and up
Written by David F. Walker
Art by Alitha Martinez
Cover by Anthony Piper
In store date 10/17/2018

INCIDENTALS

The Incidentals are still reeling from their last encounter with Goel, but they have gathered back together to make their final stand. For the team, that means revealing things about themselves they'd rather keep secret.



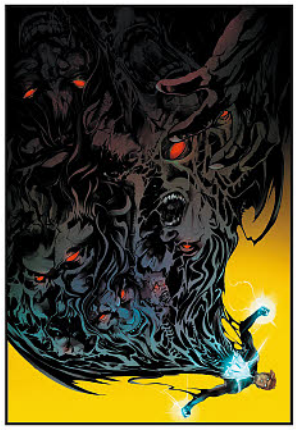
Ryan Brown

Incidentals Vol.3 No.4

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Ramón Govea & Brandon Easton
Art by Jose Jaro
Cover by Ryan Brown
In store date 10/24/2018

ASTONISHER™

Exploring the depths of his powers leads to Magnus confronting an assailant he may not be fully ready for. The Astral Plane is a mysterious place of unknown possibilities and discoveries but also great danger as well. But when has a little risk ever stopped Magnus?



Leo Colapietro

Astonisher Vol.3 No.2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Christopher Priest
Art by Al Barrionuevo
Cover by Leo Colapietro
In store date 10/10/2018

catalystprime.lionforge.com



ROAR™

Dinosaucers

The invasion has begun! As fleets of deadly Tyranno starships descend on the Earth, the Secret Scouts launch their science-fueled resistance to save humanity from the rampaging space dinos. But are all of these alien invaders bent on the same murderous goals or are the ones claiming to come in peace the unlikely allies humanity will need to survive?

Dinosaucers Vol.1 No.3

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Science Fiction & Adventure, ages 12 and up
Written by Michael Uslan
Art and cover by Andrew Pepoy
In stores date 10/10/2018



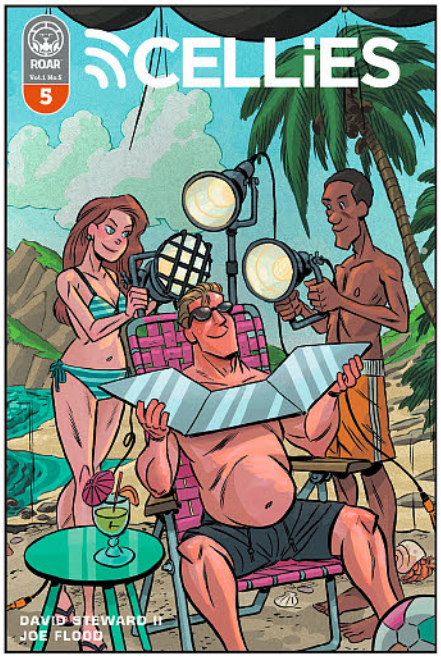
Andrew Pepoy

Cellies

Rey's rebellion has her parents demanding to see the manager, but with Christian being kept out of the loop (and in the sun), someone else is going to have to play the part.

Cellies Vol.1 No.5

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Humor, ages 12 and up
Written by Joe Flood
Art and cover by Joe Flood
Created by David Steward II
In store date 10/03/2018



Joe Flood



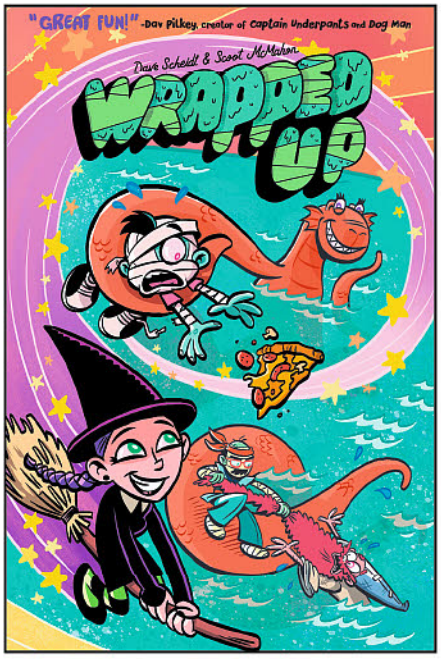
CARACAL™

WRAPPED UP

Your favorite mummy boy, Milo, just can't catch a break! No matter how much he tries to stay out of trouble, trouble finds him! Snacks go missing during a camping trip, his dad gets pulled into a dangerous martial tournament, and his best friend somehow ends up in Wizard Prison! Under any circumstances, however, Milo will always come through to save the day! Usually.

This volume includes backstories drawn by Yehudi Mercado, Mason Dickerson, Sean Mac, Aaron Pittman, and Shan Murphy.

Wrapped Up Vol.2
144 pages, full color, paperback, $12.99
Humor, ages 8 to 12
Written by Dave Scheidt
Art and cover by Scoot McMahon
In store date 10/17/2018



Scoot McMahon

ENCOUNTER

Champion might be Earth's newest hero, but Barko is sure he's a foe in disguise! There's no time to find out the truth when villain Stare-O goes after the pods. How will Encounter protect his friends from dangerous optic blasts when he doesn't even know who they are?

Encounter Vol.2 No.2
32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superheroes & Humor, ages 8 to 12
Written by Art Baltazar & Franco
Art and cover by Chris Giarrusso & Art Baltazar
In store date 10/17/2018

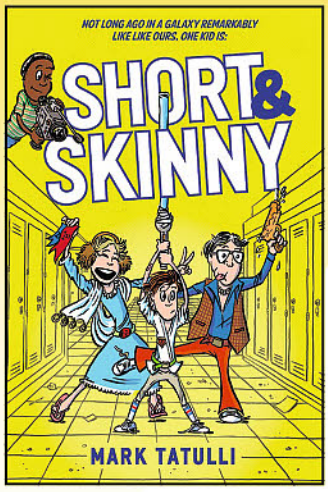


Chris Giarrusso & Art Baltazar

lionforge.com

LITTLE BROWN & COMPANY

SPOTLIGHT ON



SHORT & SKINNY

(W/A/CA) Mark Tatulli

As a middle schooler, Mark finds himself on the smaller side of the physical spectrum; being short *and* skinny has really wreaked havoc on his confidence. So to end his bullying woes and get the girl — or at least the confidence to *talk* to the girl — he starts to explore bulking up by way of the miracle cures in the backs of his comics. But his obsession with beefing up is soon derailed by a new obsession: *Star Wars*, the hottest thing to hit the summer of 1977. As he explores his creative outlets as well as cures to his body image woes, Mark sets out to make his own stamp on the film that he loves. Mark Tatulli's graphic novel debut is a humorous and heartfelt take on body image, finding a creative outlet, and spending a summer in the '70s. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL095402) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC $12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC $24.99

LYONS PRESS

BETTIE PAGE: THE LOST YEARS HC

(W) Tori Rodriguez, Ronald Charles Brem

When the documentary *Bettie Page Reveals All* was released in 2013, it would have been easy to assume we would never again hear directly from the adored icon. Fortunately for Bettie's fans worldwide, a bounty of unreleased Bettie material awaits. For years boxes and file folders of Bettie mementoes have been gathering dust in the closets of Bettie's nephew's house. Ron Brem, a musician living in Bakersfield, California, is the only child of Bettie's beloved sister, Goldie Jane Page. In the years before her death, Goldie carefully curated heaps of incredible family photos, the bulk of which feature Bettie as either the sole subject or part of the shot. None of these hundreds of photos has ever been published until now. Goldie also saved approximately 29 letters from Bettie spanning the years 1949 to 2000, which tell the unknown story of Bettie's "lost years" following her retirement from modeling in 1957. (STL095448) (C: 0-1-0)



NOT FINAL

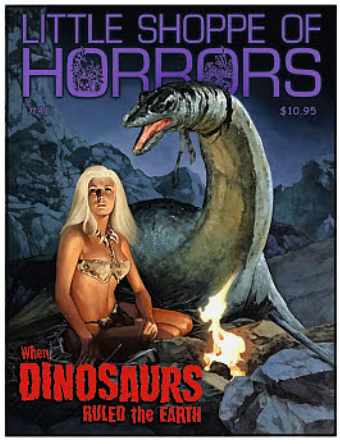
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 8x11, 200pgs, PC $27.95

LITTLE SHOPPE OF HORRORS

LITTLE SHOPPE OF HORRORS #41

(W) Various (CA) Jeff Preston & Various

When Dinosaurs Ruled the Earth was Hammer Film's follow up to the super successful *One Million Years B.C.* Stop motion animator, Jim Danforth, would get an Academy Award nomination for his work on *Dinosaurs*. In depth "making of" feature; interview with star Victoria Vetri. The story behind the unmade *Zeppelin Vs. Pterodactyls*. Interview with the gorgeous vampire woman, Pauline Peart, from *The Satanic Rites of Dracula*. (STL096065) (C: 0-1-1)



MAGAZINE
100pgs, B&W $10.95

MAD CAVE STUDIOS

SPOTLIGHT ON



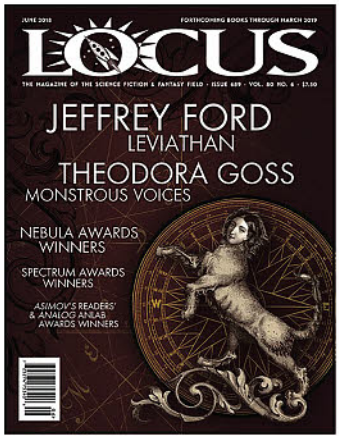
MIDNIGHT TASK FORCE #4

(W) Mark London
(A/CA) Alejandro Giraldo

The Flayer has infiltrated the police station and it's up to Aiden, Mia, and the rest of the Midnight Task Force to catch the killer before he escapes. Will they successfully stop this maniac once and for all or will Axel Black get what she's been after all along? (STL094043)

40pgs, FC $3.99

LOCUS MAGAZINE



LOCUS #693

In October, *Locus* provides complete coverage of this year's World Science Fiction Convention, including an in-depth convention report, the complete Hugo voting with commentary, and news from the WSFS business meeting; in addition we also provide our monthly mix of interviews with both new and established authors; insightful book reviews of new and upcoming releases; audiobook reviews; current news; commentary from Kameron Hurley; and other special features. (STL096068) (C: 0-1-1)

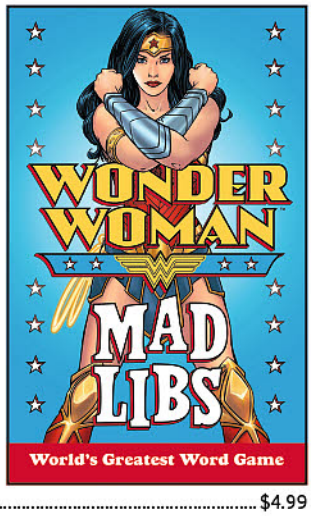
MAGAZINE
200pgs, FC $7.50

MAD LIBS

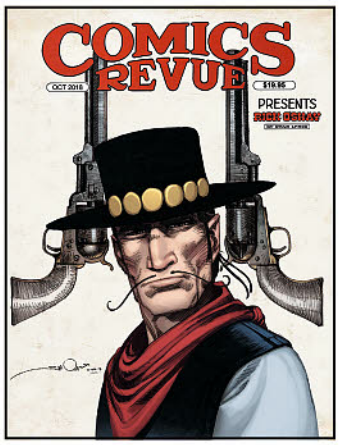
WONDER WOMAN MAD LIBS

(W) Brandon T. Snider

Wonder Woman Mad Libs includes 21 original stories starring everyone's favorite superhero! Whether you've been a fan of the Amazing Amazon since her DC Comics debut, or just recently purchased your first pair of indestructible golden bracelets after seeing the Gal Gadot version of the film in theaters, this Mad Libs has something for every Wonder Woman fan to enjoy. Filling in the blanks of the action-packed stories inside this book is almost as exciting as lassoing your very own bad guy... almost. Lasso of truth not included! (STL095285) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.



PROSE BOOK
SC, 5x8, 48pgs, PC $4.99



MANUSCRIPT PRESS

COMICS REVUE PRESENTS OCT 2018

(W/A) Various (CA) Walter Simonson

America's longest-running magazine of classic comics now has twice as many pages of strips as the earlier version, on better paper, includes 8 pages of full-color comic strips, and features Flash Gordon by Harry Harrison, Rick O'Shay by Stan Lynde, Gasoline Alley by Dick Moores, Alley Oop by V. T. Hamlin, Tarzan by Russ Manning, Steve Canyon by Milton Caniff, and Casey Ruggles by Warren Tufts. (STL096070) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

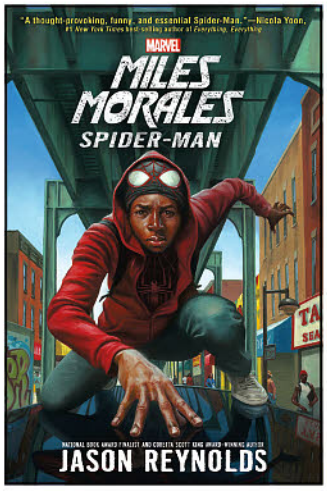
128pgs, PC $19.95

MARVEL PRESS

MILES MORALES: A SPIDER-MAN NOVEL SC

(W) Jason Reynolds

Miles Morales is just your average teenager. Dinner every Sunday with his parents, chilling out playing old-school video games with his best friend, Ganke, crushing on brainy, beautiful poet Alicia. He's even got a scholarship spot at the prestigious Brooklyn Visions Academy. Oh yeah, and he's Spider Man. But lately, Miles's spidey-sense has been on the fritz. When a misunderstanding leads to his suspension from school, Miles begins to question his abilities. Maybe kids like Miles aren't meant to be superheroes. As Miles tries to get his school life back on track, he can't shake the vivid nightmares that continue to haunt him. But after his scholarship is threatened, Miles uncovers a chilling plot, one that puts his friends, his neighborhood, and himself at risk. It's time for Miles to suit up. (STL095425) (C: 0-1-0)



PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 272pgs, B&W $9.99



SPIDER-MAN, SPIDER-MAN! PICTURE BOOK WITH CD

(A) Shane Clester

Spider-Man, Spider-Man! Does whatever a spider can. Spins a web any size, catches thieves just like flies. Look out! Here comes the Spider-Man. Relive the classic animated theme song as you swing through the city with Spider-Man in this beautifully illustrated picture book. Includes a CD with the iconic track as well as instrumental track for little readers to sing along! (STL095426) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED BOOK

SC, 10x9, 32pgs, FC $12.99

WORLD OF READING: THIS IS MILES MORALES SC

The Marvel *World of Reading* line of early readers is designed to offer reluctant readers books that they will want to read by featuring characters they love. The series is broken into three levels that invoke the rigorous training courses their favorite Marvel heroes must engage in to perfect their super powers. Discover how Miles Morales, a regular kid from Brooklyn, becomes the new Spider-Man! (STL095430) (C: 0-1-0)



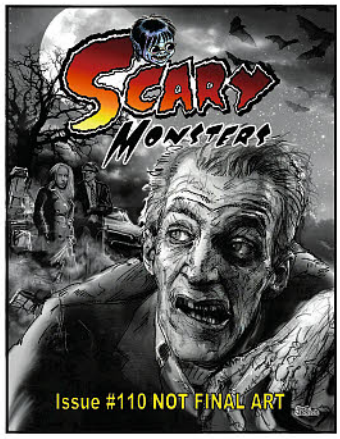
ILLUSTRATED BOOK

SC, 6x9, 32pgs, FC $4.99

MYMOVIEMONSTERS.COM

SCARY MONSTERS MAGAZINE #110

They're Alive Again Issue is our First Annual Halloween Spiritacular! We honor the 50th anniversary of George Romero's groundbreaking (literally) *Night of the Living Dead* with interviews by Dr. Gangrene and fans' reflections of being on set. Also, we cover the world of horror makeup, masks, and costumes. And, a horror wimp confesses, a hypnotist reveals hypnotism in horror films, and director Frank LaLoggia speaks on his haunting film Lady in White. Plus, Kaiju Korner, Strange Days, Weird USA, and much more! (STL096069) (C: 0-1-2)

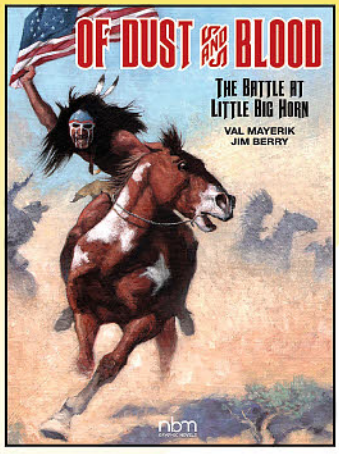


MAGAZINE

144pgs, B&W $9.95

NBM

SPOTLIGHT ON



OF BLOOD & DUST HC

(W) Jim Berry (A) Val Mayerik

By the artist creator of *Howard the Duck!* This thrilling tale details the day of The Battle at The Little Big Horn through the eyes of Greenhaw, a 7th Cavalry scout on one side of the battlefield, and Slowhawk, a young Lakota warrior on the other. Featuring appearances of Sitting Bull, G.A. Custer, and Crazy Horse, as well as generous portions of meticulously researched history on every page, the book's art has been lauded as "Tremendous... Beautiful. Each panel and page could easily be a piece of solo art hanging on someone's wall." (STL095235)

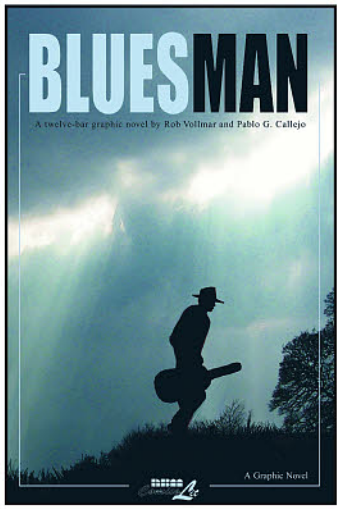
HC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC $17.99

OFFERED AGAIN

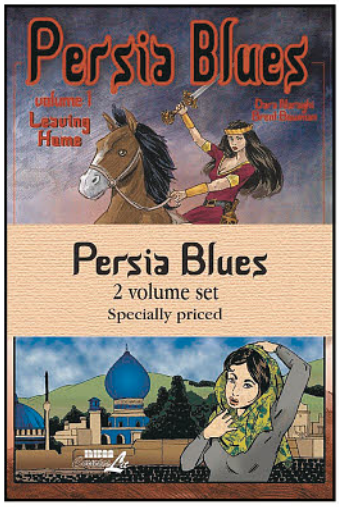
O/A BLUESMAN HC

(W/A/CA) Pablo Callejo, Rob Vollmar

This story is structured like a traditional twelve bar blues song, with three sections each made of four chapters. It follows blues musician Lem Taylor's harrowing journey across Arkansas of the late twenties, hunted for a crime he didn't commit. He and his blues companion find a gig in a "juke" outside a small town. Their music takes it by storm leading even to a well connected man offering a recording session. However, that night, they accept the invitation of two ladies to go home with them, a fatal mistake, as one of the ladies' lover is a white man who happens to belong to a powerful bootlegging family. The result is a triple murder with only Lem and his lady friend left standing. (STK367044)



HC, 6x9, 224pgs, B&W $24.95



O/A PERSIA BLUES COLLECTION SC
(W) Dara Naraghi (A/CA) Brent Bowman
Minoo Shirazi is a rebellious young Iranian woman, struggling to define herself amidst the strict social conventions of an oppressive regime, and the differing wishes of an overbearing father, in between life in Iran and life in midwestern America. Minoo Shirazi is also a free-spirited adventurer in a fantasy world, a place where aspects of modern America and ancient Persia meld into a unique landscape. And yet, neither of these women are the true Minoo Shirazi. 2 volumes collected in one specially priced set. (STL048426)
SC, 6x9, 224pgs, B&W $19.99

EUROTICA

O/A EXTREME CURVES: PHAT GIRLS SC
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK374587) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 8x11, 80pgs, FC $18.95

O/A JADE DOOR HC
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK436510) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
HC, 9x12, 64pgs, FC $17.99

THE LUST OF US GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL009764) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 9x11, 48pgs, FC $12.99

NEW ENGLAND COMICS



ESSENTIAL ITEM

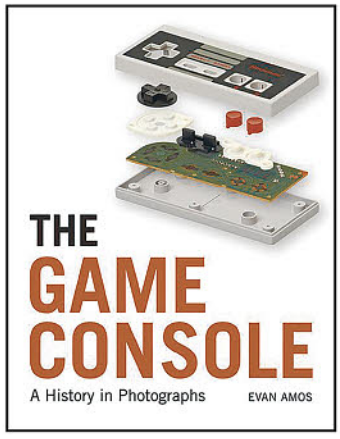
THE TICK: KARMA TORNADO: THE COMPLETE WORKS TP
(W/A/CA) Chris McCulloch
The Tick: Karma Tornado: The Complete Works collects all 9 issues of this classic *Tick* series in a massive 256-page edition! Cover by Ben Edlund! Includes an editorial by Chris McCulloch, writer/artist of *The Tick: Karma Tornado*, *The Tick* animated/live action show's writer and co-creator of Adult Swim's *The Venture Bros*. Includes several updated pages and an all-new pin-up! (STK687172)
SC, 256pgs, B&W $27.95

NEW YORK REVIEW COMICS



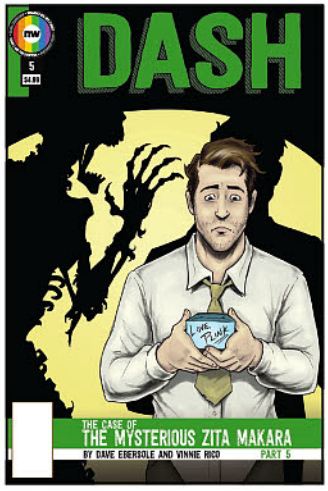
PIERO GN
(W) Edmond Baudoin, Matt Madden
(A) Edmond Baudoin
Edmond Baudoin has long been one of the most revered and influential figures in European comics, renowned for his slashing, expressive brushwork and narrative experimentation. NYR Comics presents the first English translation of his most intimate and accessible book, his graphic memoir of growing up with his beloved brother, Piero. Whether stuck in bed with whooping cough or out exploring in the woods, the two brothers draw together endlessly. They confront Martians, battle octopuses, stage epic battles between medieval castles, and fly high over the earth. Inevitably, they begin to grow apart, and their shared artistic life is replaced by schoolwork, romance, dances, motorcycles, and the struggle to decide what sort of people they want to be. *Piero* is a delicate, exuberant testament to the joys of childhood, and a bittersweet account of what it means to become an adult — and an artist. (STL095284) (C: 1-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 7x9, 140pgs, B&W $17.95

NO STARCH PRESS

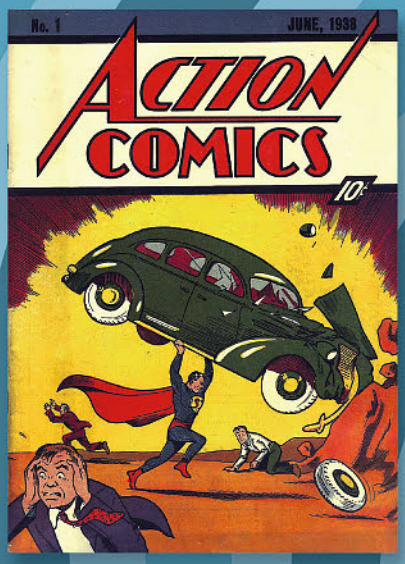


THE GAME CONSOLE: A HISTORY IN PHOTOGRAPHS HC
(W) Evan Amos
The Game Console is a tour through the evolution of video game hardware, with gorgeous full-color photos of 86 consoles. You'll start your journey with legendary consoles like the Magnavox Odyssey, Atari 2600, Nintendo Entertainment System, and the Commodore 64. The visual nostalgia trip continues with systems from the 1990s and 2000s, and ends on modern consoles like the Xbox One, PlayStation 4, and Wii U. Throughout the book, you'll also discover many consoles you never knew existed, and even find a rare peek at the hardware inside several of history's most iconic video game systems. (STL079334) (C: 0-1-0)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #3 (MAR182187)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 8x10, 300pgs, FC $24.95

NORTHWEST PRESS



DASH #5
(W) Dave Ebersole
(A) Vinnie Rico, Delia Gable
(CA) Delia Gable
While an ancient Egyptian mummy stalks the streets of Los Angeles, Dash searches for the ancient relic that can stop him. But when his search brings him to his deceased lover's house, will he be able to face the ghosts of his past to stop the horror all around him? (STL095637)
32pgs, FC $4.99



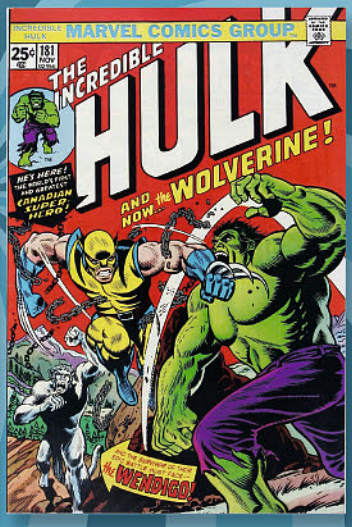
AMERICANA & HAKES COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.



CONSIGN YOUR
VINTAGE COMIC BOOKS TODAY!

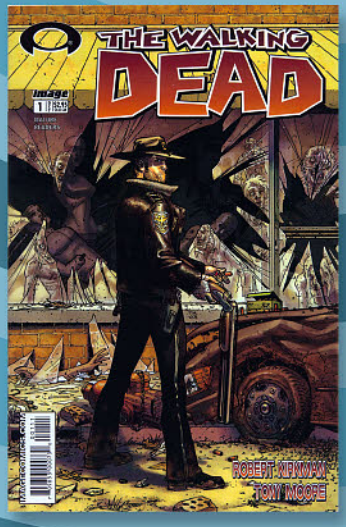








HAKES.COM











ONI PRESS

FEATURED ITEM



ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR DECEMBER

MERRY MEN

ROBERT RODI (W) **JACKIE LEWIS** (A/CA)
MARISSA LOUISE (C/CA) **SHARI CHANKHAMMA** (C)
152 Pages, $19.99, RELEASE DATE: 12/05/18
MATURE AUDIENCES

13th century England. Robert Godwinson, former lover of King Richard, lives with his band of Merry Men in Sherwood Forest, away from the watchful eye of Prince John, who has outlawed homosexuality. Though isolated, the men live in peace—that is, until a stranger enters their camp seeking aid for a nearby town besieged by the Sheriff of Nottingham. Robert—nicknamed Robin—is reluctant to help, but equally eager to get rid of this perplexing stranger... and to put his formidable bow-and-arrow to use. It's Robin Hood like you've never seen him before, based on scholarly speculation about what's really behind the outlaw's legend.

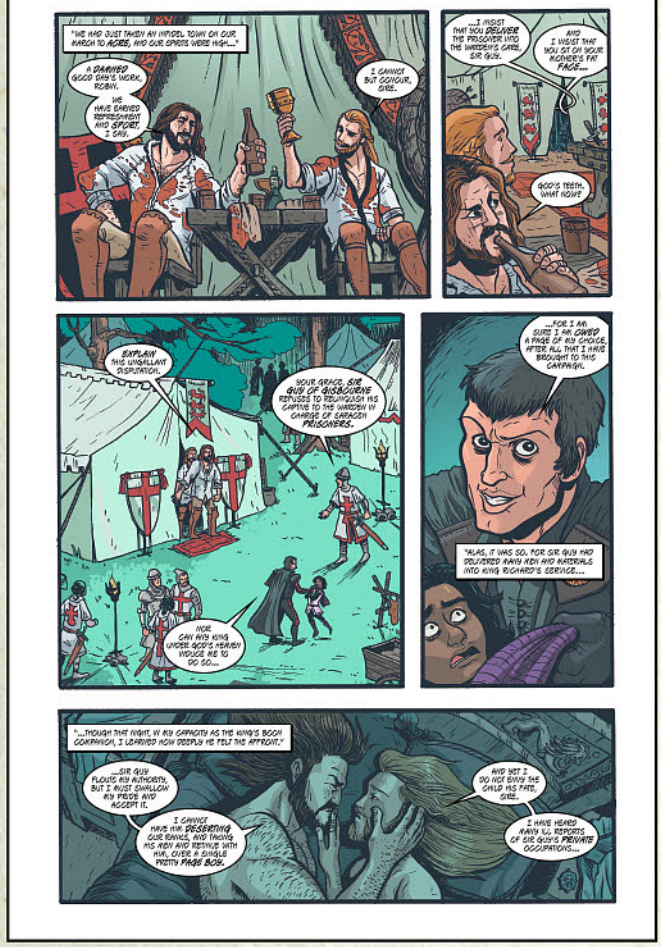
"In this book, love is love is love and the characters are unabashedly in it and find joy in allowing the reader to share it with them. Everyone should be reading this book."
—GEEKMOM

"Rodi's story has all of the 'romance, adventure, palace intrigue, military campaigns, religious friction, bloodshed, sex, and vile, dastardly villains' that you'd want from a Robin Hood story, while seamlessly incorporating the queer themes that make this book so singular."
—ON WEDNESDAYS WE WEAR CAPES









A QUEER HISTORY OF ENGLAND PART 1: ALCUIN OF YORK

WRITTEN BY ROBERT RODI • ILLUSTRATION BY JACKIE LEWIS



Homosexuality as a concept didn't exist in the medieval world; same-sex love was seen as a behavior, not an identity. That said, there were inevitably individuals whose physical, emotional, and romantic inclinations were almost exclusively toward persons of their own gender. Richard the Lionheart appears to have been one of these (and his appearances in *Merry Men* will be in accord with that). But many other queer figures made a mark on English history over the centuries that bridge the Dark Ages and the Renaissance.

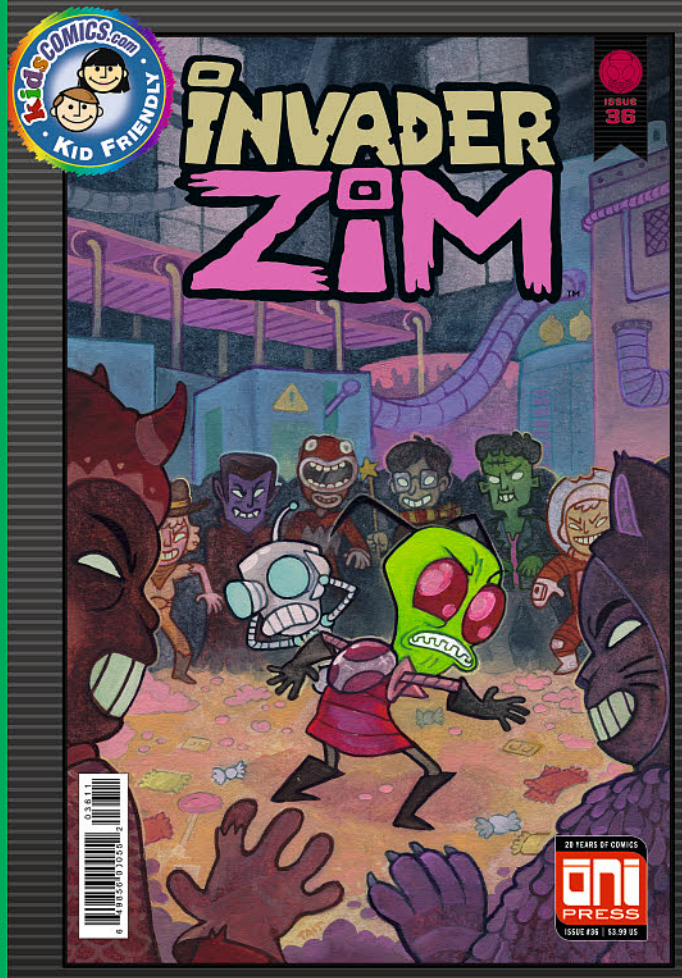
The earliest of our subjects is Alcuin, who was born in Northumbria in the year 735 and studied at the Cathedral school of York, where he became a deacon (though there is no evidence he was ever ordained a priest). In 782 he was recruited by no less than Charlemagne to head the king's school for his children in Aachen, Germany. Fourteen years later he was made abbot of Saint Martin at Tours, where he remained until his death in 804.

Alcuin's time in Charlemagne's court is notable for the erotic undercurrent he established with his (exclusively male) pupils, whom he doted on and gave affectionate nicknames to. But his most openly sexual expressions are in verses and letters penned for his contemporaries. As an example, he wrote to one friend—a bishop—of his longing "for that lovely time when I may be able to clutch the neck of your sweetness with the fingers of my desires … how much I would cover, with tightly pressed lips, not only your eyes, your ears and mouth, but also every finger and toe, not once but many a time."

Whether or not he ever acted on such desires, the passionate physicality of these words calls to mind the equally ardent poetry of Walt Whitman, more than a thousand years later. Both men managed to blend homoeroticism with the metaphysical—in Alcuin's case, Christian spirituality; in Whitman's, a more pagan exaltation of the natural world.



HALLOWEEN SPECIAL!



INVADER ZIM #36

TAIT HOWARD (W/A/C/CA) **MATTHEW SEELY** (W/A/C/CA)
32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 10/31/18, ALL AGES

HALLOWEEN! ALL HALLOW'S EVE! SCARE-TOPIA 2000! Whatever you call October 31st, ZIM doesn't quite understand it. All he knows is that the candy given out on this terrible day must have some kind of mind-control substance inside of it (that he will of course exploit for world-taking-over purposes). When his investigation leads him to an abandoned factory and a band of feral children living off its sweet, sweet reserves, he'll learn the hard way that some things are better left unknown. Special spooky guest issue by Tait Howard and Matthew Seely!



RETAILERS, DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THIS ALTERNATE COVER B BY JEFF SORNIG!



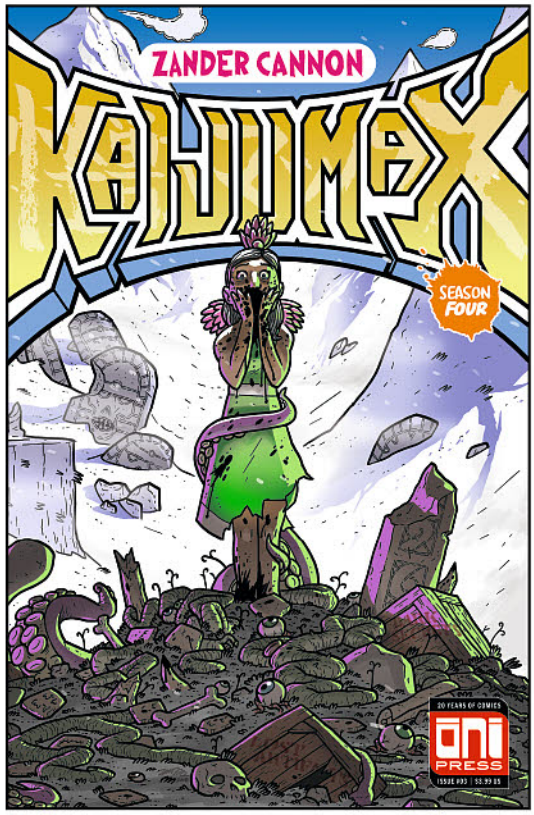


KAIJUMAX SEASON 4 #3

ZANDER CANNON (W/A/C/CA)
32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 10/24/18, MATURE

When you're a malevolent ancient entity from beyond the stars and people keep bossing you around, it can be frustrating! Goat enacts her plan to wrest power from Queen Bee, and all it takes is a sip of the black milk. Meanwhile, Go-Go Space Baby's due date has come, and although delivering a child in the female wing of the monster prison is just what new inmate Dr. Zhang is good at, it's not certain she'll be allowed to help. Also: Smuggling smokestacks! Turning a disabled optical sensor to corruption! A hijacked super-vehicle! And... a familiar-looking baby?

"*Kaijumax* does more to humanize real-life convicts than any recent piece of popular culture. Improbably, this absurd series is one of the most socially relevant and psychologically rich comics on the shelf."
—SALON.COM



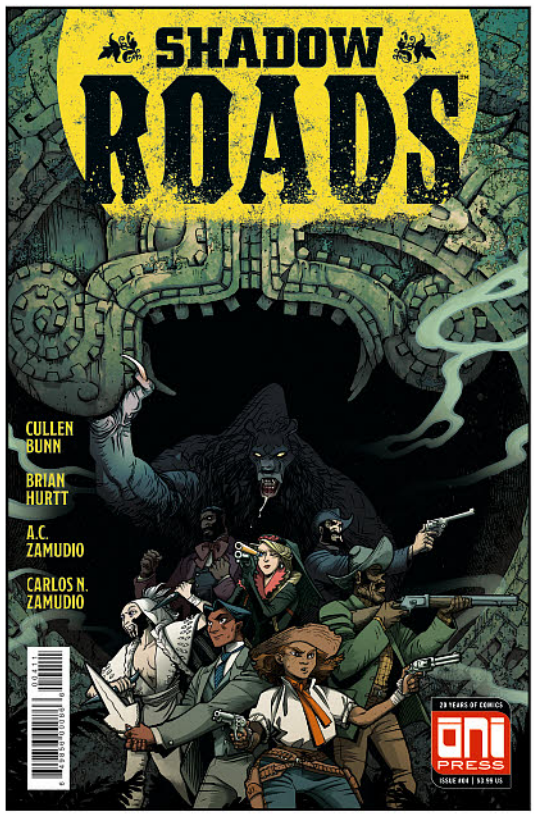
SHADOW ROADS #4

CULLEN BUNN (W) **BRIAN HURTT** (W)
A.C. ZAMUDIO (A/CA) **CARLOS ZAMUDIO** (C/CA)
32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 10/10/18, MATURE

Heroes from all corners of the Earth join forces for the first time to battle the Hunter's minions. But with blood in the air, the Hunter himself is drawn out of hiding. In desperate hope of killing the creature once and for all, Kalfu opens a Crossroads doorway to the Hunter's lair.

From the powerhouse duo of Cullen Bunn and Brian Hurtt!







TWO EXTRA SPOOKY ISSUES COMING OUT THIS MONTH IN CELEBRATION OF HALLOWEEN!

SPOTLIGHT ON



KIM REAPER: VAMPIRE ISLAND #2

SARAH GRALEY (W/A/C/CA)
32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 10/03/18, TEEN

Becka and Tyler have been discovered as mortal tourists by the vampires, and now they're trapped the top of Castle Vampire Island, with no Kim in sight! Luckily, they've got a new friend to help them out. They don't really know much about Charlie, though—except that Charlie has suspiciously large teeth. And a tragic backstory! Uh oh, it's going to be a long night.

"GRALEY'S ADORABLY GOTH COMIC IS FULL OF OVER-THE-TOP SLAPSTICK; CUTE, GOGGLE-EYED CHARACTERS; A SWEET LESBIAN ROMANCE; AND, OF COURSE, LOTS OF SKELETONS AND TRIPS TO HELL."
—BOOKLIST





KIM REAPER: VAMPIRE ISLAND #3

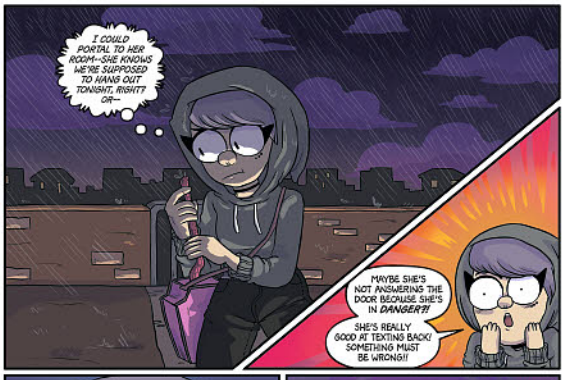
SARAH GRALEY (W/A/C/CA)
32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 10/31/18, TEEN

We're doing a magical business babe transformation! Kim is tired of being overworked, underpaid, and severely lacking in quality girlfriend time. She's going to be assertive, confident, and set those grim reapers straight! No one can argue with you when you've got a briefcase... right?

"*KIM REAPER* IS KIND OF EVERYTHING I WANT OUT OF LIFE."
—MAGDALENE VISAGGIO
(KIM & KIM, ETERNITY GIRL)




NOK NOK NOK
NOK NOK
BECKA!!


I COULD PORTAL TO HER ROOM--SHE KNOWS WE'RE SUPPOSED TO HANG OUT TONIGHT, RIGHT? OR--
MAYBE SHE'S NOT ANSWERING THE DOOR BECAUSE SHE'S IN DANGER?!
SHE'S REALLY GOOD AT TEXTING BACK! SOMETHING MUST BE WRONG!!


SWISH
I'M COMING, BECKA!!
FWOOM


FINALLY, I HAVE YOU... AFTER MONTHS OF PURSUIT, YOU'RE FINALLY MINE.
THERE'S NO ESCAPE...
... THERE'S NO GOING BACK!!
AAAAAH!!
BECKA!!
AAAAAAAAAAH!!!
KIM!
WHY AREN'T YOU PICKING UP YOUR PHONE? I'VE BEEN KNOCKING ON YOUR DOOR FOR AGES!
... ACTUALLY, SCRATCH THAT. WHAT IS UH, WHAT'S ALL THIS?
EXCUSE ME? ALL THIS?


HE'S MY BEST FRIEND, KIM! I WANT HIM TO BE YOUR FRIEND, TOO!
HE LISTENS TO MY PROBLEMS! HE LIKES THE SAME PIZZA I DO! HE LIKES BOARD GAMES DESPITE THE LONG SET-UP--HE PAYS HIS RENT ON TIME AND HE'S A TIDY HOUSEMATE, KIM!
HE'S A COOL GUY!
HIM?


I'LL TRY FOR YOU, BUT I'M MAKING NO PROMISES.
THAT'S ALL I WANT! I'LL FEEL AT EASE KNOWING IF YOU'VE TRIED, BUT YOU'RE PROBABLY DESTINED TO BE PALS. I HAVE GOOD TASTE IN FRIENDS!!
UMM... THAT'S NOT WHAT I THINK IT IS, IS IT?
I'M SUPPOSED TO HAVE THE EVENING OFF...


KIM! COME TO WORK ASAP, WE NEED YOU TO FILL A LAST MINUTE SHIFT.
I GUESS ME AND TYLER WILL HAVE TO BECOME BFFS LATER.
NOOOOO!


THIS NEEDS TO STOP HAPPENING. THIS IS WHY I DON'T WANT TO GO ON CINEMA DATES--YOU'D HAVE TO LEAVE MID-FILM!
I'LL BE BACK REAL QUICK, I SWEAR!
JUST REMEMBER-- IF ANYONE ASKS, BITING IS, LIKE, YOUR NUMBER ONE HOBBY.
HEY, DID YOU HEAR THIS GUY'S JOKES?
W-WHA?
TELL IT AGAIN!
YEAH!
UM, OKAY...
DO YOU GUYS HAVE ANY FOOD THAT'S, UM...
BWAAAHAHAHA!
... VEGAN?

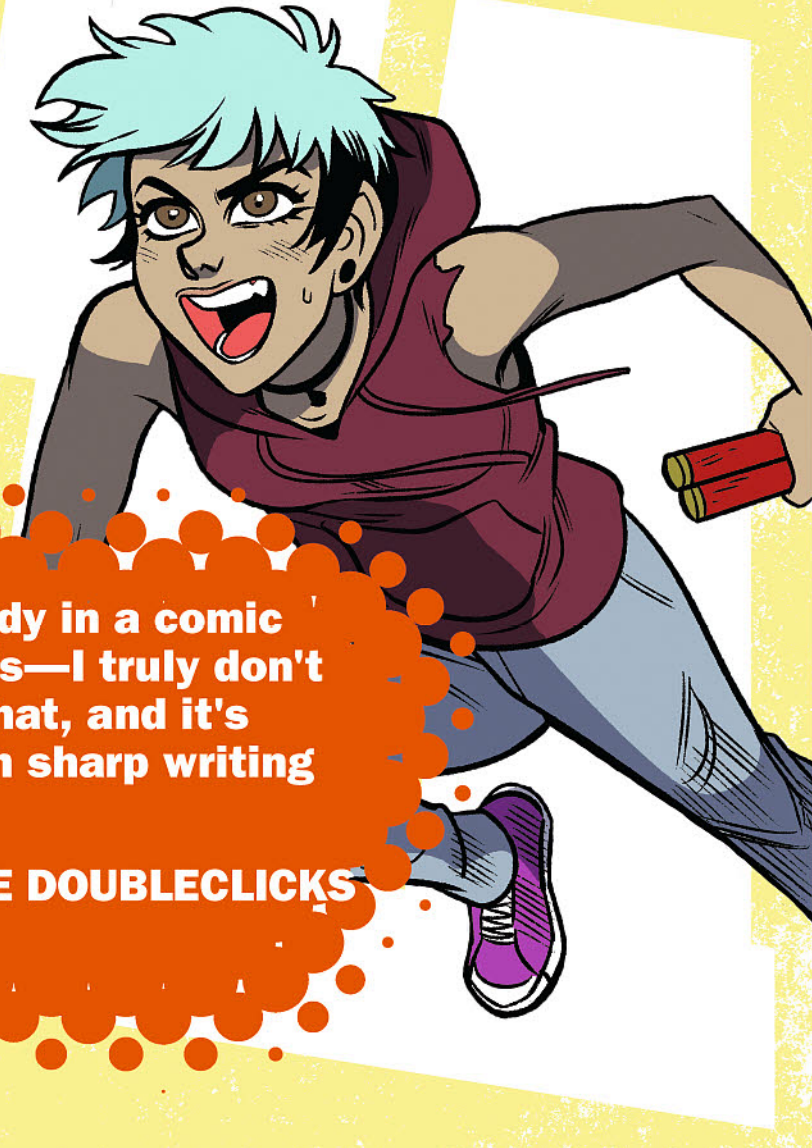




THE LONG CON #4 (OF 10)

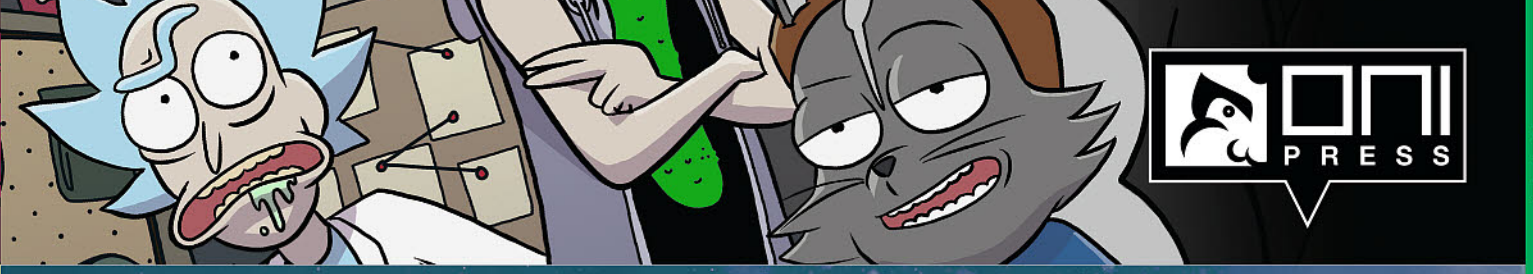
DYLAN MECONIS (W) **BEN COLEMAN** (W)
EA DENICH (A/CA) **M. VICTORIA ROBADO** (C/CA)
32 Pages, $3.99
RELEASE DATE: 10/24/18, TEEN, 16+

A bloodbath at the hands of a murderous cosplay squad is interrupted by... another murderous cosplay squad? Dez and Victor flee into a network of secret tunnels once used to whisk celebrity guests to their appearances without pressing the flesh of normal mortals. Now the tunnels echo with mysterious screams, and those who enter are never seen again. What semi-famous horrors will Dez and Victor discover in the darkness? And more importantly, when was the last time those horrors ate?



"An apocalyptic sci-fi comedy in a comic convention that never ends—I truly don't know what's better than that, and it's executed marvelously with sharp writing and vibrant art!"

—ANGELA WEBBER OF THE DOUBLECLICKS



RICK AND MORTY™ #43

KYLE STARKS (W) **TINI HOWARD** (W)
SABRINA MATI (A) **JARRETT WILLIAMS** (A)
SARAH STERN (C/CA) **MARC ELLERBY** (CA)
32 Pages, $3.99, Release Date: 10/31/18, TEEN, 16+

In this very special issue of *Rick and Morty*™, we meet the family's newest additions: Dick and Farty! Can Rick cope with an even more obnoxious version of himself? Will Morty make out with himself yet again? You gotta read this rad issue drawn by *Rick and Morty*™ TV show artist Sabrina Mati to find out bruh!

PLUS: MORE ADVENTURES IN THE PUBLIC DOMAIN WITH TINI HOWARD AND JARRETT WILLIAMS!





"Filled with laughs and clever ideas, this will bring you back to the entertainment of the show."
—AIPTCOMICS

RETAILERS, DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THIS ALTERNATE COVER B BY SABRINA MATI!

RICK AND MORTY AND ALL RELATED ELEMENTS ARE ™ AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.

BACK TO SCHOOL!



"Dark, fast-paced, and riotously funny entertainment."
—*PUBLISHERS WEEKLY*, Starred Review



BAD MACHINERY, VOL. 1: THE CASE OF THE TEAM SPIRIT, POCKET EDITION

JOHN ALLISON (W/A/C/CA)
136 Pages, Softcover, 9" x 6", $9.99, ALL AGES

The first volume of the beloved *Bad Machinery* series, now at a new size and $10 introductory price!

The Case of the Team Spirit introduces readers to Jack, Linton, Sonny, Shauna, Charlotte, and Mildred: six kids navigating the treacherous waters of school and adolescence while also exploring the strange mysteries that abound in their peculiar English town of Tackleford.

Jack, Linton, and Sonny look for cures to their football club's unexplainable woes, while Shauna, Charlotte, and Mildred try to find a way for compassion and justice to triumph in the face of die-hard sports fanaticism. But all of them should probably be more concerned with keeping on the good side of their history teacher, Mr. Bough. That is, if he has a good side...

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: NOV161704



SCI-FU

YEHUDI MERCADO (W/A/C/CA)
144 Pages, Softcover, 6" x 9", $12.99, ALL AGES

Hip-Hop, Sci-Fi and Kung Fu all hit the turn-tables for the mash-up mix of the year! Cartoonist/force of nature Yehudi Mercado *(Pantalones, TX; Rocket Salvage)* sets his sights on 1980s Brooklyn and Wax, a young mix-master who scratches the perfect beat and accidentally summons a UFO that transports his family, best friend, and current crush to the robot-dominated planet of Discopia. Now, Wax and his crew must master the intergalactic musical martial art of Sci-Fu to fight the power and save Earth. Word to your mother.



"For any middle grade reader looking for an engaging, out-of-this-world graphic novel."
—SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: JUL178166

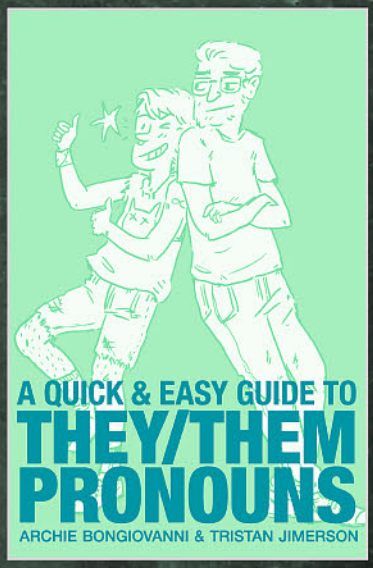
GRAPHIC NOVELS FOR KIDS & TEENS

ONI PRESS

FUN AND FRIENDLY RESOURCE TO THEY/THEM PRONOUNS!

A QUICK & EASY GUIDE TO THEY/THEM PRONOUNS

ARCHIE BONGIOVANNI (W/A/CA) **TRISTAN JIMERSON** (W)
64 Pages, Softcover, 5" x 7", $7.99, TEEN



Archie, a snarky genderqueer artist, is tired of people not understanding gender neutral pronouns. Tristan, a cisgender dude, is looking for an easy way to introduce gender neutral pronouns to his increasingly diverse workplace. The longtime best friends team up in this short and fun comic guide that explains what pronouns are, why they matter, and how to use them. They also include what to do if you make a mistake, and some tips-and-tricks for those who identify outside of the binary to keep themselves safe in this binary-centric world. A quick and easy resource for people who use they/them pronouns, and people who want to learn more!

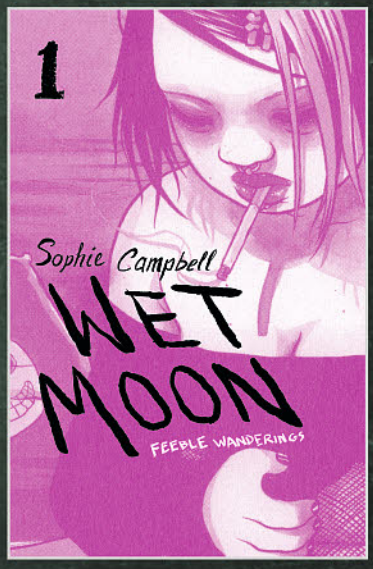
"I am so thrilled to now be able to share this with the many parents, educators, and friends who have come to me with questions about they/them pronouns!"
—Kristin Russo, CEO of *Everyone Is Gay and My Kid Is Gay*

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: FEB181690

BACK-TO-COLLEGE? *NEW EDITION OF* SOPHIE CAMPBELL'S MODERN GOTHIC YARN

WET MOON, VOL. 1: FEEBLE WANDERINGS

SOPHIE CAMPBELL (W/A/CA)
184 Pages, Softcover, 6" x 9", $19.99, TEEN, 16+



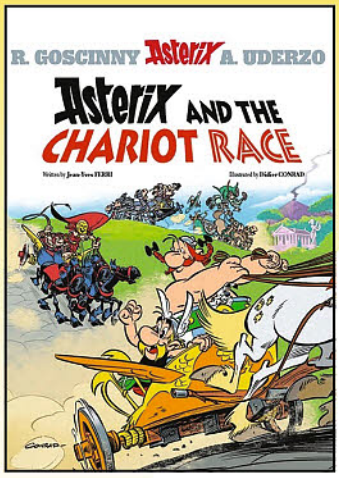
An all-new edition of the first book in Sophie Campbell's critically acclaimed original graphic novel series, *Wet Moon*! With brand new covers designed by cartoonist Annie Mok *(Screen Tests)* and special extras in the back, this edition is perfect for longtime fans and new readers alike!

"Filled with gorgeous art and a unique and diverse cast of characters, what Campbell crafts with *Wet Moon* is a slightly off-centered tale of teen angst, sex, melancholy, and a friendship steeped in a Gothic bayou fantasy."
—MANHATTAN BOOK REVIEW

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: DEC151484

ORION

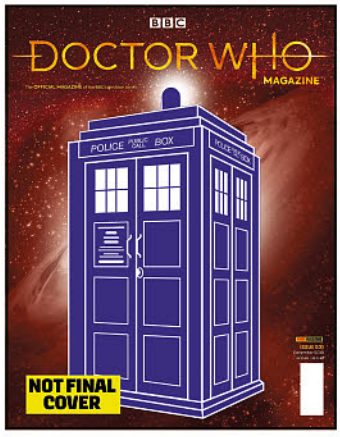
SPOTLIGHT ON



ASTERIX AND THE CHARIOT RACE SC (VOLUME 37)
(W) Jean-Yves Ferri
(A/CA) Didier Conrad
The next action-packed adventure from Asterix and Obelix! The roads across Italy are in disrepair. Defending his name, and to prove Rome's greatness, Senator Lactus Bifidus announces a special one-off chariot race. Julius Caesar insists a Roman must win, or Bifidus will pay. Open to anyone from the known world, competitors arrive from far and wide, including Asterix and Obelix. With Bifidus secretly scheming, who will win this almighty chariot race? (STL095400) (C: 1-1-0)
NOTE: Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
HC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC $17.99

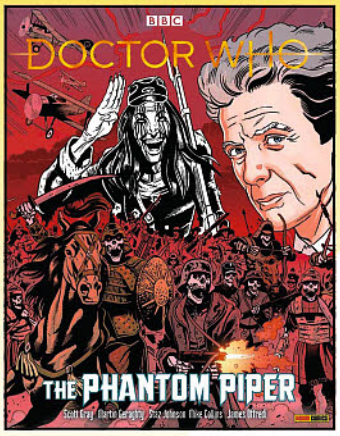
PANINI PUBLISHING LTD

DOCTOR WHO MAGAZINE #531
Doctor Who Magazine continues its exclusive coverage of the eagerly awaited 2018 series starring Jodie Whittaker as the Doctor. It's packed with all-new content including revealing interviews, behind-the-scenes info and unique insights into the world's longest-running science-fiction programme. This issue also celebrates the best of *Doctor Who* past and present with a compelling mix of articles and rare images. (STL096081) (C: 0-1-1)
MAGAZINE
84pgs, FC $11.99



PANINI UK LTD

SPOTLIGHT ON



DOCTOR WHO: THE PHANTOM PIPER TP
(W) Scott Gray
(A) Martin Geraghty & Various
The Phantom Piper collects the most recent comic strip stories featuring the twelfth Doctor and Bill Potts, as played by Peter Capaldi and Pearl Mackie. All stories have been taken from the official *Doctor Who Magazine*, now in its 39th year of publication! (STL095227) (C: 0-1-1)
SC, 8x11, 148pgs, FC $19.99

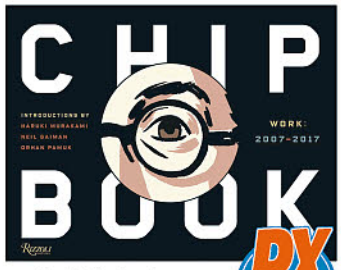
PANTHEON BOOKS

FEATURED ITEM



ANNE FRANK'S DIARY: THE GRAPHIC ADAPTATION HC
(W) Anne Frank, Ari Folman
(A/CA) David Polonsky
A timeless story rediscovered by each new generation, *The Diary of a Young Girl* stands without peer. For both young readers and adults it continues to capture the remarkable spirit of Anne Frank, who for a time survived the worst horror the modern world has seen — and who remained triumphantly and heartbreakingly human throughout her ordeal. Adapted by Ari Folman, illustrated by David Polonsky, and authorized by the Anne Frank Foundation in Basel, this is the first graphic edition of *The Diary* and includes extensive quotation directly from the definitive edition. It remains faithful to the original, while the stunning illustrations interpret and add layers of visual meaning and immediacy to this classic work of Holocaust literature. (STL094218) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC $24.95

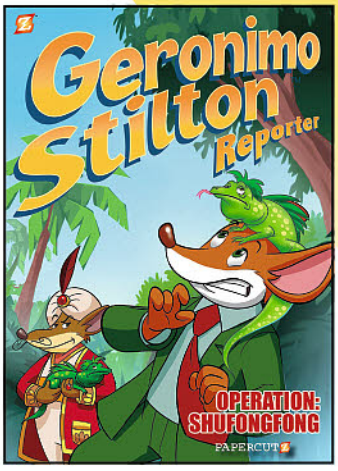
ESSENTIAL ITEM



CHIP KIDD: WORK 2007-2017 *PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE BOOKPLATE EDITION
(W/A/CA) Chip Kidd
A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! Universally recognized as an American master of contemporary book design, Chip Kidd is the most prolific cover designer in American design. *Chip Kidd: Book Two* collects all of his book covers and designs from 2007 to 2017. We see not just hundreds of his recent projects, but the working processes behind them—thoughts, sketches, revisions, and outright failures in addition to more than a few triumphs. Kidd leads the reader through each step of the design journey along the way. With a passion for unconventional and forward-thinking designs, this volume is sure to bring fresh inspirations to design aficionados, book lovers, pop-culture fanatics, comics fans, and design students. Includes a ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive signed bookplate. (STL054720)
ART BOOK
HC, 12x9, 320pgs, PC $60.00

PAPERCUTZ

SPOTLIGHT ON



GERONIMO STILTON REPORTER VOLUME 1: OPERATION SHUFONGFONG HC
(W) Julian Frey, Vincent Bonjour
Geronimo Stilton is back in new comic stories based on the animated series, now airing on Netflix! The famous Prince Nogouda pays a visit to New Mouse City and ace reporter Geronimo Stilton has an exclusive interview. Meanwhile, at the Mouse Museum, the rare breed of Shufongfong lizards have been kidnapped! Could like Prince and his kingdom in the Bandel jungle have anything to do with this? Geronimo, Thea, Trap, and Benjamin are on the case! (STL095234) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 56pgs, FC $9.99



GERONIMO STILTON 3-IN-1 VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Geronimo Stilton

Geronimo Stilton lives in New Mouse City on Mouse Island with his friends and relatives. He works at The Rodent's Gazette, the most famous newspaper in New Mouse City. In these comics, Geronimo Stilton travels back in time to save the future, by protecting the past from his arch nemeses, the Pirate Cats. These devious felines plan to change history to make them supreme rulers of Mouse Island! Geronimo and Friends chase the dastardly Pirate Cats to the Ice Age and then hobnob with the likes of Marco Polo and Leonardo Da Vinci, while working on his famous Mona Lisa! (STL080440) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 144pgs, FC $14.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM



GERONIMO STILTON 3-IN-1 VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Geronimo Stilton

Geronimo Stilton travels back in time to save the future, by protecting the past from his arch nemeses, the Pirate Cats. These devious felines plan to change history to make them supreme rulers of Mouse Island! First, Geronimo and company join Christopher Columbus on his voyage from Italy to America in 1492 to stop the Pirate Cats from taking over the New World. Then, Geronimo Stilton and friends must travel back in time to Ancient Egypt! Next, the Pirate Cats travel to Rome, Italy in the year 80 CE to the opening of the Coliseum. (STL065328) (C: 0-0-1)

SC, 6.5x9, 144pgs, FC $14.99



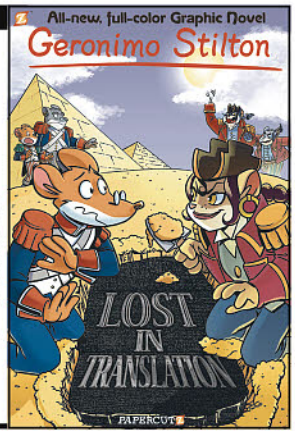
GERONIMO STILTON VOLUME 18: FIRST TO THE LAST PLACE ON EARTH HC

(W/A/CA) Geronimo Stilton

It's a race to the bottom of the world when Geronimo and his friends Petunia, Benjamin, Trap, and Bruce join explorer Roald Amundsen's expedition to reach the South Pole in 1911. From Norway, through Portugal, and then straight on to the Bay of Whales in Antarctica. They'll have to evade the sneaky sabotage of the Pirate Cats to make sure Amundsen is the very first person to reach the Pole! (STL022708)

HC, 7x9, 56pgs, FC $9.99

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A GERONIMO STILTON VOLUME 19: LOST IN TRANSLATION HC

(W/A/CA) Geronimo Stilton

During Napoleon's 1798 campaign in Egypt, Lieutenant Pierre-François Bouchard found the Rosetta Stone. But he doesn't know that Pirate Cats have already replaced the original piece with their own version. Now it's up to Geronimo and friends find the real Stone and give it back to history! (STL052343)

HC, 56pgs, FC $9.99

Charmz



MELOWY VOLUME 2: THE FASHION CLUB OF COLORS GN

(W) Cortney Faye Powell
(A) Ryan Jampole

Destino's esteemed Fashion Club is holding open auditions. Electra and Selene, the most fashionable of the Melowys, simply must try out. But when the spoiled Eris also has her eyes on the club, she can't help but meddle and get her hooves dirty! Will Electra and Selene make it to the Forest of Colors for their auditions without being fashionably late? (STL080451) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 64pgs, FC $12.99

OFFERED AGAIN



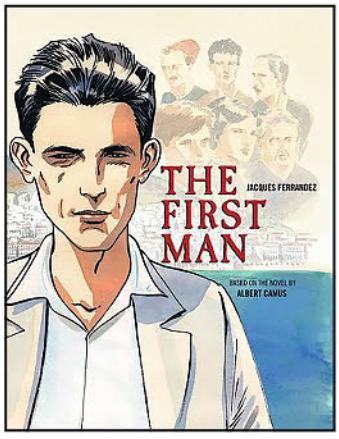
O/A MELOWY VOLUME 1: THE CHALLENGE IN THE FOREST HC

(W) Cortney Powell
(A/CA) Ryan Jampole

From the creators of the bestselling Geronimo Stilton series, chapter books from Scholastic! When flying unicorns called Melowies turn fourteen they go to school at Destiny, a legendary castle hidden somewhere in the clouds. Here they develop their special power, which lies dormant in them until they finish school and discover their place in the world. What lies ahead for the impressive group of Electra, Selene, Cora, Maya, and Cleo, each destined for their own paths? Dreams, adventure, and friendship around every corner! (STL080450)

HC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC $12.99

PEGASUS

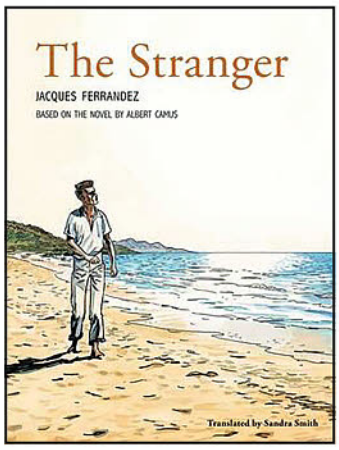


THE FIRST MAN: THE GRAPHIC NOVEL GN

(W) Albert Camus, Ryan Bloom
(A/CA) Jacques Ferrandez

This new illustrated of Camus's final novel tells the story of Jacques Cormery, a boy who lived a life much like Camus's own. In telling the story of his metaphorical search for his father, who died in World War I, Camus returns to the "land of oblivion where each one is the first man" and must find his own answers. Published thirty-five years after its discovery amid the wreckage of the car accident that killed the Nobel Prize-winning novelist, this graphic interpretation of *The First Man* is the brilliant consummation of the life and work of one of the twenty century's greatest authors. This stunning, fully illustrated edition summons up the sights, sounds and textures of a childhood defined by poverty and a father's death, yet redeemed by the austere beauty of Algeria. (STL095449) (C: 0-1-0)

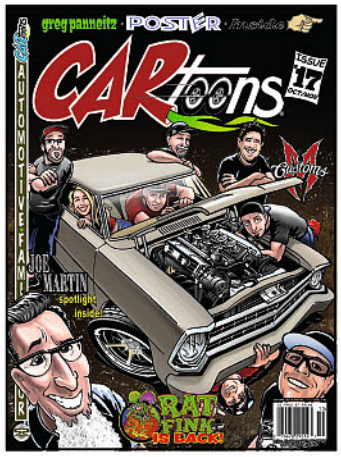
HC, 6x9, 184pgs, FC $25.95



THE STRANGER GN

(W) Albert Camus, Sandra Smith
(A/CA) Jacques Ferrandez
A visually stunning adaptation of Albert Camus's masterpiece that offers an exciting new graphic interpretation while retaining the book's unique sensibility. The day his mother dies, Meursault notices that it is very hot on the bus that is taking him from Algiers to the retirement home where his mother lived; so hot that he falls asleep. Later, while waiting for the wake to begin, the harsh electric lights in the room make him extremely uncomfortable, so he gratefully accepts the coffee the caretaker offers him and smokes a cigarette. The same burning sun that so oppresses him during the funeral walk will once again blind the calm, reserved Meursault as he walks along a deserted beach a few days later — leading him to commit an irreparable act. (STL095762) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x11, 144pgs, FC $25.95

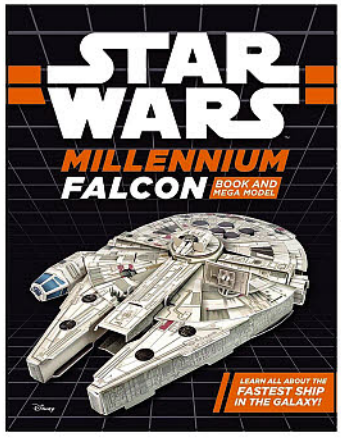
PICTURE ESQUE PUBLISHING



CARTOONS MAGAZINE #17

(A) Various (CA) Greg Pannietz
CARtoons is your #1 Hot Rod comic book magazine with related B&W stories & artwork. Issue #17 is about all types of Custom Car Cultures and more of Rat Fink's new adventures. Plus, a spotlight on TV legend, Joe Martin. 64 Pages of pure automotive family friendly humor. If you love cars and comics, you will love CARtoons! (STL096401)
MAGAZINE
64pgs, B&W $5.99

PRINTERS ROW



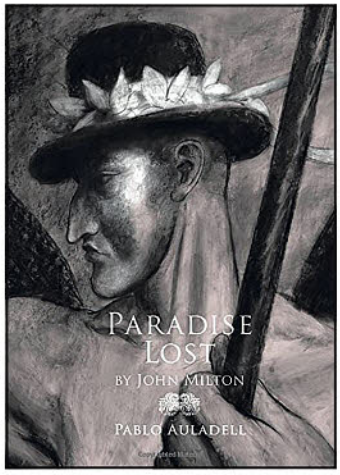
STAR WARS: MILLENNIUM FALCON BOOK & MEGA MODEL

D.I.Y.

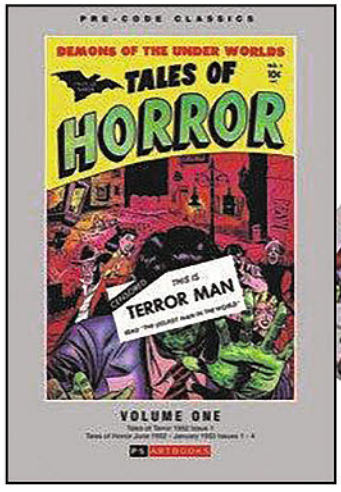
Read about and build the fastest ship in the galaxy with this out-of-this-world book and model! Learn the ins and outs of the *Millennium Falcon*, and then build your own sturdy foam mega model and become a part of this interplanetary adventure. When built, the model measures 12" x 12". (STL095239) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 9x12, 32pgs, FC $17.99

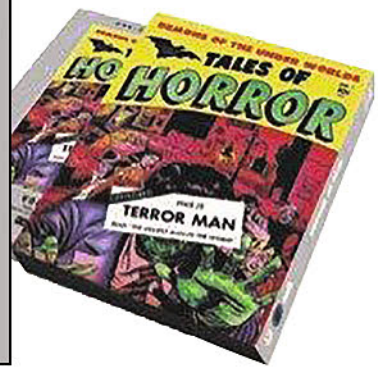
PARADISE LOST GN

(W) John Milton, Pablo Auladell
(A/CA) Pablo Auladell
One of the oldest and most powerful stories of all time — God and Satan, Adam and Eve — retold in stunning graphic novel form by the dark and beautiful imagery of Pablo Auladell. Milton's epic poem charts humanity's fall from grace and the origin of the struggle between God and Satan, good and evil, life and death. In the aftermath of the Angels' devastating defeat in the war for Heaven, Satan determines to seek his revenge. Meanwhile, Adam and Eve have newly awakened in the Garden of Eden. *Paradise Lost* has now been reimagined by the Spanish artist Pablo Auladell. His bleak and surprising imagery captures the lyricism of Milton's original for a new audience. (STL095765) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.
HC, 8x11, 320pgs, FC $25.95



PS ARTBOOKS





PRE-CODE CLASSICS: TALES OF HORROR VOLUME 1 HC

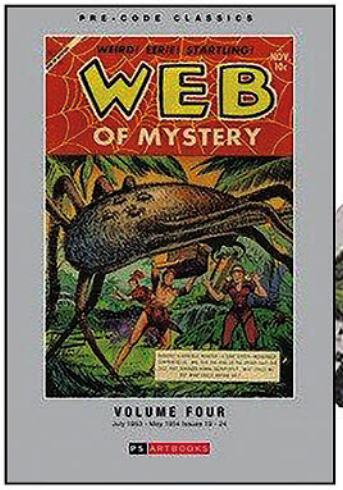
(A) Myron Fass & Various
Toby Press was a small but respectable comics publisher, which also used the imprint Minoan; they put out one issue of *Tales of Terror*, then got hit by a cease-and-desist order from E.C., which used that title for their annuals. Toby dropped that and started over with *Tales of Horror*, which ran thirteen issues. Toby may be the only comics publisher to swipe the urbane and cynical stories of John Collier, rather than relying on Poe, Lovecraft, and the like. Collects *Tales of Terror* #1 (1952) and *Tales of Horror* #1-4 (June 1952 to March 1953). (STL095002) (C: 0-1-1)
HARDCOVER—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $44.99
SLIPCASE EDITION—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $54.99

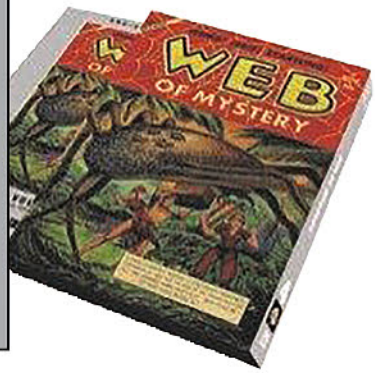


OFFERED AGAIN

O/A POCAHONTAS: PRINCESS OF THE NEW WORLD GN

(W) Loic Locatelli-Kournwsky, Sandra Smith
(A/CA) Loic Locatelli-Kournwsky
A stunning interpretation of the unforgettable story of America's greatest Indian princess, vividly illustrated as never before. Pocahontas, daughter of Chief Powhatan, has been promised to her betrothed, Kokum, according to custom. At that very moment, three British ships arrive on the coast of America. It is 1607, and the life of Pocahontas — like the fate of the entire American continent — is about to change dramatically. With her great love of freedom — as well as her belief in understanding and tolerance between the two peoples — and by defying her father's taboos, Pocahontas forges a relationship with the British colonists who have just disembarked. She secretly provides them with food and saves the life of the handsome Captain Smith — and falls madly in love. (STL015836)
HC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC $25.95



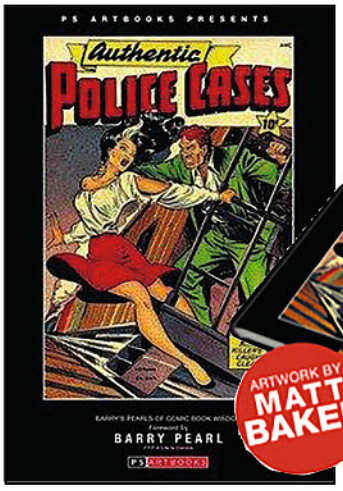


PRE-CODE CLASSICS: WEB OF MYSTERY VOLUME 4 HC

(A) Jim McLaughlin & Various

Y'ain't gonna see line-ups like this mag featured unless ya got a time machine. Just think back some sixty-plus years to when the corner drugstore had a whole creaky four-sided rack choc-full of all these neato titles plus, of course, Ace's *Web of Mystery*. Now get the heck out these and buy this stuff-it's the only way we'll be able to commit to puttin' 'em out! Collects *Web of Mystery* #19-24 (July 1953 to May 1954). (STL094934) (C: 0-1-1)

HARDCOVER—HC, 7x10, 216pgs, FC $54.99
SLIPCASED EDITION—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $59.99





PS ARTBOOKS PRESENTS: AUTHENTIC POLICE CASES VOLUME 1 HC

(A) Matt Baker & Various

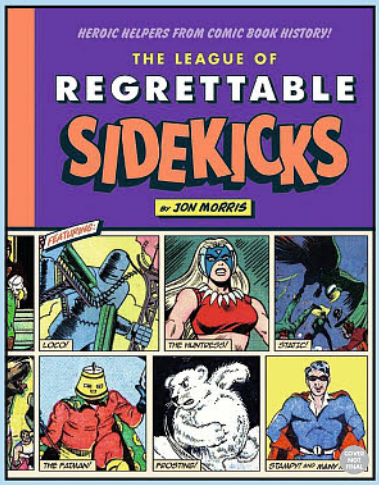
Here's a new slant for PS Artbooks, *PS Presents*, a series of one-off volumes featuring one character or title without necessarily continuing the entire run of a title from 1 through to the last issue. first hunky dory goob-shoot is St. John's *Authentic Police Stories* Volume 1 featuring issues #6-10 of that title (1948—1950). If it proves popular then it's more than likely we'll do do another volume, simple as that. (STL095027) (C: 0-1-1)

HARDCOVER—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $44.99
SLIPCASED EDITION—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $54.99

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.

QUIRK BOOKS

FEATURED ITEM



FI

THE LEAGUE OF REGRETTABLE SIDEKICKS HC

(W) Jonathan Morris

Batman has Robin. Captain America has Bucky. And Yankee Doodle had Dandy. Being a superhero is hard work, which is why so many comics characters rely on a sidekick for help. But just as not every superhero achieves the glory of Batman, not all sidekicks are as capable as the Boy Wonder. In *The League of Regrettable Sidekicks*, author Jon Morris discusses some of the strangest iterations of the sidekick phenomenon, and in the process explores how important these characters were to comic book storytelling. Drawing on the entire history of the medium, The League of Regrettable Sidekicks celebrates characters and stories that haven't seen the light of day in decades, pulling from defunct and long-forgotten comics publishers as well as DC and Marvel. (STL094483) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 7x9, 256pgs, PC $24.95

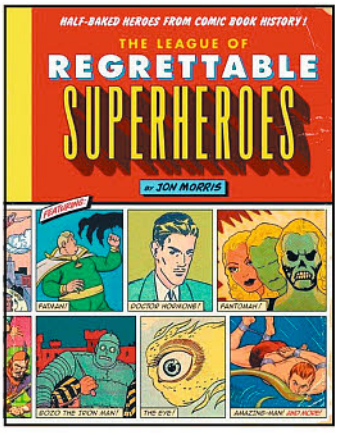
ESSENTIAL ITEM

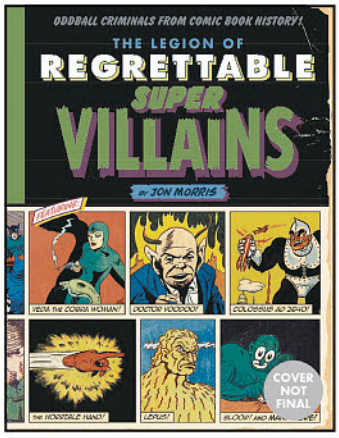
THE LEAGUE OF REGRETTABLE SUPERHEROES HC

(W) Jonathan Morris

For every superhero hitting the big time with a blockbuster movie, there are countless failures, also-rans, and D-listers. *The League of Regrettable Superheroes* affectionately presents one hundred of the strangest superheroes ever to see print, from Atoman to Zippo, complete with backstories, vintage art, and colorful commentary. Drawing on the entire history of the medium, the book celebrates characters that haven't seen the light of day in decades, like Natureboy, Dr. Hormone, Thunder Bunny, and more. It's a must-read for comics fans of all ages! (STK671477)

REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 7x9, 256pgs, PC $24.95



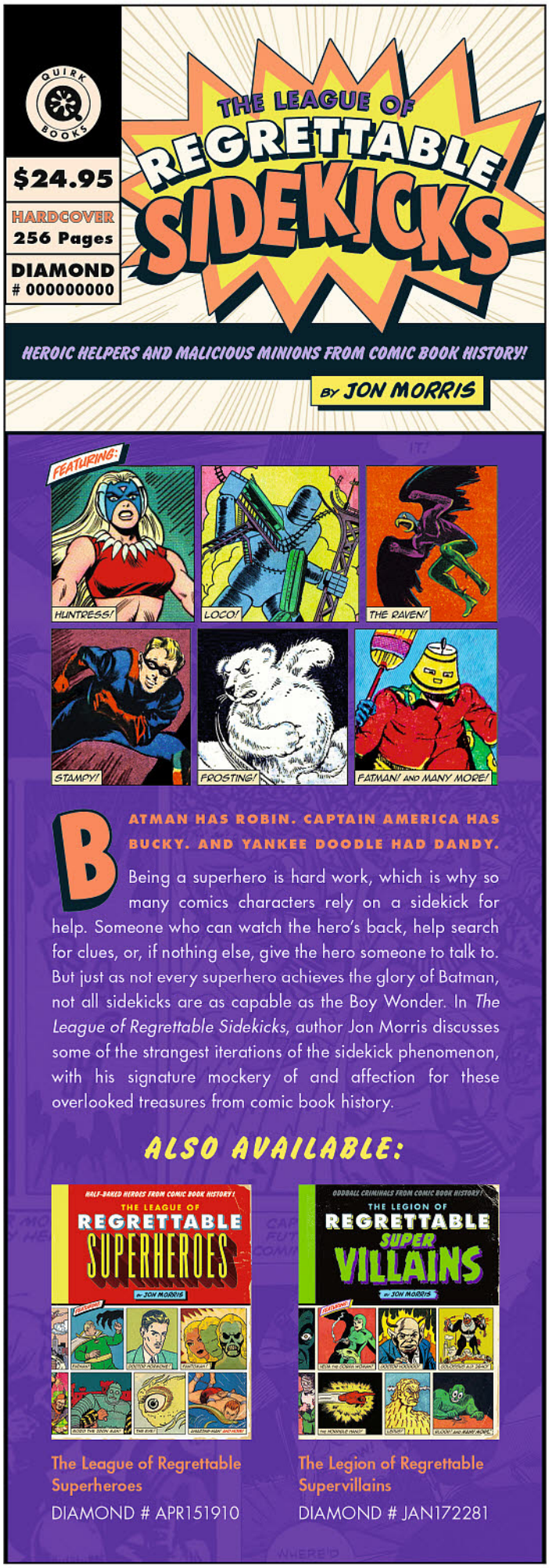


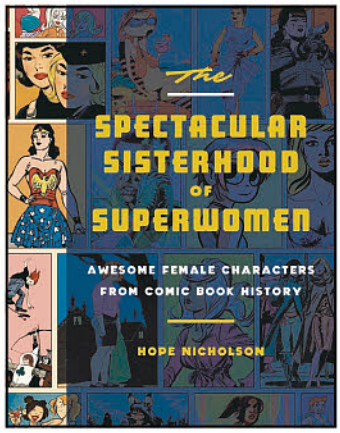
THE LEGION OF REGRETTABLE SUPERVILLAINS HC

(W) Jonathan Morris

From banjo-playing Nazis to gangster gorillas, superhero comics have featured some of the weirdest antagonists ever published. This definitive collection of oddball supercrooks presents the most regrettable supervillains of all, complete with vintage art, publication details, and hilarious commentary from author Jon Morris. Vintage comic book art and the author's hilarious commentary introduce you to rogues and felons such as Brickbat (choice of weapon: poisonous bricks), Robbing Hood (steals from the poor to give to the rich), and Swarm (a man made of bees. Nazi bees!). Drawing on the entire history of the medium, *The Legion of Regrettable Supervillains* includes characters that haven't seen the light of day in decades! (STL035401)

REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 7x9, 256pgs, PC $24.95





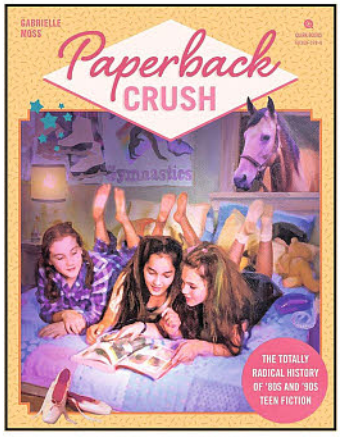
THE SPECTACULAR SISTERHOOD OF SUPERWOMEN HC

(W) Hope Nicholson

Think comic books can't feature strong female protagonists? Think again! In *The Spectacular Sisterhood of Superwomen* you'll meet the most fascinating exemplars of the powerful, compelling, entertaining, and heroic female characters who've populated comic books from the very beginning. This spectacular sisterhood includes costumed crimebusters like Miss Fury, super-spies like Tiffany Sinn, sci-fi pioneers like Gale Allen, and even kid troublemakers like Little Lulu. With vintage art, publication details, a decade-by-decade survey of industry trends and women's roles in comics, and spotlights on iconic favorites, this book proves that not only do strong female protagonists belong in comics, they've always been there. (STL041625)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 7x9, 240pgs, FC $24.95



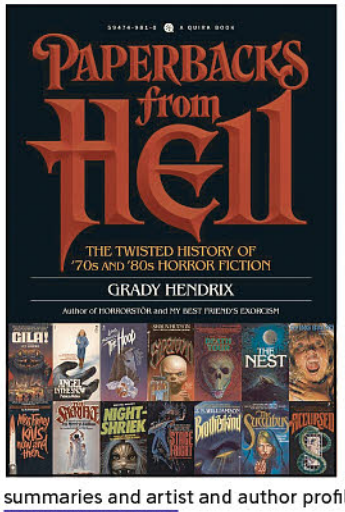
PAPERBACK CRUSH SC

(W) Gabrielle Moss

Every twenty- or thirty-something woman knows these books. The pink covers, the flimsy paper, the zillion volumes in the series that kept you reading for your entire adolescence. Spurred by the commercial success of *Sweet Valley High* and *The Babysitters Club*, these were not the serious-issue YA novels of the 1970s, nor were they the blockbuster books of the *Harry Potter* and Twilight ilk. They were cheap, short, and utterly beloved. *Paperback Crush* dives in deep to this golden age with affection, history, and a little bit of snark. Some were blatant ripoffs of the successful series, some were sick-lit tearjerkers à la *Love Story*, and some were just plain perplexing. But all of them represent that time gone by of girl-power and endless sessions of sustained silent reading. (STL094484) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 256pgs, FC $22.99



ESSENTIAL ITEM

PAPERBACKS FROM HELL SC

(W) Grady Hendrix

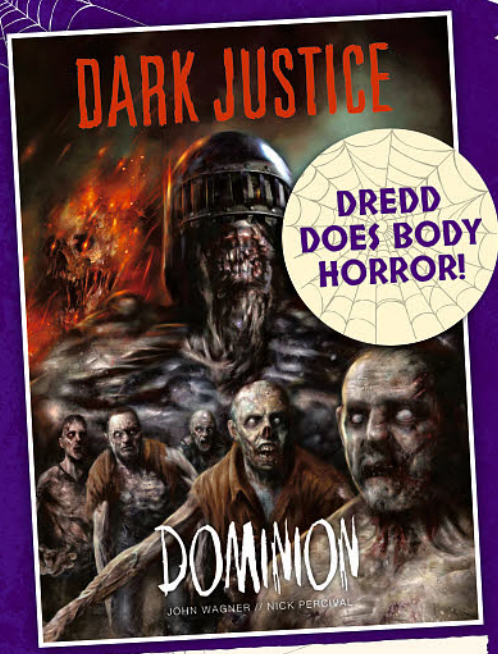
See the amazing vintage book covers featuring well-dressed skeletons, evil dolls, knife-wielding killer crabs! Read the shocking plots involving devil worship, satanic children, and haunted real estate! Learn the stories of long-forgotten creators as well as familiar names like V.C. Andrews and Anne Rice. Horror author and vintage paperback book collector Grady Hendrix offers killer commentary and witty insight on these trashy thrillers that tried so hard to be the next *Exorcist* or *Rosemary's Baby*. It's an affectionate, nostalgic, and unflinching tour through the horror fiction boom of the seventies and eighties, complete with story summaries and artist and author profiles. (STL054546)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 256pgs, FC $24.99

MONSTROUS COMICS FROM REBELLION

Kicking back for a spell or on your coffin break? These frighteningly good collections are no tricks – all treats!



Dark Justice: Dominion
Hardcover // 96 pages // Full-color



Black Max
Softcover // 96 pages // Black & White



The Thirteenth Floor
Softcover // 176 pages // Black & White



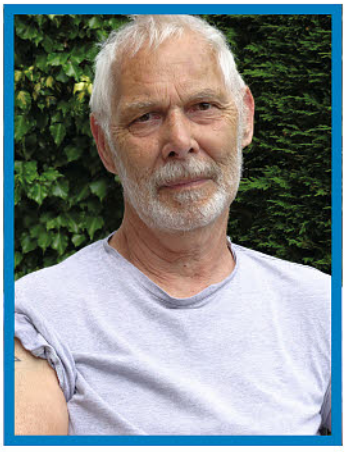
Scream! & Misty Special 2018
Softcover // 48 pages // Full-color

SEE THE REBELLION SECTION FOR MORE INFO

THE MAZE(WORLD) ILLUSTRATOR: ARTHUR RANSON INTERVIEW

Serialized in the pages of the UK's premiere comics magazine, *2000 AD* from 1996 (*Prog 1014*) through 1999 in three story arcs, ***Mazeworld*** follows an unusual protagonist, Adam Cadman, the first man to be hanged in Britain since 1964. But just as the noose tightens and he begins to die, Adam awakens in a world in which mazes make up the environment and its society. Unable to remove his hood and noose of the condemned man, he is recognized as the fabled hero, The Hooded Man, which launches him into a fight for survival in this world of treachery and magic.

Written by Alan Grant (*Batman*, *Judge Dredd*) and illustrated by Arthur Ranson, *Mazeworld* replaced Judge Dredd as the main story in *2000 AD* upon its initial debut. As Rebellion preps a new collection of the labyrinthine fantasy series, artist Arthur Ranson (*Anderson: PSI Division*, *Button Man*) kindly answered our questions about the series and his part in its design and story...



PREVIEWS: *What were your first impressions when you received Alan's initial proposal for* ***Mazeworld***?

Arthur Ranson: Great! This was something I really wanted to do. Reading *The Guardian Review* today, as you do, I came across this from Robert Harris — *"If you have a secret world you can go into, and if you can make the secret world and the real world meet, and make some money out of it, I simply cannot think of a better way of living."* Although at first all that existed was an idea on Alan's part to set a story in a world composed of mazes, I had long wanted to try my hand at a fantasy comic strip story. This was in part a wish to do something different from what I had been known for, and in part to prove to myself, and others I guess, that I could. Having long been a fan of continental Europe's fantasy comics, the opportunity to try doing something capable of standing alongside them appealed to my egotism. At that point not even knowing what the story was to be, the setting seemed full of potential. I couldn't wait! And didn't. I immediately starting work on visualizing this place it eventually turned out Alan and I were going to spend a lot of time in.



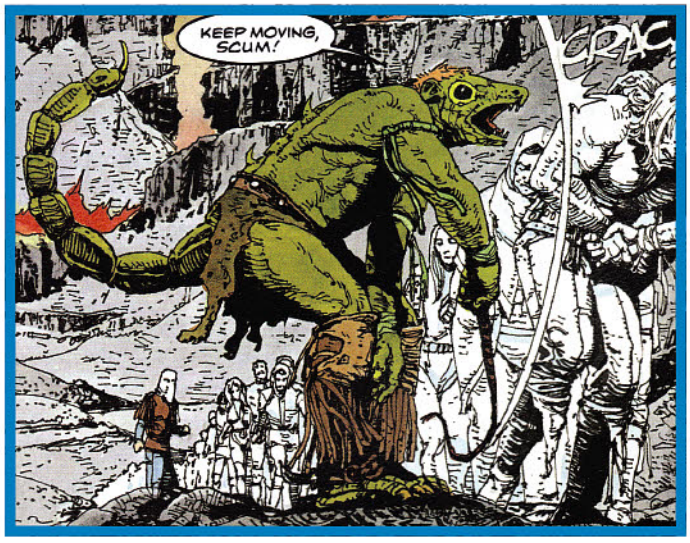
P: *How long did you work on your designs, ideas and background materials before Alan checked in on you?*

AR: It was probably a week or so before Alan visited. By that time, I had a large high eye-level coloured drawing of Mazeworld. It was not intended for publication but as a guide for me when it came to making the strip. Being rather literally-minded for a comic book artist, I needed to know this world we planned could exist in a three-dimensional and concrete way. There is also, when excited by an idea, the need to use some of the energy and ideas that have been stirred up and make something tangible from them. There was research on maze and labyrinth construction, learning the difference between the two. I envisioned Mazeworld as a pre-technology civilization where religion and belief would have been a necessary ingredient for it having adopted such apparently unreasonably restrictive town planning regulations. Alan liked the drawing.

P: *Did* ***Mazeworld*** *change your outlook on how you drew comics? And if so, did it color your future works because of it?*

AR: Most likely not. I was probably fairly fixed in my ways by that time. Thoughts on how to best tell the stories I was given — when to take liberties and when to be more conventional with layouts — I carried on with, regardless. One of the needs in this story was to distinguish between events taking place in two separate worlds There is lots going on in *Mazeworld* that is very different from what I have been asked to do on other scripts. Although I have always tried to make the places where stories take place look convincing, here the place was made up from the get go but still had to look like a believable space. I wanted the reader, while reading about events and characters, not to have to trouble themselves with question about the plausibility and appearance of the place in which the events occur. There is more than one environment shown in *Mazeworld*, but it was the city's central architecture and statues that required

the most thinking about. That a civilization should hem itself in with mazes is not a totally crazy idea — historically real people have inconvenienced themselves enormously in order to express or conform to some idea of the character of the supernatural. This was to be a fantasy, but the personalities and setting needed a persuasive rationale. The ziggurat I decided was the form that most lent itself to incorporating mazes and that suggested the style of much else in the city. Ziggurats were popular with the Aztec's, an authoritarian society whose culture was heavily shaped by religious belief as seemed the only explanation for the civilization Alan was proposing.



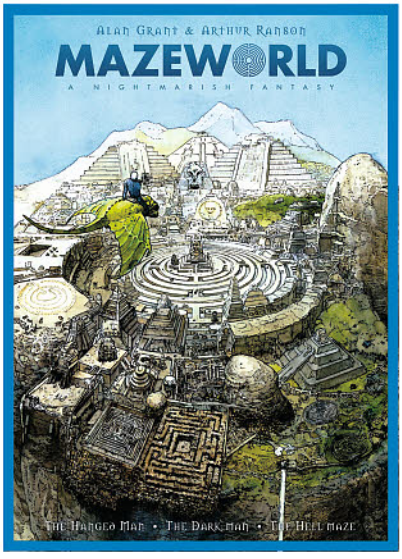
***P**: Was there a particular sequence of pages or a spread that you're particularly proud of in **Mazeworld**?*

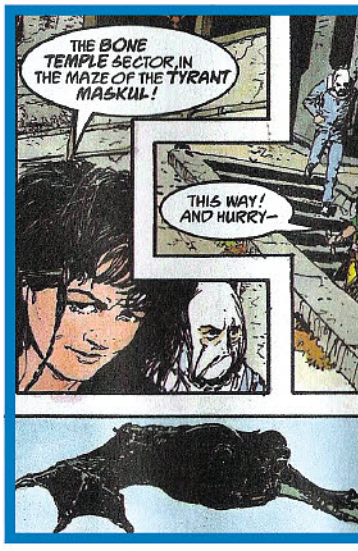
AR: You realize this is like saying who your favourite family member, is while patting oneself on the back? How about the frames showing what looks like a kind of Hell where the demons are herding souls through a landscape of rocks and fire? The demon with the scorpion tail could well have a series of his own. Despite all the detail, I like to think it looks unlaboured. One doesn't stop to admire ones drawing at the time, but gets on with the next one… but looking at it years later, I can think *"that's not bad"*. Without my considering it at the time, the pages and pen work now look to me akin to the Continental artists I like. We all love American comics — but there are alternatives. Europe, which in this instance includes the UK, has been great in providing them.

***P**: Clearly **Mazeworld** is a massive setting ripe with story hooks and untold stories. Have you and Alan ever considered returning to the setting one day?*

AR: Can't speak for Alan, but I shan't be drawing any more *Mazeworld*. Shame, but there it is. *Mazeworld* is a place that would seem to promise more adventures and new characters. Our story took place largely in just a few parts the maze-filled city. The unvisited places must be full of stories. Plus, there is that world beyond the city where anything could happen. How far do the mazes extend? Who lives in those far-off mountains or the land between them and this troubled civilization? Where do the brutish green guys have their homes and families? How come their boats fly? I would love to see other creators take it up and to see what their imaginations would make of it. Writers, artists, editors and publishers take heed! Anyone who would like the chance to I would encourage to go for it. I'm sure copyright fees would be very reasonable.







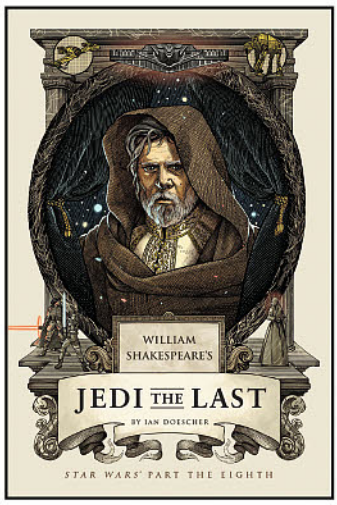
***P**: If readers take one thing away from reading this collected edition, what would you hope it would be?*

AR: I would like the readers of *Mazeworld* to think *"aren't stories great? Where can I get more?"* Stories are intrinsic to people's lives, used for amusement and instruction. This one by Alan is unlike anything else I am aware of. It's set-up, I believe, is unique. All the ingredients of the classic drama are there — protagonist, originating event, threat, escalation, crisis, discovery, transformation — but in this tale, each of these occur more than just the once, and are also undergone by the other men, women and creatures that the leading man (I hesitate to call him "hero") encounters. Alan's invention and narrative skill carry one through actions and events that are strange and dangerous for the central figure of Adam Cadman, and for those he comes in contact and conflict with – his own self being one of them. Following a story from beginning through middle to the end is satisfying in itself. When each of these is surprising and the sequence from one to the other is dramatic, then I think we can say you have a good read.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S STAR WARS: JEDI THE LAST HC

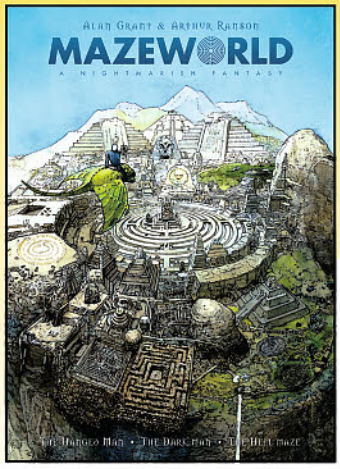
(W) ian Doescher

The Star Wars saga continues, with Bard of Avon providing some of the biggest shocks yet! Alack, the valiant Resistance must flee from the scoundrels of the First Order, and it falls to Rey, Finn, Poe, Rose, and BB-8 to take up arms against sea of troubles. Can they bring Snoke's schemes to woe, destruction, ruin, and decay? Will Luke Skywalker take the stage once more, and aid General Leia in the winter of her discontent? Authentic meter, stage directions, reimagined movie scenes and dialogue, and hidden Easter eggs throughout will entertain and impress fans of *Star Wars* and Shakespeare alike. Every scene and character from the film appears in the play, along with twenty woodcut-style illustrations that depict an Elizabethan version of the *Star Wars* universe. (STL094702) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0)



PROSE BOOK
HC, 6x9, 176pgs, B&W $14.95

SPOTLIGHT ON



MAZEWORLD COLLECTOR'S EDITION TP

(W) Alan Grant (A) Arthur Ranson

From one of *2000 AD*'s most visionary creative teams. The complete fan-favorite *Mazeworld* saga in a larger, deluxe collector's edition. 30 years after the British parliament suspended the death penalty, the gallows have returned and Adam Cadman finds himself being the first person to be hanged since 1964. But as his life drains away, Adam is transported to a strange, new dimension, populated by warriors and mystical beasts: the bizarre Mazeworld! (STL096113)

192pgs, FC $29.99



REBELLION / 2000AD

2000 AD PACK OCTOBER 2018

Incredible SF action from the Eisner-nominated UK anthology! Judge Dredd confronts the conspiracy at the heart of the Grand Hall of Justice in "The Small House"; Bridget Kurtis gets closer to the cult in *Brink*: "High Society"; horror lurks in the woods in *Fiends of the Eastern Front*: "1812"; psychic warfare erupts in *Skip Tracer*: "Legion"; and Gene the Hackman discovers a new breed that may be enemies or allies in *Kingdom*: "Alpha and Omega"! (STL096080) (C: 0-0-1)

MAGAZINE
Pack, 32pgs, PC $27.00

BLACK MAX VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Frank Pepper
(A) Eric Braddock, Alfonso Font

Ace fighter pilot Baron Maximilien Von Klorr is the scourge of the skies, menacing the Allied forces during the bloodiest battles in WWI. Skilled, ruthless and in possession of two giant, mutated kingbats who fight by his side, Von Klorr AKA Black Max is almost unstoppable. Only the brave pilots of the Royal Flying Corps, including Lieutenant Tom Wilson, oppose the Black Max's complete dominance of the air. Thrilling supernatural war comics from the pages of classic British comics *Lion* and *Thunder!* (STL096106)

SC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC $16.99



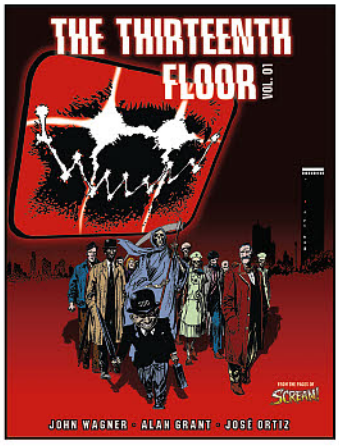
JUDGE DREDD MEGAZINE #401

(W) John Wagner & Various

More action and adventure in the future-shocked world of Judge Dredd! Juves go on the rampage in *Judge Dredd*: "Quaranteens"; Badrock faces being demolished in *Lawless*: "Ashes to Ashes"; colonists are in the hands of mutants in Blunt; Judges Death, Fire and Mortis remake Dominion in their own image in "The Torture Garden"; and a ghost wants answers over his death in Storm Warning: "Over My Dead Body." Plus interviews, features and more, and in the bagged mini-trade, bullet-sprayed Hong Tong action with cop Johnny Woo of the Organised Crime Division! (STL096082) (C: 0-0-1)



MAGAZINE
64pgs, PC $16.00



THE 13TH FLOOR TP

Maxwell Tower is a state-of-the art tower block, a bold, experimental council tenement, run by an A.I. called Max. As building superintendent, Max's primary function is the welfare of his tenants, which he takes very seriously. And if anyone threatens either the residents or the building itself, they can expect a visit to the thirteenth floor, a place where nightmare and reality become one! This beautifully illustrated, darkly comical first volume includes the complete run of the strip from the legendary boy's comic, *Scream!* (STL096114)

SC, 8x11, 176pgs, B&W $22.99



SCREAM & MISTY HALLOWEEN SPECIAL 2018

Following the success of last year's fright-filled outing, the Scream & Misty Special returns for 2018! Two of Britain's best loved comics have reunited offering an anthology of brand new tales, guaranteed to terrify and entertain you this Halloween! Featuring more treats than tricks, including the further misdemeanors of Max the computer in The 13th Floor, ghoulish goings on with the undead WWI pilot the Black Max, zombie and vampire DNA combine to create a brand new horror sensation called Decomposition Jones plus a tomb full of other tales from the realms of the Mist. (STL096102)

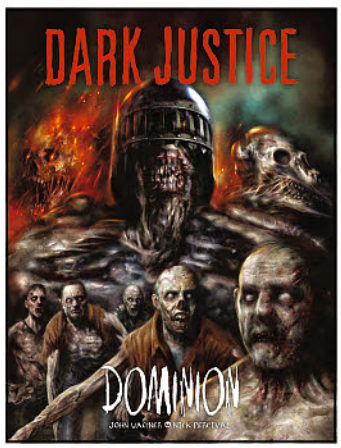
48pgs, FC $7.99

DARK JUSTICE: DOMINION HC

(W) John Wagner (A) Nick Percival

The cargo ship *Solips*, en-route to a colony on a remote planet, finds three figures drifting through space. But these might prove to be the last passengers the ship ever pick up! Judges Death, Fire, and Mortis soon find they have an entire colony where they can administer their twisted justice to the living. Can the colonists survive their dominion? (STL096110)

HC, 8x11, FC $24.99

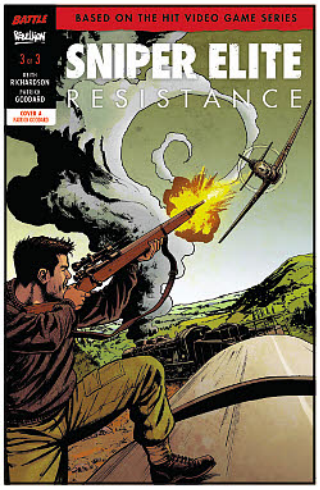


REBELLION DEVELOPMENTS LTD

SPOTLIGHT ON



DREDD: FINAL JUDGEMENT #2
(W) Arthur Wyatt, Alex De Campi
(A) Henry Flint (CA) Jock
The final comic-book sequel to the cult movie *Dredd*, and it's the epic clash that fans have been waiting for — Judge Dredd versus Judge Death! Who will live and who will die in the climactic face-off? Scripted by Arthur Wyatt and Alex De Campi, and illustrated by Henry Flint, this two-issue mini-series features exclusive covers by Jock. (STL096096)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC $3.99





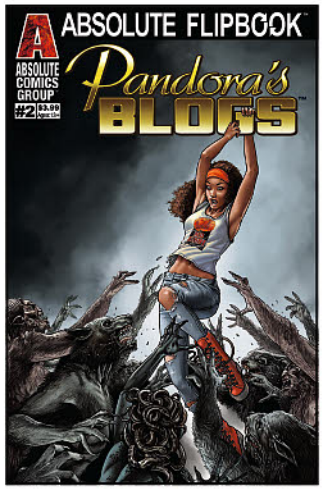
SNIPER ELITE: RESISTANCE #3
(W) Keith Richardson (A/CA) Patrick Goddard
Based on the bestselling Rebellion videogame! Karl Fairburne must escape Occupied Angouleme, and he find support comes from a very unexpected source! Scripted by Keith Richardson and illustrated by Patrick Goddard, with two covers by Goddard and Carlos Ezquerra! (STL096094)
GODDARD COVER—24pgs, FC..... $3.99
EZQUERRA COVER—24pgs, FC..... $3.99

RED 5 COMICS

RIPTIDE #3
(W) Scott Chitwood
(A) Danny Luckert
As the clock ticks until the sea rolls back, Hannah and the other survivors from the destroyed cruise ship race to a nearby oil rig to call for help. But along the way, two of the youngest members of the group make an incredible discovery — a sunken Nazi submarine. Despite being hidden for over 70 years, danger still lurks inside. (STL094044)
32pgs, FC (3 of 4) $3.95



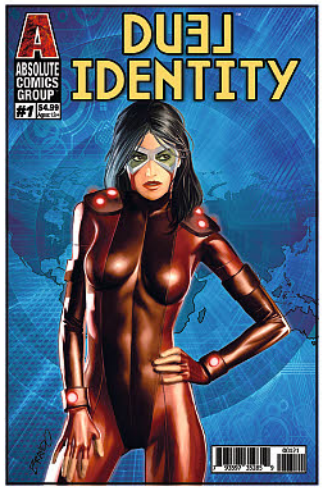
RED GIANT ENTERTAINMENT



ABSOLUTE FLIPBOOK #2
(W) Larry Hama, David Campiti
(A) Aurelio Mazzara, Jinky Coronado
(CA) Ruiz Burgos
Absolute Flipbook contains two stories in one book. *Pandora's Blogs*: Now living in Legends, Florida, Pandora must uncover the appearance of a vampire? And what does he have to do with her mom's new boss? *Monster Isle*: The three young adventurers now have a guide to the long-forgotten amusement park dedicated to monsters. What they discover will change their lives forever. (STL095286)
24pgs, FC.....$3.99



DARCHON #1 HOLOGRAPHIC SILVER FOIL COVER
(W) Mort Castle (A/CA) Ricardo Jaime
There is only one man to protect the world from supernatural threats, and his name is Darchon. At least that's what he'd have you believe. What dark secret does he possess? Is he our savior or our doom? This is the never-before-released variant cover edition of issue #1 of *Darchon* with new artwork and a holographic silver foil logo. (STL095288)
MATURE THEMES
20pgs, FC $4.99



DUEL IDENTITY #1 HOLOGRAPHIC FOIL COVER
(W) Elaine Lee (A) Jonathan Lam
(CA) Brandon Peterson
Artemis is the world's greatest secret asset. She's a spy, assassin, and superhuman secret agent all rolled into one... until her cover is blown! Now she must adopt a public persona as the world's first superheroine, Andromeda; can this trained killer pretend to be something she's not? This never-before-released variant cover edition of issue #1 of *Duel Identity* features new painted artwork by Brandon Peterson and a holographic gold foil logo. (STL095289)
24pgs, FC.....$4.99



SHADOW CHILDREN #2
(W) Kevin Juaire (A) Vincenzo Cucca
As the children of Elsewhere grow, so do their powers. While some still maintain their innocence, others like Brian, had long ago lost theirs. Can the love of Jessica light the way, or will he drag the world with him, into the Shadows? (STL095287) (C: 1-0-0)
MATURE THEMES
20pgs, FC $3.99



WAYWARD LEGENDS #1 HOLOGRAPHIC GOLD FOIL COVER

(W) Benny Powell
(A/CA) Weilin Yang, Youjun Yang
Over five thousand years ago, two groups of aliens crash-landed on earth and the resulting war between them would inspire every myth, legend and fairy tale in human history! This never-before-released variant cover edition of issue #1 of *Wayward Legends* features new artwork and a holographic gold foil logo. (STL095290)
24pgs, FC $4.99



COVER A

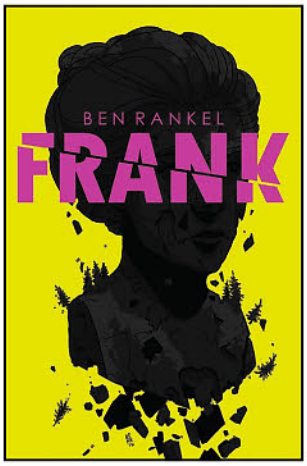


COVER B

WHITE WIDOW #1

(W) Benny Powell
(A/CA) Jamie Tyndall
Gabrielle Garcia was a typical American girl going to college to follow in her father's footsteps — or so she thought. One night, her father barged into her dorm room, suffering from a fatal gunshot, and injected her with... something. That was the moment she became the White Widow. (STL095291)
MAIN COVER—24pgs, FC $3.99
RED FOIL COVER—24pgs, FC $3.99

RENEGADE ARTS ENTERTAINMENT



FRANK GN

(W/A) Ben Rankel (CA) Ben Rankel, Ryan Ferrier
A historical murder mystery set in 1903. Eve Lee seeks to find out what really happened to her missing lover during the Frank Slide, one of Canada's deadliest natural disasters. Pulling herself from the bottom of another bottle, Eve plays detective to find out the truth. Was it murder? Will she be able to find answers before the evidence and suspects are buried alongside her under Turtle Mountain? (STL094593)
SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC $20.00

ROTHIC



DIVINICA #4 NEW PRINTING

(W) J.P. Roth (A) Dawn McTeigue, Eric Basaldua (CA) Dawn McTeigue
Magu's quest to bring man the elixir of life, and how she became symbolic as a protector of women in Chinese mythology. (STL094647)
24pgs, FC $3.99



REM 8 #2 NEW PRINTING

(W) J.P. Roth (A/CA) Dawn McTeigue
Journey into the psyche of our heroine and the stolen bond of her dearest friend, killed in front of her eyes. Donning a disguise, Tae Rayne sets out on her path of revenge. (STL094648)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC $3.99



REM 8 #3 NEW PRINTING

(W) J.P. Roth (A) Dawn McTeigue (CA) Eric Basaldua
Tae Rayne clutches the jar that holds the soul of the dear friend, ripped from her arms. Looking only for peace and sweet sleep, she stumbles down into the sewers deep beneath Los Angeles, and the memories and nightmares take over as she drifts between this life and the next. The Gaians live in these dark passages, these humans are the cast-off's, the souls that did not link to the REM. A group of these dregs realize who she is and tell her of how they all watched as "the blonde haired beauty" was called a traitor and a whore before she was cut from life and the REM. (STL094649)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC $3.99



REM 8 #4 NEW PRINTING

(W) J.P. Roth (A) Dawn McTeigue (CA) Eric Basaldua
It's the year 2228 and our earth is a dystopian nightmare. The Senji, a dangerous Asian syndicate, now fully control technology and thus; Born into this realm of strange magic's, ancient rights and technological powers; Tae Rayne is an anomaly. Neither Human nor Gaian, she alone stands outside the REM. Her last hope of salvation is to retrieve her soul from the lords of the world and the mythological jar holding it captive. A trail of bloody carnage follows, as she cuts her way through the heart of the Senji, to a man more powerful than any Ancient God. (STL094646)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC $3.99

RUNNING PRESS



BATMAN: CHRONICLES OF THE DARK KNIGHT HC

(W) Matthew K. Manning

The Batman Box Set includes four books: *Bat-Signal: Lighting the Dark Knight's Sky, Shades of Black: The Many Costumes of Batman, The Batman Villains: The Worst Gotham City Has to Offer,* and *The Batmobile: Under the Hood of the Most Famous Car* in Comics. Each book is hardcover, 48 pages, and fully illustrated with full-color artwork throughout, and they come packaged in a handsome slipcase. (STL095411) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK

HC, 5x7, 192pgs, FC.....$20.00



HARRY POTTER: HOGWARTS CASTLE & STICKER KIT

This kit includes a 4" x 3" molded collectible replica of the Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry, with flickering light feature, and a 16-page sticker book with 8 Hogwarts-related full-color photographs from the *Harry Potter* films. (STL095414) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 3x4, 16pgs, FC.....$12.95



MINI ZOLTAR: HE SPEAKS! KIT

This kit includes everyone's favorite fortune-telling machine, Zoltar, with two flickering lights and a light-up crystal ball. With the touch of a button on the outside of the booth, Zoltar speaks a different fortune every time! The kit also includes 16 fortune cards. (STL095415) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 3x4, 16pgs, FC.....$12.95



STAR TREK: LOCUTUS OF BORG COLLECTIBLE MASK WITH LIGHTS & SOUNDS

(W) Chip Carter

This kit includes a 3 3/4" x 3 3/4" die-cast Locutus of Borg collectible mask with light and sound, a die-cast metal base, a removable clear, square-shaped cover for mask, and a 48-page hardcover book on the history of Locutus and the Borg, with full-color photographs. (STL095412) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 5x7, 48pgs, FC.....$39.95

STAFF PICK

METAPHASE GN

Recommended by Megan Cosman

What would you do to prove that you were good enough to fulfil your dreams? Some people go to university. Some brave folks join the military. What if for every chance the universe gave you to prove yourself you were told no? That is exactly what happens to Ollie when he tells his father that he wants to be a superhero. Ollie's dad doesn't tell him he can't be a superhero because they don' exist. Far from it, as Ollie's dad is the superhero known as The Sentinel. Ollie's dad doesn't tell him no to be mean. Far from it, as he refutes are done to keep Ollie safe. You see, Ollie was born with Down's Syndrome and a congenital heart defect and all he wants in the world is to be like his father. Thus, begins the tale of *Metaphase* from Alterna Comics.

Ollie spends day after day hoping his dad will soon have a change of heart and let him be his sidekick, Ollie notices a television commercial for Metamakers, the world's first supplier of for purchase superpowers. Are the Metamakers out to help the world by creating super heroes to save society, or are they secretly attempting to create a master villain out to destroy the Sentinel? Can Ollie prove to everybody that he is capable of being the best superhero there is? You'll have to read to find out, friends.

Writer Chip Reece was inspired to write this story by his son, the real-life Ollie who was born with a congenital heart defect and Down's Syndrome. This results in a family-friendly tale that is easy to read and doesn't make Ollie's differences his only character points. Ollie is kind, smart, and loyal to the core. You can see the daily struggle Ollie faces reflected in the pages, which brings great heart to the story, as well as some unexpected tears if you're a softy like me. Enjoyable for children and adults alike, this mini-series about a boy's struggle to fit in and find his place in the world is relatable, sweet, and inspiring.

Ollie isn't only the hero we've asked for, but his heart leads him one that we really don't deserve.

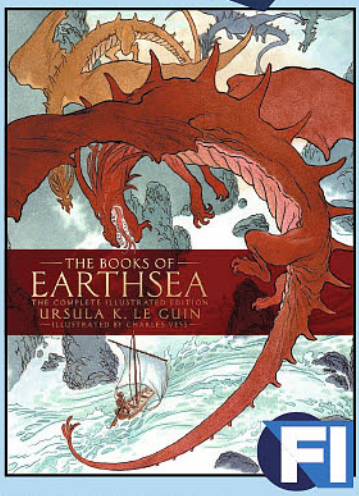
Alterna Comics | $9.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 274 to preorder*

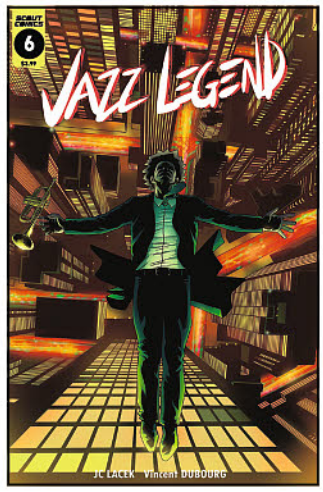
SAGA PRESS

FEATURED ITEM

BOOKS OF EARTHSEA: THE COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED EDITION HC



(W) Ursula K. Le Guin
(A/CA) Charles Vess
Ursula K. Le Guin's Earthsea novels are some of the most acclaimed and awarded works in literature, commemorating their enduring place in the hearts and minds of readers and the literary world alike. For the first time ever, they're all together in one volume, including the early short stories, Le Guin's "Earthsea Revisioned" Oxford lecture, and a new Earthsea story, never before printed. With a new introduction by Le Guin herself, this essential edition will also include fifty illustrations by renowned artist Charles Vess, specially commissioned and selected by Le Guin, to bring her refined vision of Earthsea and its people to life in a totally new way. (STL094045) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 7x9, 1008pgs, PC $59.99



JAZZ LEGEND #6

(W) Jc Lacek (A) Vincent Dubourg
Having learned the true nature of his existence, Martin prepares for one last performance before facing up to his foretold destiny. The writer Benjamin Way, conscious of the hell Martin could unleash upon the world, makes one last attempt to set the jazz player on a course for redemption. Sweety and Red, unaware of the truth surrounding Martin, prepare to go to war with the team of mobsters running the Starbright Lounge. (STL095209)
32pgs, FC $3.99



LONG LOST PART TWO #4

(W) Matthew Erman (A) Lisa Sterle
The Mountain that looms over Hazel Patch has changed, leading to a confrontation in the woods. Piper and Frances are reunited with no time to spare as they scramble to safety. Pursued by a horror beyond their imagination, will they finally get the answer to what happened to their mother? The puzzle pieces have fallen into place and the mysteries are revealed as *Long Lost* hurdles towards an ending. (STL095210)
32pgs, FC $3.99

SANCTUM PRODUCTIONS



THE SHADOW DOUBLE NOVEL VOLUME 135 SC

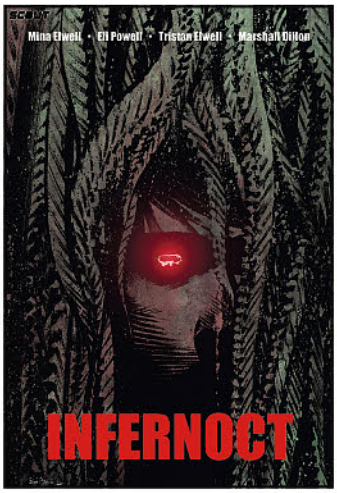
(W) Maxwell Grant & Various
(A) Tom Lovell, Edd Cartier
(CA) George Rozen, Graves Gladney
The Master of Darkness teams with G-Man Vic Marquette in two never-reprinted pulp novels by Walter B. Gibson. First, an enigmatic message from a dying man leads The Shadow to uncover the strange secret behind "The Ghost Murders." Then, the Master of Darkness attempts to prevent "Ships of Doom" from being destroyed by a hostile foreign power! This collectors special showcases the classic color covers by Graves Gladney and George Rozen and also features the original interior illustrations by Tom Lovell and Edd Cartier and historical commentary by Will Murray. (STL094709) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 7x10, 112pgs, B&W $14.95

THE MALL #4

(W) Don Handfield, James Haick
(A) Rafael Loureiro
A cross between *The Sopranos* and *The Breakfast Club*, *The Mall* continues to fire on all cylinders! Now that the Tessitorre family has made their intentions known, Lenny and the kids must come up with a plan to keep what is rightfully theirs. It's do or die for Lena, Diego, and Lena. Can the Cardini kids continue keeping their high school life and new found organized crime life separate? (STL095211)
32pgs, FC $3.99



SCOUT COMICS



INFERNOCT TP

(W) Mina Elwell (A) Eli Powell
In the tradition of H.P. Lovecraft, collecting the complete four issues of the critically-acclaimed *Infernoct* series. Sanity-draining creatures in decaying rural America, a former monster hunter whose "retirement" is living in a house so run down that everybody thinks it's abandoned, and the girl who's about to become his new caretaker. Her name is Sam Davin, and she is about to discover the unnatural horrors in her seemingly innocent town and the surrounding wilderness as the malignant force behind them discovers her. (STL095224)
SC, 7x10, 120pgs, FC $14.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



MONARCHS #1

(W) A.C. Medina
(A) Fernando Pinto
Welcome to the planet Vida, an euphoric haven of resources. The sentient race inhabiting Vida depend of the strict leadership of their rulers for guidance. Four young geniuses are tasked with discovering and instituting an ideal method of leadership to make this the utopian society that the inhabitants wish to create. A simple experiment becomes an epic story of war, discovery, good old-fashioned bragging rights and the answers to the question of what makes a leader? Do we need leaders? And if we didn't, what would happen to a world without them? (STL095225)
32pgs, FC $3.99



OBLIV18N #3

(W) Ken Kristensen
(A) Francesco Gaston
"Virgin Territory," Part Three. The post-Oblivi8n clock is ticking on the inmates in New York City's largest juvenile detention facility. Meanwhile, a rescue mission coming from the suburbs gets derailed by an opportunistic hoard of bikers. Nobody is safe as the struggle to piece together the truth about their brave new world continues. A brutal story of survival for fans of *Planet of the Apes* and *Lord of the Flies* brought to life by Netflix's *The Punisher* writer Ken Kristensen. (STL095213)
32pgs, FC $3.99

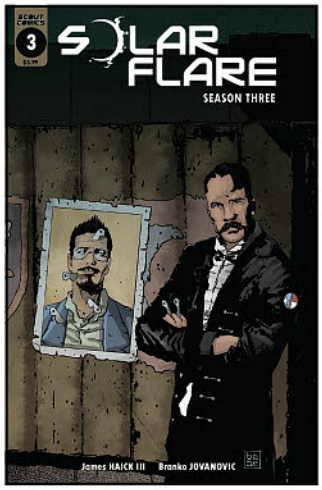


ZINNOBER #5

(W) Ralf Singh, Thorsten Brochhaus
(A) Ralf Singh
Decisions are made and plans are changed much to the dissatisfaction of James, whose run in with the Followers still lingers causing a rift between him and Claire. While Claire is willing to risk anything to get her revenge, James is less than convinced about Andrew's plan, questioning the young man's motives. All this, plus dragons attacking on the open water and nowhere to run! (STL095218)
32pgs, FC $3.99

SOLAR FLARE SEASON THREE #3

(W) James Haick
(A) Branko Jovanovic
The small medieval community that has formed in the heart of Ringling College campus has welcomed in Jake and his crew with open arms. However, after the stunning conclusion of last issue, will Dr. Wilman's former assistant be in any shape to make the long journey that lies ahead? Thankfully, rumors within the community suggest that military help may be on the way. With tensions running high, hopefully things will still be peaceful if/when they arrive. (STL095214)
32pgs, FC $3.99



SCREAM HORROR MAGAZINE

SCREAM MAGAZINE #51

The world's scariest publication, SCREAM MAGAZINE - brings you everything from the world of horror, and is guaranteed to make you shiver. Blood, guts, gore and more! SCREAM MAGAZINE covers horror in all forms, whether film, TV, book, game or comic. If you're after zombies, werewolves, ghosts, ghouls and vampires (the proper kind mind you, no sparkly one's here, thank you!), this is the place to find them. Each issue takes a well-written, informative approach to covering its favourite subject, including insightful articles, reviews, previews, interviews with horror's biggest names and several behind the scenes features and set-reports of some of horror cinema past and present greats alongside plenty of gruesome pics and an entertaining yet expert review section covering recent DVD/Blu-ray releases. Full colour, 100 pages. (STL096118) (C: 0-1-1)
MATURE THEMES
MAGAZINE
100pgs, FC $8.99



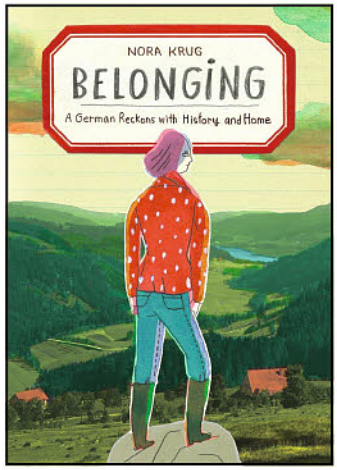
PREVIOUS COVER SHOWN



THE SOURCE #2

(W) Don Handfield
(A) Charles Carvalho
Barrett Miller has done the unthinkable. He's touched the Source - "used magic" as most would call it — and now finds himself on the run from the Few who hoard it for themselves. The witch Mrs. Putnam and her daughter Cate bring him to a trailer park in Pismo Beach to meet a spry, greying maintenance man named Ambrose. The old man's mysterious past holds the key to unlocking Barrett's powers as well as his true purpose, which, according to an ancient prophecy, is to return magic to the world. Garrett's bond with Cate rapidly deepens until she reveals her own dark history... and her fear that the truth will turn Garrett away is realized. (STL095215)
32pgs, FC $3.99

SCRIBNER

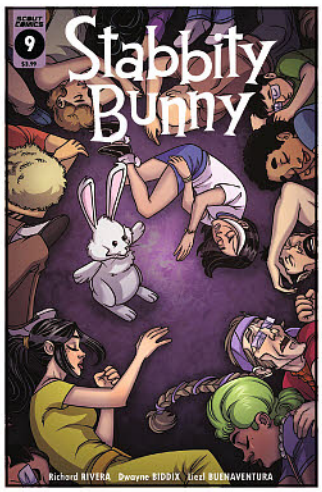


BELONGING: A GERMAN RECKONS WITH HISTORY AND HOME GN

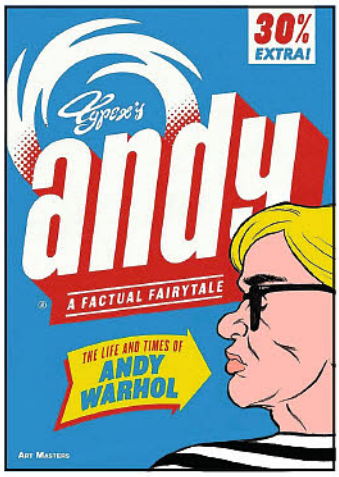
(W/A/CA) Nora Krug
Nora Krug was born decades after the demise of the Nazi party, but the Second World War continued to cast a long shadow all throughout her youth and childhood. For Nora and her classmates, two generations removed from the Holocaust, the simple fact of their citizenship bound them to its unspeakable atrocities. Nevertheless, because her parents knew little about their own parents' involvement, Nora never learned truth about her family's part in the war. Nora returns to Germany after years of living abroad. As she investigates her family's place in the darkest hours of the twentieth century, she makes a series of remarkable discoveries, including a file compiled by the U.S. military about her grandfather's political participation during the Nazi regime. As Nora works to untangle her shame about her nation's past, she undertakes an extraordinary quest, one that will span continents and generations, to piece together both her family's story and the story of her country. (STL095237) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 288pgs, PC $30.00

STABBITY BUNNY #9

(W) Richard Rivera (A) Dwayne Biddix
As Glyph's plans build to their devastating finale, another foe emerges. This time the Lee family takes the fight to him! New alliances are formed and a hidden society of local magic users debate their role in the upcoming conflict. Stabbity Bunny hasn't let his darker half out in months, but will his promise to Grace be broken as the odds of their survival plummet towards zero? (STL095217)
32pgs, FC $3.99



SELFMADEHERO



ANDY: THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ANDY WARHOL GN

(W) Typex

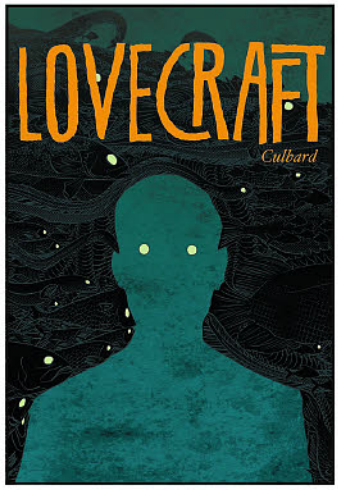
From the 32 canvas Campbell's Soup Cans to the Marilyn Diptych, Andy Warhol's silk-screen prints are the epitome of Pop Art: witty, gimmicky and unafraid of repetition. Obsessed with consumerism and the cult of celebrity, Warhol (1928-1987) exalted the "surface of things"-and yet he was a man of deep complexity. In *Andy*, Typex captures the remarkable life of the king of Pop Art, from his working-class upbringing in Pittsburgh to the dizzying heights of his celebrity. Spanning Warhol's early career as a commercial illustrator, his relationship with the Velvet Underground, and the development of his own instantly recognizable style, *Andy* is an exhilarating portrait of a transcendent artist and a master self-promoter. (STL093023) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x10, 568pgs, FC.....$34.99

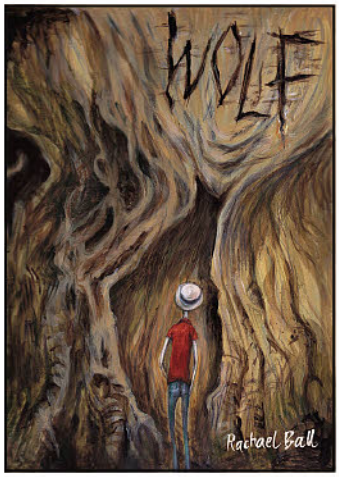
H.P. LOVECRAFT: FOUR CLASSIC HORROR STORIES HC

(W) H. P. Lovecraft
(A/CA) I. N. J. Culbard

In Providence, Rhode Island, a dangerous inmate disappears from a hospital for the insane. At Miskatonic University, a professor slumps into a five-year reverie. In a mysterious and vivid dreamworld, a melancholy man seeks the home of the gods. And in the frozen wasteland of Antarctica, polar explorers unearth secrets that reveal a past almost beyond comprehension - and a future too terrible to imagine. Graphic novelist I.N.J. Culbard gives terrifying form to four classic tales by H.P. Lovecraft: "The Dream-Quest of Unknown Kadath," "The Case of Charles Dexter Ward," "At The Mountains of Madness," and "The Shadow Out of Time." (STL093020) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.



HC, 7x10, 512pgs, FC.....$32.99



WOLF GN

(W/A/CA) Rachael Ball

It is the long, hot summer of 1976. Hugo, the youngest child of three, is walking with his father in the woods. There, he comes face-to-face with a wolf — and from that moment on, his life will never be the same again. Soon after, a tragic accident leaves Hugo desolate and disoriented. The family, now grieving and incomplete, moves to a new home. Among Hugo's new neighbors is the Wolf Man, a dangerous recluse, according to the boy next door. Spellbound by the movie *The Time Machine* and desperate to return to the days before the accident, Hugo draws up plans to build a contraption that will turn back time. But only the Wolf Man has the parts Hugo needs to complete his machine, and that will mean entering his sinister neighbor's house. Beautifully illustrated in pencil, *Wolf* is a captivating and poignant graphic novel about confronting childhood grief and overcoming the loss of a loved one. (STL093033) (C: 0-1-0)

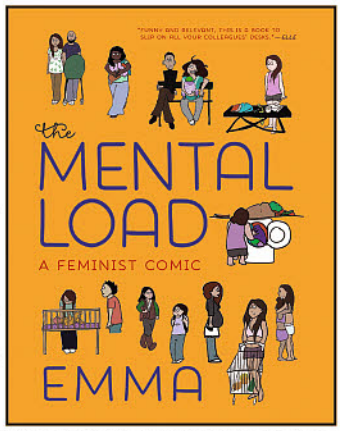
HC, 8x10, 296pgs, FC.....$24.99

SEVEN STORIES PRESS

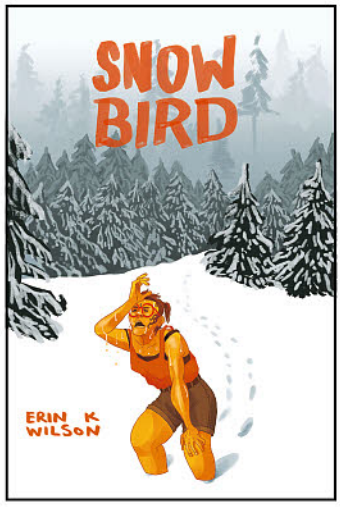
THE MENTAL LOAD: COMICS FROM THE FRONT LINES OF WOMEN'S LIVES AND OTHER SOCIAL JUSTICE ISSUES GN

(W/A/CA) Emma

In her first book of comic strips, Emma reflects on social and feminist issues by means of simple line drawings, dissecting the mental load, ie., all that invisible and unpaid organizing, list-making and planning women do to manage their lives, and the lives of their family members. In her strips Emma deals with themes ranging from maternity leave (it is not a vacation!), domestic violence, the clitoris, the violence of the medical world on women during childbirth, and other feminist issues, and she does so in a straightforward way that is both hilarious and deadly serious. If you're not laughing, you're probably crying in recognition. (STL094046) (C: 0-1-0)



SC, 8x10, 224pgs, FC.....$18.95



SILVER SPROCKET

SNOWBIRD GN

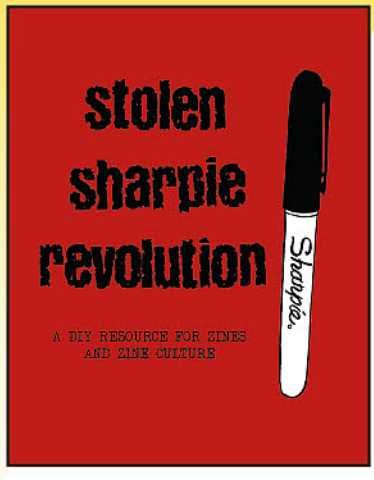
(W/A/CA) Erin K Wilson

Erin K. Wilson is trying to save the planet while she herself is unraveling. Using magical realism and manga inspired illustrations, she tries to find hope for a world that just seems hopeless, sneaking in moments of beauty and friendship that become the framework for redemption. (STL095760) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 136pgs, PC.....$20.00

SPOTLIGHT ON



STOLEN SHARPIE REVOLUTION: A DIY RESOURCE FOR ZINES AND ZINE CULTURE SC

(W/A/CA) Alex Wrekk

The go-to guide for all things zine related, this book contains everything you need to get started creating your own zines and participating in zine culture. Includes thoughtful lists and step-by-step guides on everything from definitions of a zine, where to find zines, and why zines are important. (STL095773) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5.5x4.5, 152pgs, B&W.....$10.00

STAFF PICK

SPARROWHAWK #1

Recommended by Jim Fallone

Sparrowhawk is a 5 part series set in London circa 1851 and tells the story of a Naval Captain's daughter yanked into another realm by the Faerie Queen and forced into the role of reluctant savior of a world she didn't fit into all while struggling with issues of self-worth and identity. Part *Labyrinth* and part *Alice in Wonderland*, this immersive world is filled with complex characters at once Disney-like and murderous each refreshingly drawn out. A world where our heroine must learn the power of a violence she was carefully protected from back home.

Delilah Dawson has written in the *Hellboy* and *Star Wars* universes but it is her original genre redefining work such as the *Blud* series (Steampunk) and Shadow Series (Supernatural Western) with which she really excels. With *Sparrowhawk* Dawson brings her knack for unique world building to a realm of Violent Victorian Fairies. Deftly illustrated and brought to life by Matais Basia whose colorful art at times evokes Charles Vess and Craig P. Russell filtered through the haze of looming darkness. I am looking forward to the rest of the series.

BOOM! Studios | $3.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 218 to preorder*



ESSENTIAL ITEM



YOU CAN TRY AGAIN ONE-SHOT

(W/A/CA) Olivia Walch

Sentimental girl-oriented sci-fi adventure about clones, math, a gigantic fish, and ambition in a future where AI do mostly everything. This is the debut longform from webcomic superstar Olivia Walch. (STL095779) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5.5x7, 28pgs, FC.....$5.00



PINKY & PEPPER FOREVER GN

(W/A/CA) Ivy Atoms

After Pinky's lethal performance art piece, her devoted girlfriend Pepper follows her into death, only to find that in Hell, Pinky is... thriving?! *Pinky & Pepper Forever* is a dark comedy full of furry fun and gay Catholic guilt. Follow these two puppygirls' relationship and artwork on Earth and in their new life along the River Styx. (STL079424)

SC, 6x8, 60pgs, FC.....$12.00

SMITH STREET BOOKS

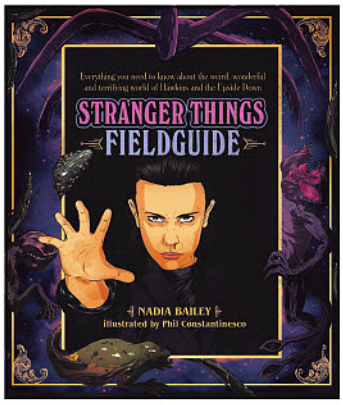
THE STRANGER THINGS FIELD GUIDE HC

(W) Nadia Bailey, Phil Constantinesco

Stranger Things, that perfectly created television world of 80's Indiana complete with a mysterious government project, shadow monsters and a raft of big-personality, small-town characters, is celebrated in this volume. Entertaining, always informative and a huge amount of fun, *The Stranger Things Field Guide* explores the curious fictional world the Duffer Brothers created. With facts, stats and behind-the-scenes anecdotes galore, this is the perfect book for fans of the show. (STL094049) (C: 0-1-0)

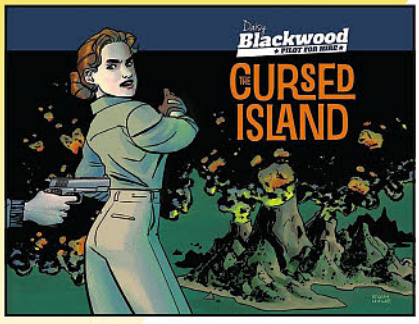
PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x7, 128pgs, FC.....$19.95



SOARING PENGUIN PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON



DAISY BLACKWOOD: PILOT FOR HIRE VOLUME 1: THE CURSED ISLAND TP

(W/A/CA) Ryan Howe

With her plane hijacked by a mysterious stranger, Daisy finds herself caught between a madman and his relentless pursuer, both jockeying for possession of the box he carries and the bizarre contents it holds. (STL095220) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 10x7, 94pgs, B&W.....$12.99

SOURCE POINT PRESS

FEATURED ITEM



OGRE #1

FI

(W) Bob Salley
(A) Shawn Daley
A reclusive beast sits locked in a castle prison cell with the ghost of the corpse he is chained to. And now he must decide if he'll join in on an escape plan that could set him on an adventure he's not prepared to embark upon. (STL095383)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs (1 of 3) $3.99

HOLLISTON: CARNIVAL OF CARNAGE ONE-SHOT

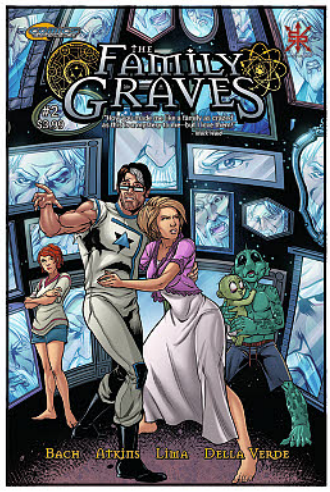
(W) Gregory Wright
(A) Stephen Sharer, Joshua Werner
The gang (and nearly every supporting character) from Adam Green's cult favorite TV show is back! And they're battling creepy clowns, romantic rivals, and a trip to the freak show tent! When Laura competes in the town carnival's chili cook-off, her famous "Murder Pepper Chili" transforms the citizens of Holliston into raging zombies, and only our lovable losers/heroes can save the day. Joe has a plan, but will it work? Can Adam face his fear of the freak show tent? Is Corri going to kick a bunch of ass? And will Laura win the contest or whatever? Find out in *Holliston: Carnival of Carnage!* (STL095384)
MATURE THEMES
56pgs, FC..... $5.99





NORAH #3

(W) Kasey Pierce (A) Sean Seal
The road to redemption is taken by those who long for a clean slate. But Norah's hands, forever stained with the blood of thousands, could never belong to a righteous woman. A husband, a sister, an alien threat... Norah's bizarre past encroaches further and further into her future. (STL095381)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (3 of 4) $3.99



THE FAMILY GRAVES #2

(W) Timothy Bach
(A) Brian Atkins & Various
Werewolf Dad vs. Medusa Mom! While trying to make amends for wolfing out, Phil Graves uncovers a large cache of magical mirrors and discovers he shares not just a past but blood with the man behind it all. As Phil learns more about how the mirrors unlock other worlds, he uncovers a dark power between them. And when that dark power comes home, it divides the family — maybe permanently! (STL095380)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (2 of 4)..... $3.99

SQP ART BOOKS

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A FEVER PITCH 2: MORE HOT GIRLS FROM ELIAS CHATZOUDIS SC

(W/A/CA) Elias Chatzoudis
Adorable, sexy, and sure — a wee bit naughty! This would fairly sum up a style of illustration that Elias Chatzoudis has been able to develop, earning him a world-wide following for his perky pin-up girls! In this second volume devoted to his voluptuous vixens, Elias is in top form with his sense of humor and eye for the ladies in top form! (STK612555)
MATURE THEMES
ART BOOK
SC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC..... $14.95



O/A KNOCK OUTS!: PIN-UPS BY ELIAS CHATZOUDIS SC

(W/A/CA) Elias Chatzoudis
A new gallery of pin-up wonders from professional heavyweight (artist!) Elias Chatzoudis. In this collection, Elias focuses his exquisite talents on the female form, letting the background to fend for itself. It's all about his ladies, and the outstanding attention to detail he lavishes on each and every curvy creation. Every portrait is a winner, every knock out a tribute to this *very* sweet science! (STL018069)
MATURE THEMES
ART BOOK
SC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC..... $14.95

O/A FAIRY TALES BY ELIAS CHATZOUDIS SC

(W/A/CA) Elias Chatzoudis
Everyone has their favorite fairy tale growing up, but artist Elias Chatzoudis presents us with a more grown-up look at those beloved stories. See the sexier side of Snow White, Tinkerbell, Cinderella, the not-so-Little Mermaid, and all the other legendary characters of yore. Both the pencilled originals and the fully-realized color illustrations are showcased in this exquisite collection. (STK669543)
MATURE THEMES
ART BOOK
SC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC..... $14.95



STARBURNS INDUSTRIES PRESS

FEATURED ITEM



COMICS COMICS QUARTERLY #1
(W) Patton Oswalt & Various
(A) Troy Nixey & Various
(CA) Troy Nixey, Carolyn Main
The comic-est anthology of 2018! Comedians love comic books, cartoonists love comedy, and our idiot editor used to mix up comics who tell jokes and comics that have pictures. Now his perpetual confusion has led to the creation of *Comics Comics*, a quarterly anthology teaming comedy's best with funny books' brightest! Headlined by Patton Oswalt (*MST3K*, *Happy!*), issue #1 features hilarious original stories from comedians Jackie Kashian (*The Dork Forest*), Sara Benincasa (*Getting Wet with Sara Benincasa*), Eliot Rahal (*New Comic Book Day*), and Rose Matafeo (*Funny Girls*), with art by Troy Nixey (*Vinegar Teeth*), Robert Hack (*Chilling Adventure of Sabrina*), Carolyn Main (*Pitch*, *Please!*), and more! (STL095385)
54pgs $4.99

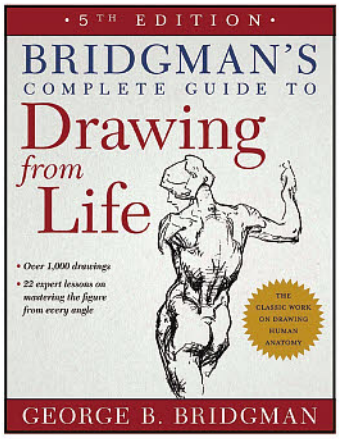


ODDWELL #3
(W) David A Clark, Walter A Bryant iii
(A) Acacia A Rodarte
(CA) Evelyn Clemente
With his old crew reunited, Oddwell journeys to the Dark Cavern to steal the legendary artifact "The Orb of Hope." This will allow the princess to continue safely on their adventure. Meanwhile, standing between them and the Orb is a horde of angry trolls, other treasure seekers and, of course, the witch's minions. (STL095389)
32pgs, FC $3.99



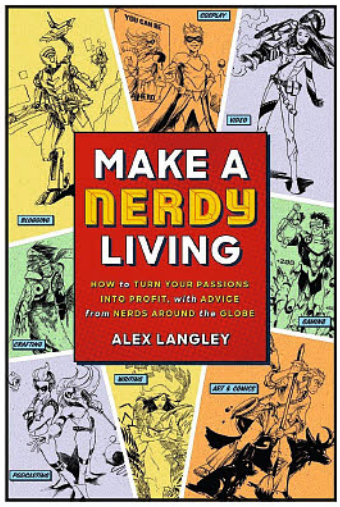
HELLICIOUS VOLUME 1 TP
(W) Alan C. Medina, Mina Elwell
(A/CA) Kit Wallis, Jio Butler
Cherry, the Devil's prankster granddaughter and the cutest grim reaper in Hell, is honestly just trying to have fun and make new friends. She loves everything about Hell — its burning landscapes, its horrific inhabitants, and especially her demonic mother and grandfather — but she's lonely. There's nobody to play with, and anyone who tries ends up being defenestrated or digested or otherwise destroyed. There's only one mortal who Cherry thinks might be a good playmate: rock star and goth icon Briggy Bundy. The bad news is, he isn't dead... Yet. (STL088727)
STAFF PICK See page 355
MATURE THEMES
SC, 96pgs, FC $14.99

STERLING PUBLISHING

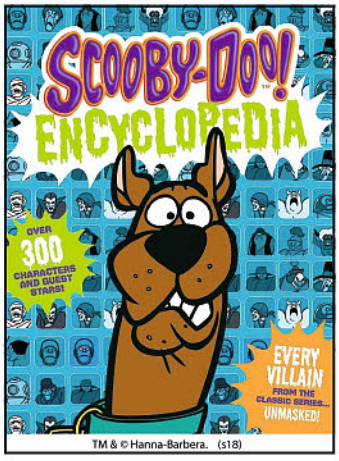


BRIDGMAN'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO DRAWING FROM LIFE SC
(W/A/CA) George B. Bridgman
The timeless classic on drawing human figures is back! Following impressive runs by Sterling's previous editions comes a new, redesigned version of George W. Bridgman's landmark work. It combines six well-known books by the celebrated artist and lecturer, who taught figure and anatomy drawing for many years at New York City's Art Students League. This edition preserves Bridgman's lessons and original sketches, but now features a nostalgic, eye-catching cover that distinguishes it from the competition. In its sleek new format, this comprehensive guide will certainly continue its reign as one of the premier figure-drawing publications of all time. (STL094148) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 352pgs, B&W $18.99

MAKE A NERDY LIVING
(W) Alex Langley
Turn your obsession into your profession! This funny, information-packed guide shows you how to transform your nerdy passion into a lucrative career and satisfying life. "How can I make a living at this?" Many nerds ask themselves this question, and now they have an answer. Filled with humor and real-life advice, this entertaining guide explores how you can actually get paid for nerdy passions that range from live-streaming video and prop making to writing and cosplay. Along with general tips for newcomers and in-depth advice for the more experienced, interviews with stars reveal how geeks, gamers, and fans successfully turned their dreams into reality. (STL094151) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x9, 256pgs $14.95



STONE ARCH BOOKS



SCOOBY-DOO! ENCYCLOPEDIA SC
(W) Benjamin Bird (A) Tim Levins
Unmask the world of Scooby-Doo with the official character encyclopedia! This illustrated encyclopedia features in-depth profiles, stats, and history of Scooby-Doo and the Mystery Inc. Gang. From detailed diagrams of the Mystery Machine to laugh-out-loud jokes to profiles of — ZOINKS! — more than 200 monsters and villains, the *Scooby-Doo! Encyclopedia* is sure to please Scooby fans of all ages, from meddling kids to adults. (STL094060) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 144pgs, FC $9.95

STORM KING PRODUCTIONS, INC

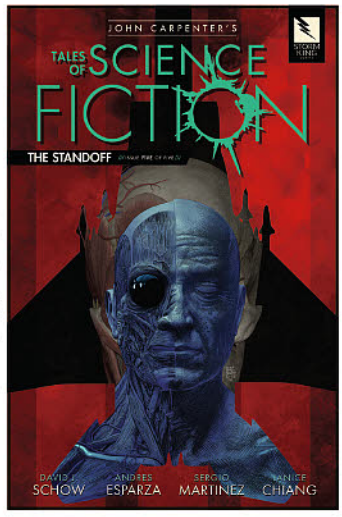


JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES FOR HALLOWEEN NIGHT VOLUME 4 GN

(W) John Carpenter & Various
(A) Kelley Jones & Various
(CA) Tim Bradstreet

From John Carpenter, the man who brought you the cult classic horror film Halloween and all of the scares beyond comes 12 more twisted tales of terror, tricks, and treats. In volume 4 of the award-winning graphic novel series, Carpenter brings together another stellar ensemble of storytellers from the worlds of movies, novels, and comics for another spine-tingling collection of stories that will haunt your dreams at night. We dare you to read it all the way to the end. If you get too scared, remember, it's only a comic. It's only a comic. It's only a comic... or is it? Happy Halloween! (STL092062)

SC, 200pgs, FC.....$24.99



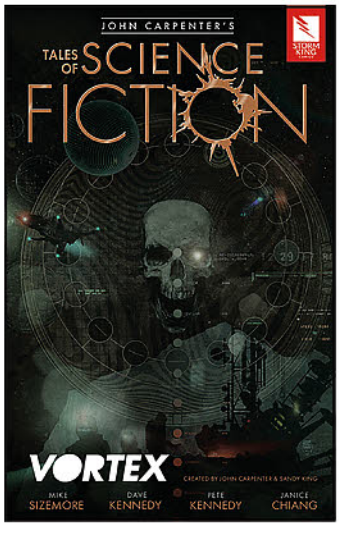
JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES OF SCIENCE-FICTION: THE STANDOFF #5

(W) David Schow
(A) Andres Esparza
(CA) Tim Bradstreet

The extraordinary invasion of Tattersall Prison now threatens tos pill over into the rest of the world. Agent Elaine Farris, UFOlogist Conrad Gant, and lead guard Wayne Jessup have moments to get clear of the hot zone before the military sterilization from the air... and all they have to do is evade an army of prisoner-turned-zombies, hungry to possess them, too. (STL095399)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC (5 of 5).....SRP: $3.99



JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION: VORTEX TP

(W) Mike Sizemore
(CA) Tim Bradstreet

Created by John Carpenter and Sandy King, *Vortex* is the second story in John Carpenter's Tales of Science Fiction. Join us as Dixon and his team come up against Dr. Dole Andersen a man with a secret so terrible that he threatens to pull us all into Hell with him. Join rescue crews, scientists, investigators, special forces soldiers, families and monsters, sacrifice and chaos. Join us as we face inhuman terror and incredible heroism. Join us in another far flung adventure set on the edge of a universe under the watchful eye of The Horror Master, John Carpenter, himself. Join us in the Vortex. Collects issues #1-8. (STL094671)

SC, 256pgs, FC.....$24.99

T PUB



STAN LEE'S LUCKY MAN: THE BRACELET CHRONICLES #4

(W) Neil Gibson, Michael Gordon
(A) Atula Siriwardane, Asoka Abeywardena
(CA) Atula Siriwardane

Follow the story of detective Harry Clayton after he is unwillingly granted the power to control luck, for good and bad. This comic is an extension of the hit TV series and explores the origins of the bracelet that gives him this power. (STL095401)

(C: 0-0-1)

24pgs, FC (4 of 4).....$3.99



TRANSDIMENSIONAL #2

(W) Michael Gordon
(A/CA) Henrique Pereira

The story focusses on Deacon Price, an emotionally broken underwater archaeologist who charters an expedition, under false pretences, to a downed Soviet submarine that's been missing for decades. What he and his crew find there will not only put their lives at risk, but also the lives of everyone they've ever known! (STL095424)

MATURE THEMES

24pgs, FC (2 of 4).....$3.99



DISPOSABLE LEGENDS #2

(W) Terry Mayo (A/CA) Lucas Romero

Disposable Legends is a sci-fi adventure set in the near future where human cloning is a lucrative entertainment business. The mega corporation A.R.C. monopolizes the industry by delivering brutal battles between histories deadliest warriors. When new and improved warriors are unveiled, it creates the spark that just might ignite a revolution. (STL095724)

MATURE THEMES

24pgs, FC (2 of 6).....$3.99



THE TRAVELLER #2

(W) Neil Gibson
(A/CA) Tasos Anastasiades

The Traveller is a steampunk adventure story set at the turn of the 19th century. Made using cutting-edge 3D modeling combined with traditional hand inking, the story focuses on the greater good and what price we are prepared to pay for it. (STL095410)

MATURE THEMES

24pgs, FC (2 of 4).....$3.99

STAFF PICK

THE SONS OF EL TOPO VOL. 1: CAIN HC

Recommended by Jim Fallone

Alejandro Jodorowsky is really meant for comics. Yes he is known for films but really his work is best suited I think for the comic medium. Each panel, like a frame, is a letter in a language of Icons and Symbols in search of meaning, waiting for translation. The original 1970 cult film *El Topo* opens with a man in black riding through the vastness of the Mexican desert with a naked child in front of him on the saddle. This child, his son, eventually gets left behind as El Topo searches for and receives religion and enlightenment and the power to perform miracles. In this new sequel series Jodorowsky tells the story of his first born Cain who unable to kill his saintly father sets out to pursue his half brother Abel.

Each panel of this enigmatic and at times infuriating comic unfolds like a stained glass passion play ably brought to life by José Ladrönn familiar for his fantastic work on *Inhumans* and *Incal*. As much avant-garde surrealism as it is straight narrative, the 88 year-old Jodorowsky gives us a Western filled with Jungian archetypes and biblical allusions. Will Cain slay his brother or will they join forces to ultimately slay their father? With Jodorowsky's cult reputation as a poet, artist, and philosopher one thing is certain, there will be significant detours along the way with each page packed with meaning and challenging significance but never boring.

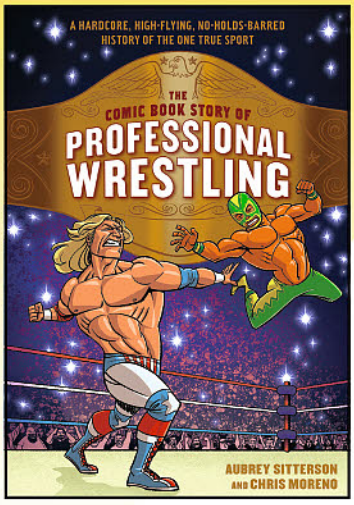
BOOM! Studios | $19.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 224 to preorder*



TEN SPEED PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON



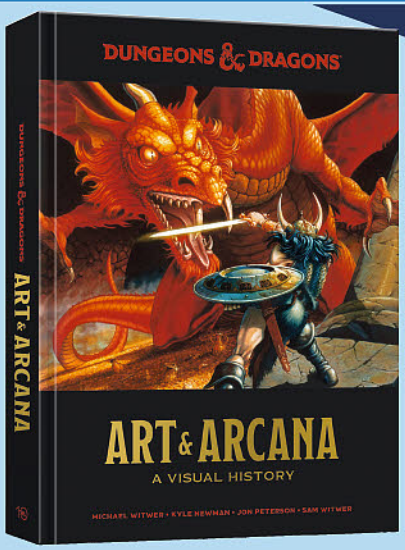
THE COMIC BOOK STORY OF PROFESSIONAL WRESTLING GN

(W) Aubrey Sitterson
(A/CA) Chris Moreno

From the host of the critically acclaimed pro wrestling podcast *Straight Shoot*, this graphic novel history of wrestling features the key grapplers, matches, and promotions that shaped this beloved sport and form of entertainment. As a pop culture phenomenon, professional wrestling, with its heroic babyfaces and villainous heels performing suplexes and powerbombs in pursuit of championship gold, has conquered audiences in the United States and around the world. Now, writer/podcaster Aubrey Sitterson and illustrator Chris Moreno form a graphic novel tag team to present wrestling's complete illustrated history. The book covers wrestling's progress from the carnival days of the Gold Dust Trio to the dominance of the WWF/WWE to today's diverse independent wrestling scene, and it spotlights wrestling's reach into Mexico/Puerto Rico (lucha libre), the U.K. (all-in), and Japan (puroresu). (STL094062) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $18.99

FEATURED ITEM



DUNGEONS & DRAGONS ART AND ARCANA: A VISUAL HISTORY HC

(W) Michael Witwer & Various

Dungeons and Dragons is the most iconic and pervasive gaming franchise in the world. This officially licensed illustrated history provides an unprecedented look at the visual evolution of the game, showing its continued influence on the worlds of pop culture and fantasy. It features more than 700 pieces of artwork—from each edition of the game's core books, supplements, and modules; decades of *Dragon* and *Dungeon* magazines; classic advertisements and merchandise; and never-before-seen sketches, large-format canvases, rare photographs, one-of-a-kind drafts, and more from the now-famous designers and artists associated with the game. This is the most comprehensive collection of *D&D* imagery ever assembled, making this theit the ultimate collectible for the game's millions of fans around the world. (STL091412) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK

HC, 9x12, 448pgs, FC $50.00



AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES
HAKES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.



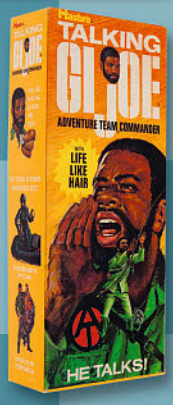
HAKES.COM











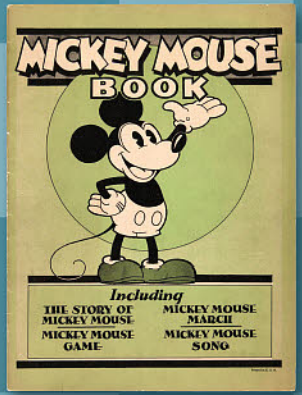
THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES



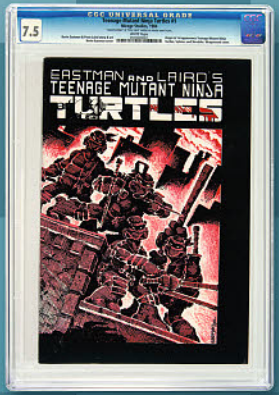




ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS









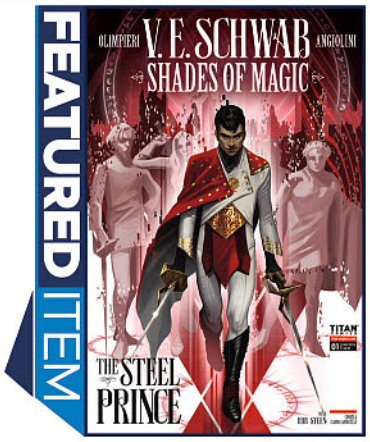


TITAN COMICS 5th ANNIVERSARY

TITAN COMICS

TITAN-COMICS.COM
@COMICSTITAN
/COMICSTITAN

FEATURED ITEM



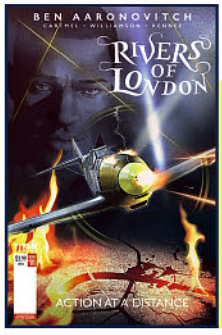
SHADES OF MAGIC #1
THE STEEL PRINCE
V.E. SCHWAB DELVES INTO THE WORLD OF HER SMASH-HIT FANTASY NOVELS WITH AN ALL-NEW COMICS STORY!

FEATURED ITEM



DOCTOR WHO
THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1
A NEW ERA ON THE TARDIS! JOIN THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR IN A FRESH NEW SERIES OF COMICS ADVENTURES!

SPOTLIGHT ON



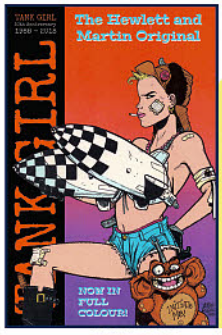
RIVERS OF LONDON #1
ACTION AT A DISTANCE
THE WIZARD-COP HIT, NOW ONGOING!

SPOTLIGHT ON



ROBOTECH #13
YEAR TWO BEGINS FOR THE RADICAL REIMAGINING OF THE SCI-FI CLASSIC!

SPOTLIGHT ON



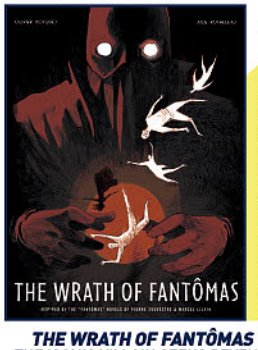
TANK GIRL
FULL COLOR CLASSICS 89-90
JAMIE HEWLETT'S PUNK ART IN COLOR!

SPOTLIGHT ON



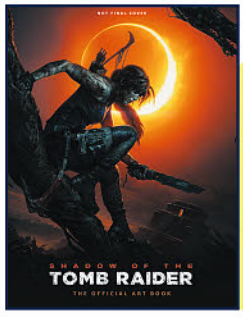
MICKEY SPILLANE'S
MIKE HAMMER TP
HARD-BOILED HAMMER RETURNS!

SPOTLIGHT ON



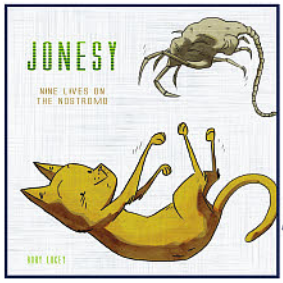
THE WRATH OF FANTÔMAS HC
THE ICONIC VILLAIN SEEKS REVENGE IN BEAUTIFUL 1900S PARIS!

SPOTLIGHT ON



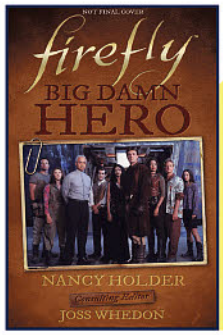
SHADOW OF THE TOMB RAIDER:
THE OFFICIAL ART BOOK
GO BACKSTAGE ON LARA'S BIGGEST GAME!

FEATURED ITEM



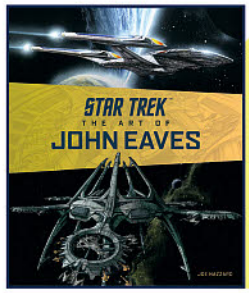
JONESY: NINE LIVES
ON THE NOSTROMO
HILARIOUS CAT'S-EYE VIEW OF ALIEN!

SPOTLIGHT ON



FIREFLY
BIG DAMN HERO
THE FIRST OFFICIAL FIREFLY NOVEL!

SPOTLIGHT ON



STAR TREK
THE ART OF JOHN EAVES
ICONIC DESIGNS COLLECTED AT LAST!

OCTOBER

COMICS & COLLECTIONS

TV/FILM
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO: THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR TP
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO: THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1
- ☐ ROBOTECH #13
- ☐ THE RAID #3

GAMING
- ☐ BLOODBORNE #6

HARD CASE CRIME
- ☐ MICKEY SPILLANE'S MIKE HAMMER TP
- ☐ THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH: MILLENNIUM #3

STATIX PRESS
- ☐ DEAD LIFE TP
- ☐ OSCAR MARTIN'S SOLO #2
- ☐ THE WRATH OF FANTÔMAS HC

CREATOR-OWNED
- ☐ SHADES OF MAGIC #1
- ☐ ELRIC: THE WHITE WOLF #2
- ☐ NEWBURY & HOBBES #2
- ☐ RIVERS OF LONDON #1
- ☐ RIVERS OF LONDON VOL.6: WATER WEED TP
- ☐ TANK GIRL ALL STARS HC
- ☐ TANK GIRL FULL COLOR CLASSICS 89-90

MAGAZINES
- ☐ STAR TREK MAGAZINE: 2019 SPECIAL ED
- ☐ STAR WARS INSIDER #184

ART BOOKS & NOVELS
- ☐ FIREFLY: BIG DAMN HERO
- ☐ JONESY: NINE LIVES ON THE NOSTROMO
- ☐ OBSESSED WITH STAR TREK
- ☐ SHADOW OF THE TOMB RAIDER: THE OFFICIAL ART BOOK
- ☐ STAR TREK: THE ART OF JOHN EAVES
- ☐ THE ART OF IRON MAN: 10TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION

INTERESTED IN A RETAILER EXCLUSIVE VARIANT COVER?
CONTACT
CHRIS.THOMPSON
@TITANEMAIL.COM

WANT TO READ ADVANCE PDFS?
CONTACT:
WILLIAM.OMULLANE
@TITANEMAIL.COM

SIGN UP NOW FOR
DOCTOR WHO COMICS DAY
(NOVEMBER 24)
+
TANK GIRL DAY
(OCTOBER 20)

CONTACT
RICKY.CLAYDON
@TITANEMAIL.COM

TITAN

THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR ARRIVES ON TV SCREENS FALL 2018!

FEATURED ITEM

NEW SERIES!



NOT FINAL

COVER A: BABS TARR

DOCTOR WHO
THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1
(ONGOING)

Writer **Jody Houser**
Artists **Rachael Stott and Enrica Angiolini**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **October 17, 2018**

JOIN THE DOCTOR'S MOST THRILLING REGENERATION YET ON MIND-BLOWING ADVENTURES THROUGH TIME AND SPACE!

THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR (JODIE WHITTAKER) IS JOINED BY THREE BRAND NEW COMPANIONS: GRAHAM (BRADLEY WALSH), YASMIN (MANDIP GILL), AND RYAN (TOSIN COLE)!

NEW SERIES WRITTEN BY EISNER-NOMINATED JODY HOUSER (*FAITH, STRANGER THINGS, MOTHER PANIC, ORPHAN BLACK, SPIDER-MAN: RENEW YOUR VOWS, STAR WARS: ROGUE ONE*)!

ART BY RACHAEL STOTT (*DOCTOR WHO, MOTHERLANDS, STAR TREK/PLANET OF THE APES*), COLORS BY ENRICA ANGIOLINI (*SHADES OF MAGIC, WARHAMMER 40,000*)!

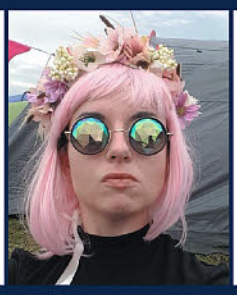
WHO'S WHO? THE NEW TEAM TRAVELING IN THE TARDIS!



JODY HOUSER
WRITER

HOME: Los Angeles
FAVE DOCTOR: 10th
@Jody_Houser

Eisner-nominated creator of *Faith*!



RACHAEL STOTT
ARTIST

HOME: London
FAVE DOCTOR: 12th
@RachaelAtWork

Peter Capaldi's favorite Who artist!



ENRICA ANGIOLINI
COLORIST

HOME: Rome
FAVE DOCTOR: 12th
@ErenAngiolini

International fencing tournament winner!

CHECK AUGUST'S INTERVIEW PAGE FOR MORE FROM THIS TRIO!

ALL-NEW DOCTOR, ALL-NEW ERA, ALL-NEW ONGOING SERIES!



NOT FINAL

COVER B: PHOTO



NOT FINAL

COVER C: ALICE X. ZHANG



NOT FINAL

COVER D: RACHAEL STOTT



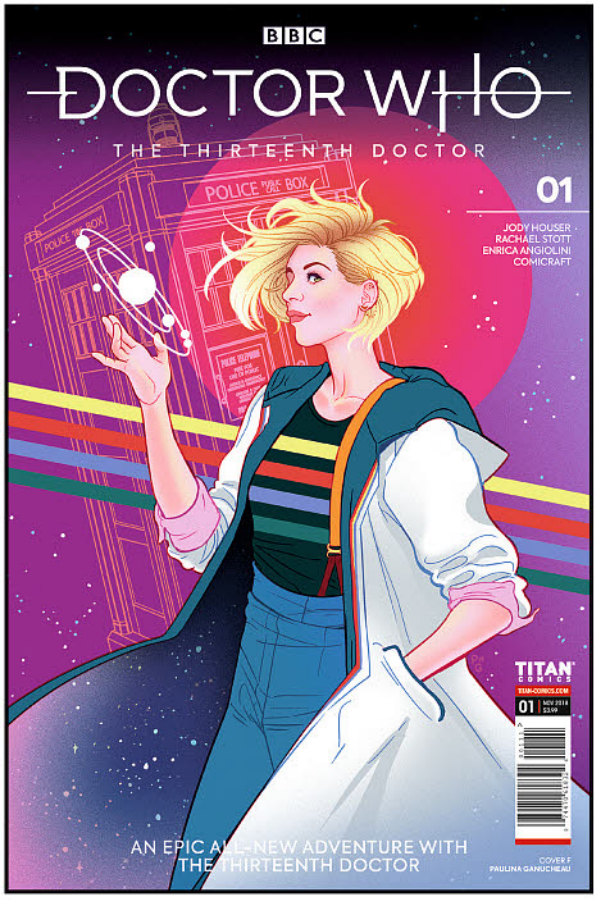
NOT FINAL

COVER E: SANYA ANWAR

BBC, DOCTOR WHO (word marks, logos and devices) and TARDIS are trade marks of the British Broadcasting Corporation and are used under license. BBC logo © BBC 1996. Doctor Who logo © BBC 2018. TARDIS image © BBC 1963.

TITAN

THIRTEEN COVERS FROM LEADING ARTISTS!



NOT FINAL

COVER F: PAULINA GANUCHEAU



NOT FINAL

COVER G: SARAH GRALEY



NOT FINAL

COVER H: ARIELA KRISTANTINA & JESSICA KHOLINNE



NOT FINAL

COVER I: KATIE COOK

DOCTOR WHO COMICS DAY IS NOVEMBER 24!



NOT FINAL

COVER J: DOCTOR PUPPET



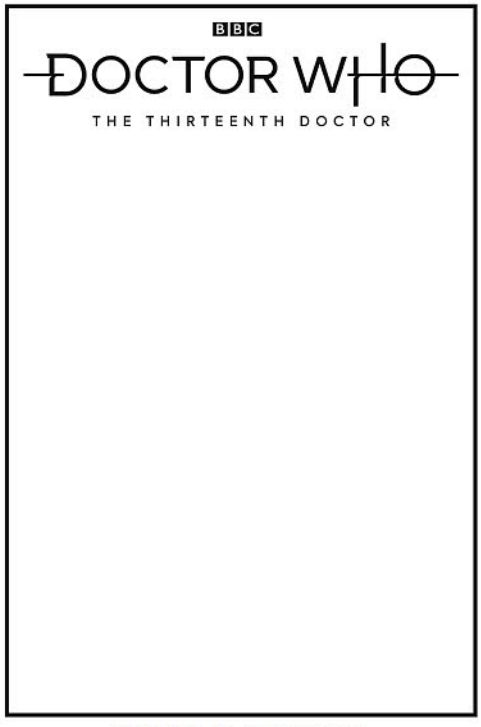
NOT FINAL

COVER K: ATHENA STAMOS COSPLAY



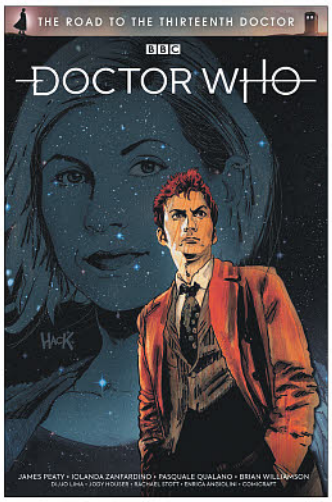
NOT FINAL

COVER L: BABS TARR B&W



NOT FINAL

COVER M: BLANK SKETCH



COVER: ROBERT HACK

DOCTOR WHO
THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR TP

Writer James Peaty
Artists Iolanda Zanfardino, Brian Williamson, and Pasquale Qualano
SC • FC • 96pp • $16.99
On Sale December 5, 2018
ISBN 9781785869310

WALK THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR IN THE SHOES OF THE TENTH, ELEVENTH, AND TWELFTH DOCTORS!

EXCLUSIVE SHORT STORY FROM THE *THIRTEENTH DOCTOR* TEAM – INTRODUCING AN ANTAGONIST THAT WILL PLAGUE THE DOCTOR IN THE NEW ONGOING!

GHOST SPACESHIPS! CYBER SAN FRANCISCO! PTERODACTYLS LOOSE IN PICCADILLY CIRCUS?!

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE



DOCTOR WHO COMICS DAY: NOV 24

CELEBRATE A SPECTACULAR NEW ERA FOR DOCTOR WHO, ON SCREEN AND PAGE!

DOCTORWHOCOMICSDAY.COM

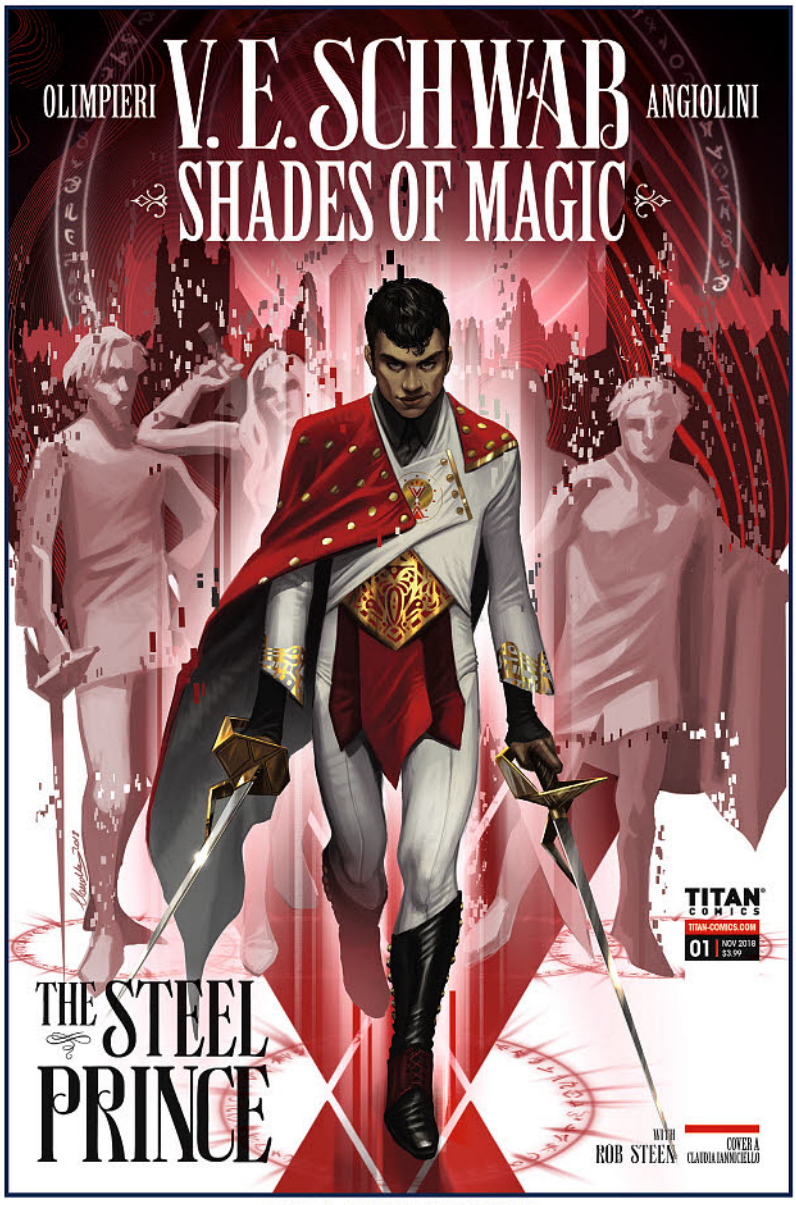
SIGN UP FOR SPECIAL DOCTOR WHO EXTRAS WITH CHRIS.THOMPSON@TITANEMAIL.COM

TITAN

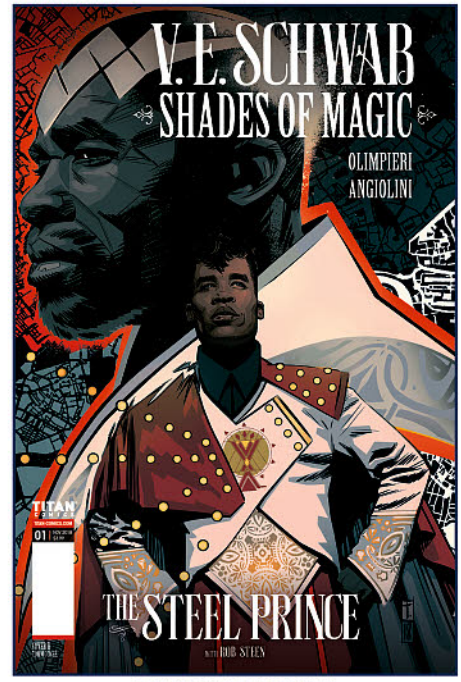
INTERNATIONAL BESTSELLING SERIES UNVEILS NEW PREQUEL COMIC!

FEATURED ITEM

NEW SERIES!



COVER A: CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO



COVER B: TOMM COKER

"IMAGINATIVE, WELL-CRAFTED FANTASY... Confident prose and marvelous touches bring exuberant life to an exhilarating adventure."
–PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY



COVER C: ANDREA OLIMPIERI

SHADES OF MAGIC #1
THE STEEL PRINCE (1 OF 4)

Writer **V. E. Schwab**
Artists **Andrea Olimpieri, Enrica Angiolini**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99** On Sale **October 10, 2018**

JOIN THE GASLAMP FANTASY PHENOMENON WITH A NEW PREQUEL FROM AWARD-WINNING CREATOR V.E. SCHWAB!

IN A WORLD WHERE MAGICIANS NAVIGATE ALTERNATE LONDONS, THE PRINCE OF RED LONDON PURSUES A DARK VERSION OF HIS CITY – AND FACES WORSE THAN EXILE...

SHADES OF MAGIC SERIES, all text, related characters and indicia thereof are ™ and © of V.E. Schwab, LLC and Tor Books, Inc. 2015–2018. All rights reserved.

FROM ACCLAIMED NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLER V.E. SCHWAB!



V.E. SCHWAB

@veschwab: 70k followers

#1 *New York Times* bestselling author of more than a dozen books, including *This Savage Song*, *Vicious*, and the acclaimed ***Shades of Magic* novel series.**

Can be found dreaming up monsters in coffee shops across Nashville, TN and Edinburgh, UK.

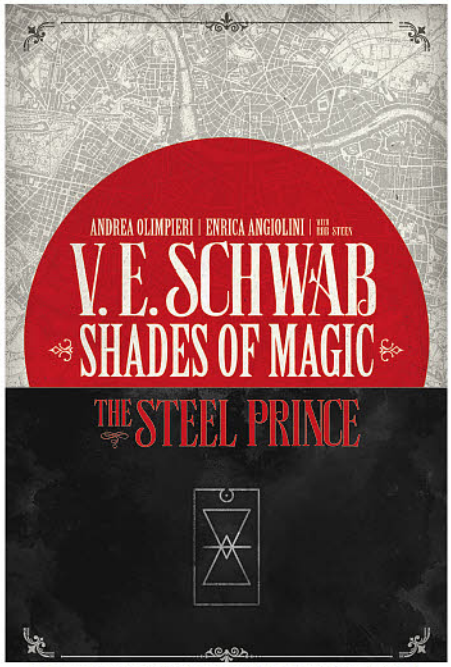
SHADES OF MAGIC NOVELS

Over 200,000 copies sold in the USA alone!

Available in over 20 countries!

Film adaptation announced last year!

New novel *Threads of Power* is expected 2020!



COVER D: NOVEL VARIANT (ANDREW LEUNG)





ART BY ANDREA OLIMPIERI (*DISHONORED*) AND ENRICA ANGIOLINI (*WARHAMMER 40,000*)

OFFERED AGAIN!

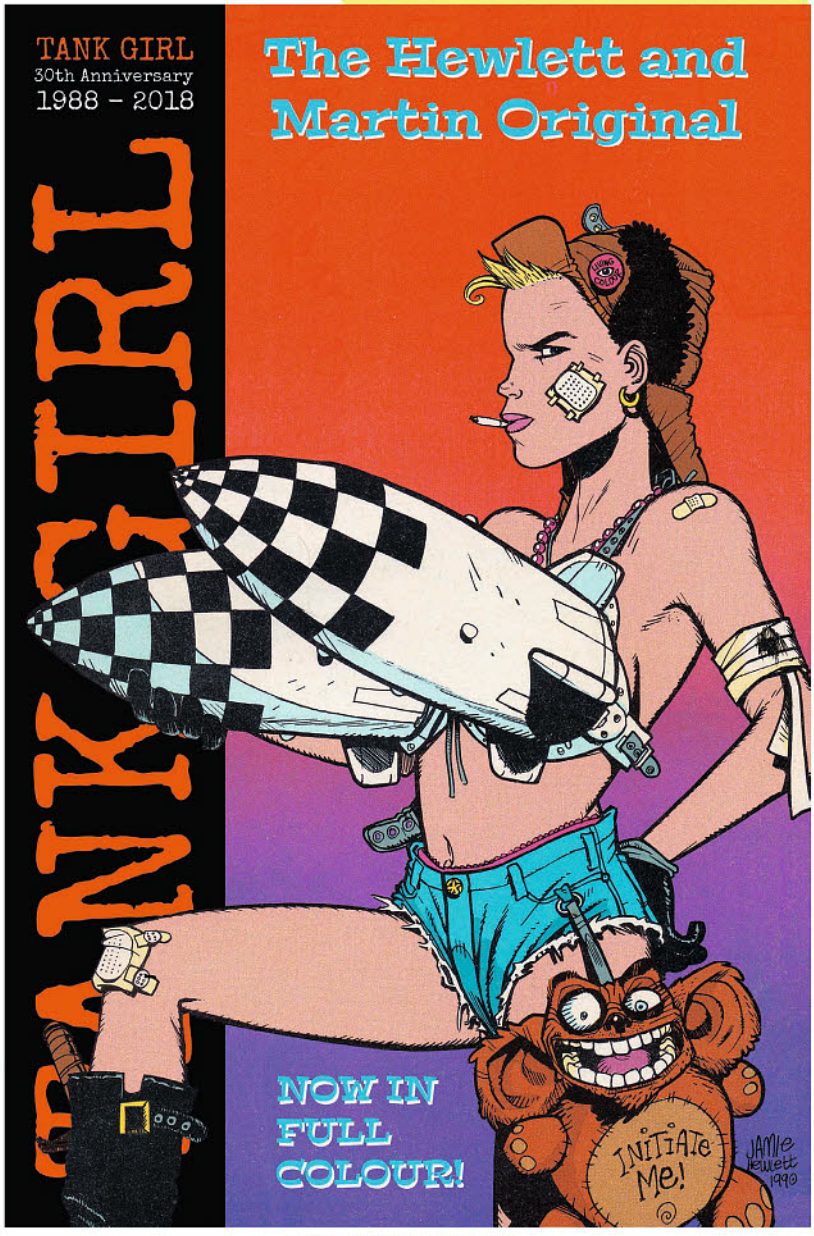
DISHONORED VOL. 1
ORDER CODE: AUG161928

DISHONORED VOL. 2
ORDER CODE: SEP171962

TITAN

TANK GIRL'S 30TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS CONTINUE!

SPOTLIGHT ON



COVER A: JAMIE HEWLETT

30 YEARS AGO, TANK GIRL WAS UNLEASHED ON THE WORLD BY JAMIE HEWLETT (*GORILLAZ*) AND ALAN MARTIN!

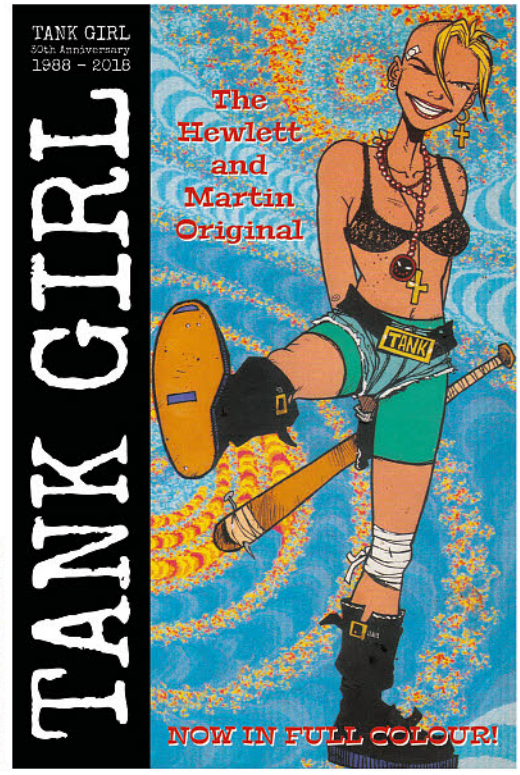
AT LAST YOU CAN ENJOY THE ORIGINAL HEWLETT ARTWORK IN FULL COLOR! READ THE SEMINAL, PUNKY STRIPS AS THE CREATORS WANTED THEM THREE DECADES AGO!

PRESTIGE EDITIONS PACKED WITH CONTEMPORARY COVERS, AND RARE AND UNSEEN ARTWORK.

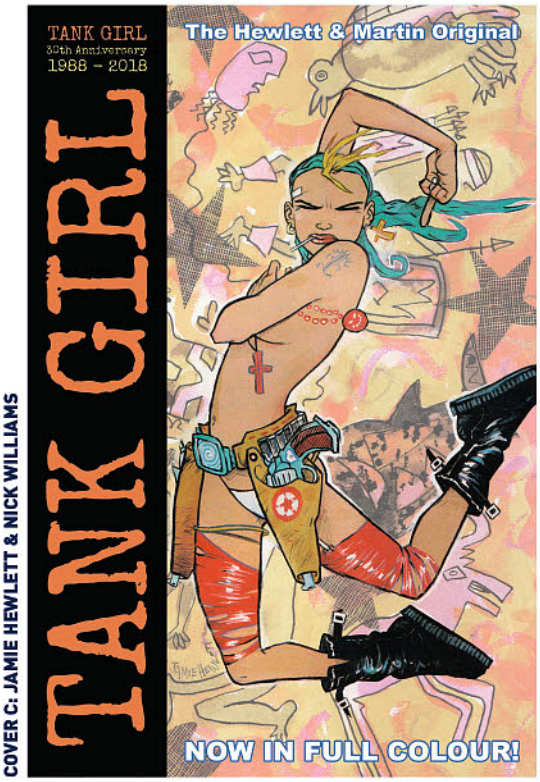
Tank Girl Copyright © 2018 Hewlett & Martin

TANK GIRL FULL COLOR CLASSICS '89-90

Writer **Alan Martin**
Artist **Jamie Hewlett** Colors **Tracy Bailey**
FC • 68pp • **$6.99**
On Sale **October 17, 2018**



COVER B: JAMIE HEWLETT



COVER C: JAMIE HEWLETT & NICK WILLIAMS

DON'T MISS OUT!
TANK GIRL DAY: OCTOBER 20!

RETAILERS, LIBRARIANS, TANK GIRL FANS!
SIGN UP FOR TANK GIRL DAY:
BIT.LY/TANKGIRLSIGNUP
CHRIS.THOMPSON@TITANEMAIL.COM

GET YOUR TANK GIRL BIRTHDAY PACK!

- STICKERS!
- POSTERS!
- THE CURE FOR ALL SICKNESS!*

*NOT CLINICALLY TESTED, APPROVED, OR RECOMMENDED



D. I. Y.

DIRTY! INTOXICATED! YELLING!

THE ULTIMATE DO IT YOURSELF ARTBOOK FOR TANK GIRL FANS: GO TO TOWN ON 30 YEARS OF CLASSIC BLACK & WHITE TANK GIRL ARTWORK!

STILL AVAILABLE!

TANK GIRL COLORING BOOK
ORDER CODE: MAY182030

THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF TANK GIRL TP
ORDER CODE: DEC171857

THE LEGEND OF TANK GIRL HC
ORDER CODE: MAR181913



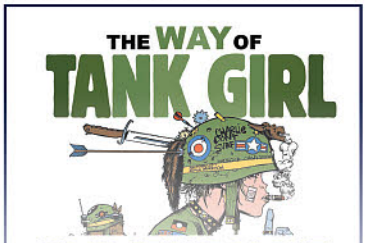
COVER: BRETT PARSON

TANK GIRL ALL STARS HC

Writers **Alan Martin**
Artists **Brett Parson and more**
HC • FC • 112pp • **$22.99**
On Sale **November 21, 2018**
ISBN **9781785864803**

CELEBRATE *TANK GIRL*'S 30TH ANNIVERSARY!

A BIRTHDAY ANTHOLOGY FROM CO-CREATOR ALAN MARTIN, ILLUSTRATED BY TANK GIRL STALWARTS, SUPERSTAR GUESTS, AND CURRENT ARTIST BRETT PARSON!

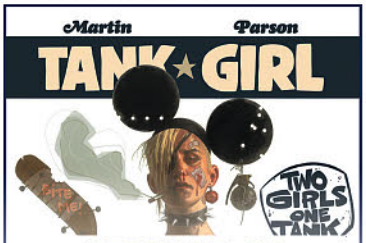


GRAB STANDALONE STORIES!

WAY OF TANK GIRL HC
ORDER CODE: SEP171910

POWER OF TANK GIRL TP
ORDER CODE: MAY141608

TOTAL TANK GIRL TP
ORDER CODE: MAY171873



STOCK UP ON MODERN TANK GIRL!

TWO GIRLS ONE TANK TP
ORDER CODE: JUL161973

TANK GIRL: GOLD TP
ORDER CODE: NOV161867

WORLD WAR TANK GIRL TP
ORDER CODE: APR172049



CLASSIC TANK GIRL OFFERED AGAIN!

21ST CENTURY TANK GIRL HC
ORDER CODE: JUL151618

TANK GIRL FULL COLOR CLASSICS 88-89
ORDER CODE: FEB181819

THE HOLE OF TANK GIRL SLIPCASE HC
ORDER CODE: MAY121286

TITAN

BY POPULAR DEMAND, RIVERS OF LONDON IS NOW ONGOING!

RIVERS OF LONDON #1
(ONGOING)
ACTION AT A DISTANCE (1 OF 4)

NEW ONGOING!

Writers **Andrew Cartmel & Ben Aaronovitch**
Artists **Brian Williamson & Stefani Renne**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **October 17, 2018**

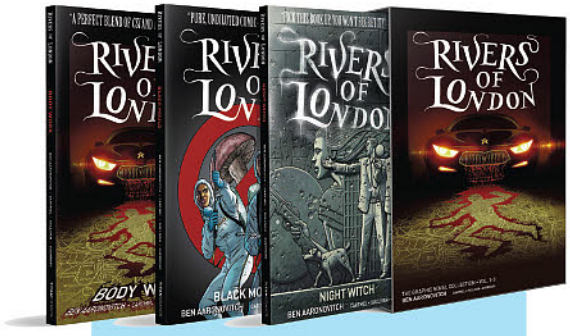
THE AWARD-WINNING URBAN FANTASY SERIES WITH OVER 700,000 BOOKSTORE SALES!

RIVERS OF LONDON BEGINS A NEW STORY FROM CREATOR BEN AARONOVITCH!

THE SECRET HISTORY OF NIGHTINGALE, REVEALED FOR THE FIRST TIME! WIZARDING COP PETER GRANT UNCOVERS HIS MENTOR'S OCCULT SERVICE IN WORLD WAR II!

BRAND NEW *RIVERS OF LONDON* NOVEL, *LIES SLEEPING*, ARRIVES ON NOVEMBER 6TH!

"Buy it now and get addicted."
- TALKING COMIC BOOKS



RIVERS OF LONDON
VOL. 1-3 BOXSET EDITION
ORDER CODE JUN182022
Includes *Rivers of London* art cards!

OFFERED AGAIN!

VOL. 1: BODY WORK
ORDER CODE: NOV151657

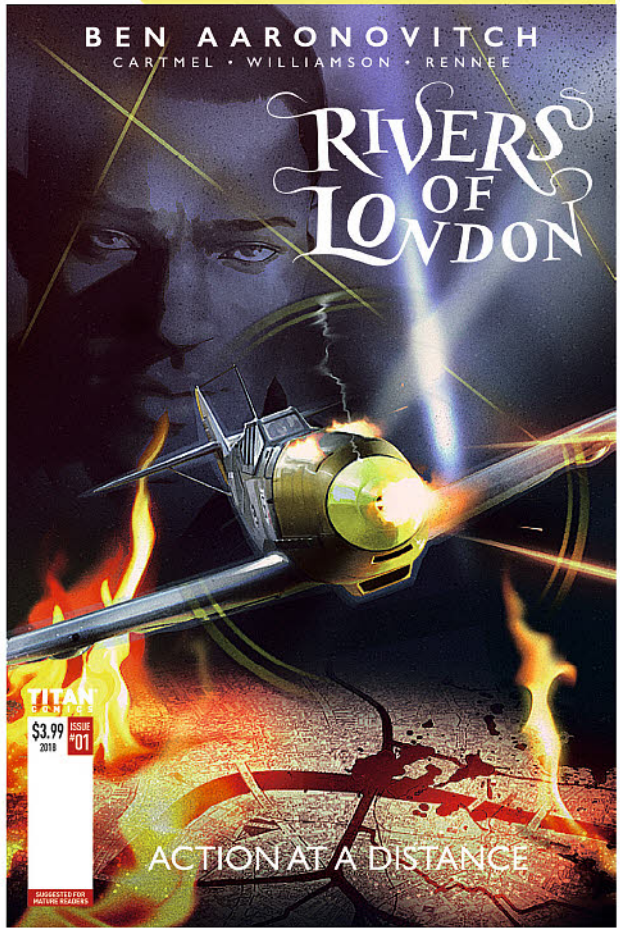
VOL. 2: NIGHT WITCH
ORDER CODE: JUN178131

VOL. 3: BLACK MOULD
ORDER CODE: JAN172033

VOL. 4: DETECTIVE STORIES
ORDER CODE: AUG172015

VOL. 5: CRY FOX
ORDER CODE: JAN181932

SPOTLIGHT ON



COVER: ALEX RONALD

"Get hooked on your latest geeky addiction. Lose yourself in the Rivers of London."
- WARPED FACTOR



Rivers of London © Ben Aaronovitch 2018. All rights reserved.

NEW TALES OF MYSTERY AND MYSTICISM!



COVER A: ALEX RONALD

RIVERS OF LONDON VOL. 6 WATER WEED TP

Writers Andrew Cartmel & Ben Aaronovitch
Artist Lee Sullivan
SC • FC • 112pp • $16.99
On Sale December 19, 2018
ISBN 9781785865459

"Insightful thinking and well-placed humor... grounded, and easy to fall into"
- OUTRIGHT GEEKERY

THE BOOKSTORE SMASH-HIT RETURNS WITH A NEW STORY!

TWO ROGUE RIVER GODDESSES GET WIZARD COP PETER TANGLED IN A SORDID SMUGGLING RING.

CAN HE OVERCOME LONDON'S BRUTAL AND BEAUTIFUL QUEENPIN OF CRIME?

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE





© Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc.

COVER A: MORGAN JESKE

BLOODBORNE #6 (ONGOING)

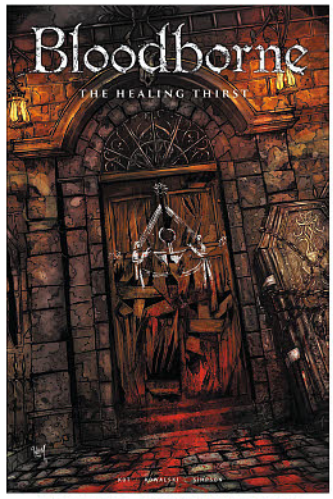
Writer Ales Kot
Artist Piotr Kowalski
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale October 17, 2018

ALES KOT (*GENERATION GONE, DAYS OF HATE*) DELVES DEEPER INTO FROMSOFT'S HORROR GAMING CLASSIC!

THE DREADFUL SECRETS OF THE HEALING CHURCH ARE LAID BARE!



COVER B: KOWALSKI



COVER C: DAMIEN WORM

"An all-around gorgeous recreation of Yharnam. Highly recommended."
- BLEEDING COOL



© 2018 GEORGE MANN, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

COVER A: DAN BOULTWOOD

NEWBURY & HOBBES #2
THE UNDYING (2 OF 4)

Writer George Mann
Artist Dan Boultwood
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale October 10, 2018

"Fans of Alan Moore's work will enjoy Mann's depiction of Victorian asylums and things that go bump in the night."
- STRANGE HORIZONS

THE LATEST *NEWBURY & HOBBES* ADVENTURE, SET IN THE WORLD OF THE HIT STEAMPUNK NOVELS AND WRITTEN BY ORIGINAL CREATOR GEORGE MANN!

SOMETHING FOUL LURKS IN LONDON'S SEWERS, AND OUR DETECTIVE DUO ARE DRAGGED TO ITS HEART!



COVER B: CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO

TITAN

YEAR TWO OF THE RADICAL ROBOTECH REIMAGINING!



COVER A: RYAN BROWNE

SPOTLIGHT ON

NEW STORY!

ROBOTECH #13 (ONGOING)

Writer **Simon Furman**
Artist **Hendry Prasetya**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **October 10, 2018**

THE CLASSIC SCI-FI ANIME REBORN! PERFECT FOR FANS OLD AND NEW.

SUPPORTED BY THE OFFICIAL ROBOTECH FACEBOOK PAGE: OVER 200K FOLLOWERS!

THE SDF-1 HAS BEEN WARNED TO STAY AWAY FROM EARTH – BUT CAPTAIN LISA HAYES WANTS THE TRUTH!

RICK EXPLORES HIS NEW ABILITIES, AND ROY FOKKER IS UP TO NO GOOD... BUT WHY?

INTRODUCING NEW ARTIST HENDRY PRASETYA!
(MIGHTY MORPHIN' POWER RANGERS)

OFFERED AGAIN!

ROBOTECH VOL. 1 COUNTDOWN TP
ORDER CODE: SEP171940

ROBOTECH VOL. 2 BYE BYE MARS TP
ORDER CODE: FEB181829

STILL AVAILABLE!

ROBOTECH VOL. 3 BLIND GAME TP
ORDER CODE: JUL182185





COVER B: BLAIR SHEDD ACTION FIGURE



COVER C: GARY G



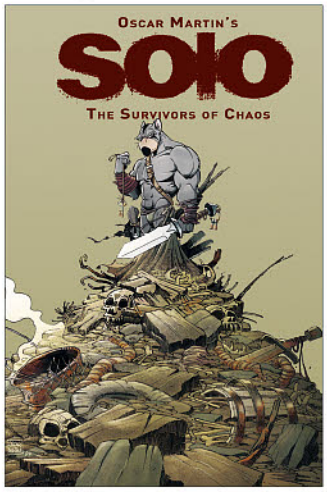
COVER D: SERGIO QUIJADA

Robotech ® and © Harmony Gold USA. All rights reserved.

STATIX PRESS

AWARD-WINNING EUROPEAN COMICS!

titan-comics.com



COVER: OSCAR MARTIN

OSCAR MARTIN'S SOLO THE SURVIVORS OF CHAOS #2 (OF 2)

Writer/Artist
Oscar Martin
FC • 56pp • **$5.99**
On Sale **October 31, 2018**

CAT AND MOUSE GOES POST-NUCLEAR!

RAT GLADIATOR SOLO CONQUERS HIS CANNIBAL WORLD!

DETAIL-PACKED ART FROM OSCAR MARTIN, AWARD-WINNING WRITER/ARTIST OF TOM & JERRY!

***ZOOTOPIA* MEETS *FALLOUT*!**



© 2018 OSCAR MARTIN

SPOTLIGHT ON

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR JANUARY RELEASE



© Dargaud 2017

COVER: JULIE ROCHELEAU

THE WRATH OF FANTÔMAS HC

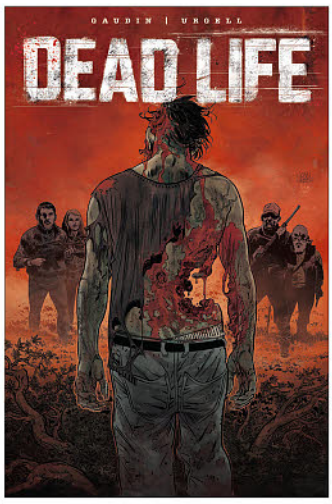
Writer **Olivier Bocquet** • Artist **Julie Rocheleau**
HC • FC • 168pp • **$29.99** • On Sale **Jan 16, 2019**
ISBN **9781785868863**

"Enticing... exciting... beautifully rendered in the style of early 20th Century Paris."
– THE QUIETUS

FANTÔMAS, THE ICONIC FRENCH MASTERMIND, STAR OF COUNTLESS BOOKS, SHOWS, AND FILMS, RETURNS TO PARIS FOR REVENGE!

WINNER OF THE JOE SCHUSTER AWARD AND THE GN PRIZE AT THE FESTIVAL INTERPOL'ART!





COVER: URGELL

DEAD LIFE TP

Writer **Jean-Charles Gaudin**
Artist **Joan Urgell**
SC • FC • 168pp • **$19.99**
On Sale **November 28, 2018**
ISBN **9781785855870**

WHEN A CHILD FINDS A CURSED CHALICE IN THE ATTIC, HIS INNOCENT GAME UNLEASHES AN UNDEAD NIGHTMARE!

ILLUSTRATED WITH BLOODY ENERGY BY JOAN URGELL (*REBELS: THESE FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES*)!

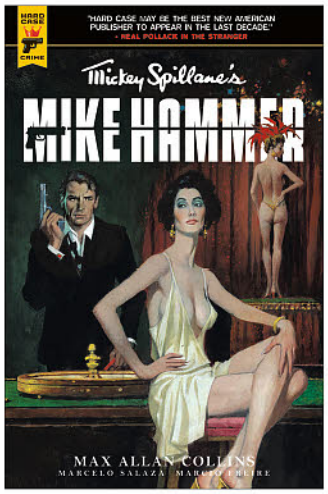
"Some seriously wicked work... Old school horror vibe."
– READING WITH A FLIGHT RING



© 2011 MC PRODUCTIONS / GAUDIN / URGELL

TITAN

UNFORGETTABLE CHARACTERS! BRAND NEW STORIES!



COVER: ROB MCGINNIS

MICKEY SPILLANE'S MIKE HAMMER THE NIGHT I DIED TP

Creator Mickey Spillane
Writer Max Allan Collins
Artist Marcelo Salaza
SC • FC • 112pp • $16.99
On Sale November 21, 2018
ISBN 9781785866449

HARD-BOILED NEW MIKE HAMMER!

MAX ALLAN COLLINS (*QUARRY, ROAD TO PERDITION*) ADAPTS A NEVER-BEFORE-SEEN SCREENPLAY BY MICKEY SPILLANE HIMSELF!

COVER BY ROBERT MCGINNIS, POSTER ARTIST FOR CLASSIC *JAMES BOND* MOVIES!

100 YEARS OF MICKEY SPILLANE!



© Mickey Spillane Publishing LLC, 2018. The name Hard Case Crime and the Hard Case Crime logo are trademarks of Winterfell LLC.



COVER A: CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO

THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH: MILLENNIUM #3 (OF 3)

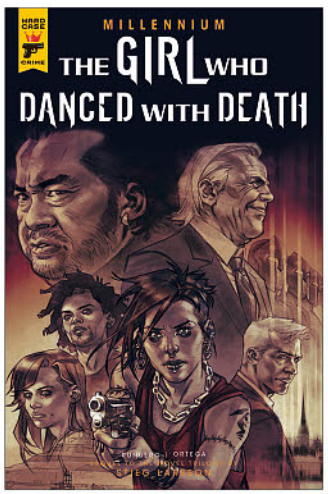
Creator Stieg Larsson
Writer Sylvain Runberg
Artist Belen Ortega
FC • 64pp • $5.99
On Sale October 17, 2018

THE SEQUEL TO STIEG LARSSON'S NOVEL TRILOGY!

THE MYSTERIOUS 'SPARTA' COME FACE-TO-FACE WITH LISBETH SALANDER!

NEW MILLENNIUM FILM NOVEMBER 2018!

"Whip smart dialogue and well-paced action."
- FLICKERING MYTH



COVER B: BELEN ORTEGA

EDITIONS DUPUIS S.A. © DUPUIS 2018, By Runberg, Ortega. All rights reserved. Millennium © Stieg Larsson & Moggliden AB.



COVER A: ROY MARTINEZ

THE RAID #3 (OF 4)

Writer Alex Paknadel
Artists Budi Setiawan, Brad Simpson
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale October 3, 2018

WRITER ALEX PAKNADEL (*DOCTOR WHO, ARCADIA*) ENTERS THE BRUTAL WORLD OF THE MARTIAL ARTS HIT!

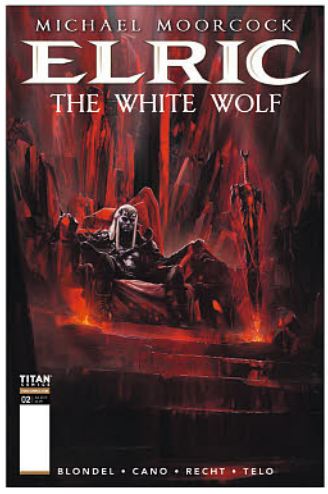
AS AN UNDERCOVER COP, THE LAST THING RAMA NEEDS IS A FAMILIAR FACE... BUT HIS ACTIONS IN THE FIRST MOVIE ARE BACK TO HAUNT HIM!

"Clean, hard, constant hit of adrenalin."
- EMPIRE



COVER B: PHOTO

© XXMIPT. Merantau Films.



COVER A: GARY PALMA

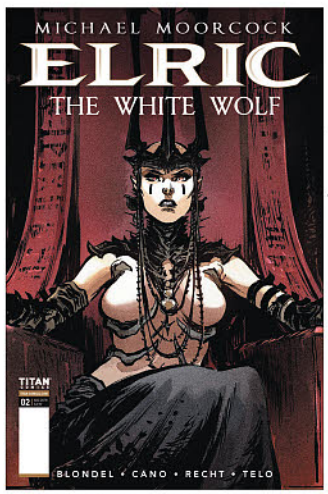
ELRIC THE WHITE WOLF #2 (OF 2)

Creator Michael Moorcock
Writers Julien Blondel, Jean-Luc Cano
Artists Jean Bastide, Julien Telo, Robin Recht
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale October 3, 2018

THE ACCLAIMED ADAPTATION OF MOORCOCK'S FANTASY EPIC!

ELRIC'S QUEST THROUGH THE YOUNG KINGDOMS COMES TO ITS END!

"Massively accomplished illustrative spirit and inventiveness."
- ALAN MOORE



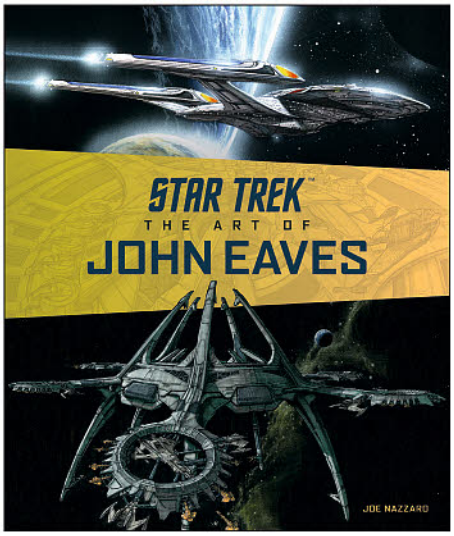
COVER B: JULIEN TELO

Elric: Le Loup Blanc and all contents are © 2018 Éditions Glénat. This translation © 2018 Titan Comics. © Michael Moorcock and Multiverse Inc.

EXPLORE THE STARS WITH BOOKS AND MAGS FOR SCI-FI FANS!

SPOTLIGHT ON

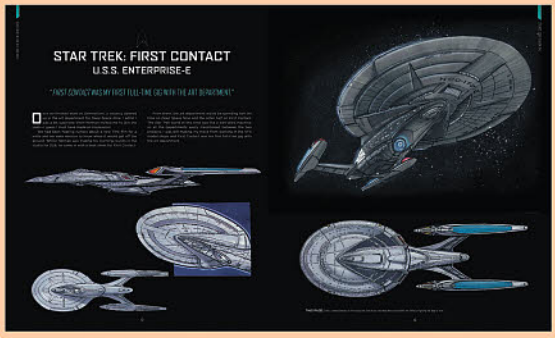
STAR TREK
THE ART OF JOHN EAVES

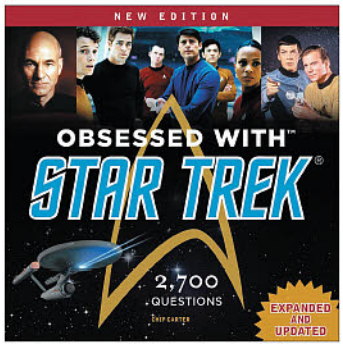


Joe Nazzaro • HC • FC • 208pp • $39.95
On Sale October 24, 2018
ISBN 9781785659119

SHOWCASE THE ICONIC DESIGNS OF JOHN EAVES, INFLUENTIAL ILLUSTRATOR FOR *DEEP SPACE NINE*, *ENTERPRISE*, *DISCOVERY*, AND SEVEN *STAR TREK* FILMS!

NEVER-BEFORE-SEEN ART COLLECTED WITH INSIGHTFUL AND ILLUMINATING COMMENTARY!





OBSESSED WITH *STAR TREK*

Chip Carter
SC • 348pp • $22.95
On Sale Oct 17, 2018
ISBN 9781785656668

2,700 QUESTIONS COVERING THE ENTIRE HISTORY OF *STAR TREK!*

UPDATED QUIZ WITH 200 ADDITIONAL NEW QUESTIONS!



NEWSSTAND

GIANT SIZE... SAME PRICE!

DISCOVER HOW LIFE ON EARTH INSPIRED THE NATURAL HISTORY OF A GALAXY FAR, FAR AWAY!

Disney · LUCASFILM

© & ™ 2018 LUCASFILM LTD.

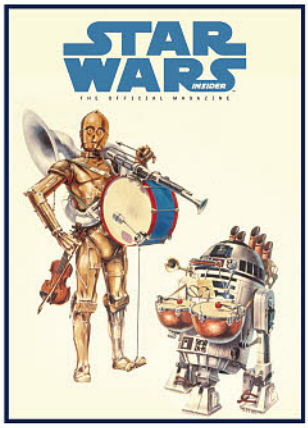
STAR WARS INSIDER #184

FC • 100pp • $7.99
On Sale October 3, 2018

NEWS, INTERVIEWS, AND REVIEWS!

FACE THE FALLOUT OF L3-37'S DROID UPRISING, AND THE ETHICS OF SENTIENT MACHINES!

TAKE A TEST RIDE IN HOT ROD SPEEDERS!



EXCLUSIVE

SPOTLIGHT ON

PREVIOUS *TOMB RAIDER* ART BOOK SOLD OVER 8,000 COPIES!

REDISCOVER ONE OF GAMING'S GREATEST ICONS!



SHADOW OF THE TOMB RAIDER
THE OFFICIAL ART BOOK

Paul Davies
HC • FC • 196pp • $39.95
On Sale October 1, 2018
ISBN 9781785659492

EXPERIENCE LARA CROFT'S DEFINING MOMENT AS SHE MASTERS DEADLY JUNGLES AND TERRIFYING TOMBS TO BECOME THE TOMB RAIDER!

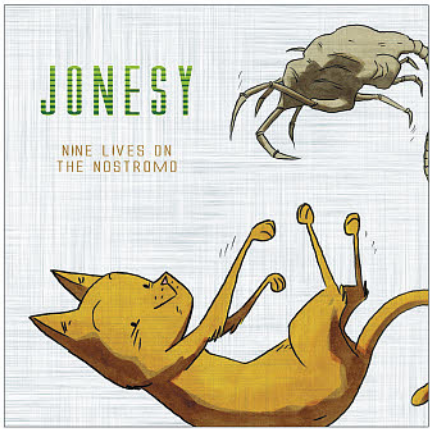
EXCLUSIVE CONCEPT ART AND INTERVIEWS DETAIL THE CREATION OF CROFT'S DARKEST HOUR!

SHADOW OF THE TOMB RAIDER © 2018 Square Enix Limited. All rights reserved.

TITAN

NEW BOOKS FOR FANS OF FELINES, FILMS, AND FIREFLY

FEATURED ITEM



JONESY
NINE LIVES ON THE NOSTROMO

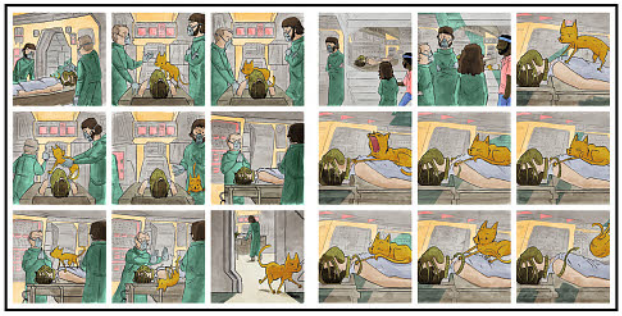
Rory Lucey • HC • FC • 80pp • $14.95
On Sale Oct 17, 2018 • ISBN 9781785659263

PURRFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR FELINE FILM FANS!

IN SPACE, NO-ONE CAN HEAR YOU MEOW!

ILLUSTRATED CAT'S EYE VIEW OF *ALIEN*!

FOLLOW-UP TO THE HUGELY POPULAR *ALIEN NEXT DOOR*.





Alien TM & © 2018 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation.

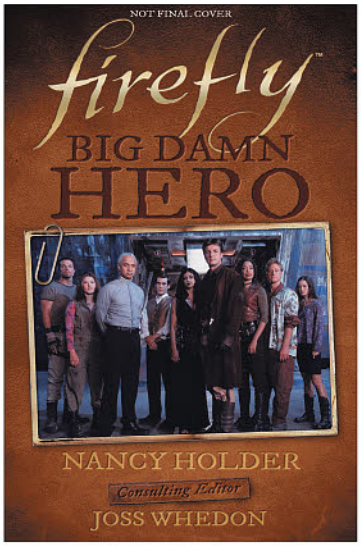
SPOTLIGHT ON

FIREFLY
BIG DAMN HERO

Nancy Holder
HC • 384pp • $22.95
On Sale Oct 17, 2018
ISBN 9781785658266

FIRST ORIGINAL *FIREFLY* NOVEL!

NEW STORY WITH CONSULTING EDITOR JOSS WHEDON!



THE CREW OF SERENITY RETURN AT LAST, IN THE FIRST ORIGINAL FIREFLY NOVEL!

A NEW, CANONICAL STORY CONTINUES THE CULT SERIES FOR ITS DEVOTED FANBASE!

CAPTAIN MAL REYNOLDS IS PUT ON TRIAL BY BITTER VETERANS – WILL HE CLEAR HIS NAME, OR BE CONDEMNED AS A TRAITOR?

FROM FOUR-TIME BRAM STOKER AWARD WINNER, NANCY HOLDER (*BUFFY, ANGEL*)!

Firefly ™ & © 2018 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.

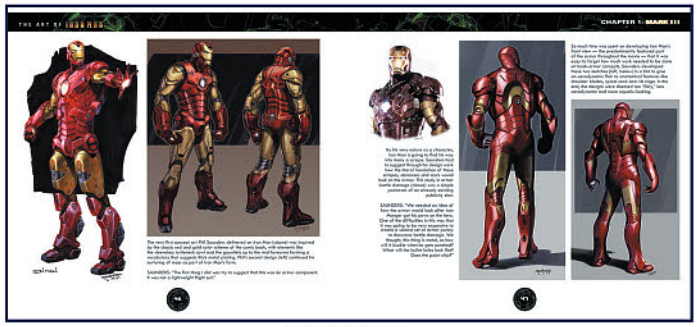
THE ART OF *IRON MAN*
10TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION

John Rhett Thomas • HC • FC • 208pp • $55.00
On Sale October 10, 2018 • ISBN 9781785659508



CHECK THE BLUEPRINTS FOR THE FIRST MARVEL STUDIOS MOVIE, PACKED WITH EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEWS, ART, AND BACKSTAGE DETAIL!

SLIPCASE AND SIGNED PRINT WITH BRAND NEW ART BY RYAN MEINERDING, ARTIST ON *IRON MAN* AND HEAD OF VISUAL DEVELOPMENT ON *INFINITY WAR*!



MARVEL
© 2018 MARVEL

TOHAN CORPORATION



HOBBY JAPAN NOVEMBER 2018

Hobby Japan, the magazine that specializes in model kit building and customizing in Japan, is generally recognized as the No.1 magazine of the hobby industry. A wide variety of articles features each month, including the montly "How to Build..." feature, which shows readers how to build and customize the latest and greatest *Gundam* kits from Bandai! As a leading magazine in the industry, *Hobby Japan* listens to its readers and offers the the hottest information on the market! **Japanese text.** (STL095470) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Malaysia.

MAGAZINE

400pgs, FC $20.00



MEGAMI NOVEMBER 2018

Megami is Japan's top anime magazine! Focusing on *bishoujo* characters from anime and video games, Megami features tons of free giveaways, as well as full-color artwork and posters! Includes telephone cards, punch-out "character stands," stickers, and much more! **Japanese text.** (STL095471) (C: 1-1-2)

MAGAZINE

174pgs, PC $20.00



NEWTYPE NOVEMBER 2018

Newtype is the top source for all your anime and manga needs! It features all of the latest news on anime, manga, music, and games. Includes toy and model reviews, interviews with directors and actors, and columns by industry experts. **Japanese Text.** (STL095472) (C: 1-1-2)

MAGAZINE

FC $20.00

TOUCHSTONE

ESSENTIAL ITEM

HOW TO DRAW COMICS THE MARVEL WAY SC

(W) Stan Lee (A/CA) John Buscema

One of the first and still one of the best, Stan Lee's *How to Draw Comics the Marvel Way* has been the primary resource for any and all who want to master the art of illustrating comic books and graphic novels. Using artwork from Marvel comics as primary examples, John Buscema graphically illustrates the hitherto mysterious methods of comic art. Stan Lee's pithy prose gives able assistance and advice to the apprentice artist. Bursting with Buscema's magnificent illustrations and Lee's laudable word-magic, *How to Draw Comics the Marvel Way* belongs in the library of everyone who has ever wanted to illustrate his or her own comic strip. (STK675345)



REFERENCE BOOK

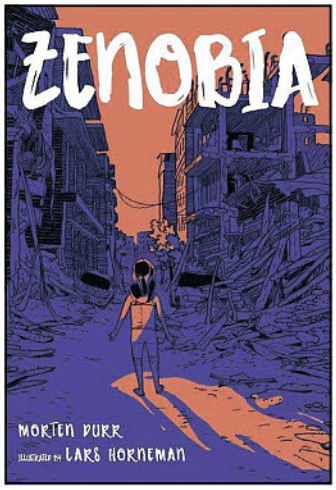
SC, 8x11, 192pgs, B&W $17.99

TRIANGLE SQUARE

ZENOBIA GN

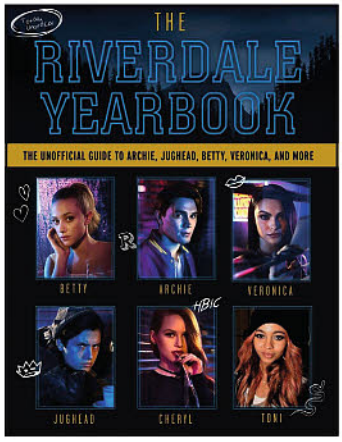
(W) Morten Durr
(A/CA) Lars Horneman

Winner of the 2017 Danish National Illustration Award. Zenobia was once a great warrior queen of Syria whose reign reached from Egypt to Turkey. She was courageous. No one gave her orders. Once she even went to war against the emperor of Rome. When things feel overwhelming for Amina, her mother reminds her to think of Zenobia and be strong. Amina is a Syrian girl caught up in a war that reaches her village. To escape the war she boards a small boat crammed with other refugees. The boat is rickety and the turbulent seas send Amina overboard. In the dark water Amina remembers playing hide and seek with her mother and making *dolmas* (stuffed grape leaves) and the journey she had to undertake with her uncle to escape. And she thinks of the brave warrior Zenobia. *Zenobia* is a heartbreaking and all-too-real story of one child's experience of war. Told with great sensitivity in few words and almost exclusively with pictures, *Zenobia* is a story for children and adults. (STL094063) (C: 0-1-0)



HC, 7x10, 96pgs, FC $19.95

TRIUMPH BOOKS



THE RIVERDALE YEARBOOK: THE UNOFFICIAL GUIDE TO ARCHIE, JUGHEAD, BETTY, VERONICA, AND MORE SC

Straight from the halls of Riverdale and Southside High, *The Riverdale Yearbook* is the ultimate tribute to the CW's modern reboot of the Archie comics and the hottest show on TV. With dozens of full-color photographs, fans will learn more about Archie (K.J. Apa), Jughead Jones (Cole Sprouse), Betty Cooper (Lili Reinhart), Veronica (Camila Mendes), and their friends than ever before. From seeing the superstar young actors from *Riverdale* on the red carpet and in the Hollywood spotlight, to a closer look at the impeccable and unique style of the show, to an exploration of the comic books that inspired the story and setting, this book is a must-have for fans to get the most out of the *Riverdale* universe. (STL094070) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 192pgs, FC $19.95

215 INK

IMMORTAL VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Will Perkins (A) Mike Perkins

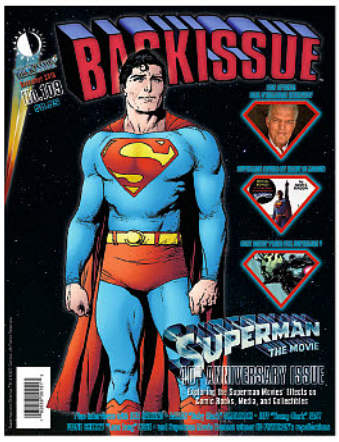
The second riveting issue of this 8-part sci-fi graphic novel! Part hard-boiled mystery, part sci-fi manga, and all out-of-this-world adventure. Z's got a problem. His last bounty was all wrong. On top of him dying (again), nothing about the mission made sense, and Z is going to find out why. Seeking out the one who ordered the bounty, Z lands on Yuganor, an overpopulated hive of corruption and a place Z really doesn't want to be. Unfortunately, the closer he gets to the one who ordered the bounty, the more things aren't what they seem. Something is going on and Z is determined to find out what. (STL095745)



MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 64pgs, B&W (2 of 8) $9.99

TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING



BACK ISSUE #109

You'll believe a mag can fly as we celebrate the 40th anniversary of *Superman: The Movie!* Explore the Superman movies' effects on comic books, media, and collectibles with commentary from many of their creators. Plus: Cary Bates discloses his plans for the un-produced *Superman V*, Elliot S. Maggin's Superman novels, a Carmine Infantino interview from 1975 revealing early plans for the Superman movie, and exclusive interviews with Superman executive producer Ilya Salkind, Jack O'Halloran (Non), Aaron Smolinski (baby Clark), Jeff East (young Clark), and Diane Sherry Case (teenage Lana Lang). 10% of the proceeds from this issue's comic shop orders will be donated to the Christopher and Dana Reeve Foundation. Christopher Reeve Superman cover by Gary Frank. (STL095447) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

80pgs, FC $8.95

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A ALTER EGO #153

Alter Ego shines the spotlight on the unforgettable Fabulous Flo Steinberg, Marvel's gal Friday during the Marvel Age of Comics, with anecdotes and essays by the pros and friends who knew and loved her! Art by a cavalcade of the Marvel Bullpen's finest — Kirby, Ditko, Wood, Adams, Trimpe, Williamson, Ploog, Severin, and others — plus: Flo's successor, Robin Green, interviewed by Richard Arndt about her time at Marvel — and, as a bonus, her 1971 article on Marvel for *Rolling Stone* magazine (and maybe a little bit about her days writing TV's *The Sopranos*, to boot)! (STL079154)



MAGAZINE

100pgs, FC $9.95



O/A COMIC BOOK CREATOR #17

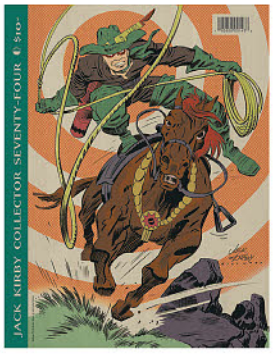
Comic Book Creator takes a look at the legacy and influence of Wallace Wood, one of the greatest comic book artists the world has ever known, with a heartfelt tribute about Woody's career. Included is an extended interview with former "Woodworker" Ralph Reese, one of the finest artists to emerge out from under Woody's wing and into a superlative career in the 1970s, whether on Marvel's horror comics, upon the pages of *National Lampoon*, or in the underground realm. Plus we have a long chat with cover artist Hilary Barta, from his early years as Marvel inker, fondly-recalled *Plastic Man*, rise with "spitting" Image Comics and America's Best collaborations with Alan Moore, to his current work for Plankton Comics. And, of course, CBC includes its usual informative columns, fascinating features, and the humor of Hembeck! (STL074024)

MAGAZINE

100pgs, FC $9.95

O/A JACK KIRBY COLLECTOR #74

Travel through the ages in *Jack Kirby Collector*, the FUTUREPAST issue, featuring two different covers! Set course for "The World That Was," documenting Jack's work from Caveman days to the Wild West, behind a Kirby Bullseye cover inked by Bill Wray! And transport yourself to "The World That's Here" for Kirby's visions of the future that became reality, with a cover featuring his unseen Tiger 21 concept art! Whichever cover you choose, this issue spotlights both eras, plus an interview with Rascally Roy Thomas about Jack's work, a rare Kirby interview, Mark Evanier moderating the biggest Kirby Tribute Panel of all time, pencil art galleries, and more! (STL074019)



MAGAZINE

COVER A—100pgs, FC $10.95

COVER B—100pgs, FC $10.95



O/A RETROFAN MAGAZINE #1

Everything old is **cool** again in TwoMorrows' new magazine *RetroFan*, spotlighting the fun stuff you grew up with in the 1960s, '70s, and '80s! Issue #1's cover features an all-new interview with TV's *Incredible Hulk* Lou Ferrigno, and introduces a quartet of columns by our celebrity columnists: Martin Pasko's Pesky Perspective (on The Phantom in Hollywood), Andy Mangels' Retro Saturday Mornings (Filmation's *Star Trek* cartoon), Ernest Farino's Retro Fantasmagoria (How I Met the Wolf Man-Lon Chaney, Jr.), and The Oddball World of Scott Shaw (the goofy comic book Zody the Mod Rob). Also: Mego's rare Elastic Hulk toy; RetroTravel to the real-life Mayberry for an interview with Betty Lynn, Thelma Lou of *The Andy Griffith Show*; a trip inside tom stewart's eclectic House of Collectibles; our Too Much TV Quiz; and a RetroFad shout-out to Mr. Microphone! (STL079162)

MAGAZINE

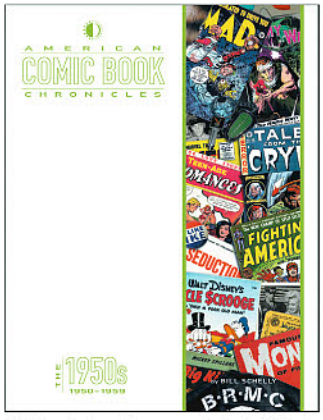
80pgs, FC $8.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM

AMERICAN COMIC BOOK CHRONICLES: THE 1950S HC

(W) Bill Schelly

Bill Schelly authors this volume on the 1950s era of Marilyn Monroe and Elvis Presley, with a year-by-year account of the most significant publications, notable creators, and impactful trends. Schelly examines the rise of the EC "New Trend" titles (*Tales of the Crypt*, *Weird Science*), Harvey Kurtzman's *Mad*, and Carl Bark's work on *Donald Duck* and *Uncle Scrooge*. Plus, the retooling of the Flash in *Showcase* #4 that kicked off the Silver Age, the introduction of the Martian Manhunter, Adam Strange, and the new Green Lantern! Also, the return of the Timely heroes Captain America, the Human Torch, and the Sub-Mariner, and the birth of Joe Simon and Jack Kirby's Fighting American and The Fly! (STK612916)



REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 240pgs, FC $40.95



THE BEST OF DRAW! MAGAZINE VOLUME 1 SC

(W) Mike Manley

(A) Bret Blevins & Various

This book compiles material from the first two issues of *Draw!*, and contains a wealth of interviews and tutorials with top professionals in the industry. Featured are demonstrations by Dave Gibbons (layout and drawing on the computer), Jerry Ordway (detailing his working methods), Steve Conley (creating web comics and cartoons), and others. Each artist presents their work step-by-step to follow its progress from concept to finished form. (STK356792)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 200pgs, PC $24.95

GROOVY: WHEN FLOWER POWER BLOOMED IN POP CULTURE HC

It's all too beautiful! From Woodstock to "The Banana Splits," from "Sgt. Pepper" to "H.R. Pufnstuf," from Altamont to "The Partridge Family," *Groovy* is a far-out trip to the era of lava lamps and love beads. This profusely illustrated hardcover book, in psychedelic color, features interviews with icons of grooviness such as Peter Max, Brian Wilson, Peter Fonda, Melanie, David Cassidy, members of the Jefferson Airplane, Cream, the Doors, the Cowsills and Vanilla Fudge; and cast members of groovy TV shows like "The Monkees," "Laugh-In" and "The Brady Bunch." A color-saturated pop-culture history written and designed by Mark Voger, *Groovy* is one trip that doesn't require dangerous chemicals! (STL048555)



REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 192pgs, FC $39.95

THE SHOCKING FINALE!

FROM MASTER STORYTELLER

PETER MILLIGAN

(DETECTIVE COMICS, SHADE THE CHANGING MAN)

AND HARVEY AWARD NOMINEE

ROBERT GILL

(BOOK OF DEATH)

BRITANNIA LOST EAGLES OF ROME #4 (OF 4)



At last, the mystery of the lost eagles revealed!

Deep within the heart of Egypt, there is unrest...and Antonius and Achillia have stumbled right into the middle of it! On the hunt for the Roman Empire's missing banners at the behest of Emperor Nero, history's first detective and his fearsome gladiatrix companion find themselves on the brink of many revelations: Who is responsible for the plagues threatening their Roman brethren? And who is this new revolutionary calling himself Pharaoh?

Written by **PETER MILLIGAN**
Art by **ROBERT GILL**
Cover A by **DAVID MACK**
Cover B by **ROBERT GILL**
Variant Cover by **RAFA GARRES**

On Sale OCTOBER 31 | 32 pages,
full color | VALIANT PRESTIGE | $3.99 US | T+



ROBERT GILL
COVER B



RAFA GARRES
VARIANT COVER

ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR INCENTIVES ON ***BRITANNIA: LOST EAGLES OF ROME*** #4.









BRITANNIA: LOST EAGLES OF ROME #1 | INTERIOR ARTWORK BY ROBERT GILL

Faith DREAMSIDE #2 (OF 4)

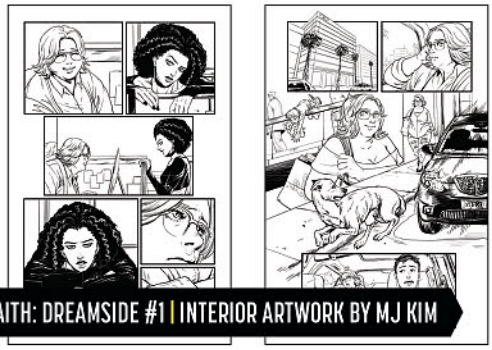
SPOTLIGHT ON

Don't go to sleep...

Something strange in your neighborhood? Renowned ghost whisperer Shan Fong Mirage knows how to fix it. But it's going to take more than stories of supernatural-tinged nightmares to convince her that the young psiot Animalia truly needs her spiritual guidance... Now it's up to Faith, L.A.'s highest-flying hero and Dr. Mirage's number one fangirl, to get the world's leading parapsychologist to take the case!

Written by **JODY HOUSER**
Art by **MJ KIM**
Cover A by **MARGUERITE SAUVAGE**
Cover B by **SIBYLLINE MEYNET**

On Sale OCTOBER 31 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+



FAITH: DREAMSIDE #1 | INTERIOR ARTWORK BY MJ KIM



SIBYLLINE MEYNET
COVER B



ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR AN INCENTIVE ON ***FAITH: DREAMSIDE*** #2.

VALIANT COLLECTION

FAITH DELUXE EDITION BOOK 1 HC

Faith begins!

Orphaned at a young age, Faith Herbert - a psionically gifted "psiot" discovered by the Harbinger Foundation - has always aspired to greatness. But now this once-ordinary teenager is taking control of her destiny and becoming the hard-hitting hero she's always known she can be - complete with a mild-mannered secret identity, unsuspecting colleagues, and a day job as a reporter that routinely throws her into harm's way! She'll tackle every obstacle in her path with confidence - robots, aliens, monsters...and even her very first super-villain arch-nemesis bent on snuffing her out once and for all!

Collecting **FAITH (LIMITED SERIES) #1-4, FAITH (ONGOING SERIES) #1-8, HARBINGER: FAITH #0** from Joshua Dysart (HARBINGER) and artist Robert Gill (BOOK OF DEATH, **A&A: THE ADVENTURES OF ARCHER & ARMSTRONG #5** from writer Rafer Roberts (HARBINGER RENEGADE) and artist Mike Norton (QUANTUM AND WOODY). Plus more than 20 pages of rarely seen art and extras.

Written by **JODY HOUSER** and **JOSHUA DYSART**
Art by **FRANCIS PORTELA, PERE PÉREZ, MARGUERITE SAUVAGE, ROBERT GILL,** and **ANDREW DALHOUSE**
Cover by **MARGUERITE SAUVAGE**

On Sale OCTOBER 31 | 368 pages,
full color | $49.99 US | T+
HARDCOVER | ISBN: 978-1-68215-285-0

"[FAITH] IS CURRENTLY REDEFINING WHAT A SUPERHERO COULD AND SHOULD BE."
-OUTRIGHT GEEKERY





ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR AN INCENTIVE ON ***SHADOWMAN*** #8.

#8 SHADOWMAN®

FEATURED ITEM

NEW ARC! NEW JUMPING-ON POINT! "RAG AND BONE" – PART 1!

As Shadowman returns to New Orleans with a revelatory new understanding of the immense abilities within himself, he won't have long to adjust...because a war for control of the ultimate magical artifact – the bones of Master Darque, his old arch-nemesis – is about to erupt out of the underground and into the harsh view of day!

On one side: The Brethren, a society of wealthy and powerful occultists obsessed with Darque's resurrection and ushering in a millennia-long reign of darkness. On the other: Shadowman's old allies from The Abettors...and Darque's own sister, Sandria, who would like nothing more than to grind her brother's bones to dust...



KERON GRANT
COVER B



RYAN BODENHEIM
COVER C



RYAN LEE
INTERLOCKING VARIANT

Written by **ANDY DIGGLE**
Art by **RENATO GUEDES**
Cover A by **TONCI ZONJIC**
Cover B by **KERON GRANT**
Cover C by **RYAN BODENHEIM**
Interlocking Variant by **RYAN LEE**

On Sale OCTOBER 24 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

VALIANT® | COLLECTION



SHADOWMAN (2018) VOL. 2: DEAD AND GONE TPB

A legend-fueled odyssey into eons past!

For years, Jack Boniface believed that he knew the true story of the Shadowman loa – the truestory of the curse inside him. He was wrong.

For the first time, Jack Boniface is about to discover the long-hidden history of the supernatural power that became his birthright... Unmoored in time and space, the loa is about to reveal its untold dimensions...and now, the last defender of the wall between our realm and the Deadside is falling backwards through the astral void, finding himself face to face with his forebears across the centuries – from the paranoia-addled alleyways of 1940s New York to the fire-scorched plantations of the Civil War...all the way back to the primeval height of the African savannah in 40,000 B.C.!

Collecting **SHADOWMAN (2018) #4-7.**

Written by **ANDY DIGGLE**
Art by **SHAWN MARTINBROUGH, DOUG BRAITHWAITE,** and **RENATO GUEDES**
Cover by **TONCI ZONJIC**

On Sale OCTOBER 24 | 112 pages,
full color | $14.99 US | T+
TRADE PAPERBACK | ISBN: 978-1-68215-287-4

"LEGACY IS A POWERFUL THING WHEN USED CORRECTLY, AND [SHADOWMAN] KNOCKS THAT OUT OF THE PARK"
–COMICBOOK.COM

"★★★★★... SHADOWMAN IS THE TYPE OF GREAT SERIAL STORYTELLING THAT KEEPS YOU GLUED TO THE PAGE ROOTING FOR THE GOOD GUYS."
–SPARTANTOWN

NINJA-K #12

Catch me if you can!

With the fate of the Eternal Warrior hanging in the balance, Ninjak has tracked The Dying One - a being who reemerges in a new human body whenever they die - to a small town outside of Chernobyl. But Colin King is about to uncover secrets more unsettling than the loss of his friend Gilad. Abandoned in the wilds of the Russian wilderness, the world's most dangerous super-spy must now survive against an an unthinkable onslaught of science experiments from the twisted mind of his immortal foe!

Written by **CHRISTOS GAGE**
Art by **ROBERTO DE LA TORRE**
Cover A by **KANO**
Cover B **KOI TURNBULL**
Ninja Programme Variant by **ADAM GORHAM**

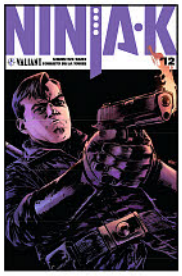
On Sale OCTOBER 10 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

"★★★★★... BLOODY GOOD."
-ALL-COMIC

"★★★★★... A+ FOR [NINJA-K]... A CAREFULLY WRITTEN BOOK...[AND] A PLEASURE TO READ..."
-COMICS: THE GATHERING



KOI TURNBULL
COVER B



ADAM GORHAM
NINJA PROGRAMME VARIANT



ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR AN INCENTIVE ON ***NINJA-K*** #12.

VALIANT | COLLECTION

NINJA-K VOL. 2: THE COALITION TPB

"THE COALITION" spells doom!

A once-loyal agent has defected from the ranks of MI-6's most elite espionage unit... and Ninjak has been dispatched across the globe to prevent his secrets from plunging the world into chaos. But, in the shadows of Mexico City, Colin King is about to discover something far more deadly... The Ninja Programme's own former sensei, the Jonin, has assembled a conspiratorial circle of enigmatic enemies - the Dying One, Kostiy the Deathless, Linton March, and The United's Ultimo - for a purpose so sinister that even Ninjak can't risk engaging them alone. Enter: Livewire, Punk Mambo, Dr. Mirage, and GIN-GR - Ninjak's brand-new black ops team with a very specific set of skills...and a license to kill the unkillable!

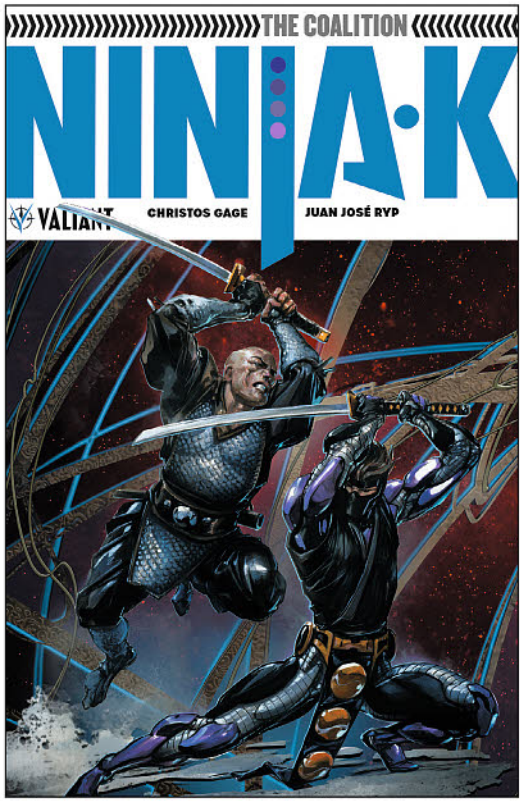
Collecting **NINJA-K #6-9.**

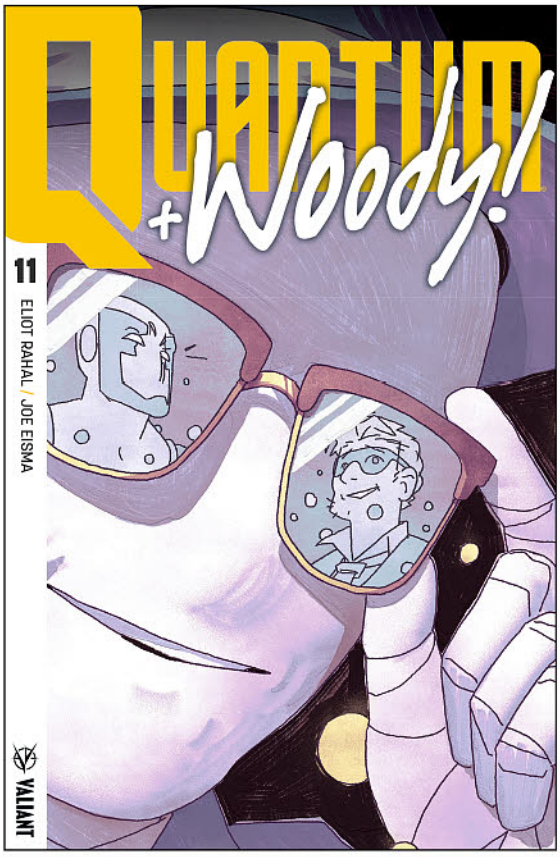
Written by **CHRISTOS GAGE**
Art by **JUAN JOSÉ RYP**
Cover by **CLAYTON CRAIN**

On Sale OCTOBER 10 | 112 pages, full color | $14.99 US | T+ | TRADE PAPERBACK |
ISBN: 978-1-68215-281-2

"★★★★★... ONE OF THE JEWELS IN VALIANT'S VERY BEDAZZLED CROWN. MISS THIS AND MISS OUT ON A GREAT ACTION COMIC."
-GRAPHIC POLICY

"★★★★★...NINJA-K IS REMARKABLE; A TRIUMPH THAT TAKES THE INDUSTRY STANDARD TO A WHOLE NEW LEVEL."
-THE BRAZEN BULL





ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR AN INCENTIVE ON ***QUANTUM AND WOODY*** #11.

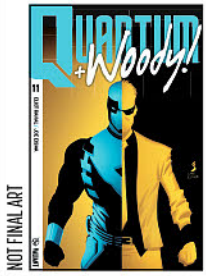
#11 QUANTUM +Woody!

Situation Normal All Klanged Up!

Quantum and Woody are having a pretty terrible day so far - their atoms were dissolved in the middle of a nationwide disaster; they faced down their personal demons in "The Otherverse;" and now they're responsible for bringing a malicious entity back with them! These guys can't even finish a jigsaw puzzle without losing a whole bunch of pieces - how are they gonna put all of reality back together?

Written by **ELIOT RAHAL**
Art by **JOE EISMA**
Cover A by **KYLE SMART**
Cover B (Extreme Ultra-Foil) by **GEOFF SHAW**
Interlocking Variant by **JOE EISMA**

On Sale OCTOBER 17 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+



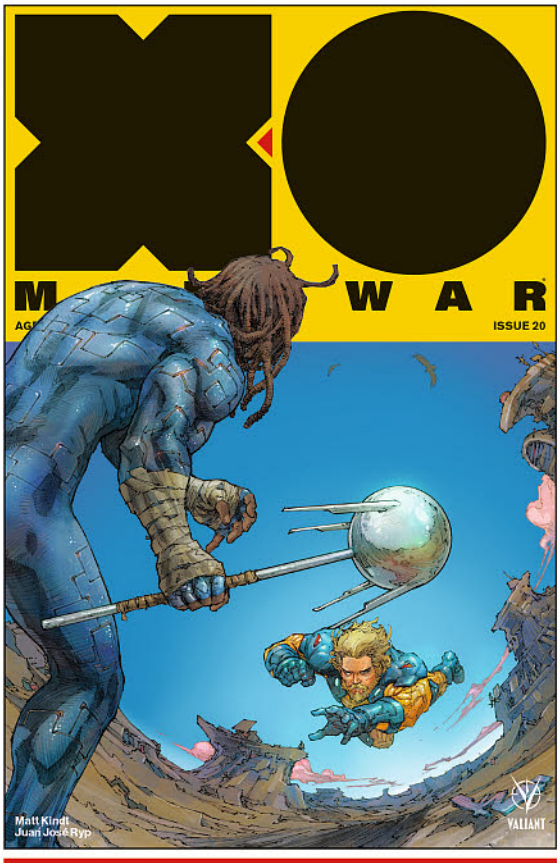
GEOFF SHAW
COVER B
(EXTREME ULTRA-FOIL)



JOE EISMA
INTERLOCKING
VARIANT

"★★★★½... THESE HEROES ARE IN GOOD HANDS HERE WITH ELIOT RAHAL AND IT SEEMS HIS VALIANT WORK GETS BETTER AND BETTER WITH EACH NEW PROJECT."
-GRAPHIC POLICY

"A GREAT READ... IT'S NICE TO BE REMINDED THAT YOUR SUPERHERO COMEDY DUO IS INDEED HUMAN."
-BLEEDING COOL



ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR AN INCENTIVE ON ***X-O MANOWAR*** #20.

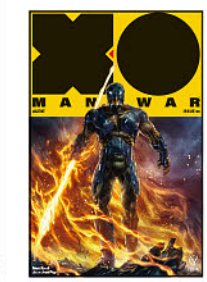
#20 X-O MANOWAR

The Agents of G.A.T.E. vs. the Brothers of the Bomb!

In a realm far more fantastical than our own, a Sky Goddess is missing... And in pursuit of their vanished cosmic princess and her nefarious captors, a squadron of soldiers from the Unknown have invaded our planet! As tensions run high and trust becomes scarce, can X-O Manowar and G.A.T.E. leader Colonel Capshaw band together to keep our world from becoming ensnared in a battle larger than life?

Written by **MATT KINDT**
Art by **JUAN JOSÉ RYP**
Cover A by **KENNETH ROCAFORT**
Cover B by **ALAN QUAH**
Cover C by **ZU ORZU**
Interlocking Variant by **RENATO GUEDES**

On Sale OCTOBER 24 | 32 pages, full color | VALIANT PREMIUM | $3.99 US | T+



ALAN QUAH
COVER B



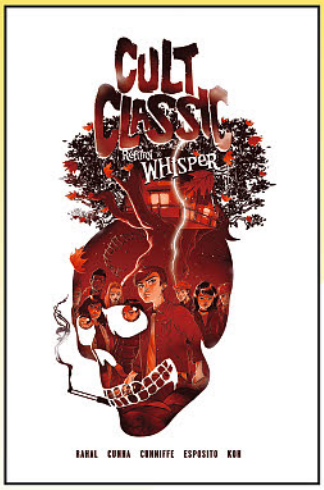
ZU ORZU
COVER C



RENATO GUEDES
INTERLOCKING
VARIANT

VAULT COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON

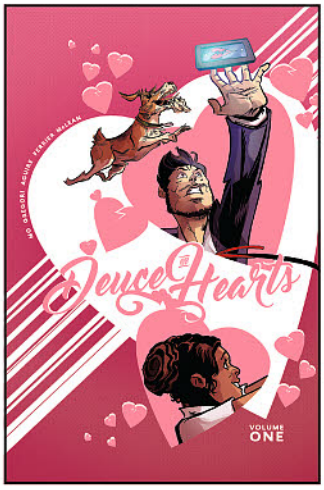


CULT CLASSIC: RETURN TO WHISPER TP

(W) Eliot Rahal (A) Felipe Cunha
(CA) Irene Koh, Tim Daniel
In 1997, a group of teenagers discover a treasure of immeasurable wealth. Fearing that their newfound fortune will be stolen from them, they make a pact: One day they'll all come back as adults, divide their riches, and live happily ever after. Fifteen years later, they have returned. Not to uncover a fortune, but to bury a friend. From Eliot Rahal (*Ninjak vs. The Valiant Universe*, *The Paybacks*) & Felipe Cunha (*Flash Gordon*, *Turok*) comes the first complete series in the highly-praised *Cult Classic Universe!* (STL095786) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC..... $15.99

DUECE OF HEARTS VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Ricardo Mo
(A/CA) Tony Gregori, Claudia Aguirre
Sullivan Husk's life changed the day he was introduced to the Heartbreakr app and the notion that love is just another tradable commodity. What started as a Faustian bargain to restore the good health of a dying man has become a collector's habit. But all the upgrades the app has to offer might not be enough to save Sully from this latest upset spouse. (STL095789) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC..... $15.99



B COVER SHOWN



FEARSCAPE #2

(W) Ryan O'Sullivan (A) Andrea Mutti
(CA) Ariela Kristantina
Heroic plagiarist Henry Henry faces his first trial in the Fearscape! Within The Weeping Castle, home to The Children of Prometheus, Henry Henry encounters wondrous and fanciful creatures-including The First Fear. With courage and calm, he endures the heart of darkness, refusing the easy temptation of light. No Legs can outrun-no Mind can outwit-no Heart can outlove our hero. (STL095736)
MATURE THEMES
KRISTANTINA COVER—
32pgs, FC.....$3.99
MUTTI COVER—
32pgs, FC.....$3.99

SUBMERGED #4

(W) Vita Ayala (A) Lisa Sterle
(CA) Jen Bartel
Bound by chains of her making, Ellie sits in judgement before her most dangerous adversary. In order to break free and escape the Otherworld with Angel, she must dig deep within herself and use a weapon that has the power to destroy them all. Every secret of the Puente family will rise to the surface in the final issue of *Submerged!* (STL095740)
MATURE THEMES
BARTEL COVER—
32pgs, FC (4 of 4).....$3.99
STERLE COVER—
32pgs, FC (4 of 4).....$3.99



B COVER SHOWN

SPOTLIGHT ON



THESE SAVAGE SHORES #1

(W) Ram V. (A/CA) Sumit Kumar
Two centuries after the first European ship sailed to the Malabar Coast and made landfall at Calicut, the East India Company seeks to secure its future along the lucrative Silk Route, in the year 1766. An old evil now sails aboard a company ship, hoping to make a home in this new found land. But he will soon find that the ground along the Indus is an ancient one with daemons and legends far older than himself. Along These Savage Shores, where the days are scorched and the nights are full of teeth. (STL095734)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC $3.99

VAGRANT QUEEN #5

(W) Magdalene Visaggio
(A) Jason Smith (CA) Natasha Alterici
Deep inside forbidden space, Elida crash-lands on the planet Wix, an icy and treacherous planet. The journey across its surface to the Monastery that holds the Bezoar of Kings will be perilous. Good thing the local fauna isn't filled with hyper-hallucinogenic venom or anything. (STL095742)
MATURE THEMES
ALTERICI COVER—28pgs, FC..... $3.99
SMITH COVER—28pgs, FC..... $3.99



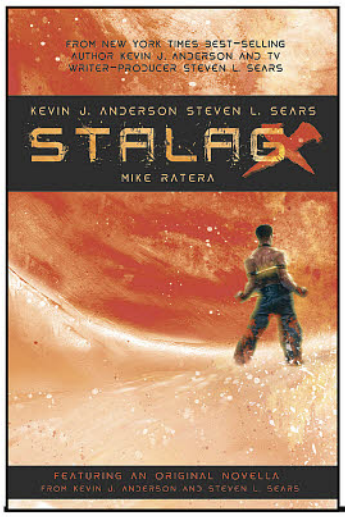
B COVER SHOWN



ESSENTIAL ITEM

HEATHEN VOLUME 1 TP

(W/A/CA) Natasha Alterici
From critically acclaimed creator Natasha Alterici (*Gotham Academy*) comes an Nordic fantasy adventure that defies conventions and expectations. Aydis is a viking, a warrior, an outcast, and a self-proclaimed heathen. Aydis is friend to the talking horse Saga, rescuer of the immortal Valkyrie Brynhild, and battler of demons and fantastic monsters. Aydis is a woman. Born into a time of warfare, suffering, and subjugation of women, she is on a mission to end the oppressive reign of the god-king Odin. Collects the first four sold-out issues! (STL045454) (MAY171994)
SC, 112pgs, FC.....$15.99



STALAG-X HC

(W) Kevin J. Anderson, Steven L. Sears
(A) Mike Ratera (CA) Dave Dorman
New York Times-bestselling author Kevin J. Anderson and veteran screenwriter and producer Steven L. Sears craft a tale of survival in Stalag-X. Joe Human is taken to a harsh P.O.W. camp on a distant planet where he will be examined, tortured, and forced to endure experiments that rip into his very mind, as the alien Krael seek to answer the question: What is human? A question that, in their hellish situation, the prisoners are finding harder to answer. (STL076372) (FEB181924)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC $29.99

WARRANT PUBLISHING COMPANY

THE CREEPS #16

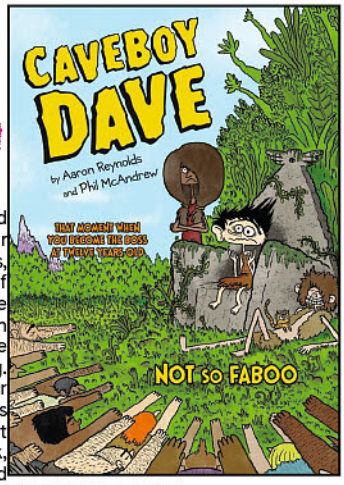
(W/A) Various (CA) Sanjulian
The Creeps recreates the iconic Warren horror comic magazines popular in the 1970s by emulating Warren's early page layouts and publishing new work in the classic style by original Warren artists and writers. Each issue of *The Creeps* is a highly-collectible instant classic! Last quarterly issue; *The Creeps* goes bimonthly with issue #17! (STL095469)
MATURE THEMES
MAGAZINE
52pgs, B&W $5.95



VIKING BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS

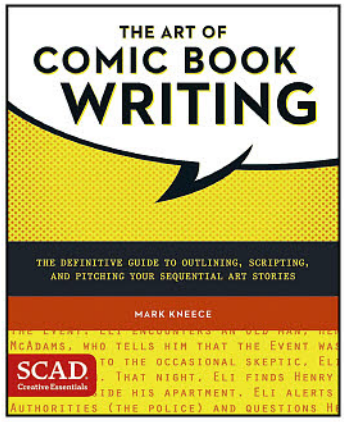
CAVEBOY DAVE VOLUME 2: NOT SO FABOO GN

(W) Aaron Reynolds
(A/CA) Phil McAndrew
Twelve-year-old Dave Unga-Bunga is having a great year: he survived his deadly Baby-Go-Boom ceremony, he's earned the respect of the villagers of Bleccchh, and he just invented ice cream and summer vacation. Before the ice cream melts, Dave and his friends spot a plume of smoke on the horizon (could there be others nearby?) and suddenly Shaman Faboo — the glue that holds the community together — goes missing. With no one to tell them what to do or how to think, the village panics and elects Dave as their new leader. If Dave can't find Shaman Faboo and bring him back, he'll be doomed to a life of boredom and something much worse: public service! (STL094076) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC $12.99



WATSON GUPTILL

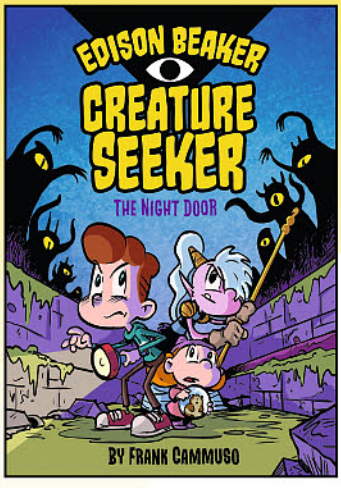
ESSENTIAL ITEM



THE ART OF COMIC BOOK WRITING SC

(W) Mark Kneece
Comics writer and instructor Mark Kneece gives aspiring comic book writers the essential tools they need to write scripts for sequential art with confidence and success. He provides a practical set of guidelines favored by many comic book publishers and uses a unique trial and error approach to show would-be scribes the potential pitfalls they might encounter when seeking a career in comics writing. Supported by examples of scripting from SCAD's students, faculty, and alumni, *The Art of Comic Book Writing* provides real-world advice and easy-to-follow examples for those looking to write for the comics medium. (STK679775) (JUL151846)
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 192pgs, FC $24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



EDISON BEAKER, CREATURE SEEKER VOLUME 1: THE NIGHT DOOR

(W/A/CA) Frank Cammuso
Edison Beaker and his young sister Tesla are staying with their uncle Earl, manager of the family pest control company, when an alarm sounds and he has no choice but to drag them along on a service call. They should have listened when he warned them, "stay in the van." Monster-sized mayhem ensues when the kids chase their escaped hamster into a mysterious warehouse — and suddenly they are the ones being chased as all sorts of creepy creatures scurry, slink, and stomp through a secret Night Door. The first of two new middle-school graphic novels that introduce a funny, smart, likable, reluctant hero and his wisecracking younger sister whose adventures are sure to appeal to readers of *Lunch Lady*, *Hilo*, and *Caveboy Dave*. (STL094084) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC $10.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC $15.99

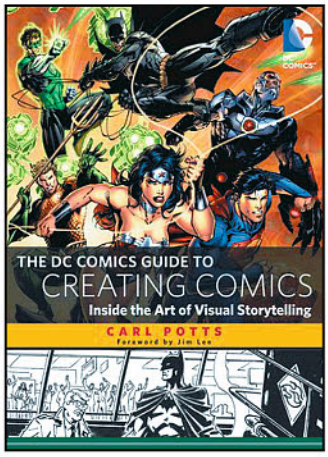
THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO SELF-PUBLISHING COMICS SC

(W) Comfort Love, Adam Withers
For the first time in history, those looking to break into comics have an enormous number of realistic, proven options for doing so all by themselves, without having to rely on big comics publishers. It's an exciting time, but a confusing one for neophytes overwhelmed by numerous options. *The Complete Guide to Self-Publishing Comics* is the first book of its kind to help readers make sense of it all and take control of their comics-making destinies. It provides would-be creators with a definitive guide to the tools needed for breaking into modern comics via self-publishing. For those looking to create comics on their own terms, this book provides a road map to success. (STK668871) (MAR151750)
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 240pgs, FC $24.99



THE DC COMICS GUIDE TO CREATING COMICS SC

(W) Carl Potts (A) Carl Potts, Various (CA) Jim Lee

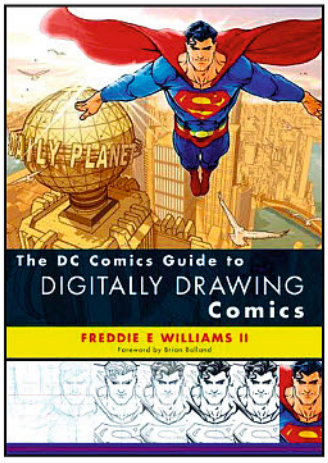


From the bestselling *DC Comics Guide* series, this is the essential resource for aspiring comics creators looking to make intriguing, action-packed comics like the experts at DC Comics. Going beyond the typical art and writing lessons, this book shows readers how to take full advantage of comics' sequential visual storytelling possibilities. Writer Carl Potts presents key principles and techniques for crafting exciting professional-quality comics. This behind-the-curtain look at the DC Comics creative process is a can't-miss opportunity for aspiring comics creators, whether they want to work for DC Comics or invent their own unique comics creations. Introduction by Jim Lee. (STK619853) (AUG131609)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 192pgs, FC $24.99

THE DC COMICS GUIDE TO DIGITALLY DRAWING COMICS SC

(W/A/CA) Freddie Williams II

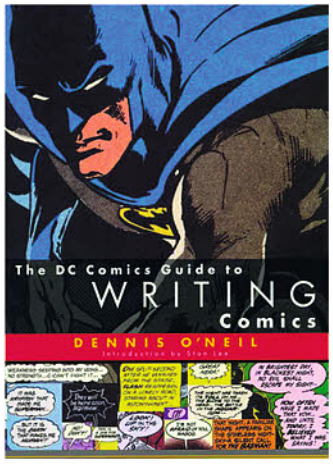


Gain incredible superpowers with the help of your computer! Give up pencil, pen, and paper and start drawing dynamic, exciting comics art entirely on the computer. Freddie E Williams II, one of DC Comics' hottest artists, gives step-by-step directions, guiding readers through the digital process, from turning on the computer to finishing a digital file of fully inked comic art, ready for print. Creating a template, sketching on the computer, penciling, and finally inking digitally are all covered in depth. (STK388261) (JUN091212)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 128pgs, PC $22.99

THE DC COMICS GUIDE TO WRITING COMICS SC

(W) Dennis O'Neil (A) Various (CA) Neal Adams

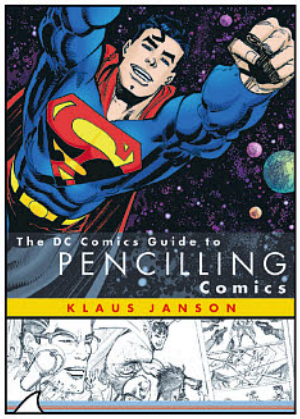


A living legend in the comics industry, author Dennis O'Neil reveals the inside tricks and no-fail techniques for comic book storytelling. In *The DC Comics Guide to Writing Comics*, he covers the various methods of writing scripts, procedures for developing a story structure, building subplots, creating well-rounded characters, and much more, including guidelines for writing proposals to editors that command attention and get results. (STK430840) (AUG108117)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11 ..... $22.95

THE DC COMICS GUIDE TO PENCILLING COMICS TP

(A) Klaus Janson

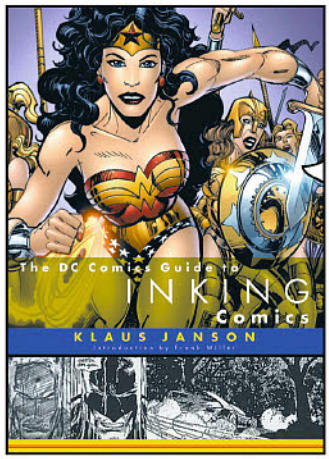


Klaus Janson, a 30-year veteran, demonstrates strategies for penciling that are informative and exciting, covering everything from anatomy, to composition, to page design. Packed with a wealth of tested techniques, practical advice, and professional secrets for the aspiring artist, this book serves as a valuable resource for comic book, graphic novel, and storyboard artists everywhere. (STK402518) (MAY098164)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, FC $22.95

THE DC COMICS GUIDE TO INKING COMICS TP

(W/A/CA) Klaus Janson

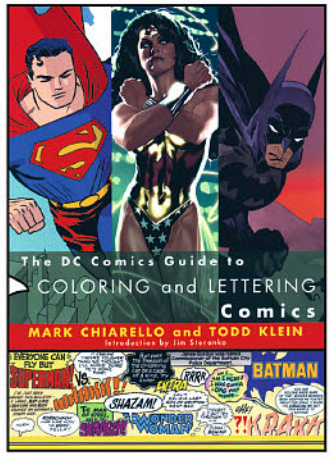


Legendary comic book inker Klaus Janson uses DC's world-famous characters, including Batman, Superman, and Wonder Woman, to demonstrate an array of inking techniques in this third volume in the authoritative series of books on how to create comics. This one-stop sourcebook is packed with a wealth of tested techniques, practical advice, and professional secrets for the aspiring comic artist. (STK430839) (AUG101313)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, FC $22.99

THE DC COMICS GUIDE TO COLORING & LETTERING COMICS SC

(W) Mark Chiarello, Todd Klein (A/CA) Todd Klein

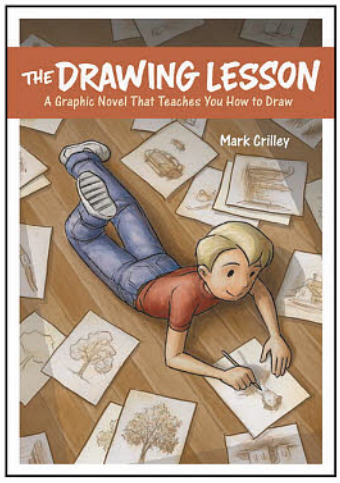


From the pros and cons of lettering by hand or by computer, creating word balloons, and utilizing fonts, to logo designs, working with color, and creating special effects, acclaimed comic book illustrator Mark Chiarello and award-winning letterer Todd Klein demonstrate dozens of surefire strategies, practical step-by-step techniques, and professional secrets for dynamic comic book coloring and lettering. (STK428937) (JUL108130)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC $22.99

THE DRAWING LESSON: A GRAPHIC NOVEL THAT TEACHES YOU HOW TO DRAW

(W/A/CA) Mark Crilley

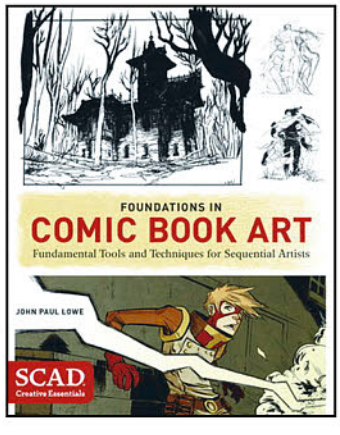


Mark Crilley's YouTube drawing instruction videos have an enormous worldwide legion of fans and have been featured on sites such as Yahoo News and Reddit. In addition, Crilley is an accomplished graphic novelist. Now he pairs both strengths resulting in a one-of-a-kind art instruction experience. Through the story of aspiring, overeager young artist-in-the-making David and his helpful, but often flustered mentor, Becky, readers gain a grounding in the basics of drawing and rendering, along with a helping of laughs and poignant entertainment. Each lesson builds off the previous, with sidebars at the end of each chapter that direct readers to tackle some of the very same drawing exercises that David has just completed. (STL008648)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC $18.99

FOUNDATIONS IN COMIC BOOK ART SC

(W/A/CA) John Paul Lowe



A comprehensive guide to creating and developing comic book and graphic novel art, from the Savannah College of Art and Design (SCAD), one of the world's leaders in sequential arts instruction. John Paul Lowe presents an in-depth primer on the tools and techniques used by top sequential artists to create comic books, graphic novels, and other sequential arts forms. This book covers all of the materials and methods aspiring artists need to master and succeed as sequential artists. (STK645456)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 160pgs, B&W $24.99

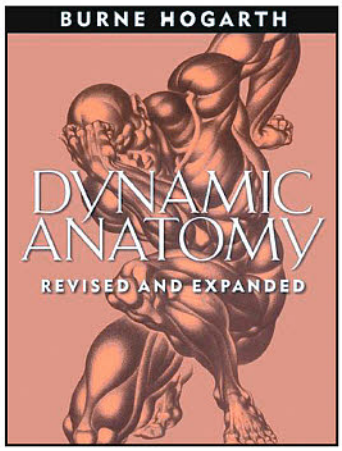
HOGARTH: DYNAMIC ANATOMY REVISED & EXPANDED SC

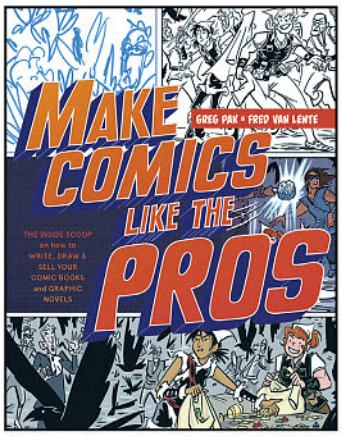
(W/A/CA) Burne Hogarth

Praised by critics and teachers alike for more than 40 years, Burne Hogarth's *Dynamic Anatomy* is recognized worldwide as the classic, indispensable text on artistic anatomy. Now revised, expanded, and completely redesigned with 75 never-before-published drawings from the Hogarth archives and 24 pages of new material, this award-winning reference explores the expressive structure of the human form from the artist's point of view. (STK523853) (OCT128008)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 256pgs, FC..... $29.99





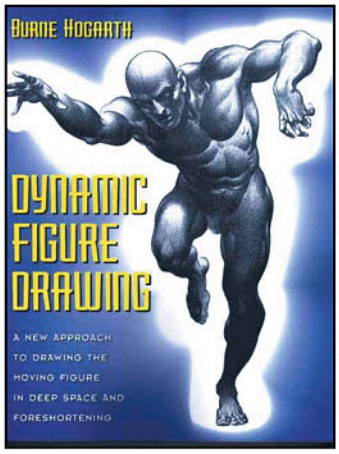
MAKE COMICS LIKE THE PROS SC

(W) Greg Pak, Fred Van Lente

Fan-favorite comic book writers Greg Pak and Fred Van Lente reveal the secrets of comics' top talents in *Make Comics Like the Pros*. The authors take readers step by step through the comics creation process from idea to finished work, and along the way offer examples and insights from their own careers as well as their collaborators'. Not only that, but Pak and Van Lente also join forces with Eisner Award-winning cartoonist Colleen Coover to produce an original comic inside the book! *Make Comics Like the Pros* gives comic book hopefuls the tools they need to reach the next level of sequential arts stardom. (STK648153)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 160pgs, FC..... $22.99



HOGARTH: DYNAMIC FIGURE DRAWING SC

(W/A/CA) Burne Hogarth

Praised by critics and teachers alike for more than 40 years, Burne Hogarth's series of volumes on drawing the human form will educate and captivate a new generation of artists. This powerful book offers a systematic approach to rendering action figures that seem to leap off the page. (STK627311) (JUL138409)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 8x11..... $22.99

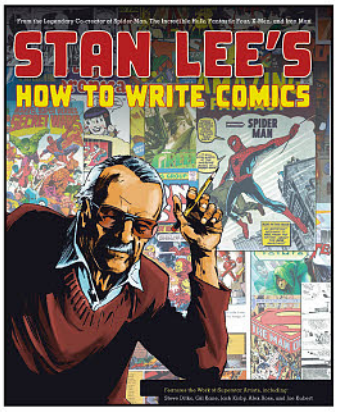
STAN LEE'S HOW TO WRITE COMICS SC

(W) Stan Lee (CA) John RomitaSr

Comics icon Stan Lee, creator of the Mighty Marvel Universe, has set about to teach everything he knows about writing and creating comic book characters. In these pages, aspiring comics writers will learn everything they need to know about how to write their own comic book stories, complete with easy to understand instruction, tips of the trade, and invaluable advice even for more advance writers. From the secrets to creating concepts, plots, to writing the script, the man with no peer, Stan Lee, is your guide to the world of writing and creating comics. (STK449557)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 224pgs, FC..... $24.99



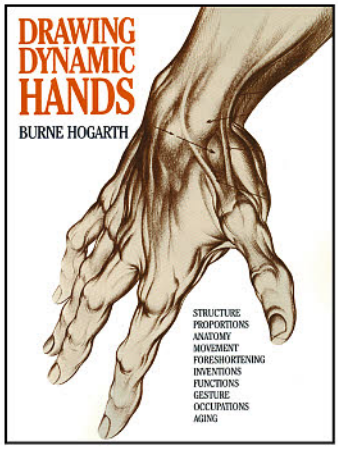
HOGARTH: DRAWING DYNAMIC HANDS SC

(W/A/CA) Burne Hogarth

Praised by critics and teachers alike for more than 40 years, Burne Hogarth's series of Dynamic rendering is recognized worldwide as the classic, indispensable text on artistic anatomy. The most comprehensive book ever published on drawing hands uses a revolutionary system for visualizing the hand in an almost infinite number of positions. (STK647430) (MAR148322)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 144pgs, FC..... $23.99





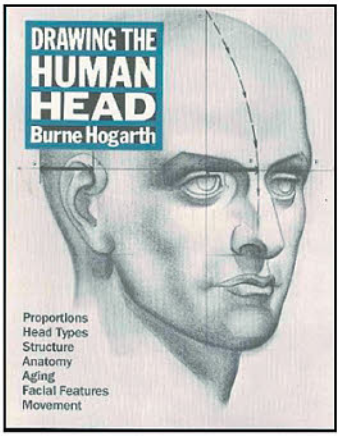
STAN LEE'S HOW TO DRAW COMICS SC

(W) Stan Lee (A) Various (CA) John RomitaSr

In *Stan Lee's How to Draw Comics*, Stan Lee sets out to teach everything he knows about writing, drawing, and creating comic book characters. The book focuses primarily on action-adventure comics, but will touch upon other genres and styles. From producing concepts and character sketches to laying out the final page of art, the man with no peer, Stan Lee, is the ultimate guide to the world of creating comics. (STK425158)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 224pgs, FC..... $24.99



HOGARTH: DRAWING THE HUMAN HEAD SC

Praised by critics and teachers alike for more than 40 years, Burne Hogarth's series of volumes on drawing the human form will educate and captivate a new generation of artists. In 300 extraordinary drawings, Hogarth shows how to draw the head from every angle, age the face from infancy to old age, and delineate every feature and wrinkle. (STK627509) (AUG138029)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11..... $23.99

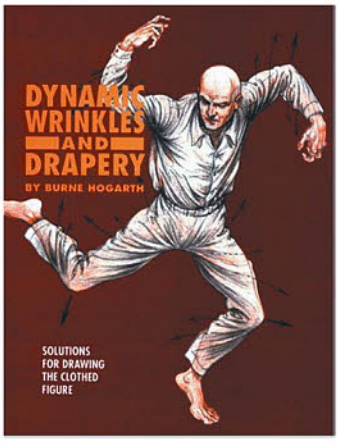
HOGARTH: DYNAMIC WRINKLES AND DRAPERY SC

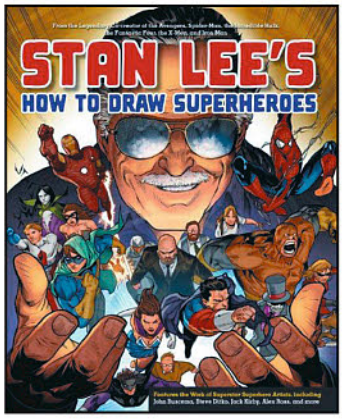
(W/A/CA) Burne Hogarth

Understanding how the body moves is the key to rendering clothing, as world-renowned artist Hogarth demonstrates in this unique book. (STK647428) (MAR148320)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 152pgs, FC..... SRP: $24.99





STAN LEE'S HOW TO DRAW SUPERHEROES SC

(W) Stan Lee (CA) Alex Ross

D.I.Y.

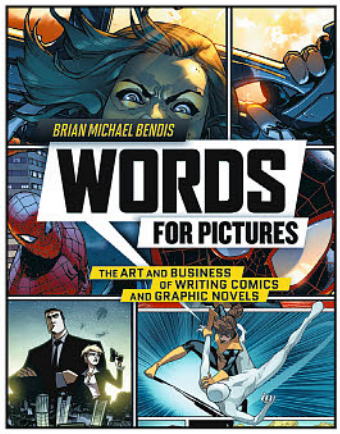
Spider-Man, the X-Men, the Fantastic Four, Iron Man, the Incredible Hulk, and the Avengers all share a common trait — these hugely popular Marvel Comics superheroes were co-created by the legendary Stan Lee. Now, Lee shows readers everything they'll need to make their own mighty superheroes, just like his classic creations. Lee exposes his secret tools and techniques for bringing strong, inspiring heroes and heroines to life. He even shows aspiring creators how to expand their super-universes with evil villains, trusty sidekicks, brutes and monsters, super-pets, secret hideouts, and more! These invaluable insights from one of the greatest superhero creators of all time are must-haves for all fans of Lee's legendary superhero comic work. (STK612473) (MAY131465)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 224pgs, PC $24.99

WORDS FOR PICTURES: THE ART AND BUSINESS OF WRITING COMICS SC

(W) Brian Michael Bendis, Joe Quesada (A/CA) Various



D.I.Y.

One of the most popular writers in modern comics, Brian Michael Bendis shares the tools and techniques used to create some of the most popular comic book and graphic novel stories of all time. *Words for Pictures* gives readers the opportunity to learn from a creator at the very top of his field. Bendis teaches comics writing hopefuls everything they'll need to take their ideas from script to dynamic sequential art. The book's complete coverage exposes the most effective methods for crafting comic scripts, showcases insights from Bendis's fellow creators, reveals business secrets all would-be comics writers must know, and challenges readers with exercises to jumpstart their own graphic novel writing success. (STK642605) (MAY141819)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 224pgs, PC $24.99

WAXWORK COMICS



HOUSE OF WAXWORK #3

(W) Thomas Crowell
(A) Steve Ellis, Dennis Calero
(CA) Justin Erickson

In the third haunting installment of House Of Waxwork readers are guaranteed an overdose of terror with two new stories penned by Thomas Crowell. Sushi Of The Gods will take readers to modern day Japan where mythology and old world traditions never die. In the rousing story Necropants, readers will learn that mixing Heavy Metal and Black Magic can take you far in the music biz... even to the grave. Also featured in House Of Waxwork Issue 3, prepare to meet an all new, and very important character named The De-Composer! (STL096005)

32pgs, FC $3.99

POSER #3

(W/A) Clay McCormack



Fear has befallen Redondo Beach. Young punks travel together in groups and the town is on high alert. The "Poser" killings have continued and the body count shows no sign of slowing! You might ask yourself, *"How could HELL be any worse?" Poser #3* has your answer! Copycat killers stalk the beach. Adults are now targeted. NO ONE IS SAFE! Will the influx of police officers into the terrorized beach town catch Poser? Can Ash and her misfit group of friends elude the edge of Poser's razor-sharp blade? Turn the page and stage-dive into this issue to find out! (STL096006)

MATURE THEMES

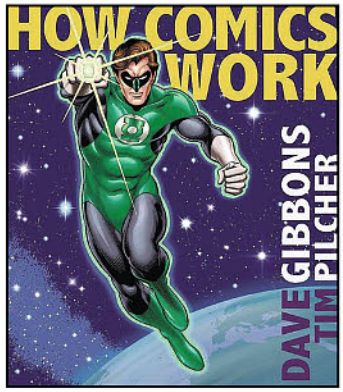
28pgs, FC $3.99

WELLFLEET PRESS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

HOW COMICS WORK SC

(W) Mark Millar, Dave Gibbons
(A/CA) Dave Gibbons



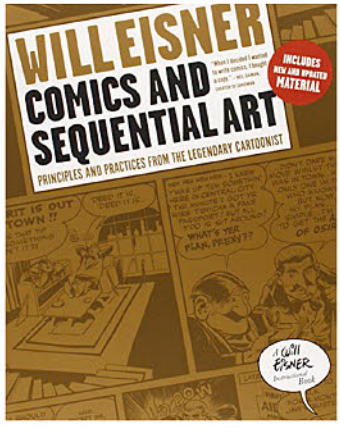
D.I.Y.

In the Eisner Award-nominated *How Comics Work*, Dave Gibbons offers a class in creating comic books. Learn script writing, page layouts, lettering, and more from the incredible artist behind *Watchmen* and *Green Lantern*! This "How It's Done" series reveals insider hints, tips, and tricks from one of the world's greatest comic creators, all in his own words—and with scans of original artwork and rarely seen works to illustrate his personal creative processes. *How Comics Work* covers both Gibbons' hand-drawn and digital design techniques in depth. This is your chance to gain insight into Gibbons' digital work, from his computer coloring and 3-D modeling with Angus McKie on *Give Me Liberty*, to his work on *The Originals* using digital gray tones. You'll learn how he layers text for editing, creates effects such as flares and neon glows, and prepares artwork for print and online. *How* Comics *Work* is everything you need to know to get started creating great comic books. (STL055502) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 9x10, 192pgs, PC $24.99

WW NORTON



WILL EISNER: COMICS AND SEQUENTIAL ART SC

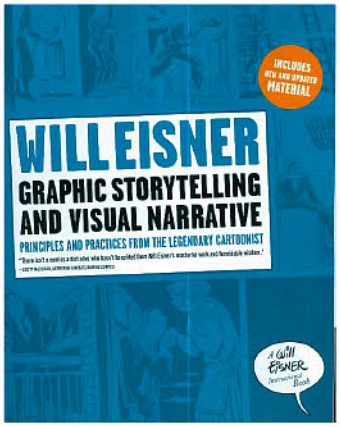
D.I.Y.

Will Eisner is one of the twentieth century's great American artists, a man who pioneered the field of comic arts. Here, in his classic *Comics and Sequential Art*, he refines the art of graphic storytelling into clear, concise principles that every cartoonist, comic artist, writer, and filmmaker needs to know. Eisner reveals here the fundamentals of graphic storytelling. He addresses dialogue, anatomy, framing, and many other important aspects of the art form. Fully updated and revised to reflect current practices and technology, including a section on digital media. (STL007127) (JAN161814)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 192pgs, FC $23.95

WILL EISNER: GRAPHIC STORYTELLING AND VISUAL NARRATIVE REVISED EDITION SC

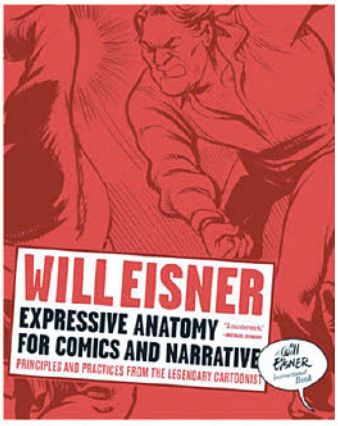


(W/A/CA) Will Eisner

In *Graphic Storytelling and Visual Narrative*, Will Eisner lays out the fundamentals of storytelling and their application in the comic book and graphic novel. In a work that will prove invaluable for comic artists and filmmakers, Eisner reveals how to construct a story and the basics of crafting a visual narrative. Filled with examples from Eisner's work as well as that of artists like Art Spiegelman and R. Crumb, this essential work covers everything from the fine points of graphic storytelling to the big picture of the medium. (STK369900) (MAY084355)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 164pgs, PC.....$22.95



WILL EISNER: EXPRESSIVE ANATOMY FOR COMICS AND NARRATIVE SC

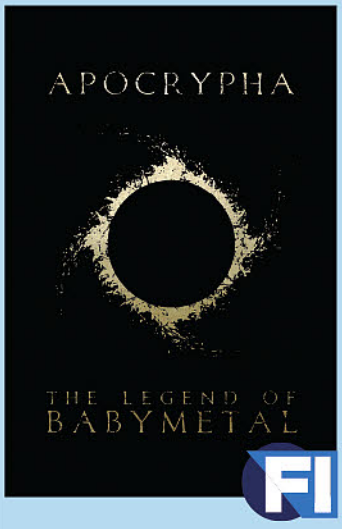
The final book in the Will Eisner Instructional Series reveals the secrets of Eisner's own techniques and theories of movement, body mechanics, facial expressions, and posture: the key components of graphic storytelling. Eisner's control over the mechanical and intuitive skills necessary for its application set him apart among comics artists, and his principles of body grammar have proven invaluable to legions of students in overcoming what is perhaps the most challenging aspect of creating comics. Buttressed by dozens of illustrations, which display Eisner's mastery of expression, both subtle and overt, *Expressive Anatomy for Comics and Narrative* will benefit comics fans, students, and teachers. (STK670108) (DEC148174)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, PC.....$24.95

Z2 COMICS

FEATURED ITEM



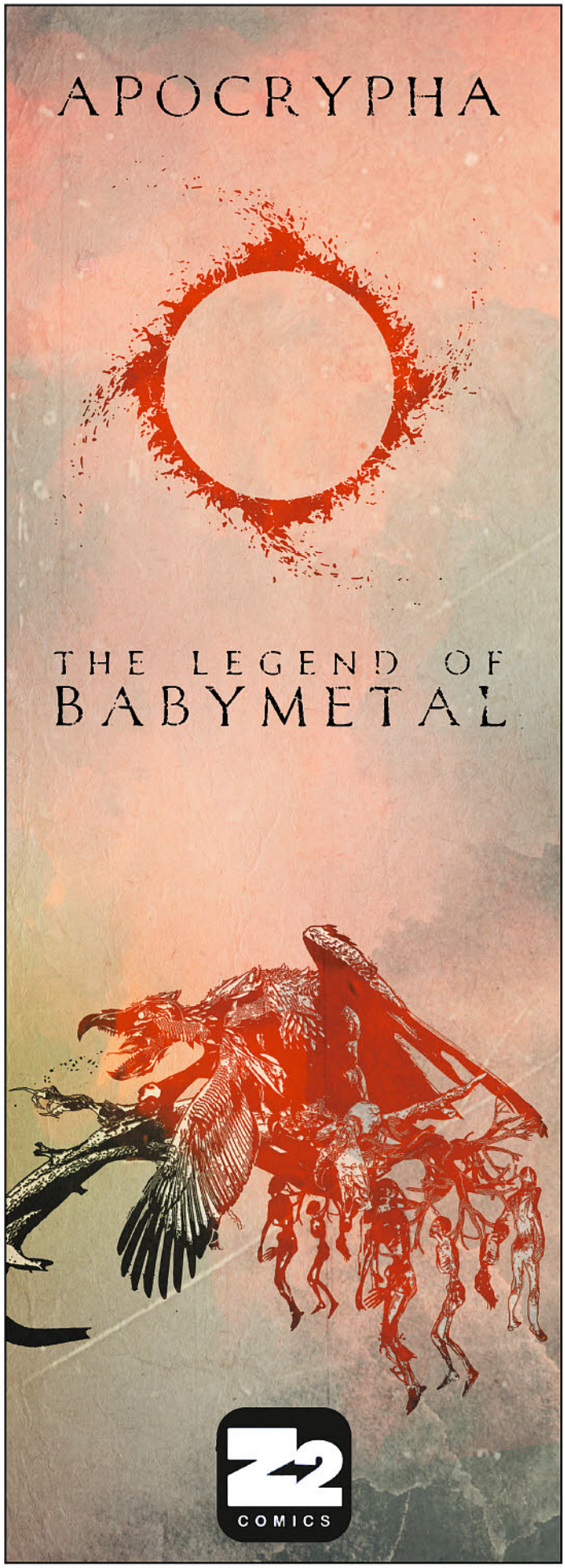
APOCRYPHA: THE LEGEND OF BABYMETAL SC

(W) Prophet Of The Fox God
(A) GMB Chomichuk

Discover the myth of the worldwide music sensation BABYMETAL. Tasked with defeating the forces of darkness and division, the metal spirits must travel through a variety of eras of time, assuming different forms and identities. What we are seeing is not the BABYMETAL of the present. It's an original story based on BABYMETAL as you've never heard them before. The long-hidden metal spirit's apocrypha of the Metal Resistance will emerge! (STL077848)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 144pgs, B&W.....$24.99



THE APOCRYPHA ILLUMINATED: GMB CHOMICHUK INTERVIEW

GMB Chomichuk is an award-winning writer, illustrator and public speaker. His work has appeared in film, television, books, comics and graphic novels. He writes and/or illustrates occult suspense stories like *Midnight City* and Underworld, science fiction works like *Infinitum*, or inspirational all-ages adventure stories like *Cassie and Tonk* and *Snow Troll's Daughter*. His latest project is the full-length graphic novel, ***Apocrypha: The Legend of Babymetal***, due this October from Z2 Comics.

Mr. Chomichuk took time out his busy schedule to talk to us about this unusual graphic novel, with a unique take on the unparalleled Japanese band pop/metal…

PREVIEWS: *What was the biggest challenge in bringing the story together?*

GMB Chomichuk: A strange realization after being approached for ***Babymetal*** was that this is the sort of book I was made to do. The biggest challenge for me is to try and forget the size of the audience, to remember that I was chosen for what I do and not let the expectations of the fans get in the way of doing the honest creative work.

P: *What was your favorite part of working on the* ***Babymetal*** *book?*

GMB: On the pure creative side, the Vulture God has been a favourite to work on. I've enjoyed designing a god of rot and ruin and entropy who adapts to its situations as the heroes do, growing more terrible each iteration. Yet one of my favourite parts in working on ***Apocrypha*** has been in the consideration of the elemental meaning of kawaii and its contrast with the setting and situations in the book. In a way, working on this book, I've come to understand that cuteness (of the band members) is an armor against the horror and despair arrayed against our heroes. I think that is why the band has become a phenomenon, because it doesn't deny the darkness, but also doesn't try outdo it either… it resists on its own terms.



P: *What was it like to work with the band and their support team to bring this book to life?*

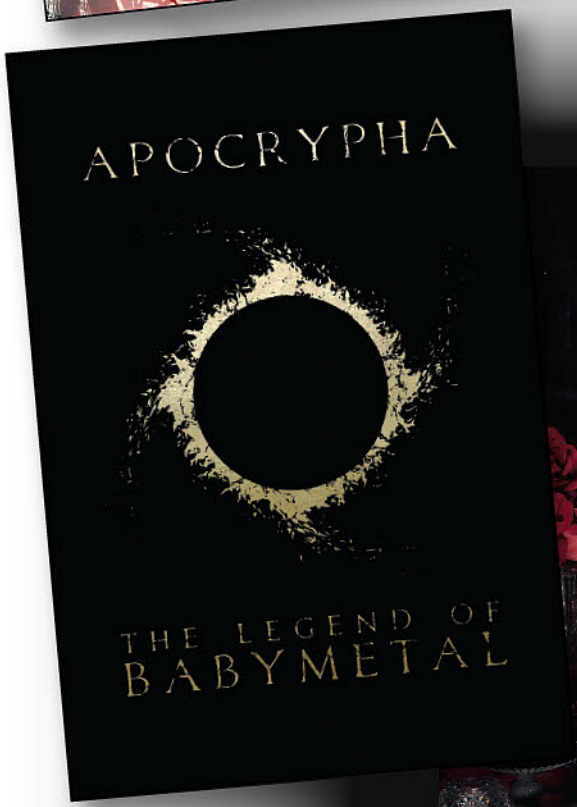
GMB: Trying to bring this rich mythology to life has been a challenge. For me, the consideration has been in trying to create something worthy of the ***Babymetal*** experience on the page. To me, ***Babymetal*** has layers beyond the sound and I want, artistically, to be purposeful in my art process to honour that. I've put a lot of textures in the work as a sort of visual homage to the soundscapes of the music. When you see their live shows and realize that a story is unfolding, but not the way you might have imagined, that bravery to pivot away from expectation is something I keep in mind. The support and input from the ***Babymetal*** team has been so encouraging, it really feels like I have a team on my side, and it's really helped to bring out the best in my work!

P: *How did you try to accentuate the band's personalities in your layout? In other words, how did you highlight body language and perspective to convey their individual attitudes?*

GMB: Because of the story, it was less about trying to copy the band and more about showcasing their essence. When ***Babymetal*** are onstage there's an undeniable presence that comes across from them, which you don't really get from photos or even the videos. My work was definitely influenced by the style of their live performance.







THE BLACK KNIGHT

ISSUE 1 OF 5

Terry Kavanagh (W) Sergio Arino (A)
Robby Bevard (C)

MINI-SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

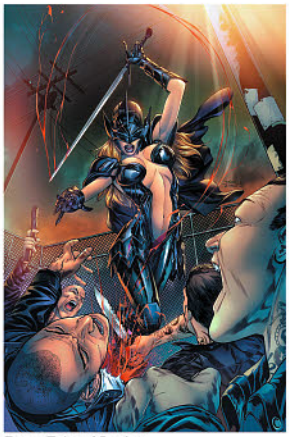
LAUNCH

DON'T MISS THIS BRAND NEW SERIES WITH WRITER TERRY KAVANAGH (*THE MUSKETEERS*) AND ARTIST SERGIO ARINO (*THE BLACK SABLE*)!

A spin off of *Grimm Fairy Tales*, defense attorney Peyton Parks' life is anything but normal or average. After being given the powers of The Black Knight from the Book of Fables, she has been riding the line of the legal system between attorney and vigilante. Now with her life finally slowing down some, a new threat has emerged from the shadows and Peyton may be the only one with the power to stop it. **The Black Knight #1 Blank Sketch Cover F also available!**



Cover A: Sean Chen



Cover B: Igor Vitorino



Cover C: Jay Anacleto



Cover D: Alan Quah



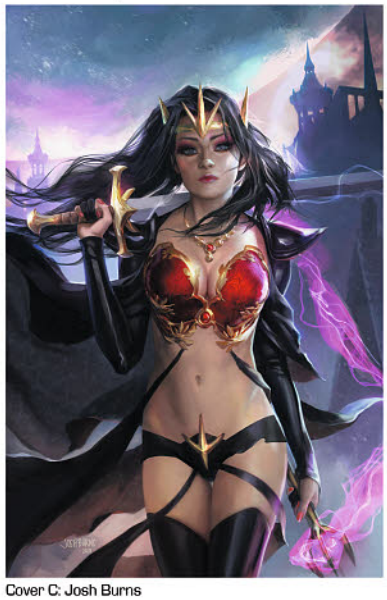
Cover E: Leonardo Colapietro



Cover A: Igor Vitorino



Cover B: John Royle



Cover C: Josh Burns



Cover D: Harvey Tolibao

GRIMM FAIRY TALES
ISSUE 23
Joe Brusha (W)

ONGOING SERIES
32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

"...if you've been a fan and you're wondering if this is worth picking up, the answer is: yes!"
—SnapPow.com

Camelot and the Order of Tarot collide as the history of how they are intertwined is revealed. This is not the first battle between Merlin and his knights vs. the Emperor and his court...but it certainly will be the last.



Cover A: Eric J

GRIMM TALES OF TERROR

ISSUE 8 OF 13 (VOLUME 4)

Billy Hanson (W)

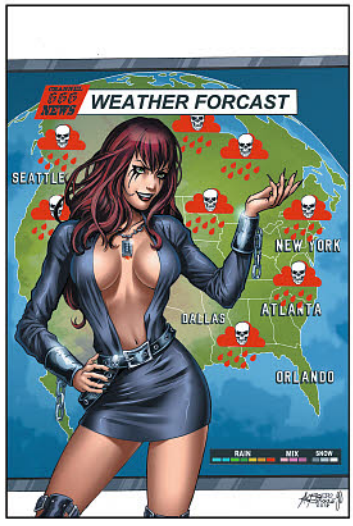
MAXI-SERIES

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

When a small town in Wyoming has their regular programming interrupted by a strange video, things begin to go from weird to horrific. Is it a hacker having fun, a government conspiracy, or something entirely more sinister behind this transmission?



Cover B: Igor Vitorino



Cover C: Alfredo Reyes



Cover A: Riveiro

PARADISE COURT

ISSUE 4 OF 5

Joe Brusha (W) Babisu Kourtis (A)
Leonardo Paciarotti (C)

MINI-SERIES

48 PAGES • FC • $3.99

FROM THE CREATOR THAT BROUGHT YOU *SATAN'S HOLLOW!*

As her friends and the residents of the gated community continue to disappear, Amy finds herself alone and hunted by the Ram's Head Killer. Even as she fights to survive, she realizes that nowhere within the gates of Paradise Court is safe...and that there is no escape.



Cover B: Igor Vitorino



Cover C: Allan Otero



Cover A: Sean Chen

REVENGE OF WONDERLAND
ISSUE 4 OF 6

Raven Gregory (W) Allan Otero (A) Grostieta (C)

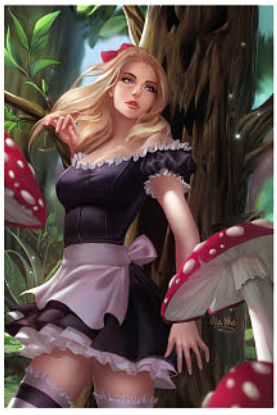
MINI-SERIES
32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

As vast changes spread and wreak havoc in the world of dreams, Calie comes face-to-face with the latest incarnation of one of Wonderland's most twisted denizens ever created by the realm of madness...the new and improved caterpillar.

Meanwhile, an imprisoned Violet learns first-hand what the Duchess and Wonderland really want and the truth of what they are after may very well drive Violet insane.



Cover B: Igor Vitorino



Cover C: Ula Mos



Cover D: Edgar Salazar



Cover A: David Seidman

RIPLEY'S BELIEVE IT OR NOT!
ISSUE 1 OF 2

Howard Mackie, Dale Mettam, Ben Meares, Victoria Rau, and Fox Kavanagh (W)

CELEBRATE 100 YEARS OF *RIPLEY'S BELIEVE IT OR NOT!*

MINI-SERIES | 48 PAGES • FC • $5.99

A 48-page anthology of some of the most phantasmagorical oddities in the Robert Ripley collection, written and illustrated by an equally mind-blowing mix of comic book legends and rising stars. You'll have to see it to believe it!

"A Tale As Old As..." (The real story of beauty and the beast), written by Howard Mackie and illustrated by Hakan Aydin.

"I've Been Working On The Railroad" (Phineas Gage, the man who survived a railroad spike through the head), written by Fox Kavanagh and illustrated by Daniel Maine.

"The Ride Of His Life" (The dead man who won a horse race), written by Dale Mettam.

"Mother Nature" (The Yellowstone volcano that could wipe us all out), written by Victoria Rau and illustrated by Pat Broderick.

"49 Lives" (The cat who could predict death), written by Ben Meares and illustrated by Marcelo Basile.

And 5 illustrated fun fact pages, featuring more juicy tidbits about the stories within this issue and Robert Ripley himself!



Cover: Riveiro

PEEK-A-BOO

Victoria Rau (W) Marcelo Basile [A]

TRADE PAPERBACK | 148 PAGES • FC • $19.99

"It's a visual hide-and-seek horror story, deftly executed in comic book form."
—Comic Crusaders

A mother seeking solace with her three children after a recent tragedy signs up for a group hiking and camping tour. But navigating the difficult terrain is the least of the hikers' worries as the group soon finds they're being stalked by unseen predators. Collects Peek-A-Boo #1 – #5.



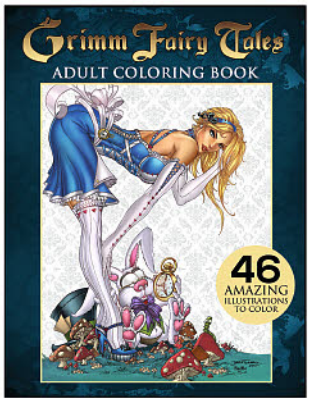
COLLECT ZENESCOPE'S TWISTED NEW HORROR SERIES BY WRITER VICTORIA RAU AND ARTIST MARCELO BASILE, NOW AVAILABLE IN PAPERBACK!

OFFERED AGAIN—COLORING BOOKS









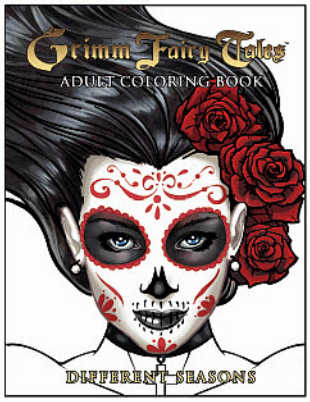
GRIMM FAIRY TALES ADULT COLORING BOXED SET
DIAMOND CODE: JUN162043

GRIMM FAIRY TALES ADULT COLORING BOOK VOL 1.
DIAMOND CODE: OCT151871

GRIMM FAIRY TALES ADULT COLORING BOOK VOL 2.
DIAMOND CODE: SEP178854







ALICE IN WONDERLAND ADULT COLORING BOOK
DIAMOND CODE: FEB162019

GRIMM FAIRY TALES DIFFERENT SEASONS ADULT COLORING BOOK
DIAMOND CODE: JUN162044

Why Don't You Just Tell Me About the Shows I Like?



PREVIEWSworld.com

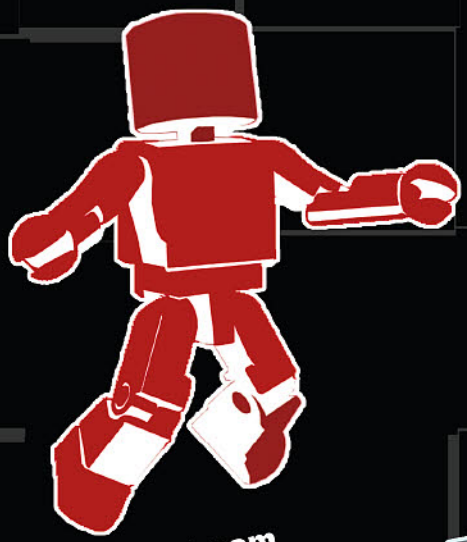
Film, TV & Video Games

Release Dates • Trailers • News & Notes

All Pop-Culture. All the Time.

Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com

NOW PART OF PREVIEWSworld.com

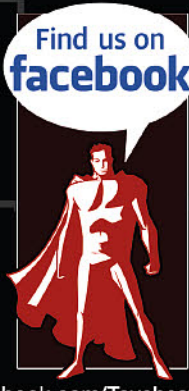


follow us on twitter



twitter.com/Toychestnews

Find us on facebook



facebook.com/Toychestnews

PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST

Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES

UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys

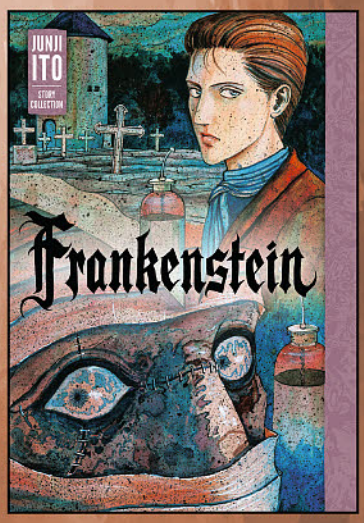
Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!



MEGA MAN: OFFICIAL COMPLETE WORKS SC

UDON ENTERTAINMENT

Explore 30 years of artwork from Capcom's beloved *Mega Man* video game franchise in this new art book!



FRANKENSTEIN HC

VIZ MEDIA

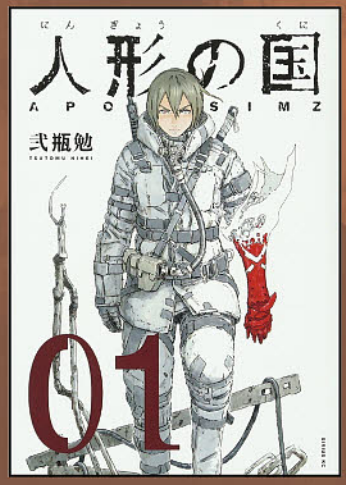
Junji Ito adapts Mary Shelley's gothic novel *Frankenstein* in this collection featuring several other horror stories from the master!

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA: HOLY NIGHT AND OTHER STORIES HC

KODANSHA COMICS

Collecting stories previously unpublished in English, this volume will complete your *Battle Angel Alita* collection!





APOSIMZ VOLUME 1 SC

VERTICAL COMICS

From the creator of *Knights of Sidonia*, centuries after a war on an inhabited asteroid, a civilization fights for survival on the surface!



WONDERLAND VOLUME 1 SC

SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT

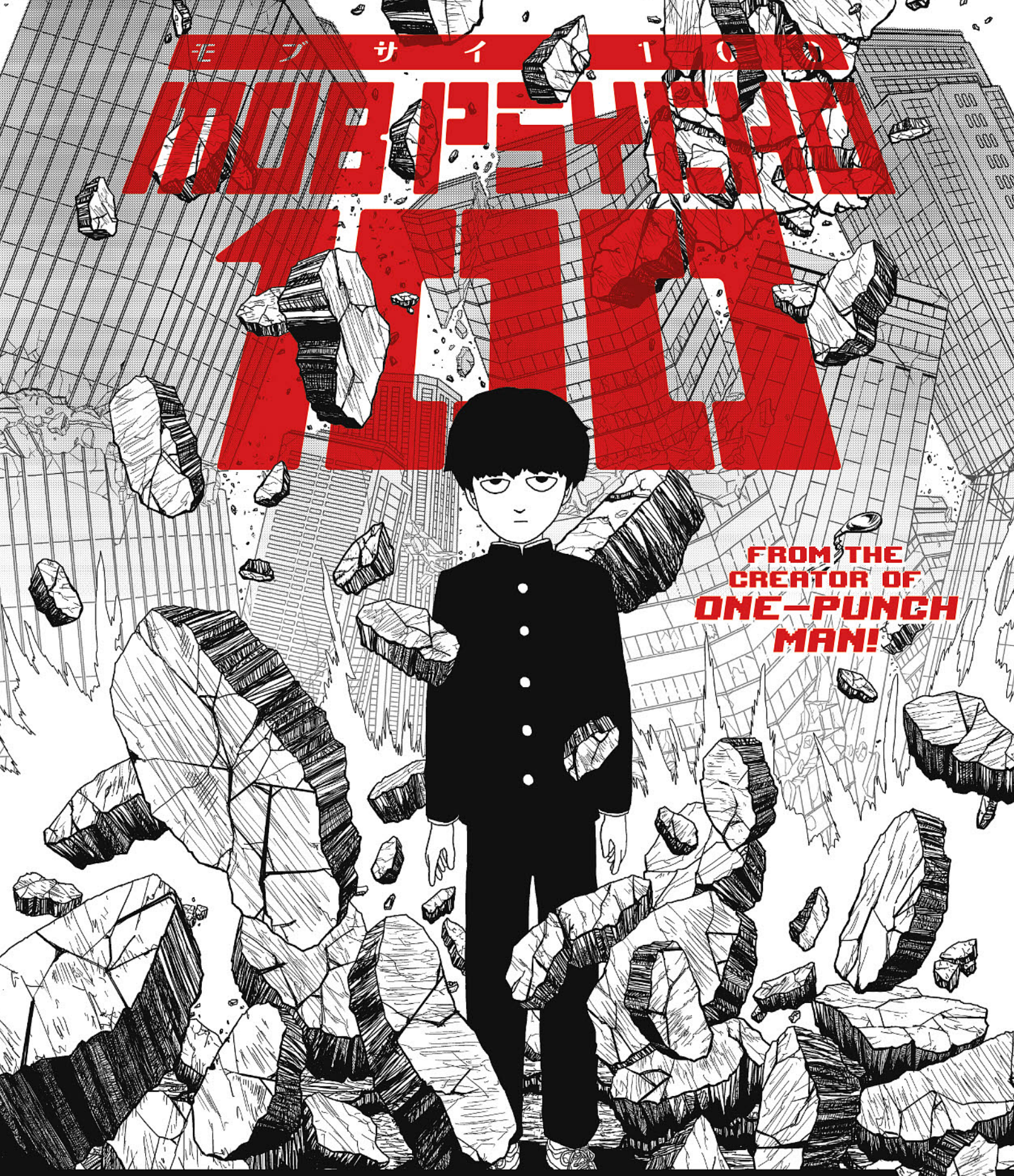
Humans shrink in size and must survive in a world not made for them in this horror manga inspired by *Alice in Wonderland*!



Z-Z-Z-ZOMBIE BOY VOLUME 1 SC

YEN PRESS

Life is hard for a boy, especially when you're a zombie, in this comedy manga from Yasunari Nagatoshi!



DARK HORSE MANGA
DarkHorse.com

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS OF BEST-SELLING MANGA!

Check out the Dark Horse section each month for new offerings and available backlist.

MOB PSYCHO 100 volume 1 © One 2012. All rights reserved. Original Japanese edition published by SHOGAKUKAN. English translation rights arranged with SHOGAKUKAN through Tuttle-Mori Agency, Inc., Tokyo. Dark Horse Manga is a trademark of Dark Horse Comics, LLC.

MANGAPEDIA

BROUGHT TO YOU BY VIZ MEDIA

MORE ABOUT MANGA!

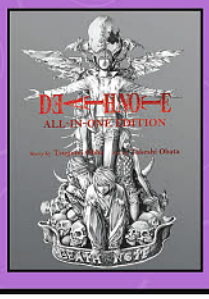
Of the various magazines that serialize manga in Japan, ***Weekly Shonen Jump (WSJ)*** stands out as the most iconic, and it has followed an interesting process in the creation of its manga; a process which is still followed to this day.

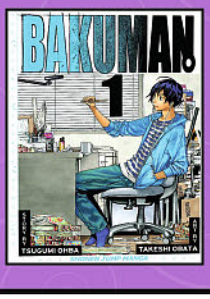
Just like the Western world of comics, creators are aspiring artists and storytellers who dream of seeing their work enjoyed by fans. A manga editor in Japan is responsible for discovering these talented and ambitious creators and guiding them, from providing feedback on their illustrative talents to helping them to develop their stories.

There are three ways in which ***WSJ*** editors discover the young talent that they will work with: Through contests held by the staff of ***WSJ***; through walk-in meetings with the editors; or by finding new talents working as assistants to established mangaka already being published in ***WSJ***.

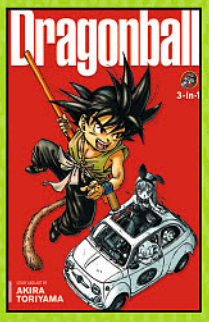








After planning out an ongoing story and putting together concept sketches with an editor, a creator will then draw three full-length chapters of a prospective manga series. Once those three chapters are created, they are then judged by a "Serialization Committee".









Every issue of ***Weekly Shonen Jump*** includes a survey postcard in which readers select their three favorite series from a given issue. Based on the results of these surveys, the manga in the magazine will continue or end, and has created several long-running manga series.





For the full Mangapedia article, see ***PREVIEWS***world.com/manga


HOW POWERFUL IS YOUR GALLERY?
the unbeatable Squirrel Girl
PVC Diorama
MARVEL
Gallery
She eats nuts and kicks butts! Squirrel-powered Doreen Green has defeated some of the most formidable foes in the Marvel Comics Universe, and today she's enjoying the height of her popularity as the Unbeatable Squirrel Girl. This detailed 10-inch sculpture features meticulous sculpting by Sam Greenwell based on a design by Uriel Caton.
MARVEL
© 2018 MARVEL
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
www.diamondselecttoys.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.

Get ready to feel...

SUBLIME



The World's Greatest First Love, Volume 11

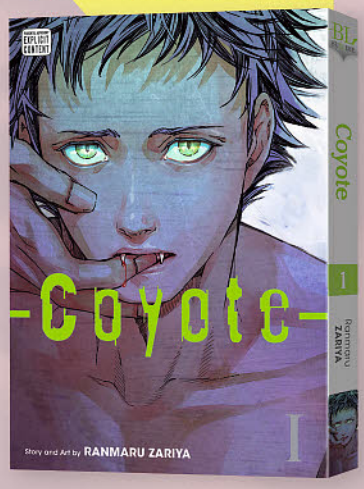
Story and Art by Shungiku **NAKAMURA**

Manga editor Ritsu Onodera is still giving it his all working under bossy editor in chief—and first love—Masamune Takano. And unfortunately, Ritsu runs—yet again—into Masamune's nemesis Haitani, who this time asks him out! Of course, Takano is having none of it, but Haitani is quick to remind him that Ritsu isn't his possession. Will all this pressure from his rivaling suitors finally extinguish the feelings Ritsu reluctantly carries for his old flame?

MATURE

October 10, 2018
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9955-7
162 pp • 5" x 7 ⅛" • TP • b/w/c • $12.99 US

SPOTLIGHT ON



Coyote, Volume 1

Story and Art by Ranmaru **ZARIYA**

In order to conceal that he's a werewolf, Coyote avoids getting too involved with humans. But Marleen, a pianist at a bar he frequents, is interested in him and just won't take no for an answer. When Coyote unexpectedly goes into heat for the first time, Marleen catches him while he's unable to maintain his human form and offers up a tempting invitation. Coyote wants to resist, but can he?

MATURE

October 10, 2018
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0051-6
178 pp • 5" x 7 ⅛" • TP • b/w/c • $12.99 US

Check out **Diamond Previews** and **Previews Adult** this and every month for more SUBLIME titles!

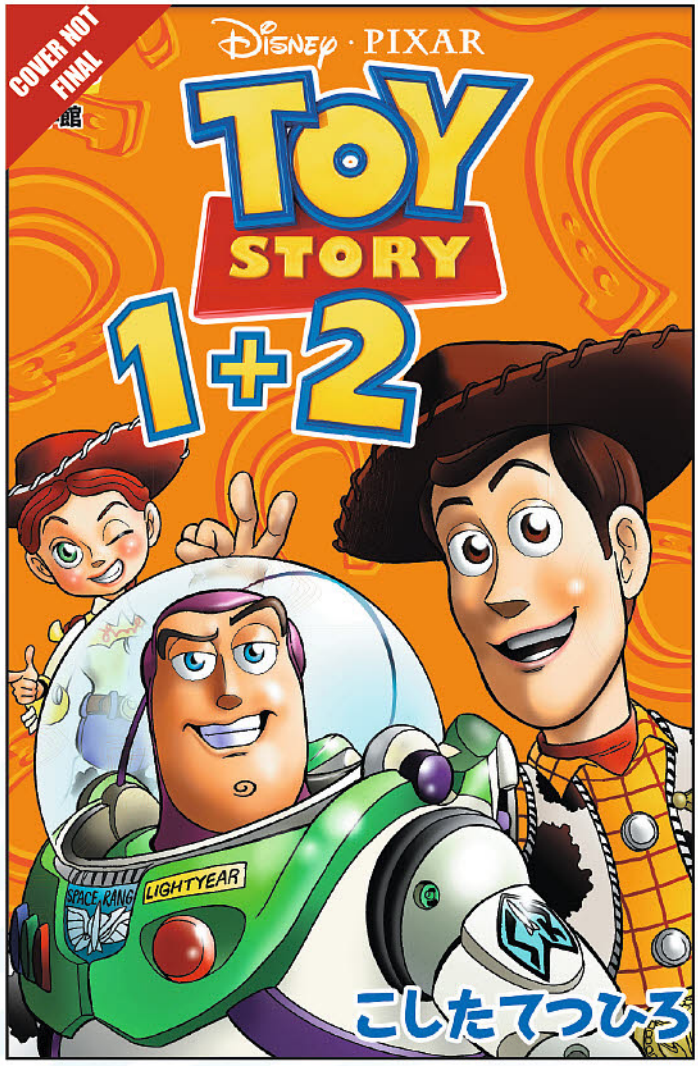
www.SuBLimeManga.com

SEKAIICHI HATSUKOI -ONODERA RITSU NO BAAI- 11 © Shungiku NAKAMURA 2016 ❤ Coyote I © RANMARU ZARIYA / Frontier Works 2016

Disney · PIXAR TOY STORY

NOVEMBER 2018 RELEASE!





DISNEY• PIXAR TOY STORY: SPECIAL COLLECTOR'S MANGA

Manga by TETSUHIRO KOSHITA

304 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

All Ages • $12.99

Woody the cowboy doll is Andy's favorite toy, and he can't control his jealousy when Andy gets a brand new toy for his birthday: the spaceman Buzz Lightyear. After a fight leaves them stranded far away from their home, they must learn to get along in order to get back to the toybox. And when Woody is stolen by a greedy toy collector, Buzz and the rest of Andy's toys mount a rescue mission to get him back... and bring Woody's new friends back with them!

What kinds of adventures do your toys get up to when you're not playing with them? Find out in this special collector's edition manga version of the hit Disney•Pixar movies, *Toy Story* and *Toy Story 2*.

THE CLASSIC DISNEY•PIXAR HIT MOVIES IN A FLIPBOOK!



© DISNEY / PIXAR





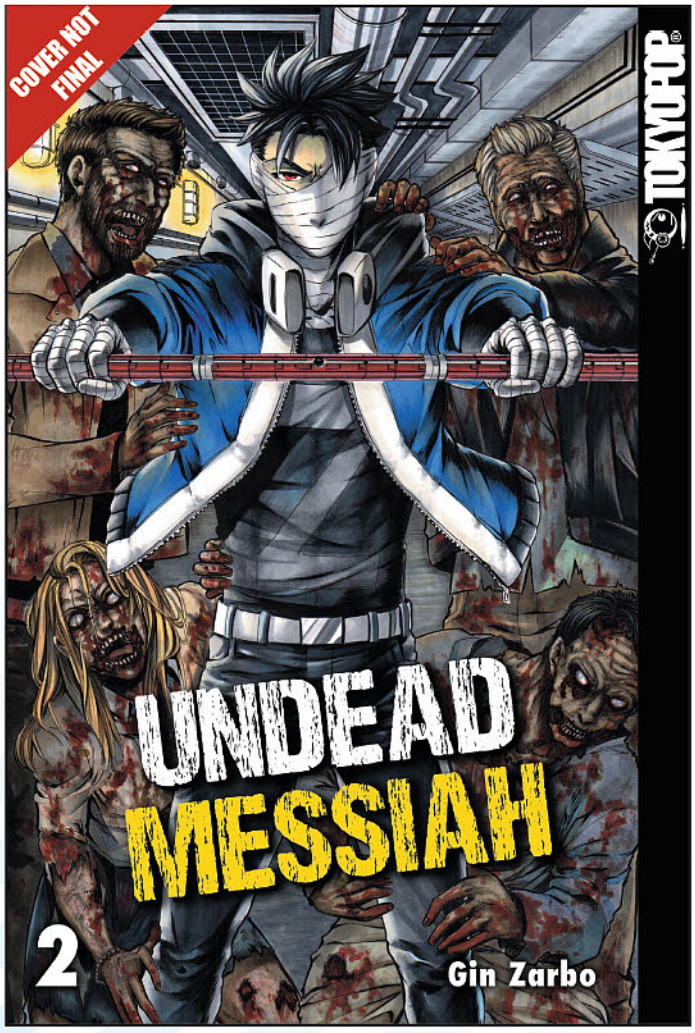


SAMPLE PAGES NOT FINAL

UNDEAD MESSIAH

NOVEMBER 2018 RELEASE!





UNDEAD MESSIAH VOL. 2

Manga by GIN ZARBO

144 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

TEENS 13+ • $10.99

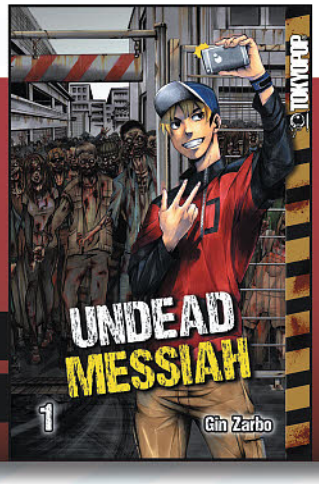
Tim Zachariah Muley has had a hell of a week. He stumbled onto a massive outbreak of the walking dead, rescued a baby from a bloodthirsty horde, escaped from the military, and met the mysterious stranger the internet calls a saint. Now, Tim has been recruited -- against his will -- into this supposed savior's bizarre organization, where he finds himself surrounded by loyal apostles with unbelievable powers, savage zombies hungry for meat, and the kind of scientific conspiracy he could never have imagined in his wildest nightmares.

ALSO PICK UP

UNDEAD MESSIAH VOL. 1

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

TEENS 13+ • $10.99



© GIN ZARBO/TOKYOPOP GmbH



NOVEMBER 2018 RELEASE!

Tarot Café

TAROT CAFE: THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION VOL.3

Manga by SANG-SUN PARK

480 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • L to R

TEENS 13+ • $17.99

The thrilling conclusion to the Tarot Cafe Collectors saga!

Alecto receives a dark prophecy from an old, three-headed fortuneteller: if he wants to tell Pamela the truth about his feelings, there will be dangerous consequences! While Pamela and Belus search for Alecto, Berial plays a game of chess with their lives-- and Alecto and Pamela face a disaster from which they can never return.

This collector's edition volume includes the full Tarot Cafe novel.



ALSO PICK UP

TAROT CAFE: THE COLLECTORS MANGA VOL. 1 - 2

480 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • L to R

TEENS 13+ • $17.99 * EACH





© SANG-SUN PARK / TOKYOPOP

Futaribeya
A ROOM FOR TWO

NOVEMBER 2018 RELEASE!





FUTARIBEYA VOL. 2

Manga by YUKIKO

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

TEENS 13+ • $12.99

In terms of personality, high school freshman Sakurako Kawawa couldn't be more at odds with her new roommate, the beautiful, lackadaisical Kasumi Yamabuki. But even though hardworking, friendly Sakurako might get the top grades in class and do most of the cooking at home while Kasumi seems to be constantly nodding off or snacking, these two roommates actually get along so well, you'll rarely see one without the other at her side. Whether they're just walking arm-in-arm to class, watching the cherry trees blossom, or sharing cotton candy at the summer festival, Sakurako and Kasumi are always having fun together!

Follow the heartwarming, hilarious daily life of two high school roommates in this new, four-panel style series of short stories!

ALSO PICK UP

FUTARIBEYA VOL. 1

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

OLDER TEENS 16+ • $12.99



© YUKIKO, GENTOSHA COMICS

DISNEY MANGA BACKLIST TITLES!

DISNEY STITCH! BEST FRIENDS FOREVER!



Manga by **MIHO ASADA**

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $10.99**

He's blue, he's fluffy and he's back for more! After crash landing his spaceship on a Japanese island in Okinawa, Stitch befriends a young girl called Yuna. With fun, mayhem, shenanigans and a little chaos, Stitch begins to learn what it truly means to be a friend. This manga combines the best stories of *Stitch! Izayoi Island!* and *Stitch! Diary for BFFs!*

DISNEY DESCENDANTS: THE ROTTEN TO THE CORE TRILOGY THE COMPLETE COLLECTION



Adapted by **JASON MUELL** / Art by **NATSUKI MINAMI**

240 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • L to R **ALL AGES • $15.99**

In a world where Disney's greatest villains have been condemned to live in exile on the Isle of the Lost, Mal, Evie, Carlos and Jay -- four descendants of these evildoers -- are given a chance to redeem themselves and prove they are greater than the sins of their parents by attending Auradon Prep and living among the good guys. Seeking this chance for glory, the Villain Kids hatch a plan to steal Fairy Godmother's magic wand and free their parents from captivity. Will the rebel teens follow in their rotten parents' footsteps or will they choose to embrace their innate goodness and save the kingdom?

DISNEY MIRIYA AND MARIE



Manga by **MAYA**

144 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • FC • R to L **ALL AGES • $12.99**

Even though the wealthy young girl Miriya has almost everything she could ever need, what she really wants is the one thing money can't buy: her missing parents. But this year, she gets an extra special birthday gift when Marie, a magical white kitten, appears and whisks her away to Paris! Learning the art of magic is one thing, but getting to eat the tastiest French pastries and wear the most beautiful fashion takes Miriya and Marie's journey to a whole new level!

This full color manga adventure will be an adorable addition to your Disney Manga collection!

© DISNEY

INTERNATIONAL WOMEN of MANGA

INTERNATIONAL WOMEN OF MANGA BACKLIST TITLES!





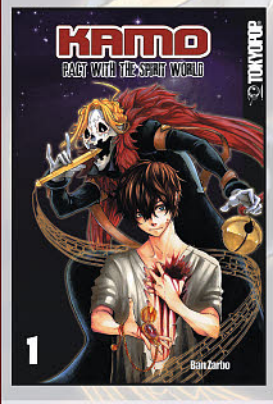
GOLDFISCH VOL 1 - 2

Manga by **NANA YAA**

208 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **TEENS 13+ • $10.99**

Say hi to Morrey Gibbs! A fisher-boy in a flooded world overrun with dangerous mutated animals known as "anomals", he's got his own problems to worry about. Namely, how everything he touches turns to gold! Sure it sounds great, but gold underpants aren't exactly stylish -- or comfortable!

Together with his otter buddy and new inventor friend Shelly, Morrey's on a quest to rid himself of his blessing-turned-curse and undo the tragedy it caused. That is of course, if they can dodge the treasure-hungry bounty hunters...



KAMO VOL 1

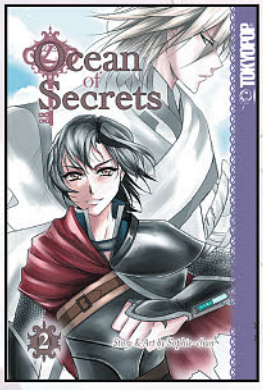
Manga by **BAN ZARBO**

208 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **TEENS 13+ • $10.99**

Born with a failing heart, Kamo has fought death his whole life, but to no avail. As his body weakens and he readies to draw his final breath, he's visited by a powerful spirit named Crimson who offers him a deal: defeat and capture the souls of twelve spirits in exchange for a new heart. It seems too good to be true... and maybe it is.

A pact with the spirit world; what could possibly go wrong?





OCEAN OF SECRETS VOL 1 - 2

Manga by **SOPHIE-CHAN**

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **TEENS 13+ • $10.99**

Lia, a 17-year old orphan living by the Atlantic is swept away by the ocean currents during a ruthless storm. She is then saved by Moria and Albert, a duo of illegal runaways on their magical ship! Her normal, mundane life suddenly becomes a supernatural adventure as she learns about the powers of their kind and their relations to the human world. But Lia soon discovers that there is a dark secret hidden in a mysterious kingdom. Join Lia as she unlocks the truth behind an Ocean of Secrets...



SWORD PRINCESS AMALTEA VOL 1

Manga by **NATALIA BATISTA**

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • L to R **TEENS 13+ • $10.99**

We all know the way the story goes. The valiant prince goes on a perilous journey, kills a ferocious dragon, rescues a captive princess, earns his family's honor. But what if this time the prince… was a princess?

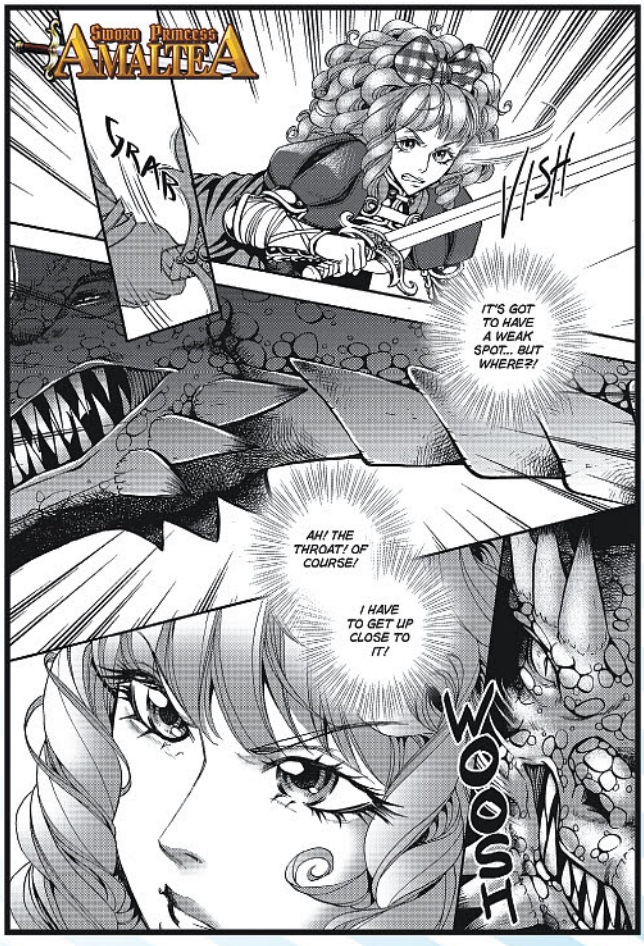
In a fairytale world where Queens rule and magic is power, Princess Amaltea is sent on the biggest quest of her life -- to rescue a prince in need and fulfill her duties as a princess. Spoiled, prejudiced and sheltered from the world at large, Amaltea reluctantly sets out on her journey and finds her "lad in distress"… only to find out he's not so willing to join her.

© NANA YAA / TOKYOPOP GmbH - © BAN ZARBO / TOKYOPOP GmbH - © SOPHIE-CHAN - © NATALIA BATISTA


GOLDFISCH
CRACK
WHY COULDN'T YOU HAVE HANDS THAT MADE PLATINUM, MORREY???
AHH!!! WHY IS GOLD SO DAMN SOFT?!
ONLY A MONSTER WOULD LEAVE A KID HERE ...
KYAAAHH!!
SWISH
HM?
MAN! IT DIDN'T LEAVE ME A CHOICE ...
... BUT I HOPE AT LEAST NOW YOU SEE I CAN TAKE CARE OF MYSELF ...
PHEW!
GLEAM


KAMO
PACT WITH THE SPIRIT WORLD
!
THEN DON'T EVER DO THAT AGAIN!
...
HA!
DING
DONG
PRETTY BRAVE KID TO SPEAK TO A SPIRIT LIKE THAT.


Ocean of Secrets
YES.
ISN'T THAT THE GUY THAT YOUR KINGDOM WANTS?
LUCAS?
YOU REALLY THINK YOU CAN FIGHT US?
STOP IT, MORIA.
YOU HAVE TO GO THROUGH ME FIRST.
WOOSH


Sword Princess AMALTEA
GRAB
WISH
IT'S GOT TO HAVE A WEAK SPOT... BUT WHERE?!
AH! THE THROAT! OF COURSE!
I HAVE TO GET UP CLOSE TO IT!
WOOSH

FEATURED ITEM



©CAPCOM

MEGA MAN: OFFICIAL COMPLETE WORKS HC

296pgs, 8.25x11.75", Full Color, Hardcover, Art Book $39.99

With over 100 video games to his name, Mega Man is one of the most recognizable icons of gaming. Mega Man: Official Complete Works showcases 30 years of artwork from this classic series, featuring character designs, box art, promo art and many rarely seen art pieces. Fan favorites Proto Man, Bass & Treble, Rush, Dr. Wily, tons of robot baddies, and of course the blue bomber himself are all packed into this prestigious collection.



MEGA MAN MASTERMIX #4
CVR A by HITOSHI ARIGA



MEGA MAN MASTERMIX #4
CVR B by ANDREW DICKMAN

©CAPCOM

MEGA MAN MASTERMIX #4

80pgs, Full Color, Comic Book $7.99

STORY & ART BY HITOSHI ARIGA: Mega Man must team up with friends and foes alike to stop both the destructive Gamma robot, and the out-of-control Yellow Devil! It's a giant robot rampage in the latest chapter of Mega Man Mastermix!



STREET FIGHTER V Vol.1 TP



©CAPCOM

STREET FIGHTER CLASSIC Vol.3 TP

STREET FIGHTER V Vol.1 TP

160pgs, 6.5x10.25", Full Color, SC.....$19.99

Collecting rare Street Fighter stories from the era of Street Fighter V and beyond! See epic matchups like Rashid VS Nash! Ryu VS Ken! Balrog Vs Vega! Rainbow Mika VS Dan! And many more! Includes material from: *Street Fighter V #1, Street Fighter V: Charlie Nash #1, Street Fighter V: Wrestling Special #1, Street Fighter: Super Combo Special,* and *Ultra Street Fighter II #1.*

STREET FIGHTER CLASSIC Vol.3 TP

176pgs, 6.5x10.25", Full Color, SC.....$19.99

The action-packed Street Fighter saga continues as Ryu travels through Asia, meeting fighters he hopes will help him in his journey toward avenging his master's death. Through his exploits he encounters the Yoga Master, Dhalsim, the King of Muay Thai, Sagat, and the mysterious and deadly ex-assassin, Gen. Meanwhile, Chun-Li and Cammy travel to Mexico to uncover the secrets behind the evil Shadaloo Syndicate's Doll Agents.
Collects *Street Fighter II #0-6* plus bonus stories.



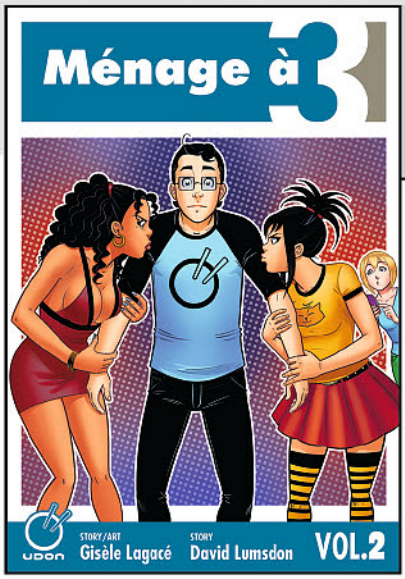
© ATLUS © SEGA

DRAGON'S CROWN Vol.2

180pgs, 5.75x8.25"
B&W, Manga $12.99

Manga by: YUZTAN

The Fighter, the Sorceress, the Elf, the Wizard, the Amazon, and the Dwarf. These six heroes have come together to quest for riches, for glory, and for the honor of the kingdom of Hydeland! In the concluding chapter of this fantastic epic, our heroes face off against the demonic Gazer, the towering Golem, and finally, the hulking Ancient Dragon! If they prevail, the party will obtain the most legendary of all relics - the Dragon's Crown!



MÉNAGE À 3 Vol.2

352pgs, 5.75x8.25"
B&W $19.99

Graphic Novel by:
GISÈLE LAGACÉ
DAVID LUMSDON

In this volume: Zii gets caught up in sexy romance, sexy revenge, and sexy robots! Didi learns she may or may not be "bisexuelle"! And Gary finds himself the lustful target of not one but two determined damsels! Collects over 300 installments of the popular webcomic series, including print-exclusive bonus stories and guest strips!

FOR MATURE READERS



© ATLUS © SEGA

PERSONA 4 Vol.8

160pgs, 5.75x8.25"
B&W, Manga $13.99

Manga by:
SHUJI SOGABE

Rise turns the Investigation Team into a music band! ...no, really! It's Yosuke on guitar! Yukiko on saxophone! Teddie on bongos! It's a symphonic scheme to help save Junes from financial disaster! Based on the popular Persona 4 video game!



© Tatsunoko Production

INFINI-T FORCE Vol.3

160pgs, 5.75x8.25"
B&W, Manga $13.99

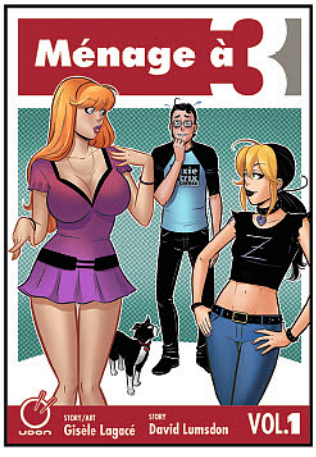
Manga by:
UKYOU KODACHI
TATSUMA EJIRI

Gatchaman! Tekkaman! Casshan! Polimar! The four heroes have begun to get used to their new home, but people are now disappearing one by one from Shibuya... including the heroes themselves! As evil looms near, will anyone remain to oppose it!?

OFFERED AGAIN:



DRAGON'S CROWN Vol.1
196pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W
AUG172102 ..... $12.99



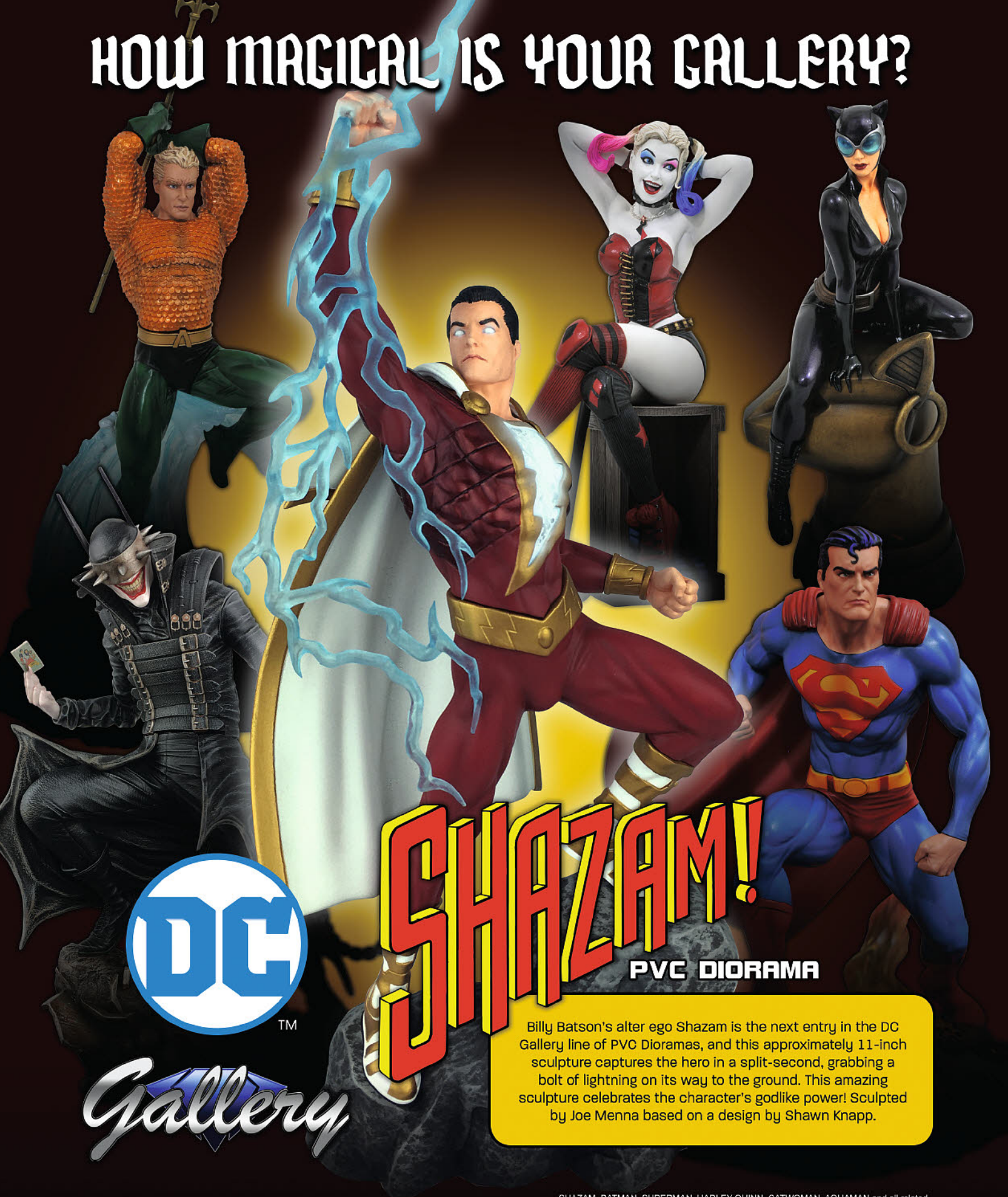
MENAGE A 3 Vol.1
352pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W
DEC171897 ..... $19.99



STREET FIGHTER CLASSIC Vol.1
176pgs, 6.5x10.25", Full Color
MAR181975 ..... $19.99



STREET FIGHTER CLASSIC Vol.2
240pgs, 6.5x10.25", Full Color
MAR181976 ..... $29.99



SHAZAM, BATMAN, SUPERMAN, HARLEY QUINN, CATWOMAN, AQUAMAN and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. DC LOGO: TM & © DC. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI. (s18)
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles.
All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.



JUNI TAISEN
A manga adaptation of Nisioisin's battle royale light novel and anime.
p. 361



MAGIC: THE GATHERING—CONCEPTS & LEGENDS
A deluxe retrospective art book taking a look at select planes, creatures and characters from the world of *Magic: The Gathering*.
p. 463



AO HARU RIDE
The debut of the most highly-anticipated and fan-requested shojo romance.
p. 464

Frankenstein

Junji Ito meets Mary Shelley! The master of horror manga bends all his skill into bringing the anguished and solitary monster—and the fouler beast who created him—to life with the brilliantly detailed chiaroscuro he is known for.

Also included are six tales of Oshikiri—a high school student who lives in a decaying mansion connected to a haunted parallel world. Uncanny doppelgangers, unfortunately murdered friends, and a whole lot more are in store for him.

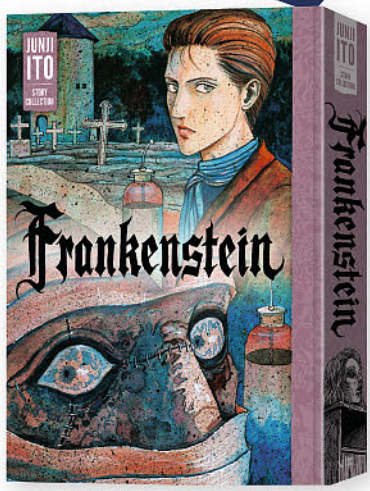
Bonus: The Ito family dog! Thrill to the adventures of Non-non Ito, an adorable Maltese!

FRANKENSTEIN: JUNJI ITO STORY COLLECTION
Story and Art by Junji Ito

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0376-0	408 pages	5 ¾" × 8 ¼"	Hardcover

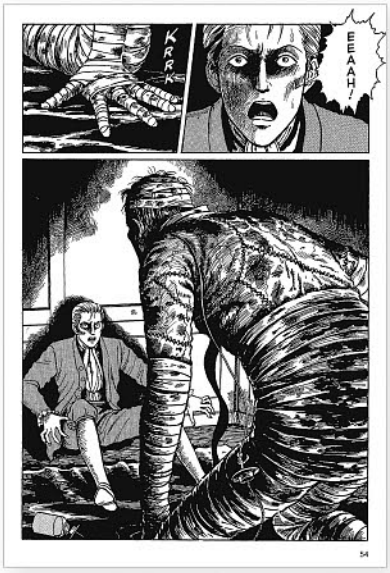
COLOR	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Black & White	$22.99 US / $32.00 CAN	10/17/2018

FEATURED ITEM



The master of horror manga brings the world's greatest horror novel—*FRANKENSTEIN*—back to life.







WHAT IS THIS?

With his unique take on the horror genre, Junji Ito has become one of the most beloved manga creators in the Western world. Every new Junji Ito release surpasses the last in debut sales. This deluxe hardcover story collection featuring an adaptation of *Frankenstein* may become the biggest Junji Ito title yet!

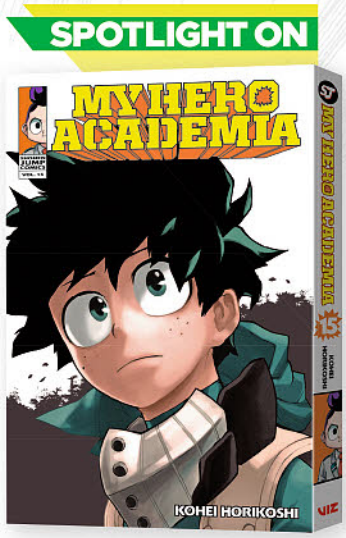




BLEACH Vol. 74
Story and Art by Tite Kubo

The final battle against Yhwach gets under way as Ichigo and his allies reach the Quincy King's throne room. Can Ichigo put an end to the thousand-year war between the Soul Reapers and Quincies? The emotional conclusion of *Bleach* is here!

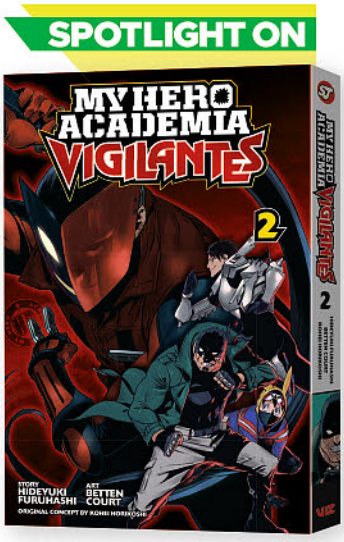
232 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9602-0
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



MY HERO ACADEMIA Vol. 15
Story and Art by Kohei Horikoshi

A new and sinister enemy appears in the form of Chisaki Kai, the young leader of the Hassaikai yakuza gang. Looking to fill the power vacuum left by All For One, Chisaki makes contact with the League of Villains to gain possible support. When a chance run-in with a scared little girl brings Midoriya and his mentor Mirio face-to-face with Chisaki.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0100-1
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



MY HERO ACADEMIA: VIGILANTES Vol. 2
Story by Hideyuki Furuhashi, Art by Betten Court
Original Concept by Kohei Horikoshi

Koichi and his "friends"—Kazuho, a.k.a. Pop Step, and the mysterious Knuckleduster—have teamed up to protect their neighborhood (unofficially, of course). But even petty criminals with Quirks can be dangerous, and taking them on shows Koichi that he'd better not underestimate them.

208 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0185-8
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



FOOD WARS!: SHOKUGEKI NO SOMA Vol. 26
Story by Yuto Tsukuda, Art by Shun Saeki
Contributor Yuki Morisaki

Soma and the resistance have swept the first bout of the team shokugeki! But they can't rest on their laurels, as the second bout is soon to begin. With the Council of Ten's pride on the line, who will Central send out to protect it? And will Kuga's desire for a rematch with Tsukasa affect the lineup?

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0101-8
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



SPOTLIGHT ON

JUNI TAISEN
ZODIAC WAR

Every twelve years, twelve fighters take the form of the Chinese zodiac and engage in a battle royale. With their strength and mysterious powers, they fight to the death and the sole survivor is granted the ultimate prize—any wish.



JUNI TAISEN Vol. 1
Manga by Akira Akatsuki, Based on the novel by Nisioisin
Character Designs by Hikaru Nakamura

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0250-3	184 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperback

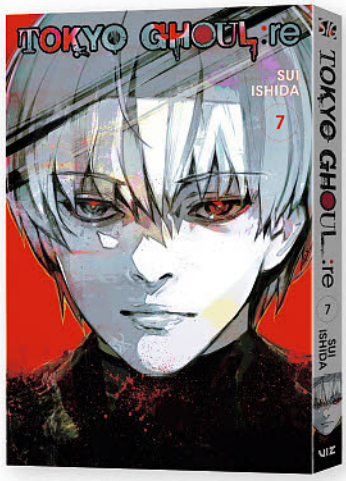
COLOR	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Black & White with Color	$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN	10/3/2018

WHAT IS THIS?

Juni Taisen is the latest light novel and anime property from Nisioisin, the legendary creator of the *Monogatari* series. Combining an intriguing "battle royale" story with an excellent art style, *Juni Taisen* is an exciting read for flashy action manga.

SPOTLIGHT ON





TOKYO GHOUL COMPLETE BOX SET
Story and Art by Sui Ishida

Ken Kaneki is an ordinary college student until a violent encounter turns him into the first half-human, half-Ghoul hybrid. Trapped between two worlds, he must survive Ghoul turf wars, learn more about Ghoul society and master his new powers. This box set contains all 14 volumes of the original *Tokyo Ghoul* series and includes an exclusive double-sided poster.

14 vols. • 9 ⅞" × 9 ¼" × 5 ⅞"
Box Set • B&W (w/color)
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0318-0

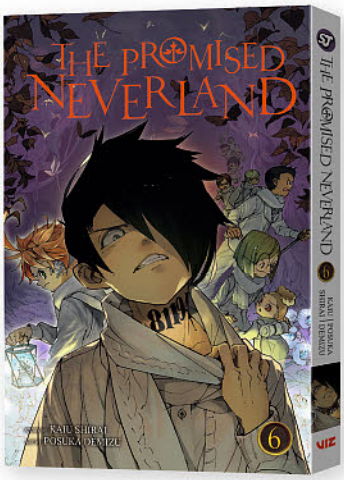
PRICE: $149.99 US / $199.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/17/2018

TOKYO GHOUL: re Vol. 7
Story and Art by Sui Ishida

Sen Takatsuki's newest novel has hit the stands and a video of her admitting to being a Ghoul has gone viral! And if that news hasn't done enough to shake things up, the contents of her book are sowing civilian distrust of the CCG. How can investigators effectively take on the Ghoul threat if the public has lost faith in them? And what if Sen Takatsuki's veiled accusations about the CCG brass are *true*…?

250 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP
B&W (w/color)
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9502-3

PRICE: $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/17/2018



THE PROMISED NEVERLAND Vol. 6
Story by Kaiu Shirai, Art by Posuka Demizu

The children have finally escaped Grace Field House, but their struggle is only just beginning. The outside world is filled with natural danger at every turn. And there are also demon hunters fast on their tail. When a mysterious girl suddenly offers help, are the children about to find themselves falling into a trap?

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0147-6
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



DEAD DEAD DEMON'S DEDEDEDE DESTRUCTION Vol. 3
Story and Art by Inio Asano

The defense business is booming in Japan, and the amazing Hyujin weapons are finally getting their chance to shine. But civilians are fed up with the inconvenience of being collateral damage, and their protest signs are starting to get really pointed!

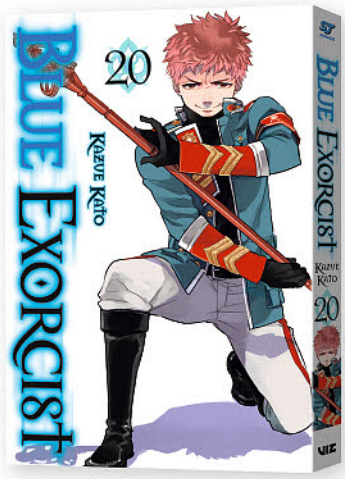
164 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9958-8
PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/17/2018



FIRE PUNCH Vol. 4
Story and Art by Tatsuki Fujimoto

Boss, the leader of the Behemdorg escapees, finds he's at a disadvantage when fighting the soldiers who continue pursuing them. But all that changes with the sudden appearance of a mysterious spear-wielding girl and a masked man, who are willing to lend their aid. Meanwhile, will Agni have to perform that *certain* act once again for those who revere him?!

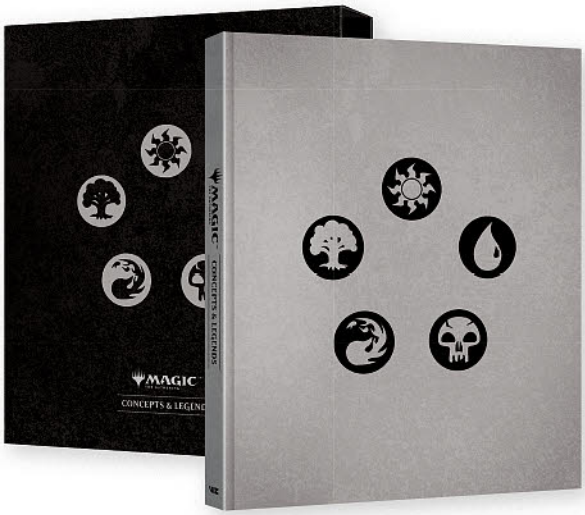
208 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9808-6
PRICE: $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/17/2018



BLUE EXORCIST Vol. 20
Story and Art by Kazue Kato

The holiday season falls upon True Cross Academy, and Rin and his friends kick things off with a combined birthday and Christmas party. More happy news comes as they are invited to Kyoto for the New Year's wedding of Shima's older brother. But underneath the festivities runs a feeling of great uneasiness–tension grows between Yukio and Rin as they question the truth of the circumstances of their birth and who their mother really was. Elsewhere, Lightning continues to press the suspects of his investigation of the Illuminati. Sooner or later, something's got to give…

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0102-5
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018





INCLUDES FOUR DOUBLE-SIDED PRINTS!
(Not shown to scale)

MAGIC™ THE GATHERING

CONCEPTS & LEGENDS

MAGIC: THE GATHERING—CONCEPTS & LEGENDS

by James Wyatt

Certified Cool

Celebrating the 25th anniversary of *Magic: The Gathering*®, this collector's slipcased hardcover features artwork, sketches and commentary about the creation of an expansive world that has captivated generations.

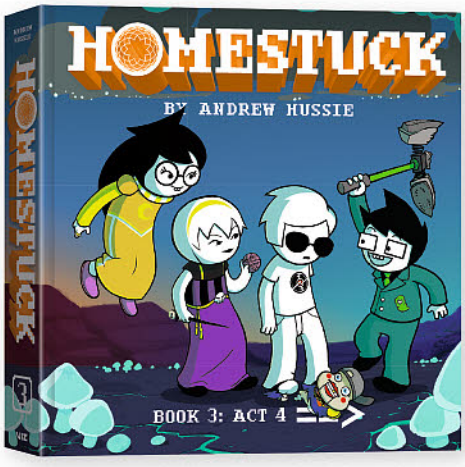
192 pp • 9 ⅛" × 11 ¼" • HC (w/Slipcase) • Full Color
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0375-3

PRICE: $39.99 US / $53.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/24/2018





BASED ON THE HIT VIDEO GAME!



NIER:AUTOMATA—LONG STORY SHORT (Novel)

Written by Jun Eishima, Original Story by Yoko Taro

Millenia after alien forces invade with an army of Machines, the remnants of humanity must depend on Androids of their own design–the placid 2B and the excitable 9S–to survive.

256 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0162-9

PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/10/2018

HOMESTUCK Book 3: Act 4

Story and Art by Andrew Hussie

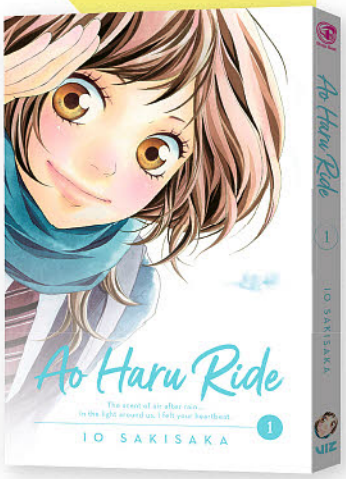
Four kids start playing a game. Along the way they're bound to encounter sprites, exiles, guardians, consorts, time-hopping future selves, mystical dream oracle doppelgangers, paradox clones, a Secret Wizard, too many Daves, incompetent trolling, and the human emotion called friendship.

T+ Rated Older Teen

472 pp • 8 ½" × 8 ½"
HC • Full Color
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9941-0

PRICE: $24.99 US / $33.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/25/2018

SPOTLIGHT ON



Ao Haru Ride

Futaba Yoshioka thought all boys were loud and obnoxious until she met Kou Tanaka in junior high. But as soon as she realized she really liked him, he had already moved away because of family issues. Now in high school, she meets Kou again, but is he still the same boy she fell in love with?

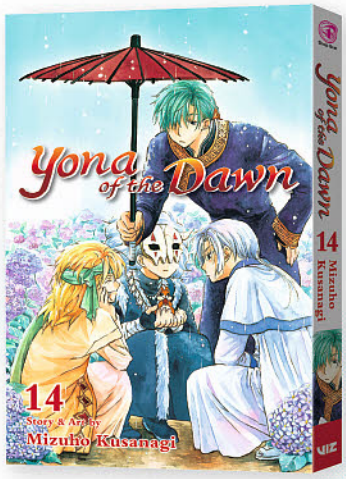


WHAT IS THIS?

Ao Haru Ride is a stirring shojo romance by Io Sakisaka, the creator of the YALSA award-winning *Strobe Edge*. After *Ao Haru Ride* was adapted into an anime titled *Blue Spring Ride*, Sakisaka's romance classic became the most fan-requested shojo series of the past few years. This series is a must have for stores that cater to a shojo audience.

AO HARU RIDE Vol. 1
Story and Art by Io Sakisaka

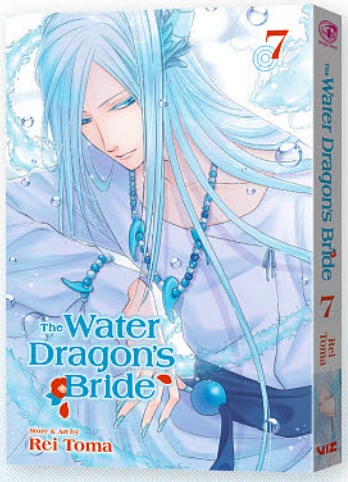
ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0265-7	184 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperback
COLOR	**PRICE**		**AVAILABLE**
Black & White	$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN		10/3/2018



YONA OF THE DAWN Vol. 14
Story and Art by Mizuho Kusanagi

Yona's travels take her to the Water Tribe territory, which is said to be the most beautiful area in the Kingdom of Kohka. But despite this region's reputation, a drug known as "nadai" has spread throughout the land. When one of Yona's friends becomes affected by nadai, how far will Yona go to help him?

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-8796-7
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



THE WATER DRAGON'S BRIDE Vol. 7
Story and Art by Rei Toma

Asahi returns to the present day, and though her reunion with her family is joyful, she misses Subaru and the water dragon god in the other world. When Asahi comes to a decision about what to do, the water dragon god's heart is greatly shaken!

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0187-2
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



BLEACH 3-in-1 EDITION Vol. 24
Story and Art by Tite Kubo

Yhwach's invasion of the Soul Society has led its defenders to make some strange alliances, with Ichigo and his friends finding common cause with some of the Arrancars.

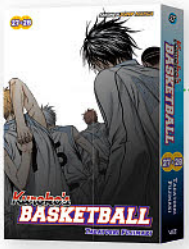
576 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9606-8
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



HAIKYU!! Vol. 28
Story and Art by Haruichi Furudate

Karasuno wins their first match of the Spring Tournament! Hinata goes to watch Fukurodani and Nekoma play their games and runs into the other Little Giant from the All-Japan Youth Camp!

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0105-6
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



KUROKO'S BASKETBALL 2-in-1 EDITION Vol. 14
Story and Art by Tadatoshi Fujimaki

It's the final match against Rakuzan in the Winter Cup, and Kuroko's been beaten down!

376 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $16.99 US / $22.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9614-3
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



NARUTO 3-in-1 EDITION Vol. 24
Story and Art by Masashi Kishimoto

With the Infinite Tsukuyomi finally activated, the ninja world is plunged into darkness. With Naruto and Sasuke working together, they have the power to seal Kaguya away for good in this final battle.

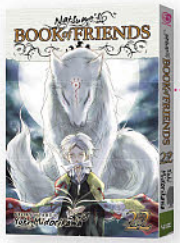
608 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9707-2
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



RUROUNI KENSHIN 3-in-1 EDITION Vol. 8
Story and Art by Nobuhiro Watsuki

Making good on his promise to attack the Kamiya Dojo, Enishi and his comrades pounce on Kenshin and company and quickly fight them to a standstill.

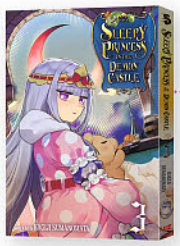
608 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9252-7
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



NATSUME'S BOOK OF FRIENDS Vol. 22
Story and Art by Yuki Midorikawa

Natsume and his friends are visiting an old inn to see a yokai exhibition, but a sudden storm extends their visit into an overnight stay.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9653-2
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



SLEEPY PRINCESS IN THE DEMON CASTLE Vol. 3
Story and Art by Kagiji Kumanomata

Winter has come, and Princess Syalis will do anything to stay warm, including knitting long underwear and trying to make her a window that keeps out drafts.

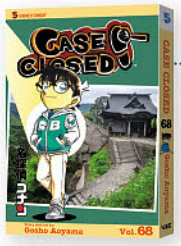
168 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0020-2
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



TAKANE & HANA Vol. 5
Story and Art by Yuki Shiwasu

Hana's usual Christmas family celebration gets canceled, so she can't help but feel disappointed at the prospect of spending Christmas Eve alone. Takane decides to ask Hana out to dinner for that night.

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9904-5
AVAILABLE: 10/3/2018



CASE CLOSED Vol. 68
Story and Art by Gosho Aoyama

In yet another scheme to get her estranged parents back together, Rachel arranges a luxury hotel getaway. But rest and relaxation are off the schedule when a corpse turns up in the bedroom.

184 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9861-1
AVAILABLE: 10/10/2018



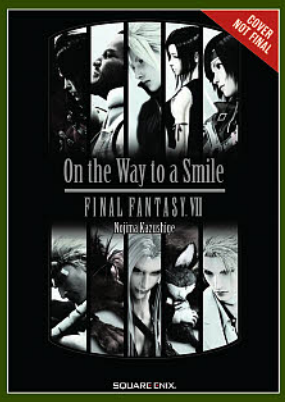
MAGI: THE LABYRINTH OF MAGIC Vol. 32
Story and Art by Shinobu Ohtaka

Having split from Sinbad, Aladdin and his friends must now face Arba, the powerful magi of lost Alma Tran!

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9865-9
AVAILABLE: 10/10/2018

TRADEMARKS & COPYRIGHTS: Akatsuki no Yona © Mizuho Kusanagi 2010/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | AO HARU RIDE © 2011 by Io Sakisaka/SHUEISHA Inc. | AO NO EXORCIST © 2009 by Kazue Kato/SHUEISHA Inc. | BLEACH © 2001 by Tite Kubo/SHUEISHA Inc. | BOKU NO HERO ACADEMIA © 2014 by Kohei Horikoshi/SHUEISHA Inc. | DEAD DEAD DEMON'S DEDEDEDE DESTRUCTION © 2014 Inio ASANO/SHOGAKUKAN | FIRE PUNCH © 2016 by Tatsuki Fujimoto/SHUEISHA Inc. | Frankenstein: Junji Ito Story Collection © Junji Ito/Asahi Shimbun Publications Inc | HAIKYU!! © 2012 by Haruichi Furudate/SHUEISHA Inc. | Homestuck © 2011 Andrew Hussie | JUUNI TAISEN © 2017 by NISIOISIN, Hikaru Nakamura, Akira Akatsuki/SHUEISHA Inc. | MAGI © 2009 Shinobu OHTAKA/SHOGAKUKAN | MEITANTEI CONAN © 1994 Gosho AOYAMA/SHOGAKUKAN | Magic: The Gathering, Wizards of the Coast, and their respective logos are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast LLC in the USA and other countries. ©2018 Wizards. | NARUTO © 1999 by Masashi Kishimoto/SHUEISHA Inc. | Natsume Yujincho © Yuki Midorikawa 2005/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | NieR:Automata: Long Story Short ©2017 Jun Eishima/SQUARE ENIX | RUROUNI KENSHIN © 1994 by Nobuhiro Watsuki/SHUEISHA Inc. | SHOKUGEKI NO SOMA © 2012 by Yuto Tsukuda, Shun Saeki/SHUEISHA Inc. | MAOUJO DE OYASUMI © 2016 Kagiji KUMANOMATA/SHOGAKUKAN | SUIJIN NO HANAYOME © 2015 Rei TOMA/SHOGAKUKAN | Takane to Hana © Yuki Shiwasu 2015/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | TOKYO GHOUL © 2011 by Sui Ishida/SHUEISHA Inc. | TOKYO GHOUL:RE © 2014 by Sui Ishida/SHUEISHA Inc. | VIGILANTE -BOKU NO HERO ACADEMIA ILLEGALS- © 2016 by Hideyuki Furuhashi, Betten Court, Kohei Horikoshi/SHUEISHA Inc. | YAKUSOKU NO NEVERLAND © 2016 by Kaiu Shirai, Posuka Demizu/SHUEISHA Inc.

BRAND NEW LIGHT NOVEL DEBUTS!



FINAL FANTASY VII: On the Way to a Smile

By Kazushige Nojima

A series of short stories filling the gaps between the video game installments *Final Fantasy VII* and *Final Fantasy VII: Advent Children*, this is an absolute must-own for any enthusiast of the *Final Fantasy* franchise!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 208 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00



GOBLIN SLAYER SIDE STORY: YEAR ONE, Vol. 1

Writer: Kumo Kagyu
Artist: Shingo Adachi

In the aftermath of a goblin raid, a boy mourned his village, his family. Five years later, he visited a city on the frontier and became an adventurer. Despite being the lowest rank, the boy readies himself and then sets off alone for a lair of goblins, marking the beginning of the legend of Goblin Slayer!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 224 pgs | B/W | Ages 16+ | $14.00



THE HERO AND HIS ELF BRIDE OPEN A PIZZA PARLOR IN ANOTHER WORLD

Writer: Kaya Kizaki
Artist: Shiso

After a pizza delivery bike slammed into me, I was sent to another world, leaving me to...save the world with pizza?!? I never asked to be a high calorie hero!!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 224 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00



IS IT WRONG TO TRY TO PICK UP GIRLS IN A DUNGEON?, Vol. 12

Writer: Fujino Omori
Artist: Suzuhito Yasuda

Bell has grown through combat with his greatest rival. As he draws more attention around Orario, the young adventurer receives a letter. "A mission...an expedition?" Alongside his companions, Bell faces new floors, new monsters, and new unknowns.

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 272 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00



IS IT WRONG TO TRY TO PICK UP GIRLS IN A DUNGEON? ON THE SIDE: SWORD ORATORIA, Vol. 7

Writer: Fujino Omori
Artist: Kiyotaka Haimura

Loki Familia sets forth on an investigation of the Labyrinth District's renowned Daedalus Street. Their enemy's stronghold in front of them, they finally have the Evils right where they want them.

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 312 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00



SPICE AND WOLF: Spring Log III, Vol. 20

By Isuna Hasekura

After a short summer, lively with guests, the bathhouse Spice & Wolf greets the momentary calm that is autumn. The unusually enthusiastic Holo and an exasperated Lawrence want to have their fill of what the mountain-bound Nyohhira has to offer in autumn.

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 224 pgs | B/W | Ages 15+ | $14.00



WOLF & PARCHMENT: New Theory Spice & Wolf, Vol. 3

By Isuna Hasekura

The companion of the young man who wishes to become a priest, Col, is the daughter of the wisewolf, Myuri, and she urges him to make her his wife. After leaving the pirate islands, the two get caught up in a storm and arrive the port town of Desarev in the Winfiel Kingdom.

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 272 pgs | B/W | Ages 15+ | $14.00

YEN ON FAN-FAVORITE RETURNING LIGHT NOVELS



THE EMPTY BOX AND ZEROTH MARIA, Vol. 4
Writer: Eiji Mikage
Artist: Tetsuo

Kazuki and Maria are still trapped in the vicious world of "Kingdom Royale," a game where murder seems to be the only path to victory. Kazuki swears he will find a way out of this particularly cruel Box, but first, he must discover the truth behind it...

TP 5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
192 pgs $14.00
B/W



RE:ZERO -Starting Life in Another World-, Vol. 8
Writer: Tappei Nagatsuki
Artist: Shinichirou Otsuka

Having overcome the battle with the fearsome White Whale, Subaru returns to the Mathers domain. With the subjugation force that overcame the deadly combat, and the addition of Julius, together they clash with the Witch Cultists under the command of Bishop of the Deadly Sins, Petelgeuse.

TP 5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
240 pgs $14.00
B/W

Yen Press MANGA FROM YEN PRESS!



HIGH SCHOOL PRODIGIES HAVE IT EASY EVEN IN ANOTHER WORLD!, Vol. 1
Writer: Riku Misora
Artist: Kotaro Yamada

In Japan, there are seven superhuman highschoolers who are world-class geniuses in various fields ranging from governance to economics and beyond. One fateful day, these seven wind up in a plane accident and wake up only to find themselves in another world.

TP 5" x 7½" Ages 16+
192 pgs $13.00
B/W
OLDER TEEN



A CERTAIN MAGICAL INDEX, Vol. 15
Writer: Kazuma Kamachi
Artist: Chuya Kogino

While Touma Kamijou's life is usually perpetual misfortune, he's suddenly presented with an unexpected stroke of luck: a couple's trip to the city of water, Venice! It's an exciting European trip for Touma and Index, but could this be the start of more bad times!?

TP 5" x 7½" Ages 13+
176 pgs $13.00
B/W
TEEN



ANNE HAPPY, Vol. 8
By Cotoji

The students of the Happiness Class have a strange, new challenge ahead of them. How will Hanako, Hibari, Botan, Hibiki, Ren, and their new classmate Tsubaki handle the "Competitive Bingo Special Race"!?

TP 5" x 7½" Ages 13+
176 pgs $13.00
B/W
TEEN



AOHARU X MACHINEGUN, Vol. 13
By NAOE

Star White, five-time champions of the TGC, hit the battlefield for their first match! Even though the odds heavily favor the enemy, Midori shows off his unbelievable skills to turn the tables! Meanwhile, as Toy☆Gun Gun's second match approaches, Midori's and Mattsun's reliance on their old guns eats at Yukimura...

TP 5" x 7½" Ages 16+
192 pgs $13.00
B/W
OLDER TEEN



DEATH MARCH TO THE PARALLEL WORLD RHAPSODY, Vol. 5
Writer: Hiro Ainana
Artist: Ayamegumu

The Cradle of Trazayuya is self-destructing, and Satou needs to act quick if he's going to save Mia! Will the two of them be able to make it out alive?

TP 5" x 7½" Ages 13+
164 pgs $13.00
B/W
TEEN

CHECK OUT MORE GREAT MANGA TITLES AT
www.yenpress.com
and follow us on

RETURNING SERIES FROM YEN PRESS!



DEMONIZER ZILCH, Vol. 5
By Milan Matra

As Haruomi and the Seventh Gospel Organization arrive to rescue Murohime, Hellenitza has her own designs upon Murohime. What's more, Zilch's bizarre behavior only adds to the chaos. What fate awaits the boys and girls bound by the power of demons in this final volume of *Demonizer Zilch*?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 160 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $13.00



THE DEVIL IS A PART-TIMER!, Vol. 12
Writer: Satoshi Wagahara
Artist: Akio Hiiragi

MgRonald is closed for renovations which means the Devil King is temporarily out of a job! His hunt for employment takes him all the way to the Nagano prefecture where he'll get a taste of agricultural life. Can Maou survive his time in the sticks, or is he simply too city spoiled?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 160 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



DURARARA!! RE;DOLLARS ARC, Vol. 3
Writer: Ryohgo Narita
Artist: Aogiri

Akayabashi meets Anri's mother and after a near fight to the death, proposes marriage...!? Meanwhile, Mikado has started "cleaning up" the rogue Dollars members making trouble...

TP | 5" x 7½" | 208 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $13.00



GABRIEL DROPOUT, Vol. 5
By UKAMI

Gabriel heads back to Heaven, but with the strict no-human-entertainment policy up there, it's kind of a drag. But Gabriel's got games to play, and she'll spare no effort to do so! How will she overcome Heaven's mandate?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



HAKUMEI & MIKOCHI: Tiny Little Life in the Woods, Vol. 2
By Takuto Kashiki

Yesterday was a trip to a forest cafe. Today is fishing at the river. So tomorrow's gotta be picking mountain vegetables! For the inches-high Hakumei and Mikochi, spending every day surrounded by nature means a fun and vibrant life!

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 176 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $15.00



HATSU*HARU, Vol. 3
By Shizuki Fujisawa

Playboy Kai isn't used to not being liked! But Riko proves to only have eyes for her unrequited crush, refusing to give up her feelings, leaving Kai stuck in the same trap—because she likes someone else, he can't confess! Will he build up the nerve to finally tell her how he feels?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



IS IT WRONG TO TRY TO PICK UP GIRLS IN A DUNGEON? On The Side: Sword Oratoria, Vol. 5
Writer: Fujino Omori
Artist: Takashi Yagi

There has been a shift, and suddenly the reason for Aiz's desire for strength has changed...Is it Bell? Aiz has finally reached her goal of ranking up to level 6! What new adventures await her now in the dungeon...?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



KAKEGURUI -Compulsive Gambler-, Vol. 7
Writer: Homura Kawamoto
Artist: Toru Naomura

Kirari Momobami has declared student council elections, but more than just the school is on the line! The battle starts immediately and Yumeko already has a challenger for her Student Council election chip. What kind of gamble will she go for this time...!?

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $15.00



KISS AND WHITE LILY FOR MY DEAREST GIRL, Vol. 7

By Canno

Yurine finds herself with a middle-school junior in the Gardening Club, Haine Aoi, who is struggling with the distance she senses between her and her aunt, a high school third-year, who's like a sister to her. Will Yurine be able to help cheer her up the way an upperclassman ought to?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 176 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



THE MORTAL INSTRUMENTS: The Graphic Novel, Vol. 2

Writer: Cassandra Clare
Artist: Cassandra Jean

Having her best friend kidnapped and being attacked by the vampires already seemed too much for Clary. But when she realizes her hidden power, the truth exposed might be something that she absolutely cannot accept...

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



MURCIÉLAGO, Vol. 8

By Yoshimurakana

After a chemical weapon attack on the police department, Kuroko tracks down the extremist group responsible and goes on the offensive! Will she be able to bring the organization's members to justice, or will this case end up unsolved?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 224 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $13.00



NAPPING PRINCESS: The Story of the Unknown Me, Vol. 2

Writer: Hana Ichika
Artist: Kenji Kamiyama

When Kokone sleeps she dreams of Heartland, a place full of technology and warring machines, where she's the Princess Ancien. But when events in her dreams and real life start to intersect, Kokone has to run from bad guys in both worlds.

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



PRISON SCHOOL, Vol. 11

By Akira Hiramoto

Finally, the final shoulder wars showdown between Shadow and Official Student Councils begins!! The plan to resurrect the Vice President succeeds, filling Kiyoshi and Mari with confidence. But just as it looks like smooth sailing, Joe begins to talk, awakened to the "Ants' prophecy"...that the Shadow Student Council will lose!!

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 384 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $20.00



SACRIFICIAL PRINCESS AND THE KING OF BEASTS, Vol. 3

By Yu Tomofuji

Hoping to take vengeance for Sariphi, Ilya infiltrates the royal palace. He's captured, and the King shows him mercy, sparing his life. When Ilya learns that Sariphi is alive, he demands her return. The King is faced with a dilemma: If he truly wishes for Sariphi's happiness, is it kinder to pursue her or to let her be returned to her people?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



THE SAGA OF TANYA THE EVIL, Vol. 4

Writer: Carlo Zen
Artist: Chika Tojo, Shinobu Shinotsuki

Tanya's plan has backfired! Despite her off-putting call for recruits, young people from all over have volunteered for her new battalion!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $13.00



SO I'M A SPIDER, SO WHAT?, Vol. 4

Writer: Okina Baba
Artist: Asahiro Kakashi

There's never a dull moment in this labyrinth, as that damn dragon is back again!! It's still too high level for me, so I guess it's time to escape while I can...Why does it always seem like, as soon as I get the hang of things, some Big Boss comes outta the shadows to make me fear for my life all over again?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 176 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



TRIAGE X, Vol. 16
By Shouji Sato

Mikoto's savior has been left behind in the city!? The most devastating Tag goes on a rampage! She awakens in a hospital. From the corner of her eye, Mikoto spots a mysterious figure in a nearby collapsed building just as they disappear. Having received the whereabouts of her comrades, she goes on the hunt but runs into more than a little trouble along the way. The shocking identity of her savior is finally revealed!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 160 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $14.00



SEKIREI, Vol. 6
By Sakurako Gokurakuin

Uzume demands the Jinki from Minato, and it looks like he and his Sekirei are going to have to fight their old friend. What's caused Uzume to become the Veiled Sekirei? Then, Minato finally learns the tragic history of the Sekirei and the Jinki, just in time for the fourth round! This round is a bit different from the battle royal that was the previous round, but CEO Minaka is definitely up to something...

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 400 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $24.00



SHIBUYA GOLDFISH, Vol. 2
By Hiroumi Aoi

High school girl Aki Touji encounters the "spotted blackfish" and must run for her life, when she bumps into a homeless group on the streets of Shibuya. It's man-eating goldfish vs. Shibuya's nastiest hobos, as the curtain rises on this unprecedented interspecies warfare!

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $15.00



SILVER SPOON, Vol. 5
By Hiromu Arakawa

Life at Ooezo Agricultural High School is a fight against time. Practice, club activities, dorm work, preparation for the Ooezo Festival...The days are getting shorter and shorter. Fall is the busiest time of the year for everyone, and here, especially, it passes too quickly...

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $15.00



SPIRITS AND CAT EARS, Vol. 7
By Miyuki Nakayama

The tale of Neneko and Shichikage's first meeting is revealed! Don't miss Volume 7 of *Spirits & Cat Ears*!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 208 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $13.00



TABOO TATTOO, Vol. 12
By Shinjiro

Seigi's battle at the ruins site in Antarctica comes to a head in Volume 12 of *Taboo Tattoo*!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $13.00



TEASING MASTER TAKAGI-SAN, Vol. 2
By Soichiro Yamamoto

The "suffering" continues, thanks to the heroine that's been the talk of the town, Takagi-san! If Nishikata gets embarrassed, it's game over!

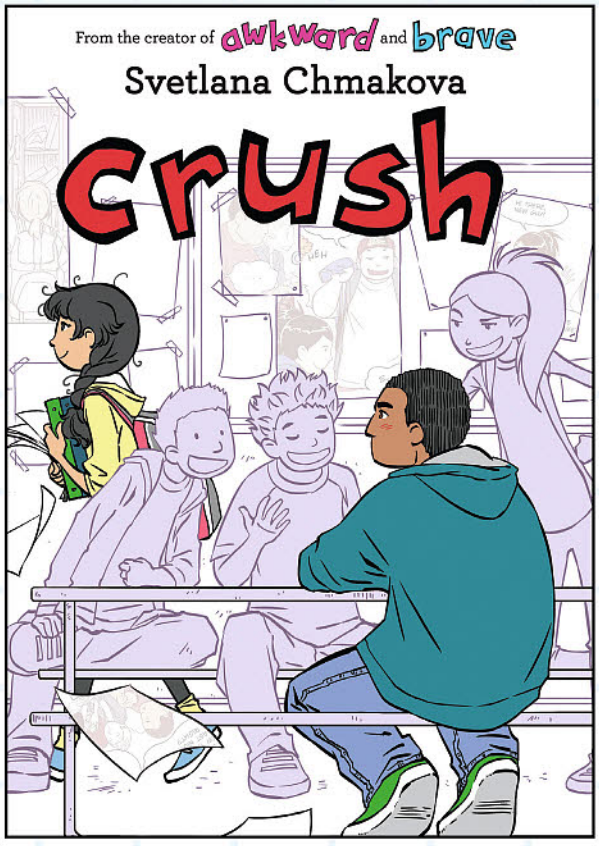
TP | 5" x 7½" | 176 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



VAL X LOVE, Vol. 4
By Ryosuke Asakura

Do perverted things and nurture my power! While Takuma has done a good job raising most of the girls' levels, there are a few he still needs to give some tender loving care. Enter Misa, rowdy older-sister type, and Yakumo, queen of the resting bitch face. Every EXP point counts as they prepare for the war ahead...can Takuma romance these battling beauties?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 208 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $13.00



CRUSH

By Svetlana Chmakova

Jorge seems to have it all together. He's big enough that nobody really messes with him, but he's also a genuinely sweet guy with a solid, reliable group of friends. The only time he ever really feels off his game is when he crosses paths with a certain girl... But when the group dynamic among the boys starts to shift, will Jorge be able to balance what his friends expect of him versus what he actually wants?

HC $24.00 | TP $11.00 | 5¾" x 8¼" | 224 pgs | Full color | ALL AGES A | Ages 10+

Following the overwhelming success of *Awkward* and *Brave*, Chmakova's award winning Berrybrook Middle School series continues with its next installment—*CRUSH*!

Z-Z-Z-ZOMBIE BOY, Vol. 1

By Yasunari Nagatoshi

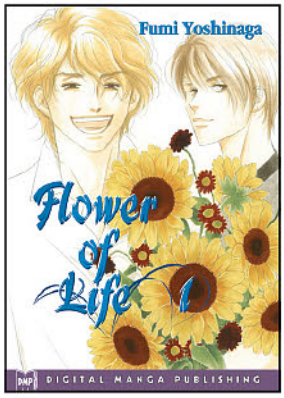
Zombie-kun isn't your average kid, and while being a zombie-boy might not at first seem like an ideal lifestyle, you'd be amazed by what this little guy is capable of. A laugh-out-loud comedy sure to have boys and girls alike rocking in their chairs!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 176 pgs | B/W | ALL AGES A | Ages 10+ | $12.00

Just in time for Halloween, this little zombie is ready to steal everyone's heart—or maybe give you his own!



DIGITAL MANGA DISTRIBUTION

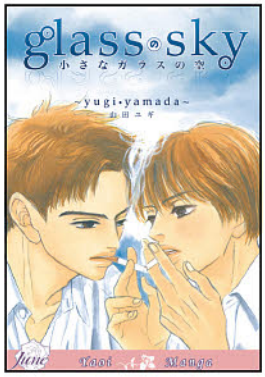


ESSENTIAL ITEM

FLOWER OF LIFE GN`S
(W/A/CA) Fumi Yoshinaga
Forced to enroll in school one month late after recovering from a serious illness, Harutaro is doing his best to remain optimistic about the entire situation. The other students are working hard to make Haru feel welcome, especially his chubby, loveable pal, Shota. However, Kai Majima, President of the Manga Club and all-around hard case, seems to be the one person intent on making Harutaro's school life a living nightmare. (STK326595) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
VOLUME 1 (NOV063517)—SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W (1 of 4).....$12.95
VOLUME 2 (FEB073399)—SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W (2 of 4).....$12.95
VOLUME 3 (MAY073397)—SC, 6x9, 176pgs, B&W (3 of 4).....$12.95

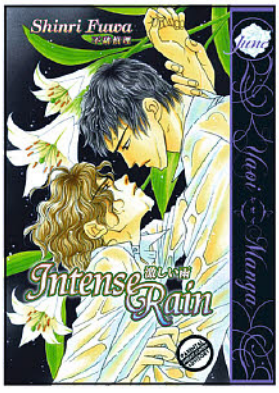
GARDEN DREAMS GN
(W/A/CA) Fumi Yoshinaga
In the age of Victorian England, Falhaat decides to leave his future up to the fates and journeys to the western country together with a bard. At an estate with a strikingly beautiful flower garden, he encounters a baron with soft eyes and a kind heart. (STK346587) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
SC, 6x9, 176pgs, B&W..... $12.95





GLASS SKY GN
(W/A/CA) Yugi Yamada
Naoki was a bit of a loaner kid. He'd been picked on because of it, but the looks he's been getting from Vada ever since he entered high school are the first he's ever experienced. A collection of short masterpieces about sensitive teenage years, elegantly drawn by Yugi Yamada! (STK346588) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 200pgs, B&W..... $12.95

INTENSE RAIN GN
(W/A/CA) Shinri Fuwa
It became too hard and too complicated to stay in love with him so instead, he chose to break up. It supposed to have turned into a bitter and sweet memory. But when Takaaki was a substitute teacher at high school, he reunites with his ex-boyfriend, Ryuji. He keeps telling himself that he put away his feeling behind him but in reality, he never got over him, and he keeps going back for more. (STK409001) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W..... $12.95

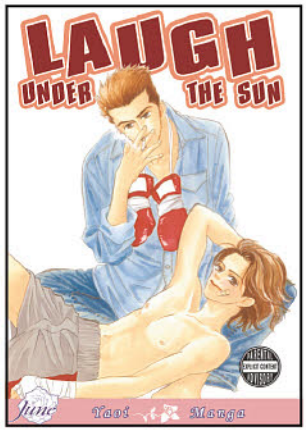


Check Out
Drawn & Quarterly
In This Month's Comics Section
For More Manga!



LA VIE EN ROSE GN
(W/A/CA) Sakurako Yamada
La Vie en Rose is a compilation of seven short stories by famed creator Sakurako Yamada. A romance novelist finds his newest publication at the top of the bestseller charts. But when asked about his inspiration, he finds it difficult to explain that the story is about his best friend! (STK337305) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 170pgs, B&W.....$12.95

LAUGH UNDER THE SUN GN
(W/A/CA) Yugi Yamada
Souhei always wanted to be a professional boxer. Yet at the age of 25, he is just an idle good-for-nothing who keeps himself from starving by sleeping with older, rich women. After a traumatic boxing bout in high school that nearly left his opponent dead, he simply wastes his life away in an attempt to atone for his impulsive behavior in his youth. His rather serious friend and struggling writer, Chika, has watched Souhei for the last ten years. With his help, will Souhei be able to finally achieve his childhood dreams? (STK346595) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 200pgs, B&W.....$12.95



801 MEDIA INC

ZE GN`S
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK475590) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
VOLUME 7 (JUL131122)—SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W (7 of 11).....$15.95
VOLUME 8 (JAN141184)—SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W (8 of 11).....$15.95
VOLUME 9 (JUN141247)—SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W (9 of 11).....$15.95
VOLUME 10 (NOV141429)—SC, 200pgs, B&W (10 of 11).....$15.95
VOLUME 11 (JAN161472)—SC, 200pgs, B&W (11 of 11).....$15.95

Project H

COLORFUL DREAMS GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK522525) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W.....$17.95

LATE BLOOMERS GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK633368) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W.....$17.95

THE MOON AND THE SUN GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK618218) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W.....$17.95

PINK BUNNY PLAY TIME GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK618220) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W.....$19.95

FAKKU BOOKS

ALLURING WOMEN VOLUME 1 GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL094234) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 203pgs, PC $19.95

DRAWN BY BRUSH VOLUME 1 GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL094232) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 215pgs, PC $19.95

T.S. I LOVE YOU VOLUME GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL094249) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 130pgs, PC $19.95

UROTSUKIDOJJ: LEGEND OF THE OVERFIEND VOLUME 4 GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL094250) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 306pgs, PC (4 of 4) $29.95

FANFARE presents PONENT MON

ESSENTIAL ITEM



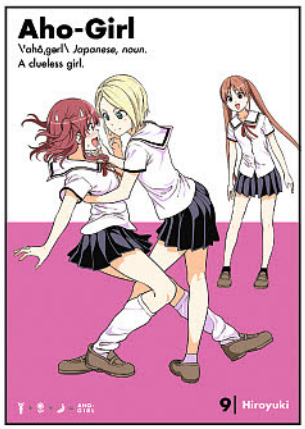
VENICE GN
(W/A/CA) Jiro Taniguchi
After his mother's death, Jiro Taniguchi discovers a beautifully lacquered box which contains what appear to be old photos and hand-drawn postcards of Venice. One photo of Piazza San Marco catches his eye. It is of a Japanese couple feeding a multitude of pigeons in the square dressed in what looked like 1930's styled clothes. Who were they? What relevance did they have for his mother? Armed with the contents of the lacquered box he travels to Venice to track down the places and events displayed in the images and to discover the identity of the young couple in the old photograph. With very few but well chosen words and his artist's eye for detail, Taniguchi portrays the Venice of today in a most deserving light. (STL051751)
SC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC $25.00

KODANSHA COMICS

ALL ART NOT FINAL



AGAIN!! VOLUME 5 GN
(W/A/CA) Mitsurou Kubo
Kinichiro isn't even that bad. It's just that on the first day of high school, his narrow eyes made him look shifty, so people assumed he was trouble. Now it's graduation, and he's looking back on three years with no friends. He never even joined a club. But after a bloody collision and an accidental fall, he wakes up a high school freshman, with the chance to try it all over... again! (STL094343) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99



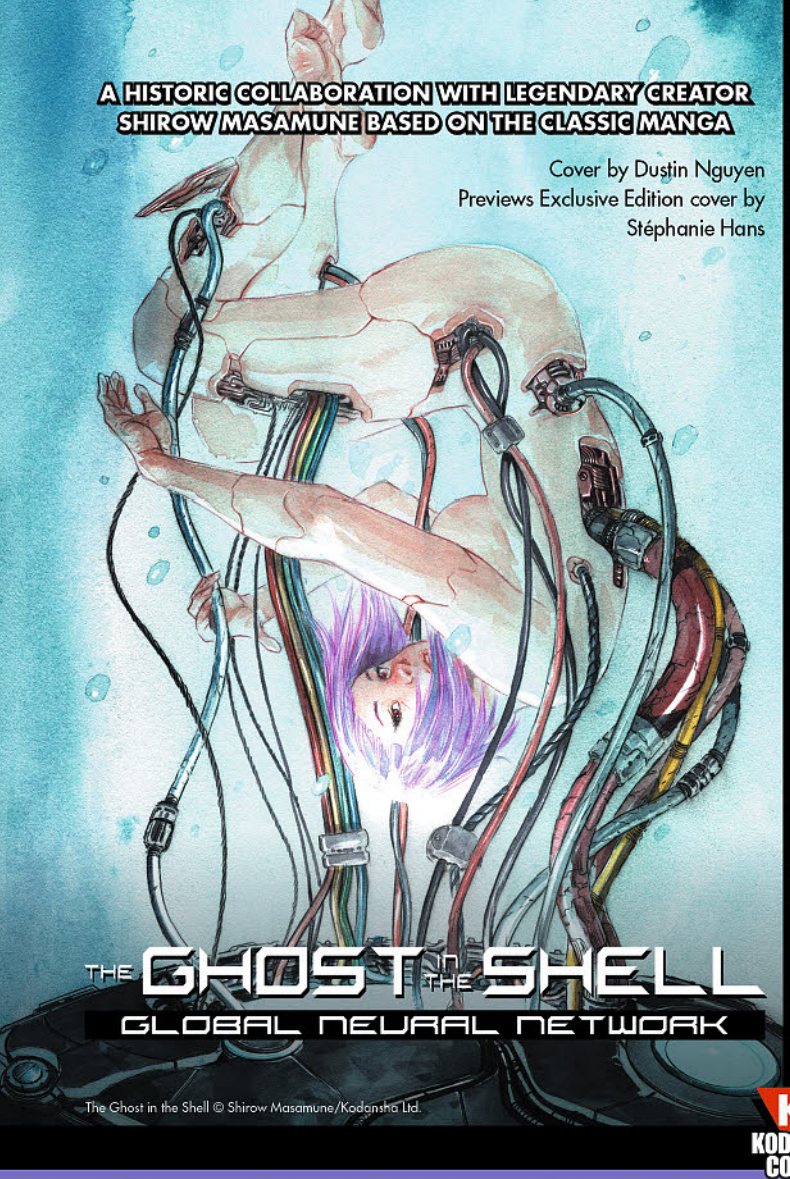
AHO-GIRL (A CLUELESS GIRL) VOLUME 9 GN
(W/A/CA) Hiroyuki
Yoshiko is a hopefully clueless high school girl. Her rock-paper-scissors strategy is "rock." She somehow gets zeroes on multiple-choice tests. And she has an often-nearly-fatal weakness for bananas. Her devoted friends have no choice but to hang around and make sure nobody takes advantage of her. (Of course, the entertainment value might have something to do with it, too.) Cute characters, weird gags, and lots and lots of bananas! (STL094344) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 176pgs, B&W $12.99



ANIMAL LAND VOLUME 14 GN
(W/A/CA) Makoto Raiku
Animal Land is a heartwarming tale of courage, determination and love. The story stays light on its feet with fun artwork and imaginative world environments. (STL094351) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 208pgs, B&W $10.99



ATTACK ON TITAN SEASON THREE BOX SET PART 1
(W/A/CA) Isayama Hajime
Continue your journey outside the walls with the manga that inspired the first half of season 3 of the hit anime Attack on Titan! After helping the Garrison to victory, retaking Trost District from the Titans, Eren awakens in a prison cell. He may be a hero to the common people, but among the leaders of humanity, fear of Eren's mysterious powers threatens his continued survival. It's only the insistence of the tenacious and pragmatic Erwin Smith, leader of the Survey Corps, that wins Eren a chance: Prove himself outside the Walls, and bring the evidence from his family home back from Titan territory, and the rest of the military will let him live. But soon after the Corps passes through the gate, a new and terrible threat appears, one that Erwin may know more about than he's letting on. Includes volumes 13-17, plus an exclusive book of *Attack on Titan* short stories never published in English! (STL094367) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 5x7, 784pgs, B&W $43.96





KC KODANSHA COMICS

FOUR ALL-NEW STORIES IN A BEAUTIFUL FULL-COLOR 160-PAGE HARDCOVER

Featuring stories by:

Alex de Campi *(Twisted Romance, Grindhouse)*
& **Giannis Milonogiannis** *(Prophet)*
Brenden Fletcher *(Gotham Academy, Motor Crush)*
& **LRNZ** *(Golem)*
Max Gladstone *(the Craft Sequence)*
& **David López** *(All-New Wolverine)*
Genevieve Valentine *(Mechanique, Icon)*
& Brent Schoovoner *(The Astonishing Ant-Man)*
Illustration by **Becky Cloonan**

A covert mission in Shanghai reunites Kusanagi with a wartime rival amid shifting loyalties. The infiltration of an anti-cyberization cult calls for Section 9's most "human" members to do things the old-fashioned way. A deep dive into the mind of a criminal forces Kusanagi to question the nature of imagination—and her own identity. The stories in *Global Neural Network* bring a 21st-century perspective to its questions of human identity and the border between mind and machine that made *The Ghost in the Shell* one of the most revered manga of all time, and unleash top Western comics artists on eye-popping action scenes starring Kusanagi, Batou, Togusa, Aramaki, and all the members of Section 9!

THE GHOST IN THE SHELL: GLOBAL NEURAL NETWORK
September 2018 | Hardcover | MSRP $29.99

AT LONG LAST, COMPLETE YOUR ALITA COLLECTION!

This deluxe collector's hardcover includes four classic Battle Angel Alita stories never before published in English, plus special bonus material!

This volume contains four manga short stories by Alita creator Yukito Kishiro, first published in Japan from 1997 to 2006:

- **Holy Night**
- **Supersonic Fingers**
- **Homecoming**
- **Barjack Rhapsody**

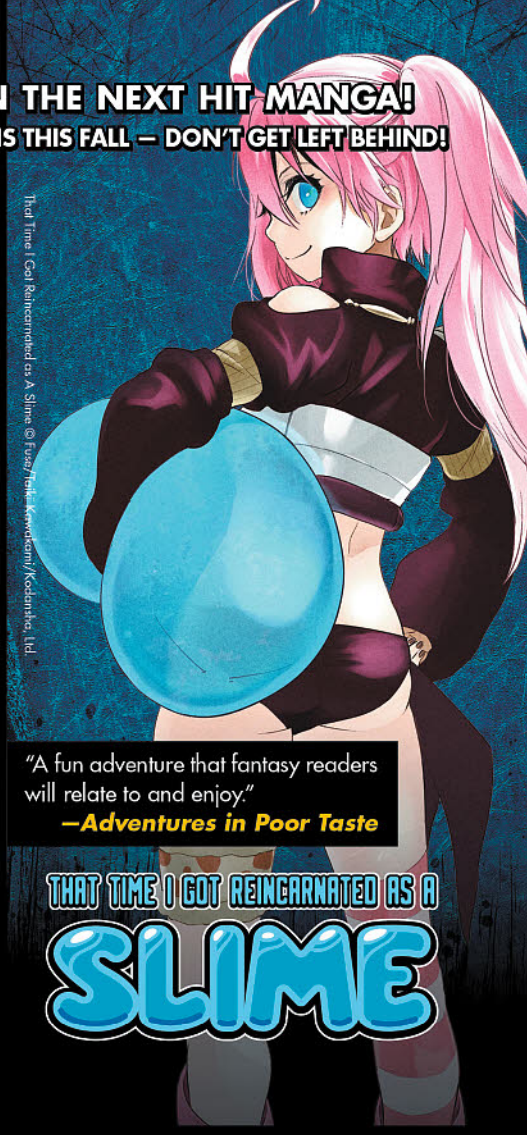
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA: HOLY NIGHT AND OTHER STORIES
October 2018 | Hardcover | MSRP $29.99

BE READY FOR THE FALL ANIME SEASON! STOCK UP ON THE NEXT HIT MANGA!

THESE KODANSHA COMICS SERIES ARE GETTING LONG-AWAITED ANIME ADAPTATIONS THIS FALL — DON'T GET LEFT BEHIND!







KC KODANSHA COMICS

At Dahlia Academy, a prestigious boarding school attended by students of two feuding countries—the eastern Nation of Touwa, and the Principality of West—Romio Inuzuka, leader of the dorms' Touwa first-years, wishes for a romance that can never be. For his lady love is none other than his archenemy, Juliet Persia, leader of the dorms' West first-years! Is Inuzuka ready to risk it all to confess his feelings? And even if Juliet somehow agrees to go out with him, how long can they keep a forbidden relationship under wraps?!

BOARDING SCHOOL JULIET 1
October 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99
BOARDING SCHOOL JULIET 2
November 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99
BOARDING SCHOOL JULIET 3
December 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99

It's been 700 years since Harlequin, the Fairy King, was last seen in the land he ruled: the forbidden forest north of Britannia. Kept free of human influence, the forest is the location of the long-sought Fountain of Youth, which has kept Harlequin's younger sister Elaine alive—though the hope in her heart is about to be snuffed out. Who should arrive at this crucial moment but a legendary warrior known as Ban, who will change Elaine and the forest forever...

THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS: SEVEN DAYS PART 1
October 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $10.99
THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS: SEVEN DAYS PART 2
December 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $10.99

Mikami's middle age hasn't gone as he planned: He never found a girlfriend, he got stuck in a dead-end job, and he was abruptly stabbed to death in the street at 37. So when he wakes up in a new world straight out of a fantasy RPG, he's disappointed, but not exactly surprised to find that he's facing down a dragon, not as a knight or a wizard, but as a blind slime monster. But there are chances for even a slime to become a hero...

THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME 1
August 2017 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | JUN171754
THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME 2
November 2017 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | AUG171829
THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME 3
December 2017 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | OCT171676
THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME 4
February 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | DEC171669
THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME 5
April 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | FEB181638
THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME 6
June 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | APR182043
THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME 7
August 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | JUN182274
THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME 8
October 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99

FEATURED ITEM



BATTLE ANGEL ALITA: HOLY NIGHT AND OTHER STORIES HC

(W/A/CA) Yukito Kishiro

This deluxe collector's hardcover includes four classic *Battle Angel Alita* stories never before published in English, plus special bonus material! At long last, complete your *Alita* collection! This volume contains four manga short stories by *Alita* creator Yukito Kishiro, first published in Japan from 1997 to 2006: "Holy Night," "Supersonic Fingers," "Homecoming," and "Barjack Rhapsody." (STL094365) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

HC, 7x10, 300pgs, B&W $29.99



CELLS AT WORK! VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Akane Shimizu

Strep throat! Hay fever! Influenza! The world is a dangerous place for a red blood cell just trying to get her deliveries finished. Fortunately, she's not alone...she's got a whole human body's worth of cells ready to help out! The mysterious white blood cell, the buff and brash killer T cell, the nerdy neuron, even the cute little platelets; everyone's got to come together if they want to keep you healthy! (STL094352) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

DESCENDING STORIES VOLUME 9 GN

(W/A/CA) Haruko Kumota

Small-time crook Yotaro has never forgotten the rakugo tale "Shinigami," which the master Yurakutei Yakumo performed for Yotaro during his time in prison. After his release, he goes to Yakumo's theater and pleads to be made his apprentice. Yakumo reluctantly accepts, but Yotaro quickly finds the world of rakugo is complex, and grapples with a growing bond with Yakumo's ward, Konatsu, and reminders from his own inescapable past. (STL094345) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 160pgs, B&W $12.99



FIRE FORCE VOLUME 12 GN

(W/A/CA) Atsushi Ohkubo

The city of Tokyo is in the grip of a reign of terror! Possessed by demons, people have begun to burst into flame, leading to the establishment of a special firefighting team: the Pyrofighters, ready to roll on a moment's notice to fight spontaneous combustion anywhere it might break out. But the team is about to get a very unique addition: Shinra, a boy who possesses the unique power to run at the speed of a rocket, leaving behind the famous "devil's footprints" (and destroying his shoes in the process). Can the Pyrofighters discover the source of this strange phenomenon and put a stop to it? Or will the city burn to ashes first? (STL094346) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 192pgs, B&W $10.99





HAPPINESS VOLUME 8 GN

(W/A/CA) Shuzo Oshimi

The biggest loser in high school goes out one night to return a DVD and gets attacked by a blood-sucking woman. She asks if he wants to die or live. He chooses to live, but he's back in school he finds himself craving blood. When his desire becomes unbearable, and realizes he has climbed onto a female classmate and is trying to bite her neck. He stops himself, but she hugs him close. She asks, "Did you really want me that much?" (STL094353) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

THE HEROIC LEGEND OF ARSLAN VOLUME 9 GN

(W) Yoshiki Tanaka
(A/CA) Hiromu Arakawa

Arslan is the teenaged prince of the ancient kingdom of Pars who doesn't seem to have what it takes to be a great ruler like his father, Andragoras III. A fateful encounter with a slave from the neighboring country of Lusitania leads Arslan to question the world outside of the royal capital's walls but before he can indulge his curiosity, war breaks out. Arslan is rushed off to his first war, only to see his kingdom crumble in front of his eyes. This series of events leads the young Arslan on a journey to reclaim his lost kingdom. (STL094354) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W $10.99





REAL ACCOUNT VOLUMES 9-11 OMNIBUS GN

(W) Okushou (A/CA) Shizumu Watanabe

After the death of their parents, Ataru Kashiwagi and his younger sister, Yuri, depend on each other. Ataru works hard at high school and his job, and spends his leisure time on a social media site: *Real Account*. Eventually, he hits 1,500 followers, but he sometimes wonders how much they really care about him. One night, the screen ominously begins to glitch, only displaying: **The Game Will Now Begin.** In the blink of an eye, Ataru finds himself transported into *Real Account*'s loading screen, except now it's a 3-D lobby! Before them stands Marble, the smiley-faced announcer. With a sinister cheerfulness, Marble says, "If you die in here, you die out there... and so do all your followers!" (STL070531) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #12 (DEC171668)

SC, 208pgs, B&W $24.99



TO YOUR ETERNITY VOLUME 7 GN

(W/A/CA) Yoshitoki Oima

A lonely boy wandering the Arctic regions of North America meets a wolf, and the two become fast friends, depending on each other to survive the harsh environment. But the boy has a history, and the wolf is more than meets the eye as well. *To Your Eternity* is a totally unique and moving manga about death, life, reincarnation, and the nature of love. (STL094348) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

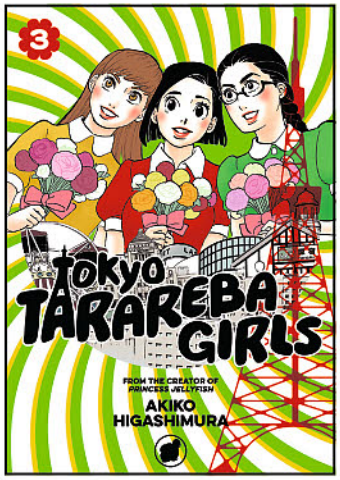
SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

TOKYO TARAREBA GIRLS VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Akiko Higashimura

"I spent all my time wondering 'What if?' Then one day I woke up and I was 33." Rinko has hustled her whole life, but one day she wakes up and finds herself a writer of a cheap online soap opera with only two friends (with whom she goes drinking most nights). In a booze-fueled delusion, she swears to get married by the time the Tokyo Olympics roll around in 2020, but it's not going to be a straight line... and there won't be any fairy tale endings! (STL094349) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99





WOTAKOI: LOVE IS HARD FOR OTAKU VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Fujita

The awkward, romantic comedy manga about geeks in love that inspired the new anime! Can a professional man who's secretly a hardcore gamer and a woman who's secretly a fujoshi date without their hobbies getting in the way, or revealing each other's secrets? Narumi and Hirotaka are, by all appearances, a power couple. They're young, good-looking professionals. But they have secrets from everyone but each other: They're serious geeks! Narumi is a fujoshi, and Hirotaka's a hardcore gamer. Their sweet, awkward love story started life as a webcomic before becoming a full-blown manga series by popular demand, and is about to become a major anime series! (STL094355) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 6x9, 300pgs, B&W $17.99



See This Month's Comics Section for *Barefoot Gen Vol 2* from Last Gasp!

ONE PEACE BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON



REPRISE OF THE SPEAR HERO VOLUME 1 LIGHT NOVEL SC

(W) Aneko Yusagi (CA) Aiya Kyu

Summoned to another world to serve as the Spear Hero, Motoyasu is a pitiful young man who eventually finds himself only able to love filolials. But after being fatally injured in battle, Motoyasu wakes up yet again in the exact circumstances as when he was first summoned. He learns that his spear possesses an ability known as Time Reversal! With his stats unaffected by the reset, Motoyasu decides to fight once more. His motivation: to once again see the smile of Filo, the filolial that he loves more than any other! Could this be considered the start of a new game in god mode? (STL095866) (C: 0-1-2)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 5x7, 400pgs, B&W..... $13.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM



RISING OF THE SHIELD HERO LIGHT NOVEL SC`S

(W) Aneko Yusagi (CA) Aiya Kyu

Naofumi Iwatani, an uncharismatic *otaku* who spends his days on games and manga, suddenly finds himself summoned to a parallel universe! He discovers he is one of four heroes equipped with legendary weapons and tasked with saving the world from its prophesied destruction. As the Shield Hero, the weakest of the heroes, all is not as it seems. Naofumi is soon alone, penniless, and betrayed. With no one to turn to, and nowhere to run, he is left with only his shield. Now, Naofumi must rise to become the legendary Shield Hero and save the world! (STK681521)

PROSE BOOK

VOLUME 1 (JUL151480)—SC, 5x7, 300pgs, B&W $12.95
VOLUME 2 (AUG151626)—SC, 5x7, 300pgs, B&W $12.95



RISING OF THE SHIELD HERO GN`S

(W) Aneko Yusagi (A/CA) Aiya Kyu

This is the manga companion to the ultimate light novel series. Naofumi Iwatani, an uncharismatic *otaku* who spends his days on games and manga, suddenly finds himself summoned to a parallel universe! He discovers he is one of four heroes equipped with legendary weapons and tasked with saving the world from its prophesied destruction. As the Shield Hero, the weakest of the heroes, all is not as it seems. Naofumi is soon alone, penniless, and betrayed. With no one to turn to, and nowhere to run, he is left with only his shield. Now, Naofumi must rise to become the legendary Shield Hero and save the world! (STK687400)

VOLUME 1 (SEP151509)—SC, 5x7, 156pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 2 (FEB161702)—SC, 160pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 3 (MAR161586)—5x7, 160pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 4 (MAY161660)—SC, 5x7, 160pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 5 (AUG161791)—SC, 5x7, 160pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 6 (MAR171951)—SC, 160pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 7 (SEP171788)—SC, 160pgs, B&W $11.95

SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT LLC

ALL ART NOT FINAL



ABSOLUTE DUO VOLUME 4 GN

(W) Takumi Hiiragiboshi
(A/CA) Shinichirou Nariie

To avenge the death of his younger sister, Tor Kokonoe enters the prestigious Koryo Academy, a high school dedicated to training its students to wield Blaze, individualized weapons that are manifestations of one's soul. While the future of a student is often determined by the form their weapon takes, Tor is an Irregular, whose Blaze appears as a shield instead of a melee weapon. How can Tor possibly learn to use his defensive abilities to fight effectively? That's when the Duo system comes in, a program where students are paired up as battle mates, classmates, and roommates. Tor's is paired with a silver-haired girl from Scandinavia named Julie Sigtuna, who possesses a power the likes of which has never been seen, and shares his thirst for revenge. (STL094424) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

AKASHIC RECORDS OF BASTARD MAGICAL INSTRUCTOR VOLUME 5 GN

(W) Tarou Hitsuji (A/CA) Aosa Tsunemi

Sisti is a young magic-user in training who attends prestigious magical academy where she hopes to be trained by the best of the best. However, when her instructor suddenly retires, his replacement is anything but what Sisti had hoped for — lazy, incompetent, and always late! Can Sisti still learn magic and unravel the mystery of Sky Castle with such a terrible teacher to lead her? (STL094425) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99





ARIFUTA: FROM COMMONPLACE TO WORLD'S STRONGEST VOLUME 3 GN

(W) Ryo Shirakome (A/CA) RoGa

The manga adaptation of the fan-favorite light novel series—with an anime coming in 2019! When a classroom of students is transported to another world to act as its saviors, Hajime Nagumo finds himself the weakest link. As his friends and classmates are granted strong classes and impressive abilities due to their existing skills, he is given the weak title of Synergist. When a dungeon quest leaves him separated from his group, Hajime must discover his own talents or be left to rot in this world forever. (STL094426) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

THE BRIDE & THE EXORCIST KNIGHT VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Keiko Ishihara

Monsters and marriage await in this new supernatural shojo series! Demons have been attracted to Anne her entire life. At age seventeen, she learns that a demon lord wants to marry her and literally drag her into hell! Luckily, she's got a talented young exorcist to keep her safe from the powerful fiend. There's just one issue: the brash exorcist is in love with her too. (STL094427) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99





CAPTAIN HARLOCK: DIMENSIONAL VOYAGE VOLUME 6 GN

(W) Leiji Matsumoto
(A/CA) Kouichi Shimahoshi

When Tadashi Daiba's father is murdered by invaders known as the Mazon, he becomes frustrated in the face of the Earth government's flippant attitude. Landing himself in prison, Tadashi finds himself invited aboard the battleship Arcadia, controlled by none other than the legendary Captain Harlock. Joining his crew on their journey through space, Tadashi's future will lead him to confront not only the Mazon, but the many other forces across the universe threatening humanity's very existence. (STL094428) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

DEVILMAN GRIMOIRE VOLUME 5 GN

(W) Go Nagai (A/CA) Rui Takatou

A modern retelling of the horror manga epic spanning generations of fans! When demons begin taking over the bodies of humans, only the strongest survive. When a practicing young witch named Miki Makimura asks her friend Akira Fudo for help with a ritual, the spell is interrupted and Akira is left on the brink of death. His body is overtaken by a powerful being named Amon. Now torn between his humanity and the demon within him, Akira uses his abilities to fight in the war between demons and humans for the future of the world itself! (STL094430) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99





DRAGON HALF OMNIBUS VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Ryusuke Mita

Meet Mink, the love struck, demon-hunting dragon-girl who took early anime fandom by storm! A young girl named Mink falls for the dreamy Dick Saucer, a famous idol. There's only one problem: Dick's not just an idol, he's a dragon slayer, too — and Mink is half dragon! To solve this conundrum, Mink and her friends set out on a playful quest to destroy the Demon Lord Azatodeth and gain a potion that will make Mink completely human! (STL094432) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 352pgs, B&W $19.99

THE DUNGEON OF BLACK COMPANY VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Youhei Yasumura

A corporate dungeon fantasy where our hero is a slave to his work, literally! Kinji, who lacks any kind of work ethic, is a layabout in his modern life. One day, he finds himself transported to another world—but not in a grand fantasy of a hero welcomed with open arms. He's immediately shoved into a terrible job! Now enslaved by the corporate evil of a fantasy mining company, Kinji's about to really learn the meaning of hard work! (STL094445) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



THE HIGH SCHOOL LIFE OF A FUDANSHI VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Michinoku Atami

For fans of *Monthly Girls' Nozaki-kun* and *Princess Jellyfish* comes an all-new comedy about one man's obsession with BL! Ryo Sakaguchi has a deep, dark secret: he's a *fudanshi*, a straight boy obsessed with BL. While he has trouble understanding how others don't find the same bliss he does from his unusual hobby, that doesn't make it any easier for Ryo to buy his precious manga from the "girls" section of the store, or any simpler explaining the world of boys' love, shipping wars, and *doujinshi* circles to his best friend Nakamura. Will Ryo find other fanboys to share his hobby with or is he doomed to sit alone on his throne of BL romance? (STL094447) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99





MISS KOBAYASHI'S DRAGON MAID VOLUME 7 GN

(W/A/CA) Coolkyoushinja

Miss Kobayashi is your average office worker who lives a boring life, alone in her small apartment — until she saves the life of a female dragon in distress. The dragon, named Tohru, has the ability to magically transform into an adorable human girl (albeit with horns and a long tail!), who will do anything to pay off her debt of gratitude, whether Miss Kobayashi likes it or not. With a very persistent and amorous dragon as a roommate, nothing comes easy, and Miss Kobayashi's normal life is about to go off the deep end! (STL094443) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



JUANA AND THE DRAGONEWT'S SEVEN KINGDOMS VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Kiyohisa Tanaka

Welcome to a world ruled by dragons, for fans of *The Ancient Magus' Bride!* In a fantastical future ruled by dragonewts, human dominance is a thing of the past. Despite humanity's extinction, Nid, a young dragonewt with a passion for ancient history, makes a startling discovery: a young human girl who calls herself Juana. Together, the unlikely pair sets out to explore the strange world of the Seven Kingdoms. (STL094433) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

NIRVANA VOLUME 3 GN

(W) ZOWLS (A/CA) Sayuki

Hitose Yachiyo has always striven to be helpful: volunteering and sacrificing her time and energy in respect of her late mother's memory. When the opportunity arises to travel overseas as a relief volunteer, Hitose is quick to accept. But when her plane crashes, she suddenly awakens to find herself in a strange world of magic and mysticism. In a realm where reincarnations and fate dictate the lives of those within it, Hitose must discover how to get home and why a mysterious keepsake from her mother may be more important than she ever imagined. (STL094441) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



MASAMUNE-KUN'S REVENGE VOLUME 9 GN

(W) Takeoka Hazuki (A/CA) Tiv

As an overweight child, Makabe Masamune was mercilessly teased and bullied by one particular girl, Adagaki Aki. Determined to one day exact his revenge upon her, Makabe begins a rigorous regimen of self-improvement and personal transformation. Years later, Masamune reemerges as a new man. Handsome, popular, athletic, and with perfect grades, Masamune-kun transfers to Aki's school and is unrecognizable to her. Now, Masamune-kun is ready to confront the girl who bullied him so many years ago and humiliate her at last. Revenge is sweet! (STL094434) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



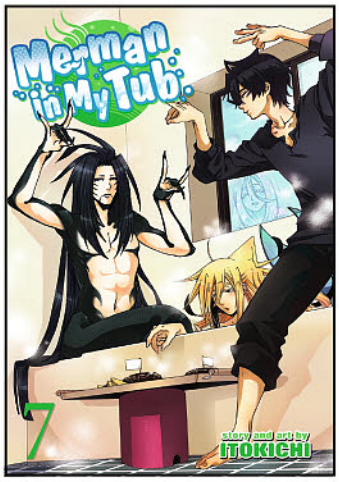


SAINT SEIYA: SAINTIA SHO VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Chimaki Kuori

In the wake of a space-wide civil war, instigated by Saga, the Gemini Gold Saint, a new team of Saints comes together with the goal of protecting their goddess Athena. This first all-women team of armored warriors, powered by the Zodiac, will use all their cunning, strength, and compassion to defend their worlds and oppose their very destinies. (STL094436) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



MERMAN IN MY TUB VOLUME 8 GN

(W/A/CA) Itokichi

What happens when an intruder from the sea stakes claim to your bathtub? A cool yet demure teenage boy named Tatsumi must learn to live with the self-obsessed and playful merman Wakasa in a small Tokyo apartment. These two dissimilar young men will learn what it takes to deal with one another in their everyday lives. Of course, impromptu visits by Wakasa's anthropomorphic ocean friends — an octopus, jelly fish, and hermit crab — do not make things easier. Welcome to Tatsumi's bathtub. It's getting crowded! (STL094435) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 138pgs, B&W $12.99

SHOMIN SAMPLE: I WAS ABDUCTED BY AN ELITE ALL-GIRLS SCHOOL AS A SAMPLE COMMONER VOLUME 9 GN

(W) Nanatsuki Takafumi (A/CA) Risumai

Seikain Girls' School: an elite boarding academy for girls from only the richest and most prestigious of families. Here, the students are raised to be perfect young ladies, cut off from the real world to preserve their innocence and ensure that they're free from all distractions. This student body has never even met a boy their own age, until they abduct Kagurazaka Kimito, an average high school boy who will teach them about the world beyond the school's ivory gates - whether he likes it or not! (STL094442) (C: 0-1-0)

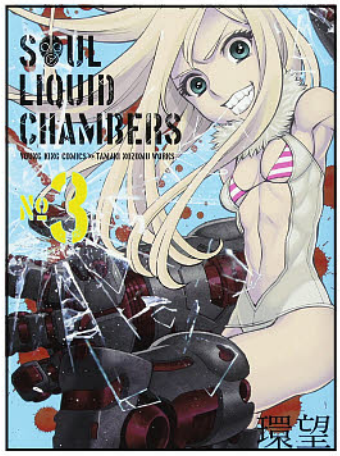
MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99





SORRY FOR MY FAMILIAR VOLUME 3 GN
(W/A/CA) Tekka Yagruba
When the demon girl Patty finds she's too weak to summon an animal familiar, she chooses an old man named Norman to be her companion instead. Norman has a quirky appreciation for life in all its many forms and is quite the unconventional familiar for a demon like Patty. Together, they embark on an adventure driven by their shared weirdness! (STL094437) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



SOUL LIQUID CHAMBERS VOLUME 3 GN
(W/A/CA) Nozomu Tamaki
A girl with prosthetic limbs and a tragic past wanders a zombie-ridden 23rd century Earth now known as Death's Amusement Park. Overrun by monsters, the post-apocalyptic wasteland is the last place a little girl should call home, but she's developed a unique coping mechanism. (STL094438) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

TESTAMENT OF SISTER NEW DEVIL STORM! VOLUME 5 GN
(W) Tetsuo Uesu (A/CA) Fumihiro Kiso
High school student Toujo Basara's life has taken a turn for the strange. When his father remarries, a step parent isn't Basara's only new family member; he also gets two step-sisters, drop-dead gorgeous step sisters, who also happen to be members of a demon clan. Mio Naruse is a Demon Lord and Mario Naruse her succubus servant. Chaos and passionate antics ensue as Basara gets acquainted with his new demonic siblings, trying to protect them from dangerous demon rivals and struggling to keep up with their lusty, devilish appetites. (STL094439) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



FEATURED ITEM



WONDERLAND VOLUME 1 GN
(W/A/CA) Yugo Ishikawa
An *Alice in Wonderland*-inspired horror of humans shrinking — and learning to survive in their suddenly frightening world. When humans en masse shrink down to a tiny size, a girl named Alice and her pup Poco find themselves struggling to survive. Surrounded by strange yet familiar sights, they work to make a new life. That's easier said than done, however, in a world that's bigger — and more dangerous — than ever. (STL094819) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

Fiction



CLOCKWORK PLANET VOLUME 3 LIGHT NOVEL SC
(W) Yuu Kamiya, Tsubaki Himana (A/CA) Shino
The Earth has died, but the entire planet has been reconstructed using gears and clockwork. One thousand years later, a mysterious black box crashes into the house of a high school gearhead named Naoto Miura, a machine otaku who is obsessed with tinkering. The box contains the broken body of an automaton girl. When Naoto repairs the automaton and she becomes his clockwork companion, Naoto's world will never be the same again. (STL094429) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 320pgs, B&W $13.99



DIDN'T I SAY TO MAKE MY ABILITIES AVERAGE IN THE NEXT LIFE?! VOLUME 4 LIGHT NOVEL SC
(W) FUNA (A/CA) Itsuki Akata
Be careful what you wish for in this magical comedy about the pitfalls of rebirth! When she turns ten years old, Adele von Ascham is hit with a horrible headache — and memories of her previous life as an eighteen-year-old Japanese girl named Kurihara Misato. That life changed abruptly, however, when Misato died trying to aid a little girl and met god. During that meeting, she made an odd request and asked for average abilities in her next life. But few things, especially wishes, ever go quite as planned. (STL094431) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
PROSE BOOK
SC, 260pgs, B&W $13.99

I WANT TO EAT YOUR PANCREAS LIGHT NOVEL SC
(W) Yoru Sumino (A/CA) loundraw
The coming-of-age tearjerker that inspired two films! Also known as *Let Me Eat Your Pancreas*, this deeply moving first-person story is about a high school boy who finds the diary of his classmate and discovers that she's dying. Yamauchi Sakura has been silently suffering from a pancreatic disease in school, and now exactly one person outside her family knows. He swears to her that he won't tell anyone what he learned, and the shared secret brings them closer together. The two have very little in common, but they find themselves drawn to each other in Sakura's final months to live. (STL094467) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x8.3, 260pgs, B&W $14.99





TORADORA! VOLUME 3 LIGHT NOVEL SC
(W) Yuyuko Takemiya (A/CA) Yasu
It's Ryuuji's first day of his second year of high school, and it seems as if things are looking up. He gets to sit in between his only friend, Yuusaku, and more importantly, the girl he's secretly crushing on, Kushieda Minori. But just when he thinks the stars are aligned in his favor, he unwittingly crosses the most feared girl in school, Aisaka Taiga, making her into his arch enemy. To top it off, Taiga has moved in right next door to Ryuuji and happens to be Minori's best friend! Can this school year possibly get any worse? (STL094440) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 240pgs, B&W $13.99

SEVEN SEAS GHOST SHIP



YOKAI GIRLS VOLUME 5 GN

20-year-old virgin Nishizuru Yatsuki has always considered himself a fairly normal guy — he's a high school graduate, works a part-time job, and hangs out at a maid cafe. He does have one very special ability: he can see yokai spirits! Usually he copes with these ghostly visions by ignoring them-but everything changes when he meets a beautiful young woman named Rokka. Now Yatsuki's normal days have taken a notably abnormal turn, as he finds himself the sole defender of a growing harem of supernatural and super sexy yokai girls! (STL080052) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 200pgs, B&W..... $12.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM



YOKAI GIRLS GN`S

(W/A/CA) Kazuki Funatsu
Twenty-year-old virgin Nishizuru Yatsuki has always considered himself a fairly normal guy — he's a high school graduate, works a part-time job, and hangs out at a maid cafe. He does have one very special ability: he can see yokai spirits! Usually he copes with these ghostly visions by ignoring them-but everything changes when he meets a beautiful young woman named Rokka. Now Yatsuki's normal days have taken a notably abnormal turn, as he finds himself the sole defender of a growing harem of supernatural- and super sexy-yokai girls! (STL068097)
MATURE THEMES
VOLUME 1 (NOV171888)—SC, 5x7, 228pgs, B&W..... $12.99
VOLUME 2 (DEC171791)—SC, 5x7, 216pgs, B&W..... $12.99
VOLUME 3 (JAN181892)—SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W..... $12.99

YUUNA AND THE HAUNTED HOT SPRINGS VOLUME 4 GN

Homeless and haunted by ghosts, high schooler Kogarashi thinks his luck has finally turned when he finds Yuragi-sou, a cheap boarding house that was formerly a hot springs inn, now full of super sexy, scantily clad female tenants. If Kogarashi can use his spirit abilities to banish the ghost that haunts the inn, he can even live there rent-free! But when the ghost, a beautiful teenage girl named Yuuna, appears before him, Kogarashi takes pity on her and is suddenly not so sure about the exorcism. Will he help save Yuuna from becoming an evil spirit? And what supernatural secrets do the other boarders hold? (STL088083) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 190pgs, B&W..... $12.99



ESSENTIAL ITEM





YUUNA AND THE HAUNTED HOT SPRINGS GN`S

(W/A/CA) Tadahiro Miura
Homeless and haunted by ghosts, high schooler Kogarashi thinks his luck has finally turned when he finds Yuragi-sou, a cheap boarding house that was formerly a hot springs inn, now full of super-sexy, scantily-clad female tenants. If Kogarashi can use his spirit abilities to banish the ghost that haunts the inn, he can even live there rent-free! But when the ghost, a beautiful teenage girl named Yuuna, appears before him, Kogarashi takes pity on her and is suddenly not so sure about the exorcism. Will he help save Yuuna from becoming an evil spirit? And what supernatural secrets do the other boarders hold? (STL071099)
MATURE THEMES
VOLUME 1 (DEC171792)—SC, 190pgs, B&W..... $12.99
VOLUME 2 (FEB181776)—SC, 183pgs, B&W..... $12.99



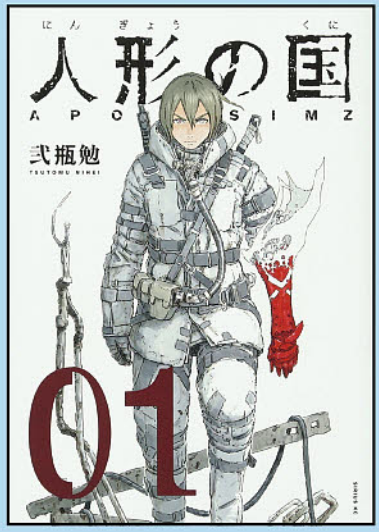
VERTICAL COMICS



AJIN: DEMI-HUMAN VOLUME 12 GN

(W/A/CA) Gamon Sakurai
High school student Kei Nagai is killed in a traffic accident, but immediately revives to learn that he may not be human at all. Instead, he may be a Demi-Human, a mysterious almost immortal being blessed with amazing super-human abilities. Scared, he runs away, and is aided in his escape from society by his friend Kai. Unfortunately for Kei, the manhunt is on and he will soon be caught within a conflict between mankind and other Demi-Humans as they prepare to fight for global supremacy. (STL094101) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 5x7, 220pgs, B&W $12.95

FEATURED ITEM



APOSIMZ VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Tsutomu Nihei
As introduced in the 2018 Halloween ComicFest sampler! From acclaimed mangaka Tsutomu Nihei, the creator and artist behind *BLAME!* and *Knights of Sidonia*, comes his newest science-fiction epic. The 200,000 kilometer diameter artificial celestial body of APOSIMZ. Most of its volume is its core space, which is covered by a superstructural shell. Fifty centuries ago, the people who lost a war against the core lost their right to reside legitimately in APOSIMZ, and were left behind on the extremely cold surface. They face the spreading Frame disease. And aggressive automatons which appear frequently on the ruins level. Yet even so, somehow people survive. (STL094099) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 330pgs, PC $12.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

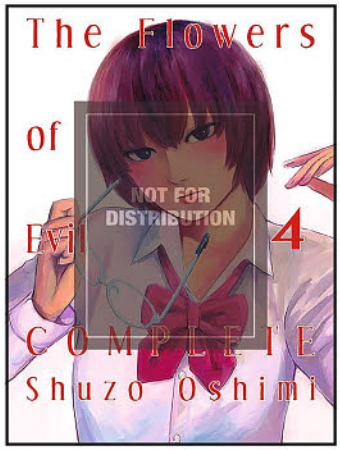


POP TEAM EPIC VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Bkub Okawa
A bizarre four-panel manga that centers around two 14 year-old girls, Popuko and Pipimi. Don't be fooled by their cute appearance, though; this is one crazy manga! A cult favorite in Japan, *Pop Team Epic* parodies other manga and pop culture. (STL094100) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SC, 6x9, 330pgs, PC $12.95

FLOWERS OF EVIL COMPLETE EDITION VOLUME 4 TP

(W/A/CA) Shuzo Oshimi
The *New York Times*-bestselling teen romance series featuring volumes 7-9 combined into one oversized edition. Fans will be delighted to reconnect with bookworm Takao Kasuga, pretty and smart Nanako Saeki, and class weirdo Sawa Nakamura as these characters navigate middle school, love, finding their own identities, and Baudelaire's poetry. (STL094102) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 400pgs, B&W $17.95





Comic Book Page Template
Script by
Pencils by
Inks by
1/4 1/3 1/2 2/3 3/4

PREVIEWS D.I.Y. MONTH: CREATOR INTERVIEWS

NATHAN FOX

Writer/Artist at Various

Best Known For:
The Weatherman,
Fluorescent Black, DMZ



***PREVIEWS**: Was there a specific comic that inspired you to begin to create/publish your own?*

Nathan Fox: Oh, man. I'm not sure there was one specific comic that got me into this love/hate relationship with comics, but there are those standout creators when I got started that blew me away. Katsuhiro Ottomo's *Domu* was a big one. *Akira* was the bomb, but *Domu* was probably the closest thing to a gateway I can come. I read that the same time I was discovering Al Columbia's work, George Pratt, Kent Williams, Toth, Jordi Bernett, *Tank Girl* by Jamie Hewlett & his conspirators, Dan Clowes, Samura, Charles Burns, Moebius and far too many others to keep naming!

I didn't really understand, discover or invest in comics until college/art school — I was a late bloomer on a lot of fronts. Some of my roommates/peers introduced me to their collections, then went on to successful careers in creator-owned work and beyond — everything else just blossomed from there. I was lucky enough to have their support when I got started and have carried the dream to create/publish my own ever since. It's taken 20 years to find the right story and collaborators to invest in, but *The Weatherman* hopefully marks the first of many creator-owned works to come!

***P**: What was the first comic you made on your own published or not?*

NF: The first comic story I made was published in an anthology 'zine called *Flavor Pack,* while at KCAI. I was fortunate enough to go to school with Jim Mahfood, Paul Chatem and Mike Huddleston. It was a pretty amazing and inspiring time.

***P**: How did you learn to draw for comics?*

NF: I didn't really consider comics a serious pursuit until after grad school for editorial illustration as SVA. I had started illustrating regularly in magazines and newspapers, but comics kept creeping in as a pursuit — one that I loved but really didn't know anything about creating, other than what I saw my friends do. Even though I was a fan, comics always felt out of my reach and abilities — but I was determined to jump face-first into it in hopes of figuring it out on the way down.

I built up enough courage to ask Jim for an introduction to Bob Schreck at DC and went to show him my illustration portfolio. Bob was gracious enough to see me and then proceeded to show me how much I knew about drawing pretty pictures but didn't know a damn thing about how to tell a story visually. It was the soul-crushing, constructive criticism I needed, and over the next two years I pretty much went back to school on my own. Asking friends for recommendations for what to study, read, etc. I researched and worked my way through it and eventually Bob and a few other editors gave me a chance to do sequential work. I was definitely lucky in how I got into all of this, and the things I was able to learn by making, and success through failure. I'm still learning new things but that one meeting showed me what story really was and I've been a student of visual storytelling ever since.









***P**: What makes a good comic?*

NF: A great story that understands how to communicate to its audience and compelling visuals that support that story.

***P**: What advice do you have for creators who want to do it all themselves?*

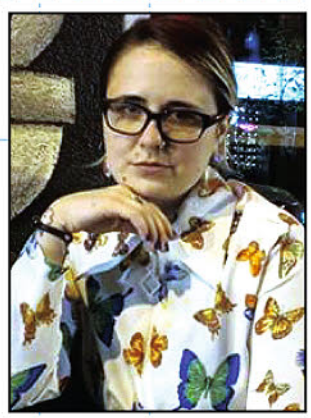
NF: Good luck. Just kidding! There are so many things to say here, but honestly I think the core of it all is Storytelling. You really must know what story is, how it functions and communicates the narrative, character and point(s) you're trying to make. Making stuff happen that's cool and visually appealing is great, but if there's no real story there it will just be what it is — just a bunch of stuff that happens for no real reason, meaning or purpose. It took me a LONG time to figure this out, but it was worth it all in doing so. Whether you're writing, cartooning, inking, designing or all the above, I can't stress enough how important it is to make, learn, fail, succeed and develop an understanding of story and how to tell them visually.

13.5" x 9" (3:2 ratio)

IVY ATOMS

Writer/Artist at Silver Sprocket

Best Known For:
Pinky and Pepper Forever





PREVIEWS: *Was there a specific comic that inspired you to begin to create/publish your own?*

Ivy Atoms: Attending 'zine fairs is what inspired me to make my own. I had always made art and always written (I had wanted to be a Children's Book illustrator, something I still plan on pursuing!) but saw comics as this geeky, corporate thing I could never break into, until I was introduced to D.I.Y.. The work of Opal Pence, Elsa Trash, and notably Arthur Katrina of *Milk Bone Damp Xerox* inspired me to make comic 'zines.

P: *What was the first comic you made on your own published or not?*

IA: The first comic I made and sold copies of was called *Clone Void*, a totally grotesque sci-fi/horror that people would probably be repulsed by if I put it out today. I was super into horror manga and *eroguro* at the time. It was self-indulgent, emo, and gross, but it still meant a lot to me! I even got art from it tattooed on my leg!

P: *How did you learn to draw for comics?*

IA: I just did it honestly. I didn't follow any guidelines and I don't even use a ruler! I just draw exactly how I love to, and sometimes draw a box around it with speech bubbles.

P: *How did you learn to write for comics?*

IA: I play with dolls and toys and perform little puppet shows for myself. I also like to sing songs from the perspectives of my characters.

P: *What tools do you find indispensable for your creative process?*

IA: I draw and write in my sketchbook every day, throughout the day. A cheap one with pages that bleed through is my favorite way to get ideas.

P: *What makes a "good" comic?*

IA: Authenticity, research, emotion and heart. And you have to truly love drawing. It shows if you don't!

P: *What advice do you have for creators who want to do it all themselves?*

IA: Just do it! Comics are one of the only artforms that you can really do for cheap, all by yourself. You don't need a movie crew, you just need you. Even if your comic sucks, it will be more fun to make than just scrolling on your phone! But if it isn't fun, just drop it. It's only comics after all! It's not like you're going to make money!

P: *What surprised you about the process of creating a comic?*

IA: I was surprised by how readers perceived it after. I laughed a lot while making my most recent book, *Pinky & Pepper Forever*, but readers said it made them cry, or described it as very painful and emotional. It is those things too, but after spending so much time writing the heavier parts of it I was just having fun making freaky drawings. I guess people react differently when reading your work for the first time versus the 5,000th!



P: *What is the biggest challenge facing creators in the comic industry right now?*

IA: I'd say it's how many vultures and abusive creeps there are in this nerd hole, but they're barely a challenge. We know about you and we will shut you down!

P: *What gives you optimism about the potential of comics right now?*

IA: I teach comics classes for kids and teens and they are so good at this! Just you wait!

STU LEVY



Writer/Producer/Director/ Publisher at *Tokyopop*

Best Known For (publishing): *Initial D, GTO, Rave Master*

PREVIEWS: *Was there a specific comic that inspired you to begin to create/publish your own?*

Stu Levy: For me it was *Parasyte* (*Kiseiju*) by Hitoshi Iwaaki that started everything for me. I was in Japan and a super talented CG artist buddy of mine wanted me to help him get the rights to make a CG-tinged feature film. So, I read it. Damn, that series is a Hollywood movie on paper! That led to me diving into the world of manga, which led me to create Tokyopop. Then I encountered *Slam Dunk*, and that's when I knew this was my calling.

P: *How did you learn to write for comics?*

SL: Over the years I've studied extensively on how to write, direct and produce for feature films and television series. The fundamentals of these skills are applicable throughout all types of visual storytelling. I think the writer's job, in both film/TV and comics, is to establish the baseline for many aspects of the story and world — but ideally to leave much of the execution to the artist or director's imagination. This type of collaboration is ideal to maximize the strengths of all participants. It's a collaboration for me — and that's how I approach my comics writing.

P: *What makes a good comic?*

SL: The thing I love the most about this question is my complete inability to answer it objectively. Believe me, I've tried. I have writing theories and other algorithms, but at the end of the day I still believe in the individualistic experience of living in a comic book's world. That's very subjective and personal. But if you want to generalize, my theory is CCW. I've spoken about this a few times and actually intend to write a book about it at some point, but the CCW approach is the key to franchise success. Concept-Character-World, the Stu theory of obtaining this key. If you have two you can have a hit, but if you have all three, you've got franchise material, a grand slam.

P: *What advice do you have for creators who want to do it all themselves?*

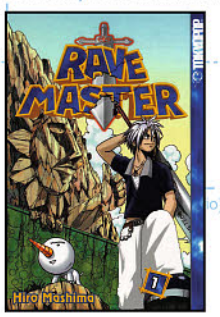
SL: It's a great time for creators to express themselves! The tools are easily accessible and distribution platforms are plentiful. I'd say, get your stuff out there and expose who you are, then let the chips fall as they may. In other words, go for it!

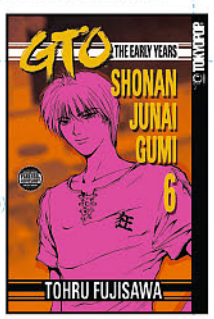
P: *What is the biggest challenge facing creators in the comic industry right now?*

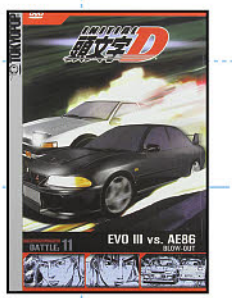
SL: I think we all need a way to be heard, and to connect with each other. Honestly, I believe that the next 3-5 years will be a revolution and I really want to be part of it!

P: *What gives you optimism about the potential of comics right now?*

SL: More than ever, this is the era where a creator from Tunisia can upload her digital comic and be discovered by a fan in Berlin or Manila. Imagine that at full scale — we've never yet seen the true Golden Era of Comics...







BROCKTON MCKINNEY



Writer at *Full Moon Features & Comics*

Best Known For: *Gingerdead Man, Dollman Kills the Full Moon Universe*

P: *Why did you decide to create/ publish comic books?*

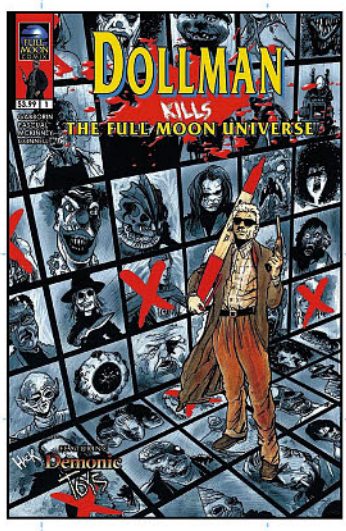
Brockton McKinney: Some of the most beloved horror properties in history reside in the Full Moon library, so we wanted to tell the next level of stories that the fans have been clamoring for for years. We have some of the best artists in the business working on this series, so we're creating these huge stories with insane backdrops that take the Full Moon characters into places that have never been seen before in the films! And we're making sure that whether you're a brand new Full Moon fan or an old-school Full Moon gorehound, there is an accessible jumping-on point, and an amazing new world full of old friends — and ancient fiends!

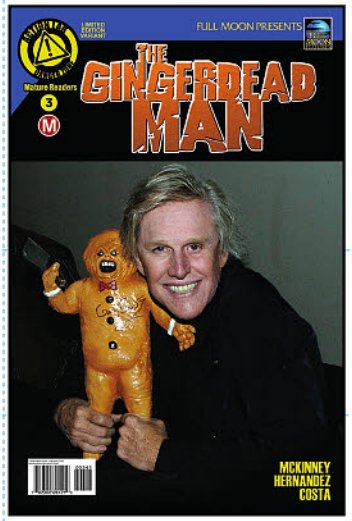
P: *What tools do you find indispensable for your creative process?*

BM: Working hand-in-hand with the founder of Full Moon, Charles Band, on his vision of these stories has been the roadmap for this entire venture. Both the writers and the artists are massive fans of the source material, the legendary films themselves, so watching those movies, re-watching those movies, and then being able to personally work with the man who brought them all to life has been extraordinarily inspirational for all the guys and gals in the Full Moon comix bullpen!

P: *What is the biggest challenge facing creators in the comic industry right now?*

BM: Getting your name out there. Full Moon as a film production company has been around for decades and is well-known and loved because of that. But as a comic book publisher we're brand new! We encourage readers to take a chance with us, and come along for the laughs, the scares, the fantastic art and storytelling, plus the creatures and characters that only Full Moon Comix can provide! And if you dig it? Tell a friend! (or a fiend!)





Trim 15.5" x 10"

NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN

SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS

www.square-enix-shop.com





© SQUARE ENIX CO.,LTD. All Rights Reserved

SQUARE ENIX.

NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN

SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS

www.square-enix-shop.com



Cloud and his beloved motorcycle Fenrir arrive as a set to PLAY ARTS KAI from the world of FINAL FANTASY VII ADVENT CHILDREN!
There are a total of seven swords included with the figure; a fully assembled version of the Fusion Sword, and its separated version in which there are six separate pieces.Each of the six swords can be sheathed in the holders on Cloud's back, or stored in the motorcycle Fenrir!
The headlight and tail lamp light up by using three LR44/A7 button cells (not included).
Figure also includes display stand, interchangeable hand and arm parts.



Weltall
Release: January 2019
SRP: $89.99

From the masterpiece Xenogears, which celebrates its 20th anniversary this year, comes the long-awaited figure version of "Weltall," the protagonist Fei's Gear!
To achieve Weltall's sharp armor molding a majority of the body was constructed out of a rigid ABS with no loss of mobility and with the addition of die-cast ankle joints for additional support, Weltall can reenact some key poses from the game with no assistance! Additionally, utilizing the different hand parts included makes it possible to recreate the martial arts fighting style preferred by Fei.
To help portray the Gear as realistically as possible, the figure incorporates a metallic color palette in conjunction with a matte effect. In contrast, the eyes feature a bright metallic color, reflecting the fierceness of Weltall's gaze. The figure recreates the heroic presence that Weltall personifies in the game!
Figure includes display stand.

Specs: PVC Action Figure
Package: Window Box

UPC Code : 6 62248 82246 4
Figure Size : W 2.87" x D 2.87" x H 6.34"

SQUARE ENIX.

AUGUST 2018
ISSUE 359 (VOL. XXVIII #08)



M-15

KING OF THE SEVEN SEAS (AND LAKE TAHOE)!

Diamond Select Toys

DC's Aquaman feature film is on the way, and DST is ready with their latest additions to their DC Gallery Series—Aquaman and his enemy, Ocean Master!



M-22

BOLDY GO... TO THE "KELVIN TIMELINE"!

Diamond Select Toys

Trek Fans Rejoice! DST presents their first Select action figures based on J.J. Abrams' *Star Trek* cinematic universe with *Captain Kirk* (Chris Pine) and *Mr. Spock* (Zachary Quinto)!



M-93

THE ORIGINAL MUTANT TURTLE!

Bandai/Tamashii Nations

The latest S.H.MonsterArts action figures captures the 1999 version of the Atomic Terrapin, *Gamera*, in all his armored glory — complete with phantom energy claw!

M-43

IT'S GOOD TO BE THE KING!

Mezco

The 8th Wonder of the World returns as this 7" tall action figure of King Kong, complete with variant hands, manacles, ape skull and femur, and Ann Darrow figure! Available in Standard and PX B&W versions!



PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

DEPARTMENTS

M-06 | TOY TALK: DST'S *BARRY BRADFIELD*
M-07 | CATBUZZ: TOYCHEST NEWS
M-11 | CATBUZZ: NEW TOYS/ TOYS ON THE WATER

SECTIONS

M-12 | TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-14 | DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
M-26 | DC COLLECTIBLES
M-30 | HERO COLLECTOR BY EAGLEMOSS
M-66 | IMPORT TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-69 | KOTOBUKIYA
M-105 | COLLECTIBLES & NOVELTIES
M-117 | GAMES
M-125 | TRADING CARDS
M-129 | APPAREL
M-130 | GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

THE WITCHER® WILD HUNT

OFFICIALLY LICENSED FROM THE POPULAR VIDEO GAME FRANCHISE!



Geralt Grandmaster Ursine Figure



Shani Figure



King Eredin Figure



Wolf Wall Sculpture



Enamel Pin Set



Ciri Figure



Yennefer Figure



Triss Figure



Dandelion Figure

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL COMICS SHOP To find a comics shop in your area, visit comicshoplocator.com. For more information or to order direct visit DarkHorse.com or call 1-800-862-0052

The Witcher® is a Trademark of CD PROJEKT S.A. The Witcher games © CD PROJEKT S.A. All rights reserved. The Witcher game is based on a novel of Andrzej Sapkowski. All other copyrights and trademarks are property of their respective owners. Dark Horse Deluxe™ is a trademark of Dark Horse Comics, Inc. All rights reserved.

CD PROJEKT RED®

DARK HORSE DELUXE

TOY TALK: BARRY BRADFIELD

Toys, Statues and ot duction of these items, and many of the people who work behind-the-scenes with companies like Diamond Select, DC Collectibles and Gentle Giant, among others, remain mostly unknown to their appreciative audience: the final consumer.

With *Toy Talk*, we hope to introduce you to the artisans behind some of your favorite collectibles, and to let them enjoy their well-deserved moment in the spotlight!

This month, we welcome *Diamond Select Toys Designer, BARRY BRADFIELD*...

Toy Talk: *How did you first get started in the Toy industry?*

Barry Bradfield: I first had the desire to get into the industry when I was 7 years old, but I didn't know it at the time. I remember being very envious of the kid posing on the box of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Technodrome figure playset. It was so upsetting to me that he got to play with the toy before it was released and I had to wait! The only way I figured I could achieve this dream of playing with toys early was to become a hand model. I think that career direction only lasted a couple of hours.

The story truly begins twelve years ago, with more validity than what my 7-year-old self could come up with. I had recently graduated from College for 2D animation. Although I completed the course successfully, the experience left me thinking that animation wasn't for me. My favorite part of the animation training was character design; drawing turnarounds and different views of people and objects. I enjoyed toy collecting and knew this type of turnaround design applied to creating toys, but I wasn't sure how to go about getting into the industry.

I discovered Art Asylum was holding a talent search for new artists at an upcoming convention. Minimates were a part of my collection, so this prospect really intrigued me. Unfortunately, I heard about this only a few days before the convention took place... so putting together a portfolio and making travel plans that quickly was just not going to work out. I decided to work on a portfolio anyway and put it online in the meantime.

A month later, by total coincidence, I received an e-mail from Robert Yee at Art Asylum. He had seen my online portfolio and was wondering if I was free for some freelance Minimates work. In my haste, I almost rejected him because I thought he was a fan looking for commissioned art. Just before hitting send, my eyes caught the words "Art Asylum" in the address. I quickly changed my response from "not" to "very" interested, and ten minutes later he called me for a phone interview. I was brought on to create all of the Spider-Man and Venom designs for the *Spider-Man 3* movie line, and have been working with Diamond Select ever since.

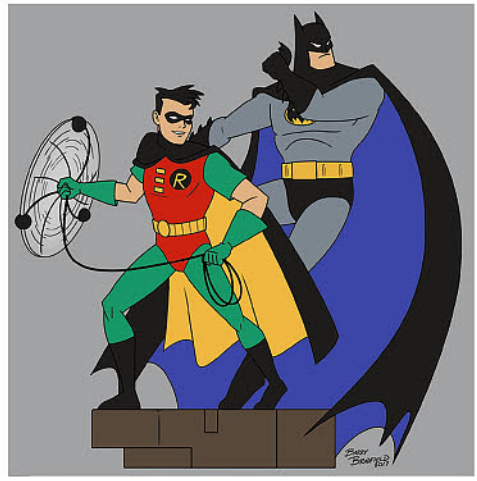
TT: *What is your design process like for Vinimates and Minimates? Do they differ at all?*

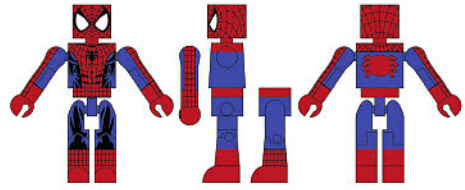


BB: Despite their appearance, they actually differ greatly. Minimates are created on top of a form template of the Minimate base body. New parts are drawn, or reused parts are added from classic designs if the parts fit, and tampo printed art is added to fill in the gaps where sculpted parts won't do. Vinimates, on the other hand, are drawn from scratch every time. The tampo art elements are drawn in the same way, but otherwise the Vinimate is handled more like designing a statue. Since they are each uniquely posed we can't use a template. Balancing issues need to be taken into consideration as well which don't factor into Minimates as much since they're posable and come with stands to support them.

TT: *What makes Minimates and Vinimates unique?*

BB: There are many factors, but I often think about the amount of detail that can be achieved on such a small figure. Characters are instantly recognizable, which is great when you have a large group of figures all together. I have a wall of over 2,000 Minimates behind me in my office. When people visit, within seconds they gravitate to a familiar character. They don't even have to go looking for them, their eyes can scan the wall from across the room and they see Jack Skellington or Lara Croft instantly amongst the crowd and know it's them.





Another aspect of both is the breadth of characters. A lot of our 'Mates are first appearances of a character in plastic form. It really helps world-build and make even the smallest of collections feel complete.

TT: *What is your favorite part of the design process?*

BB: I really enjoy creating the printed tampo files for the Minimates and Vinimates. It's basically cleaning up your work and making the good copy for the factory to use on the final figure. There's less thinking involved because all the decisions were made in the design phase, so time can really fly by when you're just drawing.

Seeing the factory samples when they come in is a favorite part as well. While there's still approval work to be done, there's part of that moment where I just appreciate the job well done. It's quite satisfying to see the hard design work come together in a physical toy or statue. I suppose, in those moments, I also get to live out my 7-year-old dreams of playing with toys before they're released!

catBUZZ

- News
- Updates
- Release Dates
- More @TOYCHESTnews.com

CATWOMAN IS ON THE PROWL IN TWEETERHEAD'S MAQUETTE



Fresh off her failed nuptials to Batman, Catwoman is looking fierce as she searches for her next victim in Tweeterhead's 1/6-scale maquette.

Draped in a purple singlet and a green cape, Selina Kyle grips her whip as she peruses Gotham City. She stands with her black handbag that features all her bounty from that from her adventures. Included in the bag are 12 Swarovski crystals, jewels, diamonds, a cat bust as well as a 'WANTED' poster featuring a portrait of Catwoman herself.

Catwoman stands on a lion's head base, mimicking the architectural style of what one may see in the skyline of Gotham City. The paint application on the base is intricately done, displaying the grittiness that Batman and Catwoman fans have come to won.

The Catwoman maquette is Tweeterhead's 11th addition to their "Super Powers" statue line, which has covered DC Comics characters from Wonder Woman and Superman to Bud and Lou, the pet hyenas of Harley Quinn.
Sculpted in 1/6th scale, the maquette stands 15 inches tall on the base. The sculpt is done by industry veterans Jack Matthews and Matt Black.

M-37 ■ Toys, Statues, & Models

THE JOKER LOOKS DEVIOUSLY DASHING IN ONE:12 COLLECTIVE ACTION FIGURE

The Joker is dressed to impress in Mezco's latest *One:12 Collective Clown Prince of Crime Action Figure.*



He comes outfitted with an orange tailored vest, a purple short sleeve button-down shirt, a duty belt with knife sheaths, pinstripe pants and work boots. His classic green hair is slicked back and his hands are layered with fingerless gloves.

The Clown Prince of Crime is also accessorized with a teddy bear that is strapped with a time bomb, two knives with belt sheaths, a skull-handled cane and various weapons.

As common with Mezco's *One:12 Collective* action figures, the body comes with over 28 points of articulation. The figure also features two head portraits and seven interchangeable hands that come posed to hold weapons, cane, a knife and a pair of fists.

All *One:12 Collective* packaging is collector-friendly, designed perfectly for displaying your action figure both in and out of the box.

M-37 ■ Toys, Statues, & Models

CLAIM THE ANCIENT TARGARYEN THRONE WITH A DARK HORSE STATUE

129

HBO's acclaimed and beloved fantasy series *Game of Thrones* airs its final season in 2019. As fans wait to discover how the war for the Iron Throne and the war against the Night King will resolve, Dark Horse Comics is releasing a collectible *Game of Throne: Targaryen Throne Replica*. Based on the location seen in the seventh season on the island of Dragonstone, this replica throne, carved from stone, stands 5 1/2" tall and measures 12 1/2" wide. Look upon it, and you will feel the regal power of the Targaryens!



129 ■ Dark Horse Comics

GAME OF THRONES: TARGARYEN THRONE REPLICA

THE PHOENIX RISES WITH KOTOBUKIYA'S NEWEST X-MEN '92 STATUE

M-69

Kotobukiya's line of *X-Men '92 ArtFX+ Statues* features the X-Men in their classic costumes, and the latest edition looks back to a decade before for one of the most popular X-Men of all time, Jean Grey, for the *X-Men '92: Phoenix "Furious Power" ArtFX+ Statue!* Rising into the sky, the fiery power of the Phoenix Force behind her, her long red hair billowing, Jean Grey wears her iconic green and gold Phoenix costume. Thanks to Kotobukiya, the Phoenix is ready to take flight in January!



X-MEN '92: PHOENIX ARTFX+ STATUE

M-69 ■ Kotobukiya

CUTE YET DEADLY, THE CHARACTERS OF THOR: RAGNAROK JOIN THE Q-FIG LINE

M-39

Marvel Studios' *Thor: Ragnarok* thrilled audiences last fall, and it became one of the most acclaimed Marvel films yet. Quantum Mechanix's *Thor Ragnarok Q-Fig Figures* are adorable recreations of The Hulk and Loki from the film! The Hulk stands 6 1/2" tall in his gladiator armor, while Loki is 3 1/2" tall and does his double-dagger toss. Each figure stands on a themed base. Bring the excitement of the film home with the *Thor Ragnarok Q-Fig Figures!*



THOR RAGNAROK Q-FIG FIGURES

M-39 ■ Toys, Statues, & Models



BATMAN BLACK & WHITE: BATMAN BY KLAUS JANSON STATUE

M-29 ■ DC Collectibles



DC SUPER HEROES 5 STAR VINYL FIGURES

M-55 ■ Toys, Statues, & Models



FIGURE COMPLEX AMAZING YAMAGUCHI NO. 009: BATMAN ACTION FIGURE

M-91 ■ Import Toys

BATMAN IS READY FOR BATTLE WITH A NEW BATMAN BLACK & WHITE STATUE — M-29

One of the comic industry's most acclaimed inkers, Klaus Janson, inspires the latest addition to DC Collectibles' *Batman Black & White Statue* line. Modeled on a Klaus Janson pin-up inspired by *Batman: The Dark Knight Return*'s third chapter, a battered Batman, a bandage wrapped around his arm to staunch the bleeding from his fairgrounds battle against the Joker, stands tall for the stunning *Batman Black & White: Batman By Klaus Janson Statue*. Add this amazing piece to your collection in March!

START A NEW COLLECTION OF FUNKO FIGURES WITH THE 5 STAR FIGURES — M-55

This year Funko launches a new line of collectible figures – the *5 Star Vinyl Figures*. The figure line kicks off with a series of classic-styled Batman figures! Featuring figures of Batman, Batgirl, The Joker, Harley Quinn, and Poison Ivy, Funko's *5 Star DC Super Heroes Vinyl Figures* stand 3" tall, have 3 articulation points, an adorable design, and a unique, book-like window box package. Collect all five!

BATMAN SOARS THROUGH THE AIR WITH AN AMAZING YAMAGUCHI FIGURE — M-91

Batman collectors will thrill to the new action figure from Passage Trading, the *Figure Complex Amazing Yamaguchi No.009: Batman Action Figure!* This 6 5/8" tall figure features an impressive sculpt, interchangeable parts like faces and hands, and a fully poseable cape that can be shaped into a wing shape, allowing fans to pose Batman dynamically as he confronts criminals on Gotham City's dark alleys or leaps from a skyscraper to get the drop on The Riddler's latest crime! Look for this stunning figure in October!

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS BEAMS UP THE 23RD-CENTURY FOR NEW STAR TREK SELECT FIGURES

M-22

In 2009 J.J. Abrams relaunched the *Star Trek* franchise with a blockbuster film, and Diamond Select Toys beams up a new line of *Star Trek Movie Select Action Figures* based on the films! Chris Pine's Captain Kirk and Zachary Quinto's Mr. Spock are recreated as 7" scale Select figures, complete with the accessories and articulation that Select collectors have come to expect! Look for the *Star Trek Movie Select Action Figures* this autumn!



STAR TREK MOVIE SELECT ACTION FIGURES

M-22 ■ Diamond Select Toys

QUANTUM MECHANIX' DREAD PIRATE ROBERTS FIGURE WILL HAVE YOU SAYING, "AS YOU WISH"

M-44

It's hard to believe that it's been over thirty years since Rob Reiner's *The Princess Bride* captivated audiences. This October, Quantum Mechanix brings fans of the film a detailed action figure of one of the film's protagonists -- Westley as the Dread Pirate Roberts. Once a simple farmhand, he sought his fortune on the high seas and became the latest to be known as the Dread Pirate Roberts. Featuring a likeness of actor Cary Elwes, this figure is as close as you'll get to being the Dread Pirate Roberts!



THE PRINCESS BRIDE: THE DREAD PIRATE ROBERTS 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

M-44 ■ Toys, Statues, & Models

GOKU SUMMONS THE SPIRIT BOMB WITH A NEW PLASMA LAMP

M-111

Feel the power surging through Goku with the new *Dragonball Z: Goku Spirit Bomb Plasma Lamp from Rabbit Tanaka!* The Plasma Lamp is perched on a rocky backdrop, and Goku stands beneath it, his arms upraised, ready to unleash the power. Turn it on, watch the electricity spark through its glass ball, and touch the glass to summon the power to your fingertips! For a *Dragonball Z* fan, this plasma lamp is a must-have!



DRAGONBALL Z: GOKU SPIRIT BOMB PLASMA LAMP

M-111 ■ Collectibles & Novelties



MORE TOYS IN THIS ISSUE

Don't miss out on these other great toys found in this month's catalog and available now for preorder!

TITLE	ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE	PRICE	*PREVIEWS* PAGE
Aquaman Movie Gallery: Aquaman PVC Figure	1/30/2019	$45.00	M-15
Avengers Infinity War: The Falcon S.H. Figuarts	4/24/2019	$100.00	M-96
Dragonball Z: Absolute Perfection Trunks Figure	1/30/2019	$24.99	M-74
Destiny 2: Lord Shaxx 10-Inch Action Figure	10/31/2019	$39.99	98
Sailor Moon Girls Memories: Sailor Moon Figure	1/30/2019	$24.99	M-98
Star Wars: The Empire STrikes Back EAA-020: Boba Fett Figure	11/28/2018	$80.00	M-99
Transformers: Power of the Primes Leader Action Figures	7/25/2019	$56.99	M-50



TOYS ON THE WATER

Listed below are the high-profile toys and merchandise that are "on the water" right now — usually meaning on a boat from China to our shores — and just weeks away from being available in a comic shop or specialty toy store near you. For fresh info updated weekly, go online to **toychestnews.com/toysonthewater**

TITLE	RELEASE DATE	PRICE	ITEM CODE
Dirge of Cerberus Final Fantasy VII: Vincent Play Arts Kai	JUL 25	$149.99	NOV178657
Friday the 13th: Jason 13-Inch Stylized Roto Figure	JUL 18	$94.99	NOV178201
Justice League: The Flash MAF EX Figure	AUG 1	$99.99	JUL178418
Kingdom Hearts 2: Pete Vinimate	JUL 18	$9.99	JAN182366
Living Dead Dolls: The Conjuring 2 Nun Doll	JUL 18	$49.99	DEC178318
Podz Show & Store: Black Panther Black Panther Vinyl Figure	JUL 18	$11.99	NOV178613
Mado King Granzort Super Action Figure	JUL 18	$130.99	SEP178917



THE WITCHER III: WILD HUNT "GERALT IN BATH" STATUETTE

DARK HORSE

Dark Horse presents this marvelously detailed, hand-painted polyresin statuette featuring Geralt of Rivia relaxing in a candlelit bath, complete with his rubber ducky!



DC BOMBSHELLS: BIG BARDA STATUE

DC COLLECTIBLES

The latest addition to DC's Bombshells line is a roller derby enforcer Big Barda, designed by Ant Lucia and sculpted by Tim Miller!



THE WALKING DEAD: NEGAN LIMITED EDITION STATUE

IMAGE COMICS/MCFARLANE TOYS

This stunning new statue features Negan in battle with three walkers, and measures over 12" tall and 12" wide! Limited to 1,000 pieces, with a CoA signed by Todd McFarlane!



STAR TREK INTO DARKNESS SELECT ACTION FIGURES

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

From J.J. Abrams' blockbuster film Star Trek Into Darkness, Chris Pine's Kirk and Zachary Quinto's Spock join DST's Select figure line!



AQUAMAN MOVIE GALLERY: AQUAMAN PVC FIGURE

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

Starring in his own film, coming to theaters in December. Jason Momoa's Aquaman will swim into your collection with this new figure!



BATMAN: CATWOMAN 1/6TH-SCALE MAQUETTE

BATMAN

Featuring Catwoman's classic pre-Crisis purple caped outfit, Selina Kyle stands 16" tall as this Tweeterhead maquette!



ONE:12 COLLECTIVE DC COMICS: THE JOKER "CLOWN PRINCE OF CRIME" EDITION FIGURE

DC HEROES

Mezco releases a unique new take on Batman's iconic foe, The Joker, as this new figure!



THE PRINCESS BRIDE: WESTLEY ROBERTS MASTER SERIES 1/6TH-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

MOVIES/TV

From the beloved fantasy film, the Dread Pirate Roberts will take you on a journey through the realm of Florin as this new 1/6TH-scale figure!



KING KONG OF SKULL ISLAND 7" B&W PX ACTION FIGURE

MOVIES/TV

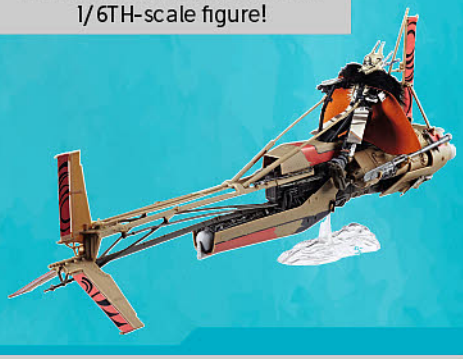
The mightiest ape of them all is recreated as this impressive 7" tall action figure ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive B&W edition!



STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI: FORCE FX RIOT CONTROL BATON

STAR WARS

Wield the First Order's riot control baton with this light and sound effects-ready replica!



STAR WARS: SOLO THE BLACK SERIES: ENFYS NEST SWOOP BIKE FIGURE SET

STAR WARS

Based on the blockbuster film, Solo: A Star Wars Story, you can add the Swoop Bike to your Black Series figure collection!



TRANSFORMERS GENERATIONS: POWER OF THE PRIMES: LEADER ACTION FIGURES

TRANSFORMERS

The next generation of Autobot leaders — the Primes — rise as these new figures of Rodimus Prime and Optimal Optimus!



DESTINY: GHOST VINYL LAMBDA STATUE WITH DOWNLOAD

VIDEO GAMES

From the best-selling Destiny video games comes this statue of a Ghost, complete with an in-game download!



UBISOFT: RAINBOW SIX MINI-FIGURES

VIDEO GAMES

From the worlds of Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six, the best-selling video game franchise, comes these cute and adorable mini-figures!



TRANSFORMERS GENERATIONS: PREDAKING ACTION FIGURE

TRANSFORMERS

Five villainous Predacons combine to make the massive Transformer Predaking as this large boxed release!

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

ITEMS SHIPPING SPRING 2019

AUGUST 2018

COME ON IN, THE WATER'S FINE!

I'M OSTRACH, AND I'M A BIG "FIN" OF **AQUAMAN,** WHO'S MAKING "WAVES" WITH A NEW MOVIE TRAILER, A NEW **DC GALLERY** PVC DIORAMA, AND A NEW **VINIMATES** VINYL FIGURE! IT'S LIKE A "BREAM" COME TRUE! FISH JOKE!

IN LANDLUBBER NEWS, THE DC GALLERY LINE IS ALSO EXPANDING WITH A NEW COMIC FIGURE, OF **SHAZAM,** AND THE VINIMATES LINE IS GETTING NEW TOY STORY-TYPE FIGURES FROM **KINGDOM HEARTS 3!**

AND UP IN SPACE, DST IS GOING FULL KELVIN WITH THE ULTIMATE ACTION FIGURES FROM **STAR TREK: INTO DARKNESS!**

PLUS, A NEW LEGENDS IN 3D **WATCHMEN** BUST, A NEW SCULPTURE FROM **AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR,** MINIMATES OF **SONIC THE HEDGEHOG** AND MORE!

IT'S THE **BEST OF ALL WORLDS!**



SONIC THE HEDGEHOG MINIMATES BOX SET M024



LEGENDS IN 3D WATCHMEN RORSCHACH BUST M017

DC COMIC GALLERY SHAZAM PVC DIORAMA M021



OSTRACH



KINGDOM HEARTS 3 VINIMATES M022

STAR TREK INTO DARKNESS SELECT ACTION FIGURES M022

The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com

DC Movie Gallery
Aquaman PVC Dioramas

A Diamond Select Release! In the wake of *Justice League*, the highly anticipated *Aquaman* movie is almost here, and DST is offering two new PVC dioramas based on the film! Arthur Curry, a.k.a. Aquaman, faces off with the Ocean Master in these two 9-inch PVC sculptures. Featuring detailed sculpting by Rocco Tartamella based on designs by Mark Wong, each features actor likeness and fine paintwork that compares with a high-end resin statue. Each diorama is in scale to all other DC Movie Gallery PVC dioramas, and comes packaged in a full-color window box.

Aquaman PVC..... SRP: $45.00
Ocean Master PVC...SRP: $45.00



Gallery

AQUAMAN



DC Movie VInimates Aquaman Vinyl Figures

A Diamond Select Release! DC Vinimates are taking the ocean by storm! These 4-inch vinyl figures capture the undersea world of the Aquaman movie in their signature blockish style, stirking dynamic poses inspired by the film! Aquaman, Black Manta and Ocean Master comprise the first assortment, and they are in scale to all other DC Vinimates. Each comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Barry Bradfield.

Aquaman Vinyl Figure.....SRP: $9.99
Black Manta Vinyl Figure.....SRP: $9.99
Ocean Master Vinyl Figure.....SRP: $9.99

ViniMates

SHAZAM!

Gallery

DC Comic Gallery Shazam PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! The Wisdom of Solomon! The Strength of Hercules! Billy Batson's alter ego Shazam is the next entry in the DC Gallery line of PVC Dioramas, and this approximately 11-inch sculpture captures the hero in a split-second, grabbing a bolt of lightning on its way to the ground. This amazing sculpture celebrates the character's godlike power! Sculpted by Joe Menna based on a design by Shawn Knapp. Packaged in a full-color window box.

PVC..... SRP: $45.00







WATCHMEN

Legends in 3D Movie Watchmen Rorschach Half-Scale Bust

A Diamond Select Toys release! The conspiracy is real! Diamond Select Toys and Legends in Three Dimensions have colluded on a line of colossal half-scale busts of pop-culture icons, and up next is the ultimate whistle-blower, Rorschach! The anti-hero of the Watchmen movie is now an epic 10" bust, with detailed design by Joe Allard an sculpting by Joe Mena. Limited to only 1,000 pieces, it's the ultimate Watchmen collectible! Bust comes packaged in a full-color, hand-numbered box with a numbered base and a certificate of authenticity.

Bust.....$150.00

Legends™ IN 3-DIMENSIONS

The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com



SPOTLIGHT ON

Marvel Comic Gallery Squirrel Girl PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! Release the Squirrels! And then hurry up and release this Squirrel Girl PVC Diorama, featuring the superheroine who eats nuts and kicks butts! Doreen Green has a long and varied history in the Marvel Comics Universe, but today she's enjoying the height of her popularity as the Unbeatable Squirrel Girl. This detailed 10-inch sculpture depicts her leaping over a tree stump with Tippy-Toe and her other squirrel allies, with meticulous sculpting by Sam Greenwell based on a design by Uriel Caton. Packaged in a full-color window box!

PVC.....SRP: **$45.00**

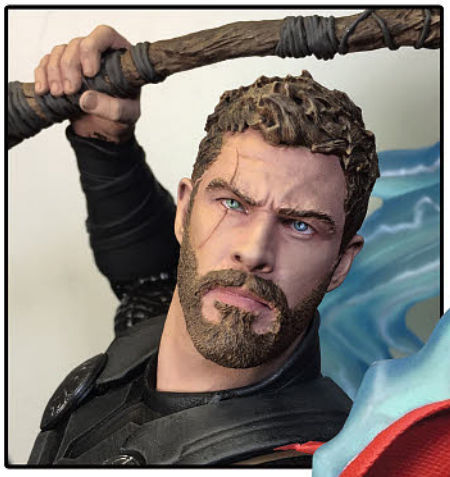


SPOTLIGHT ON

Marvel Comic Premier Collection Daredevil Resin Statue

A Diamond Select Release! What is the sound of one hand clapping? We don't know, because we need both hands to applaud this amazing statue of Daredevil! Hand-sculpted by Jean St. Jean based on a design by Caesar, this 12" scale statue of Matt Murdock's alter ego captures the vigilante overlooking the city streets with his batons in hand, the perfect embodiment of the watchful hometown hero. Limited to only 3,000 pieces, this statue comes packaged in a hand-numbered, full-color box with a certificate of authenticity. A must-have piece for any Daredevil fan!

Statue.....SRP: $150.00



MARVEL AVENGERS INFINITY WAR

Marvel Movie Milestones Avengers Infinity War Thor Resin Statue

A Diamond Select Release! You guys are in trouble now! Thor has arrived on the scene, in his look from the end of Avengers: Infinity War, and the Black Order had better run! This approximately 16" statue shows Thor raising his new hammer, Stormbreaker, over his head as lightning strikes the ground beneath him. Limited to only 1,000 pieces, it is in scale to other Marvel Movie Milestones statues, and comes packaged in a full-color box with a certificate of authenticity. Sculpted by Jorge Santos Souza from a design by Joe Allard!

Statue.....SRP: $250.00



Since J.J. Abrams debuted his new Star Trek universe (the "Kelvin Timeline") in 2009, fans have asked for a line of movie-accurate, fully articulated toys. Now, DST has brought the new timeline to the world of Select action figures! These all-new figures of Kirk and Spock capture the costumes and faces of the new movies, and each come with multiple accessories and a transporter pad base. Coming this winter!

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. © 2018 Paramount Pictures Corp. STAR TREK and related marks and logos are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved. Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

STARTREK.COM

The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com

STAR TREK Select



Star Trek Movie Select Action Figures

A Diamond Select Release! The toy line everyone's waited for is finally here! Since J.J. Abrams debuted his new Star Trek universe (the "Kelvin Timeline") in 2009, fans have asked for a screen-accurate, 7" scale, fully articulated line of toys. Now, DST has brought the new timeline to the world of Select action figures! These screen-accurate figures of Kirk and Spock capture the costumes and faces of the new movies, and each features approximately 16 points of articulation, as well as multiple accessories and connecting transporter pads. Packaged in display-ready Select action figure packaging with side-panel artwork for shelf reference.

Action Figures.....SRP: $24.99/ea.







Disney

KINGDOM HEARTS

Kingdom Hearts 3 Vinimates Vinyl Figures Series 1

A Diamond Select Release! The highly anticipated sequel to Kingdom Hearts is almost here, and DST is joining in on the excitement with new toys based on Kingdom Hearts 3! This new assortment of VInimates vinyl figures captures the upcoming game's protagonists – Sora, Donald and Goofy -- in their Toy Story World looks, making these toys... of toys! Each 4" vinyl figure strikes a pose from the game and features a fully articulated neck to customize each dynamic pose. Packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Barry Bradfield!

Toy Story Sora.....SRP: $9.99
Toy Story Donald.....SRP: $9.99
Toy Story Goofy.....SRP: $9.99

HOW MAGICAL IS YOUR GALLERY?



SHAZAM!

PVC DIORAMA

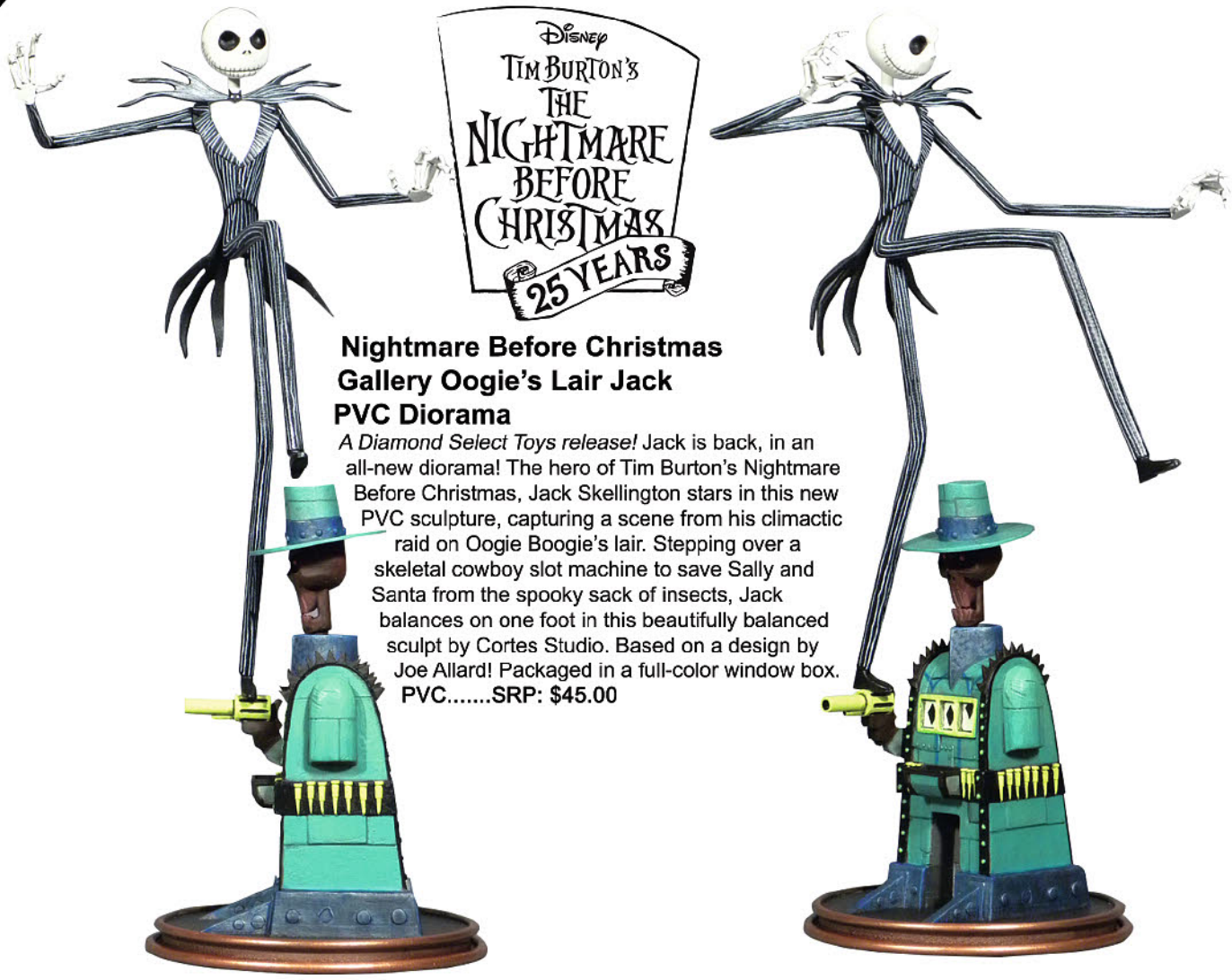
Billy Batson's alter ego Shazam is the next entry in the DC Gallery line of PVC Dioramas, and this approximately 11-inch sculpture captures the hero in a split-second, grabbing a bolt of lightning on its way to the ground. This amazing sculpture celebrates the character's godlike power! Sculpted by Joe Menna based on a design by Shawn Knapp.

DC™ Gallery

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
diamondselecttoys.com

SHAZAM, BATMAN, SUPERMAN, HARLEY QUINN, CATWOMAN, AQUAMAN and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. DC LOGO: TM & © DC. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI. (s18)
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles.
All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com



Nightmare Before Christmas Gallery Oogie's Lair Jack PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Toys release! Jack is back, in an all-new diorama! The hero of Tim Burton's Nightmare Before Christmas, Jack Skellington stars in this new PVC sculpture, capturing a scene from his climactic raid on Oogie Boogie's lair. Stepping over a skeletal cowboy slot machine to save Sally and Santa from the spooky sack of insects, Jack balances on one foot in this beautifully balanced sculpt by Cortes Studio. Based on a design by Joe Allard! Packaged in a full-color window box.
PVC.....SRP: $45.00



Sonic the Hedgehog Minimates Series 1 Box Set

A Diamond Select Toys release! Hurry up, it's time to order the first set of Sonic the Hedgehog Minimates! Based on the long-running, smash hit video game series, the Sonic line kicks off with a bang, as Sonic, Amy Rose, Super Sonic, and Cream come together in a box set of mini-figures, with a bonus micro-figure of Cheese the Chao! Each two-inch mini-figure features 14 points of articulation and fully interchangeable parts, and includes a clear display stand. Designed by Barry Bradfield!
Box Set.....SRP: $24.99

In Stock Now



JLA MOVIE GALLERY
AQUAMAN PVC FIGURE
NOV172421



JLA MOVIE GALLERY
FLASH PVC FIGURE
NOV172424



JLA MOVIE GALLERY
WONDER WOMAN PVC
FIGURE
DEC172251



JLA MOVIE GALLERY
BATMAN PVC FIGURE
NOV172422



JLA MOVIE GALLERY
SUPERMAN PVC FIGURE
NOV172425

DC COLLECTIBLES
MARCH 2019 IN-STORE HIGHLIGHTS

SEE DC PREVIEWS FOR FULL SOLICITATIONS!



DC BOMBSHELLS: BIG BARDA STATUE

designed by
ANT LUCIA

sculpted by
TIM MILLER

ON SALE **MARCH 2019**
$125.00 US



DC COVER GIRLS: MERA STATUE

based on art by
JOËLLE JONES

sculpted by
JACK MATHEWS

ON SALE **MARCH 2019**
$125.00 US



DC ESSENTIALS: NIGHTWING, BATGIRL, HARLEY QUINN & THE JOKER ACTION FIGURES

ON SALE **MARCH 2019**

$26.00 US

* EACH FIGURE SOLD SEPARATELY



BATMAN BLACK & WHITE:
BATMAN BY KLAUS JANSON STATUE

based on art by
KLAUS JANSON

sculpted by
PAUL HARDING

ON SALE **MARCH 2019**
$80.00 US

STAR TREK™ DISCOVERY

THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION

Starting in 2018 Eaglemoss will be producing a new series of die-cast models featuring ships from ***STAR TREK: DISCOVERY***.

Each model will be between 7 and 10 inches long, and will be based directly on the original VFX models created for the show, ensuring an extraordinary level of detail and accuracy.

As always the models will be accompanied by a magazine that profiles the ship and explores the inside story of how it was made.





U.S.S. EUROPA NCC-1648

#05 *U.S.S. Europa* NCC-1648 - $55

7" LONG

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL



STAR TREK™ COLLECTOR'S BUSTS

Eaglemoss Hero Collector proudly presents the ***Official Star Trek Busts Collection***.

The iconic Captains of Star Fleet and other memorable characters from over 50 years of *STAR TREK* TV and movie history are captured in impressive detail with highly accurate likenesses, uniforms and props.

These hand-painted polyresin busts are 4.5 to 6" tall, come complete with a fact-filled magazine, and form an essential addition to any *STAR TREK* collection.

Approx. 6 inches

#02 Spock - $29.99

NEW!

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

STAR TREK™ The Official Starships Collection



U.S.S. RELIANT
8½" Special Issue

U.S.S. Reliant
8.5" Special Issue - $75

An impressive addition for every *STAR TREK* collection, **this is a brand new, XL version** of the ship made famous in the 1982 film, *STAR TREK II: The Wrath of Khan* - the ***U.S.S. Reliant***. It has been carefully recreated in die-cast, high-quality ABS materials, and is approximately 8.5 inches long.



#133 Irina Ship - $22.95



#134 Vulcan Survey Ship - $22.95

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

MARVEL FACT FILES



#231 magazine - $6.50
#232 magazine - $6.50
#233 magazine - $6.50
#234 magazine - $6.50

MARVEL
marvel.com
© 2018 Marvel

THE ALIEN & PREDATOR FIGURINE COLLECTION

The definitive Alien and Predator figurine collection, presenting characters from the *Alien*, *Predator*, *AVP* and *Prometheus* movie franchises, in terrifyingly realistic detail at 1:16 scale.



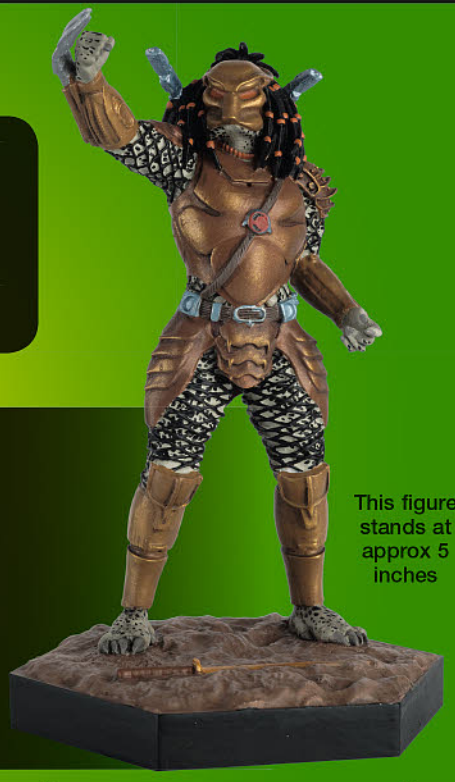
This figure stands at approx 4.5 inches

ALIEN 3

DILLON

ALIENS VS. PREDATOR WAR

TOP-KNOT PREDATOR



This figure stands at approx 5 inches

Dillon - $29.95

Top-Knot Predator - $29.95

ALIEN, ALIENS, ALIEN 3, ALIEN RESURRECTION, PREDATOR, PREDATOR 2, PREDATORS, ALIEN VS PREDATOR, ALIEN VS PREDATOR: REQUIEM, PROMETHEUS TM & © 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

BATTLESTAR GALACTICA

THE OFFICIAL SHIPS COLLECTION

Coming soon, from the team behind the successful *Star Trek: The Official Starships Collection*.

This new series will feature models from both the classic 1978 and the 2004 series.

Each of the ships will be between 8 and 11 inches long, and is made of die-cast metal and high-quality ABS materials.

The accompanying 16-page magazines profiles each ship and features interviews with the show's creators including Ronald D. Moore.



#04 Viper Mk I (Classic Series) - $60

Battlestar Galactica is a copyright of Universal Cable Productions LLC. Licensed by Universal Studios 2018. All Rights Reserved.

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

SUPERMAN



The newest addition to the *DC Super Hero Collection* is a classic version of the man of steel, **SUPERMAN**.

This new **MEGA-sized Superman** figurine stands almost **14 inches tall**, is produced in polyresin and comes hand painted.

This is a strictly **LIMITED EDITION** production run of **1000 Worldwide**, and comes with a numbered certificate of authenticity.

HERO COLLECTOR MEGA SPECIAL



$149.95

TM & © DC Comics.

DC BATMAN UNIVERSE™

COLLECTOR'S BUSTS

A high-quality collection of busts from over 75 years of Batman comics, TV shows, movies and video games.

Each bust is approximately 5 inch tall, and will be accompanied by a 16-page magazine packed with information about your bust, the character it represents, and over 75 years of DC comic book, TV, video game, and movie history.



MR. FREEZE

Approx. 5 inches



Approx. 5 inches

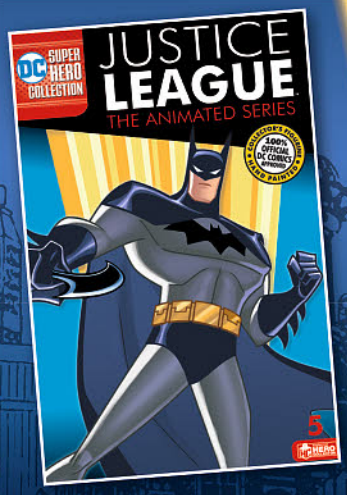
TM & © DC Comics. (s18)

#12 Mr Freeze - $24.95

#13 The Dark Knight (Christian Bale) - $24.95

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

JUSTICE LEAGUE
THE ANIMATED SERIES



Inspired by the fan-favourite **Justice League™ Animated TV Series**, this figurine collection features all of the team's iconic heroes sculpted in the unique style of the show and finished with bright, bold colours. This mini-series is a must-have for any fan of the series and true collectors of DC figurines.

Each figurine comes complete in retro-style packaging with a **12-page magazine** profiling a member of the League.



Approx. 5 inches

Copyright © 2018 DC Comics.
JUSTICE LEAGUE and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: ™ & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s18)

Pending Licensor Approval

#05 Batman - $20

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

WONDER WOMAN™
Mythologies

BRAVE, BOLD, BEAUTIFUL AND BULLETPROOF!

This all new mini-series will explore Wonder Woman's various guises, from traditional outfits to exciting one-off looks.

Each figurine has been hand painted and produced in high quality metallic resin, is finished in retro style blister packaging, and is accompanied by a 12-page magazine.





Wonder Woman Mythologies #05 - $20

TM & © DC Comics. (s18)

OFFERED AGAIN

BATMAN
THE ANIMATED SERIES

Eaglemoss Hero Collector is back with a range of **limited edition** figurines inspired by the award-winning **Batman: The Animated Series**. Each stands approximately 5 inches tall and captures the unique style of the award-winning show.

Each figurine comes **complete in retro-style blister packaging with a 12-page magazine** focusing on the tenants and tales of Gotham City.



Series 01
#01 Batman - $20
AUG172664



Series 01
#02 The Penguin - $20
AUG172665



Series 01
#03 Harley Quinn - $20
SEP172507



Series 01
#04 Poison Ivy - $20
SEP172508



Series 01
#05 The Joker - $20
OCT172393



Series 01
#06 Robin - $20
OCT172394



Series 02
#07 Mr Freeze - $20
FEB182328



Series 02
#08 Scarecrow - $20
MAR182453

™ & © DC Comics.



ANIME



RWBY: BEOWOLF VINYL FIGURE

Now you can bring home one of the fiercest beasts in all of Remnant, the *Beowolf!* From the hit anime series *RWBY*, this stylized Grimm figure is approximately 6" tall and features its trademark bone-like spikes. Create your own battle with all the different *RWBY* collectible vinyl figures! (STL094031) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6848/13906) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Figure $14.99



RWBY CLIP FIGURES

Each RWBY mini vinyl figure keychain measures approximately 2 1/2" tall and comes packaged in a blind box. Collect all 11! (STL094029) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6848/13949) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keychain $6.99



RWBY MINI FIGURES SERIES 1

Each *RWBY* mini vinyl figure measures approximately 2 1/2" tall and comes packaged in a blind box. Collect all 11! (STL094030) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6848/13965) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mini-Figure $5.99



DIGIMON SQUISHABLE 7-INCH MINI-PLUSHES

Become a Digimon master with these squishable digimon! Seven squishy inches of cuddly fuzzy digi-power! All new polyester fiber, ages 3 and up only. Collect *Agumon*, *Gabumon*, *Koromon*, *Tanemon*, and *Tsunomon*. (STL094462) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1612) (C: 1-1-2)

AGUMON (105223)—Plush $25.00
GABUMON (105230)—Plush $25.00
KOROMON (105247)—Plush $25.00
TANEMON (105261)—Plush $25.00
TSUNOMON (105278)—Plush $25.00

BATMAN

FEATURED ITEM



BATMAN: CATWOMAN 1/6-SCALE MAQUETTE

Tweeterhead presents the newest edition from the Super Powers Collection of DC Maquettes: *Catwoman!* This femme fatale stands at an impressive 16" tall: bullwhip in hand! Alluring yet devious, Tweeterhead's Super Powers Catwoman Maquette is a must-have for any fans of sultry supervillain *Catwoman* and DC Comics. (STL093364) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2698) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available in North America (but not US territories), UK and Europe (but not Spain).

Maquette $259.99

DC HEROES

FEATURED ITEM



ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: DC COMICS: THE JOKER CLOWN PRINCE OF CRIME EDITION FIGURE

The Joker has a penchant for blending crime and chaos and is the Batman's most lethal foe. Not only is the Joker the Dark Knight's greatest villain, he is widely considered one of the greatest villains of all time.The Clown Prince of Crime is presented in a short-sleeve button down shirt, tailored vest, and pinstripe pants. He comes equipped with the most diabolical of accessories including a teddy bear strapped with dynamite and flaunts two head portraits capturing his maniacal visage. His *One:12 Collective* body features over 28 points of articulation and he includes 7 interchangable hands! Each One:12 Collective Joker figure is packaged in a collector friendly box, designed with collectors in mind. (STL093075) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (4830/6961987623 10) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $80.00



JUSTICE LEAGUE MOVIE BOBBLE HEAD STATUE

The Justice League is here to add some serious superhero protection to your collection. Introducing DC Comics bobbleheads from FOCO. This series includes Batman, Aquaman, and Wonder Woman. Each bobble boasts top-of-the-line craftsmanship, making them must-haves for any super fan. Be sure to collect all three! (STL097211) Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (5370) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

AQUAMAN—Statue $39.99
BATMAN—Statue $39.99
WONDER WOMAN—Statue $39.99

HORROR



MEZCO HORROR PUZZLE BLOX

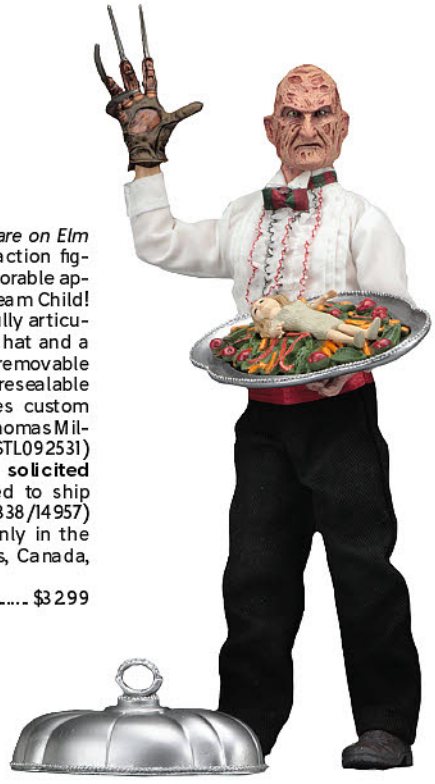
Mezco Toyz is proud to introduce Puzzle Blox, a pop culture game. These 3D combination puzzle games are chock-full of colorful images featuring some of pop culture's most famous and infamous characters! Mix the pictures up and see if you are skilled enough to put them back together. Rotate the square puzzle on both the X and Y-axis to reassemble the iconic imagery. Each Puzzle Blox is packaged in a collector-friendly window box, perfect for display in your collection, on your desk or as a fiendishly confounding puzzle. Choose from *Friday the 13th (2009): Jason Voorhees*, *Hellraiser III: Pinhead*, *Hellraiser: Lament*, or *It (2017): Pennywise* puzzles. (STL094027) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4830) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

FRIDAY THE 13TH (25228)—Brain Puzzle $11.99
HELLRAISER III (90560)—Brain Puzzle $11.99
HELLRAISER (90546)—Brain Puzzle $11.99
IT (43034)—Brain Puzzle $11.99

NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET: CHEF FREDDY 8-INCH RETRO ACTION FIGURE

From the cult classic *Nightmare on Elm Street* movies, this clothed action figure is based on Freddy's memorable appearance as a chef in The Dream Child! Freddy stands 8" tall and is fully articulated. He comes with a chef hat and a gruesome serving tray with removable lid. Blister packaging with resealable protective clamshell features custom artwork created by Nathan Thomas Milliner just for this release! (STL092531) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6338/14957) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure $32.99



JURASSIC WORLD



JURASSIC WORLD: ATTACK PACK DINOSAUR ACTION FIGURES

Get ready for thrilling action and adventure with *Jurassic World!* These Attack Pack dinosaurs are inspired by the movie and are known to herd, hunt and attack in packs. Each Attack Pack dinosaur figure includes five points of articulation, realistic sculpting and authentic decoration. Choose from *Velociraptor Blue*, *Green Velociraptor*, *Dilophosaurus*, *Gallimimus* and *Dimorphodon*. Each sold separately, subject to availability. Colors and decorations may vary. (STL096111) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FPF11) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure $10.99

JURASSIC WORLD: BASIC ACTION FIGURES



Get ready for thrilling action and adventure with *Jurassic World!* These action figures are inspired by characters in the film and feature realistic sculpts at 3 3/4" action scale. Each comes with an accessory or dinosaur action figure so kids play out their favorite Jurassic World moments. Choose from *Owen* and Baby Blue or the *Mercenary* and *Dimorphodon*. Relive all the action and adventure of the movie with these action figures! Each figure sold separately, subject to availability. Colors and decorations may vary. (STL096105) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FMM00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure $10.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



JURASSIC WORLD: COLOSSAL T-REX ACTION FIGURE

Get ready for thrilling action and adventure with *Jurassic World!* Watch out! At approximately three feet long, this Super Colossal Tyrannosaurus Rex is based on the iconic Tyrannosaurus Rex from *Jurassic World* and features realistic detail and decoration. And with articulated arms and legs, and extra-wide jaws that can open and close, this massive menace can swallow up to 20 mini action figure dinosaurs whole (sold separately). To release the dinosaurs, open the door on the belly. Colors and decorations may vary. (STL096117) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FMM63) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure $69.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



JURASSIC WORLD: INDORAPTOR ACTION FIGURE

Get ready for thrilling action and adventure with *Jurassic World!* There's a mysterious villain stalking the area and he's after anything or anyone that moves! Straight from the film, Indoraptor wreaks havoc and fear with his mere presence. His ominous features include slick black scales, long arms with dagger-like claws and extra articulation that he will use to catch anyone that crosses him. Act out ferocious battle scenes with Indoraptor and relive all the exciting adventure of the movie! Colors and decorations may vary. (STL096112) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FVW27) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure $26.99

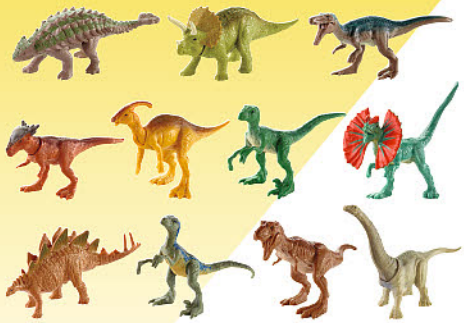
JURASSIC WORLD: MINI DINOSAUR FIGURE 3-PACK



Get ready for thrilling action and adventure with *Jurassic World!* These 3-packs feature two mini action figure dinosaurs plus one exclusive metallic mini action figure dinosaur inspired by the movie! Each mini action figure dinosaur has realistic sculpting, authentic decoration and one or more points of articulation iconic to its respective species. Figures are also in scale with Matchbox vehicles for added ways to play out the film adventures. Set up action scenes from the movie and pit dinosaur against dinosaur for epic dinosaur battles! Mini action figure dinosaurs are also great for on-the-go dinosaur play! Each 3-pack sold separately, subject to availability. Colors and decorations may vary. (STL096101) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FPN72) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



JURASSIC WORLD: MINI DINOSAUR FIGURES

Get ready for thrilling action and adventure with *Jurassic World!* These mini action figure dinosaurs are inspired by the new film and feature realistic sculpting, authentic decoration and one or more points of articulation iconic to its respective species. Figures are also in scale with Matchbox vehicles for added ways to play out the film adventures. Set up action scenes from the movie and pit dinosaur against dinosaur for epic dinosaur battles! Mini action figure dinosaurs are also great for on-the-go dinosaur play! Each sold separately, subject to availability. Colors and decorations may vary. (STL096098) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FML69) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $4.99

MARVEL CINEMATIC UNIVERSE



BLACK PANTHER: DORA MILAJE MOVIE SPEAR PROP REPLICA

Complete your *Black Panther* cosplay with this *Dora Milaje* Spear prop! Spear measures 49" long and comes in 3 pieces for convenient storage. (STL096535) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (8847/200195) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica $12.99



THOR RAGNAROK: THE HULK Q-FIG FIGURE

An armored Hulk springs into action, ready to land a crushing blow with his gigantic war hammer with this Q-Fig Max diorama based on the character from the 2017 film *Thor: Ragnarok*. The not-so-gentle giant features full battle gear with detailed armor and sandals, a plumed gladiator helmet, a big scary war hammer, Sakaaran war paint on his torso, a fierce facial expression and he's kicking up a fierce dust cloud as he charges forward. This Hulk stands about 6 1/2" tall. (STL093962) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7814/MVL-0024) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada and EMEA (Europe, Middle East, Africa).

Figure $29.95



THOR RAGNAROK: LOKI Q-FIG FIGURE

Surprise! *Loki* from Marvel's *Thor: Ragnarok* is now a Q-Fig collectible figure! Design features *Loki*, complete with his signature knives captured in mid-flip, as he advances forward into combat. This PVC figure stands 3 1/4" tall and comes with a diorama base. (STL093980) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7814/MVL-0022) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada and EMEA (Europe, Middle East, Africa).

Figure $14.95

MARVEL HEROES

SPOTLIGHT ON



MARVEL MIGHTY MUGGS FIG ASST 201803

The awesome is back! Marvel Mighty Muggs are the classic collectible figure, and they're better than ever. Each figure is packaged in a stackable, sturdy box and is easily removed without damaging the packaging; - just cut the tape, turn the fasteners, and it's free. And putting your figures back in the boxes for display is just as easy! Each 4-inch figure has 3 different faces; push down on the top of their skulls and the figures can go from angry to happy to sad, or other emotions. You can even access the mechanism without having to open the packaging. *Assortment 201803* includes Ant-Man, Black Panther, Spider-Man, Thor, and the Wasp. *Assortment 201804* includes Drax, Gamora, the Hulkbuster, Rocket Raccoon, and Star-Lord. (STL094136) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (309) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SERIES 201803 (E2122AS03)—Figure.....$11.99
SERIES 201804 (E2122AS04)—Figure.....$11.99



MARVEL WOLVERINE 1974 COLLECTORS GALLERY STATUE

"The first appearance of the fan-favorite character Wolverine was in The Incredible Hulk #180-181 published in 1974. Then Marvel Editor-in-Chief Roy Thomas and writer Len Wein created Wolverine, and his original costume was designed by legendary artist and art director John Romita Sr. In his first appearance you can see the hints of what his costume would evolve into with his signature mask flairs, tiger strips and signature blue, yellow and red costume... and maybe just a hint of berserker rage in his eyes!

Gentle Giant celebrates almost 45 years of Wolverine with our newest 1:8th scale Collector's Gallery Statue. The Wolverine '74 is the fourth statue in our popular Wolverine Collector's Gallery series. With the introduction of the '74 Wolverine to the series you get the full scope of his legacy starting at the very beginning as the character that is arguably the most popular Mutant in the Marvel Universe. The Wolverine '74 Collector's Gallery statue comes with real metal claws, an attitude of "being the best at what he does" and is inspired by the cover art for Old Man Logan Vol. 2 #21. This Collector's Gallery statue comes on a black, hexagon base with the Wolverine logo, and can fit together along side the other releases in the Wolverine statue line. The Wolverine '74 Collector's Gallery Statue has been digitally sculpted and hand-painted by the amazing artisans of Gentle Giant Studios and every one comes hand numbered with a certificate of authenticity. (STL096956) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (5498/80812) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Statue.....$159.99

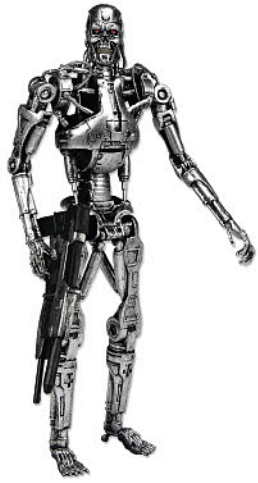


SPIDER-MAN QUICK SHOT 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Spider-Man blasts onto the scene with awesome web-slinging action! Imagine your favorite hero using his web blasters to take down villains with this 6-inch scale *Spider-Man* figure, featuring an air-powered web blaster! Press the air-powered pack to send webs blasting from Spidey's built-in web shooter! No batteries required! Create the ultimate good versus evil showdowns with Marvel Spider-Man 6-inch-scale figures! *Assortment 201801* includes Spider-Man, Kid Arachnid, the Vulture, and Black Suit Spider-Man. *Assortment 201802* includes Spider-Man, the Vulture, Black Suit Spider-Man, Spider-Girl, and Proto Suit Spider-Man. (STL066810) (309) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SERIES 201801 (E0808AS00)—Figure.....$10.99
SERIES 201802 (E0808AS02)—Figure.....$10.99

MOVIE/TV



TERMINATOR: CLASSIC ENDOSKELETON 7-INCH-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

"Hasta la vista, baby." The chilling T-800 Endoskeleton (AKA a skinless Arnold Schwarzenegger) from *The Terminator* is one you can't forget. This T-800 figure stands 7" high and comes with machine gun accessory and plenty of articulation for dramatic posing. Collector-friendly window box packaging! (STL094320) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6338/39859) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure.....$21.99



THE EXORCIST: REGAN 6-INCH DELUXE STYLIZED ROTO FIGURE

The latest addition to Mezco's Designer Series is a a super-D take on Regan from the renowned film *The Exorcist*. From her unkempt hair to her piercing eyes and devilish grin, no details have been overlooked. The stylization of this figure captures the evil trapped within. The M.D.S Exorcist figures comes with interchangeable legs so Regan is able to change between standing and sitting positions, allowing her to recreate dynamic and nightmarish poses from the film. Regan stands approximately 6" tall and features 9 points of articulation. She comes packaged in a die-cut window box, perfect for display. (STL092385) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/42010) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure.....$29.00

1:8 SCALE

WOLVERINE

COLLECTOR'S GALLERY STATUES



WOLVERINE
ANIMATED STATUE



IRON MAN
BUSINESS CARD HOLDER



HELMET DESK ACCESSORY



PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW IN THE TOYS & MODEL SECTION OF PREVIEWS

WWW.GENTLEGIANTLTD.COM

© Marvel. © 2018 Gentle Giant Ltd. All rights reserved. Product shown is not final and is subject to change.



FRIDAY THE 13TH PART V: DREAM JASON ULTIMATE 7-INCH-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

NECA presents the definitive collector's version of Jason from *Friday the 13th: A New Beginning!* This is Jason as he appears in the nightmares that haunt Tommy, who has been living in mental institutions since he killed Jason in *Part 4*. This deluxe 7" scale action figure features over 25 points of articulation and comes with 4 unique, interchangeable heads to represent different dreams (bloody mask, resurrection mask, grave mask and a special mask based on the one-sheet poster). It's also packed with accessories—machete, axe, ice pick, and tombstone. Bonus: includes an extra left hand with split fingers that can be used with this figure or the *Ultimate Part 4 Jason*! Comes in a display-friendly deluxe window box with opening flap. (STL094305) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6338/39709) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure.....$29.99



GRAVITY FALLS DOMEZ SERIES 2

Love to display your mini-figurines? Domez feature your favorite, highly detailed Original Mini's characters mounted within their own individual dome shaped display cases that are both connectable and stackable, creating a fun and unique way to show off your collection. Connect, collect and display all of your Original Mini's Domez by attaching them side by side or stacking them up to the sky! (STL094503) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/00740) (C: 1-1-2)
Mini-Figure.....$5.99

GREMLINS: FLASHER GREMLIN STUNT PUPPET PROP REPLICA



Own an authentic, full-size replica of the Flasher Gremlin stunt puppet from *Gremlins 2: The New Batch*! This hand-painted rubber and latex figure stands nearly 30" tall and features a fabric trench coat and removable sunglasses, all entirely faithful to Flasher's on-screen wardrobe. Comes complete with a metal display stand. The perfect addition to your *Gremlins* collection! (STL070657) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6338/30795) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Prop Replica.....$300.00



GREMLINS: ULTIMATE GREMLIN 7-INCH-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

To honor the first appearance of a Gremlin in our *Ultimate* line, NECA has completely re-sculpted the original 1984 Gremlin body! Any fans of the *Gremlins* movies knows the rules: keep them out of sunlight, don't get them wet, and never feed them after midnight. Break them and your fuzzy, friendly little Mogwai will turn into a scaly, savage Gremlin, like this deluxe 7" scale figure (stands approximately 6" tall). The all new body features over 25 points of articulation, including ears and jaw. This *Ultimate* edition comes with popcorn bags that can be placed over the ears like in the movie, assorted candy, mug, playing cards, 3D glasses and more. Packaged in a collector-friendly window box with opening flap. (STL094300) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6338/30753) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure.....$29.99



ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: DAWN OF THE DEAD: FLY BOY & PLAID ZOMBIE ACTION FIGURE 2-PACK

"When there's no more room in Hell, the dead walk the Earth." The *One:12 Collective Dawn of the Dead Boxed Set* includes two of the most recognizable undead corpses in cinematic history: Flyboy and Plaid Shirt Zombie. Now joining the forces of the infected, Flyboy is outfitted in blood stained clothing: a button down workmen's shirt, belt, workmen's pants, and wedge work boots. He comes equipped with his signature pistol from the iconic scene in the film. Straight from the original *Dawn of the Dead* movie poster, Plaid Shirt Zombie is presented in a distressed flannel shirt exposing his rotting flesh, jeans, and work boots. Each figure features a One:12 Collective body with over 28 points of articulation, Two (2) interchangeable hands, and One (1) set of posing hands. Each comes with a branded display base with a adjustable display post for display. (STL094334) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (4830/76800) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure 2-Pack.....$130.00

KING KONG OF SKULL ISLAND 7" ACTION FIGURE



The King Kong of Skull Island figure stands approximately 7" tall, is designed with over 25 points of articulation, and includes interchangeable hands and head portraits.He also includes a set of shackles with real chains and a scaled Ann darrow figurine for a ton of posing options! The figure comes packaged in a collector-friendly window box, perfect for display, and is the perfect addition to any fine monster collection! Also available in a ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive B&W edition! See the ad for more info! (STL096373) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/10100) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure.....$40.00



KING KONG OF SKULL ISLAND ™ & © 2013 DeVito ArtWorks, LLC.
All Rights Reserved

THE KING KONG OF SKULL ISLAND FIGURE FEATURES:

17.78cm tall, highly detailed King Kong sculpt,
28 points of articulation
Two (2) interchangeable head portraits
Five (5) interchangeable hands including a holding hand for figurine accessory
One (1) set of shackles with real chains
One (1) scaled Ann Darrow figurine
One (1) set of skeletal bones

STOCK # STL096647
KING KONG OF SKULL ISLAND PX EXCLUSIVE FIGURE

Product and Decoration May Vary.

Mezco Toyz, Mezco Toyz Logo and MezcoToyz.com are trademarks of Mezco Toyz. LLC. © 2018 Mezco Toyz. LLC.
All Rights Reserved. Mezco Toyz, LLC. Long Island City, NY 11101

MEZCOTOYZ.COM



POWER RANGERS LEGACY: DRAGONZORD

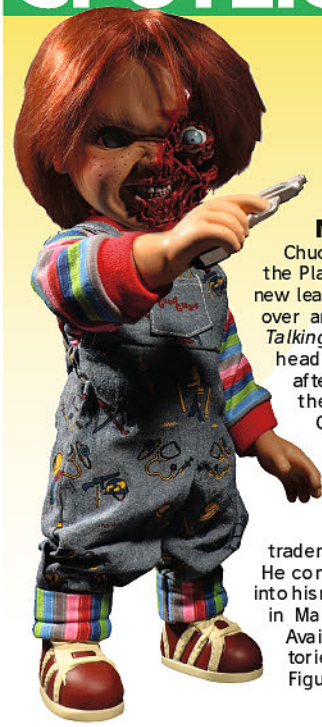
The Green Ranger's Dragonzord from the original *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* is made partly of die-cast materials and can combine with Legacy Mighty Morphin 1st Megazord to create a series accurate combination. (STK634534) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (9036/96845) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $79.99

THE PREDATOR
COMING SOON

THE PREDATOR (2018): PREDATOR DELUXE 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE

From the 2018 *Predator* movie directed by Shane Black comes the *Predator* 2018 7-Inch Action Figure! (STL093096) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6338/51574) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure, N $29.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



CHILD'S PLAY: TALKING PIZZA FACE CHUCKY 15-INCH MEGA SCALE FIGURE

Chucky has been revived! Due to a mishap at the Play Pals' factory, Chucky has been given a new lease on life and a new opportunity to take over an unsuspecting soul. The *Child's Play 3: Talking Pizza Face Chucky* features an all-new head sculpt, depicting Chucky's mutilated face after a run-in with the Grim Reaper's scythe in the "Devil's Lair." Just as he did in the films, Chucky has lots to say from his trademark "Hi, I'm Chucky, and I'm your friend till the end!" to far more sinister phrases. Sporting his signature "Good Guys" overalls and stripped shirt, Chucky features 11 points of articulation, his trademark orange hair, and realistic glass eyes. He comes complete with a gun that fits neatly into his right hand. (STL096703) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4830/78020) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Australia, and the U.K.
Figure $89.99

FEATURED ITEM

THE PRINCESS BRIDE: WESTLEY AS THE DREAD PIRATE ROBERTS MASTER SERIES 1/6-SCALE ACTION FIGURE



Scaling the Cliffs of Insanity. Wrestling rodents of unusual size. Battling Inigo Montoya. It's all in a day's work when you're the Dread Pirate Roberts. The beloved 1987 film *The Princess Bride* has captured the hearts and minds of fans the world over. We include ourselves among them, which is why QMx is so excited to present you the first ever officially-licensed sixth scale articulated figure from the film: *Westley*, also known as *The Dread Pirate Roberts*. This 1/6-scale figure recreates the iconic character in exquisite detail. Standing approximately 12" tall, every element, from his pirate's tunic to his rapier, is authentically reproduced. He has two different heads: the masked Dread Pirate Roberts and the unmasked Westley, both with the authentic, hand-painted likeness of Carly Elwes. (STL095238) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (7814) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure $199.95



SILENT NIGHT DEADLY NIGHT: BILLY 8-INCH RETRO ACTION FIGURE

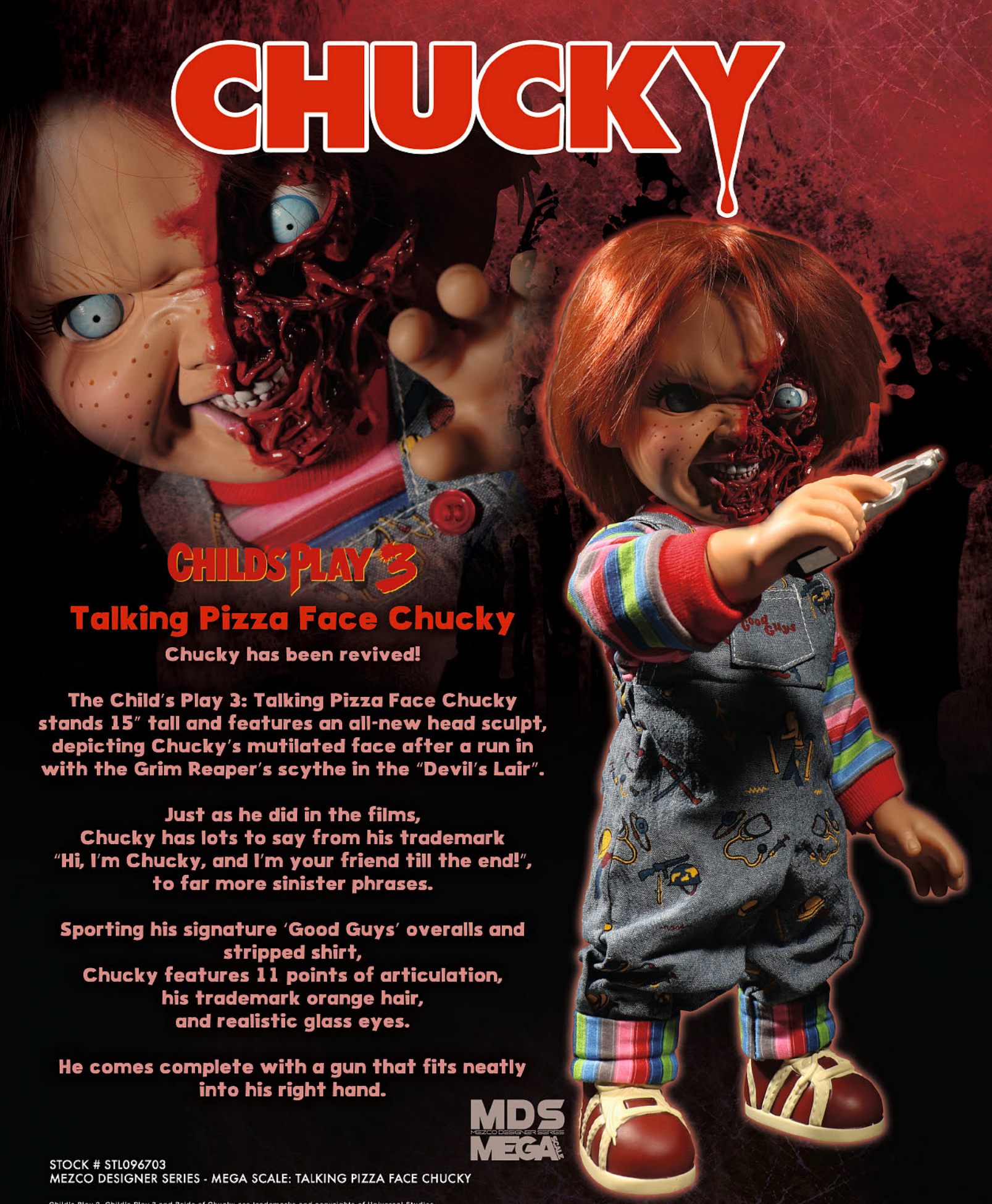
From NECA. He knows when you've been naughty! From the 1984 holiday slasher, this *Billy Chapman* action figure is dressed in a fabric Santa suit with removable sculpted hat and features the authorized likeness of actor Robert Brian Wilson. The fully poseable figure stands 8 inches tall and comes with hammer and axe accessories. Resealable clamshell packaging with modern artwork. (STL093098) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6338/56051) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure $32.99



WESTWORLD WHITE BODY BOBBLE HEAD STATUE

Welcome to Westworld. Now introducing the prototype white body from the shows introduction transformed into bobblehead form. Standing 8" tall, you bring the host to life as he would make any desk or bobblehead collection complete! (STL097209) Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (5370/BHENTCHWWWIWB) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue $49.99

CHUCKY



CHILD'S PLAY 3

Talking Pizza Face Chucky

Chucky has been revived!

The Child's Play 3: Talking Pizza Face Chucky stands 15" tall and features an all-new head sculpt, depicting Chucky's mutilated face after a run in with the Grim Reaper's scythe in the "Devil's Lair".

**Just as he did in the films,
Chucky has lots to say from his trademark
"Hi, I'm Chucky, and I'm your friend till the end!",
to far more sinister phrases.**

**Sporting his signature 'Good Guys' overalls and stripped shirt,
Chucky features 11 points of articulation,
his trademark orange hair,
and realistic glass eyes.**

He comes complete with a gun that fits neatly into his right hand.

MDS MEZCO DESIGNER SERIES MEGA SCALE

STOCK # STL096703
MEZCO DESIGNER SERIES - MEGA SCALE: TALKING PIZZA FACE CHUCKY

Child's Play 2, Child's Play 3 and Bride of Chucky are trademarks and copyrights of Universal Studios.
The movie Seed of Chucky © 2004 Focus Features LLC. Licensed by Universal Studios Licensing LLC. All rights reserved.
Mezco Toyz, Mezco Toyz Logo, MezcoToyz.com are trademarks of Mezco Toyz, LLC. © 2018 Mezco Toyz, LLC.
All Rights Reserved. Mezco Toyz, LLC. Long Island City, NY 11101.
Product and Decoration May Vary.

MEZCOTOYZ.COM

NICKELODEON



NICKELODEON EEKEEZ FIGURINES

Enjoy some Nick-tastic fun with Nickelodeon Eekeez Figurines from FOCO! Each poly resin figurine stands 4 inches tall and comes in window packaging. This series includes Gary, Plankton, Reptar and Oblina. Be sure to collect them all! (STL097202) Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (5370) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

GARY (RFENTEEKZCHGARY)—Figurine $14.99
OBLINA (RFENTEEKZCHOBNA)—Figurine $14.99
PLANKTON (RFENTEEKZCHPLTN)—Figurine $14.99
REPTAR (RFENTEEKZCHRPTR)—Figurine $14.99



TMNT SERIES 2 EEKEEZ FIGURINES

Enjoy some Nick-tastic fun with Nickelodeon Eekeez Figurines from FOCO! Each poly resin figurine stands 4 inches tall and comes in window packaging. This series includes Donatello, Michelangelo and Master Splinter. Be sure to collect them all! (STL097204) Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (5370) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

DONATELLO (RFENTEEKZCHDNTO)—Figurine $14.99
MASTER SPLINTER (RFENTEEKZCHMRSP)—Figurine $14.99
MICHELANGELO (RFENTEEKZCHMCAL)—Figurine $14.99

OFFERED AGAIN



TMNT SERIES 1 EEKEEZ FIGURINES

Add some turtle power to your collection with Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Eekeez Figurines from FOCO! Each poly resin figurine stands 4 inches tall and comes in window packaging. Be sure to collect all of Series 1, which includes Raphael, Leonardo, and Shredder! Series 2 coming soon! (STL072390) **Available Now!** (5370) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

LEONARDO (SEP178639) (RFENTEEKZCHLN) $14.99
RAPHAEL (SEP178640) (RFENTEEKZCHRL) $14.99
SHREDDER (SEP178641) (RFENTEEKZCHSHRD) $14.99

POP CULTURE



CHIBI TAMAGOTCHI WAVE 2

From Bandai comes a new iteration of the ever-popular Tamagotchi virtual pets, called the *Chibi Tamagotchi!* They take after the original Tamagotchis (from 1996) in form factor and characters. But beware of the size; "chibi" is Japanese for something small and cute! (STL080623) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (9036/41798B) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Tamagotchi $14.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



LOST KITTIES MINI FIGURE

Lost Kitties characters have a mind of their own! They love adventures, and always seem to end up hiding in a carton. Can you find who'z hidin inside? Get to know these Lost Kitties figures who come with accessories, and a meme sticker: all hidden inside soft, shaping compound. Milk carton-shaped mystery box packaging. (STL094125) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (309/E4458AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$17.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



LOST KITTIES MINI FIGURES (24 COUNT DISPLAY)

Lost Kitties characters have a mind of their own! They love adventures, and always seem to end up hiding in a carton. Can you find who'z hidin inside? Get to know these Lost Kitties figures who come with accessories, and a meme sticker, all hidden inside soft, shaping compound. (STL094126) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (309/E4459002) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$4.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



LOST KITTIES MINI FIGURES (12 COUNT DISPLAY)

Lost Kitties characters have a mind of their own! They love adventures, and always seem to end up hiding in a carton. Can you find who'z hidin inside? Get to know these Lost Kitties figures who come with accessories, and a meme sticker, all hidden inside soft, shaping compound. (STL094128) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (309/E44590797) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$4.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



POOPAROOS PET & FOOD FIGURES

Pooping pets have never been so cute! *Pooparoos* are whimsical, squishable friends who love to eat and poop! Choose from kids' favorite creature-like a bunny, panda, Corgi dog, pigandbear, or go for magical figures like unicorns and monsters. Each precious pal comes with favorite "foods" and a serving tray. Feed them, give them a squeeze with both hands, and then see the "food" get pooped out! Pooparoos love to chomp and hold onto things, too, like a pencil or your finger! There are tons of hilarious, cute characters to collect, so you can create a squad of colorfully fun Pooparoos! (STL091804) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (744/FTC40) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$6.99

POWER RANGERS



POWER RANGERS LEGACY: BLADE BLASTER

Battle on the side of good with the *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* Legacy Blade Blaster. This highly detailed replica includes die-cast metal parts and sounds from the original TV series, and morphs into 3 separate modes. Display or wear as gear to defeat evil like a Mighty Morphin Power Ranger. No Power Rangers collection is complete without this iconic piece of battle gear. Bring home the former Toys R Us Exclusive today! (STL096272) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (9036/97375) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay $79.99



POWER RANGERS LEGACY: DRAGON DAGGER

Morph into battle as the legendary Green Ranger with the Legacy Dragon Dagger! In the original *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* series, Tommy Oliver received his Green Ranger Power while under an evil spell from Rita Repulsa. As the Green Ranger, Tommy drew his power from the Dragonzord and wielded the formidable Legacy Dragon Dagger. Now you can summon Tommy's Dragonzord with show-accurate lights and sounds! This Legacy Dragon Dagger features all of the detail from the original 1993 Mighty Morphin Power Ranger series with diecast parts and highly detailed design. Whether to play with or to put on display, the Legacy Dragon Dagger is every collector's dream! (STK634531) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (9036/96840) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay $79.99



POWER RANGERS LEGACY: FALCONZORD

Bring back the thrill of the *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* with the Legacy *Falconzord*! First released in 1995 as a part of the *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* toy line, this new version of the *Falconzord* retains all of the details of the original and improves it by including die-cast metal pieces and metallic paint details. Morph and combine with any of the other items within the Zord Builder Collection to create incredible never before seen Zord combinations! The Legacy *Falconzord* is a must have for both children and collectors to celebrate more than 20 years of *Power Rangers* history! (STL096267) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (9036/97405) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $59.99



POWER RANGERS LEGACY: MMPR MORPHER

Based on the classic Saban series *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers*, this die-cast Morpher lets you insert coins to activate LED and sound effects! It includes all 5 die-cast replicas of the original series' coins. (STK683893) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (9036/96605) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay (BAI 683893) $59.99



POWER RANGERS LEGACY: MMPR MORPHER GREEN & WHITE RANGER EDITION

Fans of *Power Rangers* will instantly recognize this iconic must-have Morpher, the Legacy Power Morpher in a Green & White Ranger Edition! Featuring all of the detail from the original *Mighty Morphin* series, this Morpher features a die-cast housing, includes two die-cast power coins, show accurate lights, and sound effects, including the original *Mighty Morphin* theme song. Wear it using the included belt attachment or morph into action with lights and the original *Mighty Morphin* theme song! Displayed in updated packaging, collectors and kids alike will love to relive the thrill of the original Mighty Morphin series as the Green or White Ranger. (STL096261) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (9036/96608) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay $59.99



POWER RANGERS LEGACY: NINJA MEGAZORD

Defeat evil with the Mighty Morphin Power Rangers Legacy Ninja Megazord! This Legacy edition of the Ninja Megazord includes diecast parts and metallic paint. Separate the Ninja Megazord into 5 individual Zords, and combine them to form show-accurate combinations! The Thunder Megazord can also combine with other items in the Zord Builder collection to form awesome never before seen Zord combinations (each sold separately)! The Legacy Ninja Megazord is an essential piece for Power Ranger fans young and old! (STL015232) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (9036/97420) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $99.99



POWER RANGERS LEGACY: THUNDER MEGAZORD

This 13" tall Legacy Edition of the *Thunder Megazord* features die-cast metal parts and metallic paint and can be separated into individual Zords, or combine together to form the colossal *Thunder Megazord!* It can also morph with the *Legacy White Tigerzord* other items in the Zord Builder collection to form awesome never before seen Zord combinations (each sold separately). (STK690670) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (9036/97400) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXV #11 (NOV152281)
Figure (BAI 690670) $199.99



POWER RANGERS LEGACY: WHITE RANGER SABA SWORD

Go back in time to the *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* with this White Ranger Legacy Saba Die-Cast Sword Replica! This highly detailed die-cast replica comes with show-accurate speaking Tiger animatronics and also features lights and sounds! Originally wielded by White Ranger Tommy Oliver, this Saba Sword was an enchanted short sword that was able to talk, project energy blasts from his eyes and can fly. Although this Saba Sword can't blast rays from his eyes or fly, it still is made of high quality plastic and die-cast and features show accurate sounds and lights! (STK651795) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (9036/97165) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay (BAI 651795) $104.99

POWER RANGERS LEGACY: WHITE TIGERZORD

The classic *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* White *Tiger*Zord can finally be part of your collection! As part of the Legacy Megazord line, this White *TigerZord* features some die-cast parts and is able to morph with the *Mighty Morphin Power Ranger Dragonoid* (sold separately). The White *TigerZord* can also combine with other Zord Builder items. (STK651793) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (9036/97205) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure (BAI 651793) $79.99



SANRIO

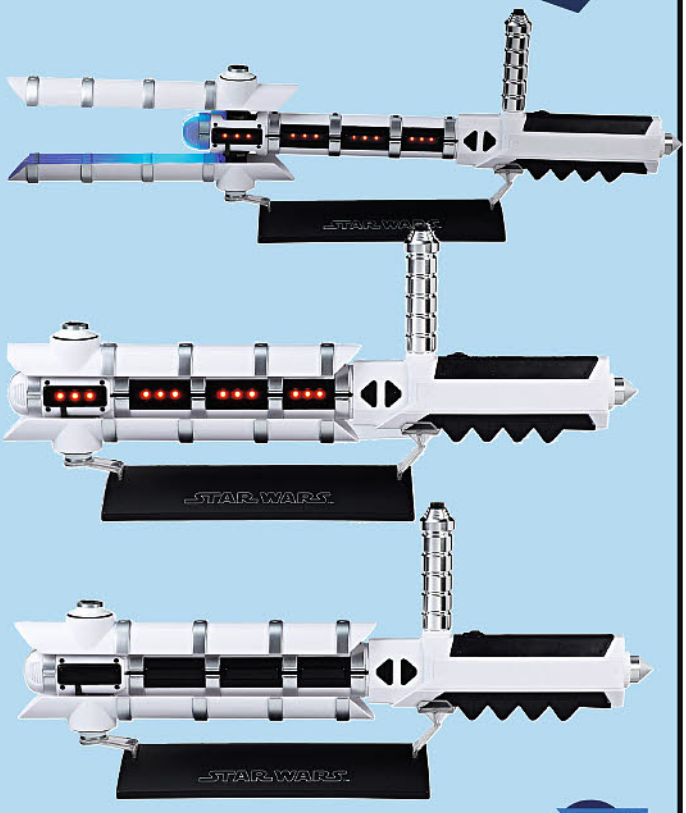


GUDETAMA: THE LAZY EGG DANGLERS SERIES 2

Enjoy a little mystery with these *Gudetama* the Lazy Egg key chain figures! The blind bag packaging conceals one of five adorable characters depicted with a sppon and fork theme! (STL094502) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/67917) (C: 1-1-2)
Mini-Figure $4.99

STAR WARS

FEATURED ITEM



STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI: FORCE FX RIOT CONTROL BATON

Gear up as a Riot Trooper and bring the battle to life with this Force Fx Riot Baton from *Star Wars: The Last Jedi!* This intricately detailed baton features quality construction, spring-loaded transforming action, light effects, and motion-activated sounds. Requires 3 AA batteries, not included. (STL094915) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (309/E0419AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay $224.99

FEATURED ITEM



STAR WARS: SOLO: THE BLACK SERIES: ENFYS NEST SWOOP BIKE FIGURE SET

Bring the *Solo: A Star Wars Story* galaxy to life with this Force Link 2.0 set featuring Enfys Nest action figure and swoop bike vehicle. Use the wearable technology to activate battle effects, authentic phrases, and sounds. (STL092568) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (309/E0332AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure/Vehicle Set.....$67.99

FEATURED ITEM



TRANSFORMERS GENERATIONS: POWER OF THE PRIMES: LEADER ACTION FIGURES

The Autobots and Decepticons use Prime Masters to wield the incredible powers of the legendary bots who shaped the universe: the Primes. Prime Masters carry the spark of a Prime, allowing them to share a Prime's godlike ability with other bots. How will the Transformers wield this epic power? Anything is possible and everything is at stake when the Power of the Primes is unleashed! Choose from *Rodimus Prime* and *Optimal Optimus*. *(STL095534)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (309/E0601AS02) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$56.99

TRANSFORMERS

SPOTLIGHT ON



TRANSFORMERS GENERATIONS: POWER OF THE PRIMES DELUXE ACTION FIGURES

The Autobots and Decepticons use Prime Masters to wield the incredible powers of the most legendary bots in the universe: the Primes. Prime Masters carry the spark of a Prime, allowing them to share a Prime's godlike ability with other bots! Anything is possible and everything is at stake when the Power of the Primes is unleashed! These 5 1/2" scale figures come with a Prime Armor accessory. Insert a Prime Master figure (Not included. each sold separately) into the accessory, attach it to the figure's chest, and imagine your transformer wields the power of a Prime. Collect Cutthroat, Blot, Sinertwin, and Jazz! (STL095546) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (309/E0595AS02) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$18.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



TRANSFORMERS GENERATIONS: POWER OF THE PRIMES: LEGENDS ACTION FIGURES

The Autobots and Decepticons use Prime Masters to wield the incredible powers of the legendary bots who shaped the universe: the Primes. Prime Masters carry the spark of a Prime, allowing them to share a Prime's godlike ability with other bots. When these Legends-class 3 3/4" figures are in vehicle mode, Prime Master (Not included. Each sold separately) figures can ride on the figure's back! Collect *Outback* and *Cindersaur*. (STL095542) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (309/E0602AS02) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$10.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



TRANSFORMERS GENERATIONS: POWER OF THE PRIMES: MASTER ACTION FIGURES

The Autobots and Decepticons use Prime Masters to wield the incredible powers of the legendary bots who shaped the universe: the Primes. How will the Autobots and Decepticons use this power-link ability? Anything is possible and everything is at stake when the Power of the Primes is unleashed! The *Transformers: Generations Power Of The Primes Prime Master* figures are 11/2" scale figures that hide inside the included deco yarmor (aka Pretender). The Prime Master robot can convert into spark mode and attach to a Power of the Primes Deluxe, Voyager, or Leader Class figure (Not included. each sold separately). Collect *Octopunch*, *Bludgeon*, and *Bomb Burst*. *(STL095547)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (309/E0566AS02) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$6.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



TRANSFORMERS GENERATIONS: POWER OF THE PRIMES: VOYAGER ACTION FIGURES

The Autobots and Decepticons use Prime Masters to wield the godlike powers of the most legendary bots in the universe: the Primes. Prime Masters carry the spark of a Prime, allowing them to share a Prime's godlike ability with other bots. Anything is possible and everything is at stake when the Power of the Primes is unleashed! These 7" figures come with 2 Prime Armor accessories. Insert a Prime Master figure (Not included. each sold separately) into one of the accessories, attach it to the figure, and imagine your robot wields the power of a Prime. Collect *Grimlock* and *Inferno*. (STL095545) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (309/E0598AS02) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$44.99

FEATURED ITEM



TRANSFORMERS GENERATIONS: PREDAKING ACTION FIGURE

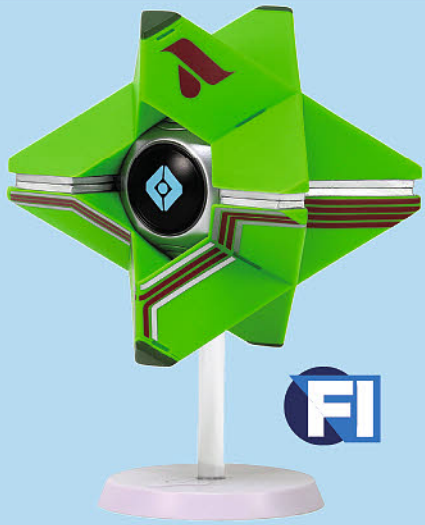
FI

The Autobots and Decepticons use Prime Masters to wield the incredible powers of the legendary bots who shaped the universe: the Primes. Anything is possible and everything is at stake when the Power of the Primes is unleashed! This Titan Class *Predaking* figure is the largest in the *Transformers: Generations Power of the Primes* lineup. his all-in-one *Predaking* Combiner set includes 5 Voyager Class Predacon figures: Divebomb, Headstrong, Rampage, Razorclaw, and Torox. The 7-inch scale figures convert from robot to beast and combine to form a menacing *Predaking* figure! The *Predaking* Combiner stands 18 inches tall. Insert the special edition Onyx Prime Prime Master figure into the included Onyx Matrix accessory and imagine *Predaking* wields power beyond imagination. (STL089234) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (309/E0600AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$173.99

VIDEO GAMES

FEATURED ITEM



DESTINY: GHOST VINYL LAMBDA STATUE WITH DOWNLOAD

FI

Created by The Traveler to revive the ancient Guardians, the Ghosts are invaluable companions, providing insight and utilities to the player wherever their quest may take them. this Collectible Lambda Shell Variant Includes base and clear post to simulate levitation while on display. (STL094059) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/DSTL781) (C: 1-1-2)

Statue.....$14.95



MEGA CONSTRUX: DESTINY: ASPECT OF GLASS SET

Fly unbound from the *Vault of Glass* with a legendary Jumpship! A Raider from the Vault of Glass takes flight with the legendary *Aspect of Glass* jumpship! From the depths of Venus' Ishtar Sink, a Hunter soars across the solar system at the controls of this iconic vessel! Build your jumpship, then open the cockpit and load your Guardian inside with his Lord of Wolves shotgun in hand before opening fire from the ship's working launcher! Compatible with other leading block construction sets. 437 pieces. (STL096444) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FFB55) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Construction Set $44.99



MEGA CONSTRUX DESTINY: CABAL THRASHER JUMPSHIP SET

Take on the Red Guard gunship with Ikora and hold off the Cabal invaders. When a Red Guard Thresher descends, Ikora Rey will be ready when you build the Cabal Gunship and arm the celebrated Vanguard Warlock against the invaders. Build your thresher, complete with pivoting thrusters and hard-hitting launcher. Then get Ikora in position to haul her Nova Bomb at the Red Guard Legionary before mounting a leaping takeover of the enemy ship. Compatible with other leading block construction sets. 367 pieces. (STL096448) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FVG42) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Construction Set $32.99



MEGA CONSTRUX DESTINY: CABAL GLADIATOR BATTLE SET

Build a challenge fit for a Champion with *Lord Shaxx* versus a *Cabal Gladiator*! A legendary warrior faces his greatest contest yet in the Tower hangar! Wielding his Raze-Lighter, hero of the Crucible *Lord Shaxx* prepares to pit his blade against a Gladiator's furious cleavers. With themes and details drawn right from the new *Destiny* game, you can build the hangar platform, and set the scene for an epic clash between a Gladiator's crushing strength and a master swordsman's skill! Compatible with other leading block construction sets. 312 pieces. (STL096441) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/DXD73) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Construction Set $32.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



MEGA CONSTRUX DESTINY: CUSTOMIZABLE FIGURE SET

Discover epic loot with the legendary Lord Saladin, or Discover what kind of legendary gear Xûr's got in store! Build your arsenal and outfit these legendary heroes with iconic weapons and armor. There's even his faithful companion included to stand by his side. Next, open the mystery Engram to discover even more epic gear to outfit your hero for victory! Ideal for ages 8 and up. Compatible with other brick construction sets. (STL096436) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FMK04) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Construction Set $10.99



MEGA CONSTRUX DESTINY: GOLIATH TANK STRIKE SET

Call on the iron will of a legendary Titan and defeat the enemy tank! When Commander *Zavala's* recon mission brings him face to face with a force of enemy Siege Dancers, he must summon his strength against three cabals and their Goliath Tank. Build the tank, poising it for battle with its rotating turret and articulated jets. Then outfit *Zavala* for the ambush with his Answering Chords rifle in hand! Buildable Goliath tank with rotating turret and articulated jets fully opens to reveal interior troop bay And includes Four highly detailed, superposeable micro action figures: *Commander Zavala*, one *Cabal Phalanx*, and two *Cabal Psion.* Compatible with other leading block construction sets. 902 pieces. (STL096446) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FFB56) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Construction Set $79.99



MEGA CONSTRUX DESTINY: HEAVY PIKE PATROL SET

Secure the perimeter with a patrolling Guardian on *Heavy Pike!* From the Ishtar Cliffs to the Ember Caves, the *Heavy Pike* is ready for action when you build this rugged assault vehicle and sit your Guardian at the controls to head out on patrol. Use the included armor and weapons to gear your Guardian. When you spot your enemy, take aim and let loose from the working launchers to take out the 2 Shank drones! The highly detailed vehicle comes with a buildable stand so you can display your *Heavy Pike* in mid-flight! Compatible with other leading block construction sets. 198 pieces. (STL096438) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FNP30) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Construction Set $22.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



MEGA CONSTRUX DESTINY: HEROES FIGURES

Guardians rise to protect humanity with this series of deluxe, collectible micro action figures based on legendary characters from the world of *Destiny*! Discover 6 Guardians outfitted in highly decorated gear, including a *Dead Orbit Warlock, New Monarchy Hunter, Crucible Warlock, Trials of Osiris Hunter,* and more. Each figure comes with its own Ghost and unique weapon accessory, as well as a buildable stand for deluxe display. Compatible with other leading block construction sets. (STL096435) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FMJ97) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Construction Set $4.99



MEGA CONSTRUX DESTINY: LORD GHAUL ASSAULT FIG

Battle against *Dominus Ghaul,* the self-proclaimed ruler of the Cabal Empire! With 400 pieces, you can build the ultimate *Destiny 2* battle! This Buildable, articulated *Dominus Ghaul* comes with a deployable weapon, and the set includes 5 highly detailed, super poseable Guardian micro action figures including *Crucible Titan, parade Warlock, Hunter Arc Strider, Titan Sentinel* and *Warlock Dawnblade* with transparent detailing! Compatible with other leading block construction sets. (STL096451) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FVG41) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Construction Set $44.99



MEGA CONSTRUX DESTINY: SPARROW PACK

Celebrate Rise of Iron with an iconic *Gjallarwing Sparrow*! Build this epic racing vehicle, complete with wing details and metallic accents. Then sit your Titan at the controls and strike against the Vex Hobgoblin when you pose your Sparrow in flight on the transparent, buildable display stand. The Guardian and enemy micro action figures come with detailed weapons and accessories to prepare them for the fight. Compatible with other leading block construction sets. (STL096437) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FMK07) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Construction Set $16.99

FEATURED ITEM



UBISOFT: RAINBOW SIX MINI-FIGURES

FI

(STL095223) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3472/46145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Mini-Figure $9.99



WONDER WOMAN

WONDER WOMAN: LYNDA CARTER MAQUETTE

Tweeterhead presents the *Wonder Woman Maquette*. Inspired by her appearance in *The New Adventures of Wonder Woman* television series, this statue features a stunning likeness of Lynda Carter, known for her iconic portrayal of Wonder Woman. Hand-painted, created in cold-cast porcelain, and standing 13 1/2" tall, the Wonder Woman maquette includes her costume with star decals, bracelets, and wire lasso. (STL096819) (2698) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue $259.99



FUNKO POP! ReAction FIGURES LEGACY COLLECTION



DORBZ HORROR WAVE 5: PENNYWISE VINYL FIGURE

Stephen King's most infamous villain is ready to leave his life in the sewers behind. In lieu of terrorizing small children, he'll be focusing his efforts on a single house: yours! Available in either a regular edition or a version with a wroght iron poker impaled through his head, this *It Pennywise* Dorbz Vinyl Figure measures approximately 3" tall and comes packaged in a window display box. (STL096316) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

REGULAR EDITION (32346)—Figure $7.99
WROUGHT IRON VERSION (32347)—Figure..... $7.99



DORBZ PAN'S LABYRINTH: FAUNO VINYL FIGURE

Enter a world of dark fantastical creatures, of famine, feast, and fascism. Better yet, open your front door and welcome the monsters and fairies of *Pan's Labyrinth* into your home! The Dorbz *Fauno* will offer compassion and guidance in turbulent times. He stands about 3" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box. (STL093317) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/32340) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

Figure $7.99



FIVE NIGHTS AT FREDDY'S TWISTED ONES PLUSHES

Seven of the scariest anthropomorphic characters in the *Five Nights at Freddy's* franchise get a cuddly makeover as a Funko plush. *Freddy Fazbear, Foxy the Pirate, Chica* and the gang have a full plate with guards to jump scare, an animatronic band to lead and his nemesis William Afton to capture, but they're boldly taking their jump scare game to new venues. Despite their creepy appearance and history of assaulting guards at the pizza parlor, we're certain they'll make an entirely safe and not at all terrifying plush companion. *Stanley, Theodore, Bonnie* and *Wolf* are also being made into Funko plush to lend *Freddy* a helping paw! (STL093320) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/32137) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Plush Figure..... $10.99

FUNKO



FIVE NIGHTS AT FREDDY'S: PIZZERIA SIMULATOR 5-INCH ACTION FIGURES

To celebrate the endlessly creepy *Five Nights at Freddy's* media franchise that now encompasses video games, books and a possible movie, Funko is excited to announce a series of Funko Action Figures inspired by the animatronic characters of *Five Nights at Freddy's!* No Freddy Fazbear's Pizza collection will be complete without Funko Action Figures of *El Chip, Orville Elephant, Pigpatch, Rockstar Foxy, and Rockstar Freddy*. Each Action Figure comes with a piece to build your own *Scrap Baby! (STL094388)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

EL CHIP (32144)—Figure $12.99
ORVILLE ELEPHANT (32143)—Figure $12.99
PIGPATCH (32142)—Figure $12.99
ROCKSTAR FOXY (32141)—Figure $12.99
ROCKSTAR FREDDY (32140)—Figure $12.99



FUNKO INCREDIBLES 2 PLUSHES

Calling all *Incredibles* fans! These high-quality *Incredibles* plush are super soft and super cute! Collect *Edna, Jack-Jack* both in his supersuit and his diaper, *Mr. Incredible, Monster Jack-Jack* and *Mrs. Incredible! (STL095651)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/36080) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Plush Figure $10.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



FUNKO 5 STAR DC SUPER HEROES VINYL FIGURES



Bring Gotham home with 5 Star Vinyl Figures of your favorite DC characters. Each 5 Star Vinyl Figure features 3 points of articulation and character specific accessories so you can create your own story telling moments. These DC Classic 5 Star Vinyl Figures of *Batgirl, Batman, Harley Quinn, The Joker*, and *Poison Ivy* measures approximately 3" tall, comes packaged in a window display box (opening like a book), and includes accessories. Window box packaging. (STL095791) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

BATGIRL (32131)—Figure $10.99
BATMAN (32132)—Figure $10.99
HARLEY QUINN (32130)—Figure $10.99
THE JOKER (32653)—Figure $10.99
POISON IVY (32133)—Figure $10.99



FUNKO MONSTERS PLUSH KEYCHAINS

Now you can add the monsters of Wetmore Forest to your plush collection! These cuddly plush keychains measure about 2" tall. (STL094505) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/30333) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Plush Figure $8.99

FUNKO



FUNKO BIG MOUTH HORMONE MONSTERS SUPERCUTE PLUSHES

The popular animated Netflix original series *Big Mouth* takes on the horrors of puberty and adolescence, earning the show a series of Funko SuperCute plush! Look for both *Hormone Monster* and *Hormone Monstress* as 6" SuperCute plush! (STL093603) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/32649) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Plush Figure.....$10.99



DISNEY: MICKEY'S 90TH ANNIVERSARY MYSTERY MINIS

To celebrate the 90th anniversary of the beloved mouse, *Mickey*, Funko presents a new line of Mystery Minis! These 3" blind box figures are perfect for fans and collectors alike. Each blind pack contains a surprise *Mickey* in a different outfit from a different part of Disney history! Collect them all! (STL095125) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/25595) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Mini-Figure.....$8.99



POCKET POP! FIVE NIGHTS IN FREDDY PIZZERIA SIMULATOR VINYL FIGURE KEYCHAINS

Keys are great and they serve a purpose, but they'd look much better with the *Five Nights at Freddy's* POP! Keychain series. Rockstar *Foxy* and *Freddy* will add some bling to your keychain. Also collect *Pigpatch* and his banjo, *Helpy*, and *Orville Elephant*. Be sure to collect them all! Each plastic figural dangers measures about 11/2" tall and comes in a miniature window box! Window box packaging. (STL094331) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
HELPY (32157)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
ORVILLE (32158)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
PIGPATCH (32156)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
ROCKSTAR FOXY (32154)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
ROCKSTAR FREDDY (32155)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99



POCKET POP! GAME OF THRONES SEASON 8 FIGURAL KEYCHAINS

Carry your keys with these new Pocket POP! keychains from Funko based on HBO's blockbuster *Game of Thrones!* These keychains have a POP!-styled figural dangler that stands 11/2" tall. Choose from *Daenerys Targaryen (White Coat)* or *Jon Snow (Beyond the Wall)*. Window box packaging. (STL093999) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)
DAENERYS (31813)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
JON SNOW (31812)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99



POCKET POP! HORROR: ELVIRA FIGURAL KEYCHAIN

The Queen of Halloween, Mistress of the Dark, proprietress of horror and the macabre wants a space on your keychain. And you'll oblige her because she commands countless ghouls, vampires, bats, demons and other assorted things that go bump in the night. Measuring approximately 1 1/2" tall, the *Elvira* Pocket Pop! Key Chain comes packaged in a window display box. (STL096314) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/32242) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Figural Keychain.....$5.99





POCKET POP! IT FIGURAL KEYCHAINS

Stephen King's most infamous villain is ready to leave his life in the sewers behind. In lieu of terrorizing small children, he'll be focusing his efforts on a single house: yours! These Pocket Pop! keychains come with danglers that measures 1 1/2" tall. Choose from *Pennywise with Balloon*, *Pennywise with Spider Legs*, or *Pennywise with Wig*. Window box packaging. (STL096323) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
PENNYWISE WITH BALLOON (31811)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
PENNYWISE WITH SPIDER LEGS (31809)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
PENNYWISE WITH WIG (31810)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99



POCKET POP! THE LORD OF THE RINGS: ARAGORN FIGURAL KEYCHAIN

The *Aragorn* Pop! Keychain is every bit a king. Armed with his longsword, pipe, and cloak for concealment from powerful forces of darkness, *Aragorn* is ready to slay balrogs, Orcs and Uruk-hai and trolls, or just take a nap with your keys. The POP!-styled dangler stands 1 1/2" tall. Window box packaging. (STL094285) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/31814) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Figural Keychain.....$5.99





POCKET POP! OVERWATCH KEYCHAINS

Keeping the peace on Earth isn't going to be easy, so you'll need to gather a well-rounded team of heroes to increase your odds of success. Be ready at any moment with this *Overwatch* Pop! Key Chain at your side. The *Overwatch* Pocket POP! keychains feature plastic danglers that stand approximately 1 1/2" tall. Choose from *D.Va*, *Lucio*, *Mercy*, *Pharah*, *Soldier 76*, *Sombra*, or *Winston*. Window box packaging. (STL096351) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
D.VA (32792)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
LUCIO (32796)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
MERCY (31748)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
PHARAH (32791)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
SOLDIER 76 (32774)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
SOMBRA (32794)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99
WINSTON (32784)—Figural Keychain.....$5.99

FUNKO

POCKET POP! RICK AND MORTY: SNOWBALL FIGURAL KEYCHAIN



Snuffles was my slave name. You shall now call me *Snowball*, because my fur is pretty and white.This *Rick and Morty Snowball* Pocket Pop! keychain dangler measures approximately 1 1/2" tall. Window box packaging. (STL096304) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/32351) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figural Keychain $5.99

POP BETTY BOOP: BETTY WITH PUDGY VINYL FIGURE



Boop-oop-a-doop. Bring some Jazz Age flapper swagger to your collection with the *Betty Boop with Pudgy* POP! Vinyl figure. With her characteristic red dress and heels, canine companion Pudgy and good-natured spirit, Betty should be a vibrant and welcome addition to any collection. Betty stands 3 3/4" tall and sports Funko's fan-favorite stylized design. Window box packaging. (STL095629) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/33432) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

Figure $10.99

POP! 8-BIT: ALTERED BEAST: WEREWOLF VINYL FIGURE



Help Zeus rescue his daughter Athena from the Underworld Demon God Neff while rocking a werewolf form in Funko's *Altered Beast* Werewolf POP! vinyl figure, based on the beloved SEGA Genesis game! This POP! stands 3 3/4" tall and features a unique 8-bit appearance. Window box packaging. (STL093729) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/32234) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

Figure $10.99

POP! AD ICONS: DIG EM' THE FROG VINYL FIGURE



Quick! Grab a bowl of Kellogg's Honey Smacks! The mascot Dig Em' The Frog of the delicious puffed, wheat breakfast cereal is the latest addition to the Funko POP! Ad Icons line. Standing 3 3/4" tall and sporting the fan-favorite POP! design, Dig Em' comes in window box packaging. (STL093998) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/30674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure $10.99



POP! ADVENTURE TIME X MINECRAFT VINYL FIGURES

The post-apocalyptic Land of Ooo meets the ever-expanding world of *Minecraft* in a mashup for the ages. As *Adventure Time* pays a visit to *Minecraft* and vice versa! The resulting characters are getting the Pop! treatment. Obviously, *Adventure Time* wouldn't be much of an adventure without *Finn* and *Jake*, two unlikely brothers, as well as *Marceline* and *Princess Bubblegum!* Collect all four in POP! form! Each Pop! stands about 3 3/4" tall and sports Funko's fan-favorite design. Window box packaging. (STL096211) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

FINN (32235)—Figure $10.99
JAKE (32238)—Figure $10.99
MARCELINE (32243)—Figure $10.99
PRINCESS BUBBLEGUM (32253)—Figure $10.99



POP! BIG MOUTH VINYL FIGURES

The popular animated Netflix original series *BigMouth* takes on the horrors of puberty and adolescence, earning the show a series of Funko Pop! vinyl figures! Collect protagonist *Nick Birch*, socially awkward sidekick *Andrew* and their tormenters, *Hormone Monster* and *Hormone Monstress* in all their Pop! Vinyl glory. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL093601) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

ANDREW (32168)—Figure $10.99
HORMONE MONSTER (32178)—Figure $10.99
HORMONE MONSTRESS (32180)—Figure $10.99
NICK (32175)—Figure $10.99



POP! WETMORE FOREST VINYL FIGURES

Somewhere deep in the heart of the Pacific Northwest, not far from Funko's new headquarters on Wetmore Avenue, there is a wooded glen known as Wetmore Forest. Among the great mossy, bearded trees, shrouded in mist, lives a mysterious furry band of critters that come in all shapes and sizes, each with their own distinct personality. Now, Funko is proud to annouce new Wetmore Forest POP! monsters! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and sports Funko's beloved stylized design. Collect *Grumble*, *Magnus Twistknot*, *Liverwort*, *Mulch*, *Slog* with *Buddy Grub*, *Tumblebee*, *Sapwood Mossbottom*, *Angus Knucklebark*, and *Smoots*! Window box packaging. (STL094452) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

ANGUS KNUCKLEBARK (31692)—Figure.....$10.99
BUGSY WINGNUT (15162-PX-1S8)—Figure.....$10.99
BUTTERHORN (12865-PX-1S8)—Figure.....$10.99
CHESTER MCFRECKLE (15163-PX-1S8)—Figure.....$10.99
GRUMBLE (28787)—Figure.....$10.99
LIVERWORT (31688)—Figure.....$10.99
MAGNUS TWISTKNOT (31687)—Figure.....$10.99
MULCH (31689)—Figure.....$10.99
PICKLEZ (15164-PX-1S8)—Figure.....$10.99
SAPWOOD MOSSBOTTOM (31691)—Figure.....$10.99
SLOG (WITH GRUB) (31690)—Figure.....$10.99
SMOOTS (31693)—Figure.....$10.99
SNUGGLE-TOOTH (15161-PX-1S8)—Figure.....$10.99
TUMBLEBEE (12979-PX-1S8)—Figure.....$10.99



POP! WETMORE FOREST REGULAR PLUSHES

Pick up the original POP! monsters of Wetmore Forest with these cuddly new plushes! *Angus Knucklebark*, *Bugsy Wingnut*, *Butterhorn*, *Chester McFreckle*, *Grumble*, *Liverwort*, *Magnus Twistknot*, *Mulch*, *Picklez*, *Sapwood Mossbottom*, *Slog*, *Smoots*, *Snuggle-Tooth*, and *Tumblebee* each measure about 7" tall for these plushes! (STL094464) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

ANGUS KNUCKLEBARK (33130)—Plush.....$10.99
BUGSY WINGNUT (28542)—Plush.....$10.99
BUTTERHORN (25915)—Plush.....$10.99
CHESTER MCFRECKLE (27933)—Plush.....$10.99
GRUMBLE (33134)—Plush.....$10.99
LIVERWORT (33127)—Plush.....$10.99
MAGNUS TWISTKNOT (33126)—Plush.....$10.99
MULCH (33131)—Plush.....$10.99
PICKLEZ (27930)—Plush.....$10.99
SAPWOOD MOSSBOTTOM (33132)—Plush.....$10.99
SLOG (33128)—Plush.....$10.99
SMOOTS (33133)—Plush.....$10.99
SNUGGLE-TOOTH (28543)—Plush.....$10.99
TUMBLEBEE (25913)—Plush.....$10.99

FUNKO
















POP! WETMORE FOREST JUMBO PLUSHES

Pick up the original POP! monsters of Wetmore Forest with these cuddly new jumbo plushes! *Angus Knucklebark*, *Bugsy Wingnut*, *Butterhorn*, *Chester McFreckle*, *Grumble*, *Liverwort*, *Magnus Twistknot*, *Mulch*, *Picklez*, *Sapwood Mossbottom*, *Slog*, *Smoots*, *Snuggle-Tooth*, and *Tumblebee* each measure about 13" tall for these jumbo plushes! (STL094485) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

ANGUS KNUCKLEBARK (31765)—Plush.....$20.99
BUGSY WINGNUT (24324)—Plush.....$20.99
BUTTERHORN (15213-PR-1S8)—Plush.....$20.99
CHESTER MCFRECKLE (25515)—Plush.....$20.99
GRUMBLE (33124)—Plush.....$20.99
LIVERWORT (31761)—Plush.....$20.99
MAGNUS TWISTKNOT (31749)—Plush.....$20.99
MULCH (31767)—Plush.....$20.99
SLOG (31763)—Plush.....$20.99
PICKLEZ (24895)—Plush.....$20.99
SAPWOOD MOSSBOTTOM (32967)—Plush.....$20.99
SMOOTS (33123)—Plush.....$20.99
SNUGGLE-TOOTH (24896)—Plush.....$20.99
TUMBLEBEE (15212-PR-1S8)—Plush.....$20.99










POP! FIVE NIGHTS AT FREDDY'S: PIZZERIA SIMULATOR VINYL FIGURES

The nightmare continues with a *Five Nights at Freddy's Pizzeria Simulator*-themed Pop! series. Collect *Rockstar Freddy*, *Rockstar Foxy*, *Pigpatch*, *Orville Elephant*, *Mr. Hippo*, *Helpy*, and *Happy Frog*! *Each Pop!* figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box. (STL094362) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

HAPPY FROG (32062)—Figure.....$10.99
HELPY (32059)—Figure.....$10.99
LEFTY (32060)—Figure.....$10.99
MR. HIPPO (32061)—Figure.....$10.99
ORVILLE ELEPHANT (32057)—Figure.....$10.99
PIGPATCH (32056)—Figure.....$10.99
ROCKSTAR FOXY (32054)—Figure.....$10.99
ROCKSTAR FREDDY (32052)—Figure.....$10.99



POP! OVERWATCH SERIES 4 VINYL FIGURES

Keeping the peace on Earth isn't going to be easy, so you'll need to gather a well-rounded team of heroes to increase your odds of success. Be ready at any moment with the new series 4 *Overwatch* POP! Vinyl Figures at your side! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and sports Funko's fan-favorite stylized design. Choose from *Ana*, *Doomfist*, *Genji*, *Hanzo*, *Torbjorn*, or *Orisa* (6" tall). Window box packaging. (STL096367) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

ANA (32276)—Figure $10.99
DOOMFIST (32282)—Figure $10.99
GENJI (32274)—Figure $10.99
HANZO (32272)—Figure $10.99
TORBJORN (32278)—Figure $10.99
ORISA (6") (32280)—Figure $14.99



POP! HORROR: BEETLEJUICE VINYL FIGURE

Beetlejuice! Beetlejuice! Beetlejuice! Are you a ghost who's got a problem with the living? Then call the ghost with the most! *Beetlejuice*. Just say his name three times, but be prepared for the consequences. He's the crudest, vilest bio-exorcist you're likely to meet in either the land of the living or the dead! This *Beetlejuice* figure is a celebration of Tim Burton's classic film and a necessary addition to any collection dedicated to bizarre characters and worlds. It measures approximately 3 3/4" tall and comes packaged in a window display box. (STL096348) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/32319) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure $10.99



POP! PAN'S LABYRINTH VINYL FIGURES

Enter a world of dark fantastical creatures, of famine, feast, and fascism. Better yet, open your front door and welcome the monsters and fairies of *Pan's Labyrinth* into your home. Collect the POP! *Fauno* who might occasionally speak in riddles, and the POP! *Pale Man*, who has a penchant for feasting on children and will show no mercy however much you beg! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL093318) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

FAUNO (32310)—Figure $10.99
PALE MAN (32317)—Figure $10.99



POP! THE LOST BOYS VINYL FIGURES

Garlic don't work, boys. Theres a beach town in California where you never have to grow old, the vampires dont sparkle but wear plenty of leather and holy water is a must-have when leaving the house. The cult classic 80s-tastic *The Lost Boys* adventure continues with a series of POP! Movies collectibles. Sam and Michael are just two brothers trying to find their way in a new town, but they show surprising grit in the face of a leather-clad vampire gang. Each Figure is about 3 3/4" tall and comes in window box packaging. (STL094450) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

DAVID (21780)—Figure $10.99
MICHAEL EMERSON (33164)—Figure $10.99
SAM EMERSON (21779)—Figure $10.99

FUNKO



POP! MEGA MAN: MEGA MAN JUMPING VINYL FIGURE

Defeat the Robot Masters with this new *Mega Man* Pop! vinyl figure, depicted leaping into action armed with his Mega Buster. No *Mega Man* collection is complete without the titular hero, also known by the alias Blue Bomber. Embodying courage, a passion for justice and restraint when dealing with his enemies, *Mega Man* is a credit to his creators, Dr. Light and Capcom, and is extremely unlikely to cause any brawls among your collection. Each 3 3/4" tall figure comes packaged in a window box for easy display. (STL094054) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/33637) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)
Figure.....$10.99



POP! RIDES: THE INCREDIBLES 2: ELASTIGIRL ON ELASTICYCLE VINYL FIGURE

Every superhero mom needs a superhero ride, and *Elastigirl* AKA Helen Parr AKA Mrs. Incredible is no exception. While Bob's home with the kids, *Elastigirl* hits the road to save the world. Add the Pop! Rides *Elastigirl* and Elasticycle to your collection and villains and ne'er do wells will tremble in fear. (STL095636) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/29955) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Figure..... $27.99



POP! RIVERDALE PEN TOPPERS

You can now have *Archie* and *Jughead* with you as you prepare for your next test, make lists, and get creative! Add these POP! Pen Toppers to your collection! (STL096210) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/33180) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Pen..... $3.99



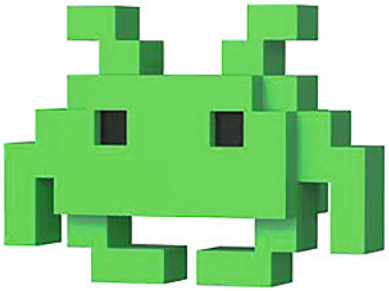
POP! ROYAL FAMILY: QUEEN ELIZABETH II VINYL FIGURE

Celebrate the recent royal wedding between The Duke and Duchess of Sussex! Prince Harry and Meghan Markle said "I do" and now you can say "I do need to order!" Dressed for the wedding in her eye catching lime green outfit, the Royals Queen Elizabeth II Green Pop! Vinyl Figure measures approximately 3 3/4" tall and comes packaged in a window display box. (STL094313) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
QUEEN ELIZABETH II (35723)—Figure.....$10.99



POP! ROYALS: ROYAL WEDDING: THE DUKE & DUCHESS OF SUSSEX VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

From Funko. Celebrate the recent royal wedding between Prince Harry of Wales and Meghan Markle. Harry, the Duke of Sussex, Earl of Dumbarton, Baron Kilkeel wed Meghan, the Duchess of Sussex, Countess of Dumbarton, and Baroness Kilkeel at St. George's Chapel on May 19, 2018. Prince Harry and Meghan Markle said "I do" and now you can say "I do need to order!". Dressed for the wedding, each figure stands approximately 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL094299) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4552/35720) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Vinyl Figure.....$19.99



POP! SPACE INVADERS: MEDIUM INVADER VINYL FIGURE

It's been four decades since *Space Invaders* was first released but the aliens are descending once more and only you, and your trusty laser cannon, can stop them. The new line of *Space Invaders* Pop! features the green Medium Invader! The green invader comes in a collector-friendly window box package. (STL094055) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/32454) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)
Figure.....$10.99



POP! SMALLFOOT VINYL FIGURES

Because nothing is more adorable than a POP! Vinyl Yeti, the creatures of *Smallfoot*, including Yetis *Meechee, Fleem, Migo, Stonekeeper* and their human *Percy* are all available to order now in POP! form! Each stylized figure sports the fan-favorite Funko design and stands 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL095790) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

FLEEM (31004)—Figure.....$10.99
MEECHEE (31002)—Figure.....$10.99
MIGO (31005)—Figure.....$10.99
PERCY (31003)—Figure.....$10.99
STONEKEEPER (31007)—Figure.....$10.99



POP! SPECIALTY SERIES: THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: WOLFMAN VINYL FIGURE

Every store deserves an amazing Funko exclusive! In an effort to recognize our most special accounts and loyal retailers, Funko is continuing our Specialty Series. Every month, we'll be announcing an exclusive! Why is it so special? You'll only be able to find these Specialty Series exclusives in boutique retail, specialty stores, local comic book shops and from qualified online retailers. This is your chance to help support local businesses and smaller retailers, and you'll pick up an amazing exclusive item in the process! The latest exclusives is a Wolfman POP!, based on Tim Burton's *The Nightmare Before Christmas!* Standing 3 3/4" tall and sporting the fan-favorite design, this is one figure you need in your collection! Window box packaging. (STL094008) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure.....$10.99



POP! SPECIALTY SERIES: FRAGGLE ROCK: UNCLE TRAVELLING MATT VINYL FIGURE

Every store deserves an amazing Funko exclusive! In an effort to recognize our most special accounts and loyal retailers, Funko is continuing our Specialty Series. Every month, we'll be announcing an exclusive! Why is it so special? You'll only be able to find these Specialty Series exclusives in boutique retail, specialty stores, local comic book shops and from qualified online retailers. This is your chance to help support local businesses and smaller retailers, and you'll pick up an amazing exclusive item in the process! The latest exclusives is an *Uncle Traveling Matt* POP!, based on *Fraggle Rock!* Standing 3 3/4" tall and sporting the fan-favorite design, this is one figure you need in your collection! Window box packaging. (STL094504) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/25985) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure.....$10.99



POP! STAR WARS: CLONE WARS VINYL FIGURES

Star Wars: Clone Wars POP! figures are here to stop the Separatists! The Force is strong with this wave, which includes *Jedi Knight Anakin Skywalker*, his *Padawan Ahsoka Tano*, *General Obi-Wan Kenobi*, and *Grand Master Yoda!* Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes on a Star Wars-themed base. Window box packaging. (STL095641) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

AHSOKA TANO (32956)—Figure.....$10.99
ANAKIN SKYWALKER (31794)—Figure.....$10.99
OBI-WAN KENOBI (31796)—Figure.....$10.99
YODA (31799)—Figure.....$10.99

FUNKO



POP! AMERICAN GODS VINYL FIGURES

The fantasy drama television series *American Gods* come to Funko POP! Collect *Shadow Moon* and the divine con artist *Mr. Wednesday*. In addition, Shadow Moon's dead wife *Laura Moon*, and the leprechaun *Mad Sweeney* join the series! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL094244) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

LAURA MOON (26037)—Figure.....$10.99
MAD SWEENEY (24277)—Figure.....$10.99
SHADOW MOON (24278)—Figure.....$10.99
WEDNESDAY (24275)—Figure.....$10.99



POP! I LOVE LUCY VINYL FIGURES

Swing down memory lane with a beloved classic! From the *I Love Lucy* TV series comes three new POP! figures — Lucy Ricardo, Ricky Ricardo, and Lucy in a factory outfit from the famous episode! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and sports Funko's fan-favorite style. Window box packaging. (STL093092) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

LUCY RICARDO (32704)—Figure.....$10.99
RICKY RICARDO (32705)—Figure.....$10.99
FACTORY LUCY (32973)—Figure.....$10.99



POP! TV: MACGYVER VINYLFIGURE

The favorite agent of the 80's and his signature flight bomber jacket are ready for action and there's no telling what feats of intellect and resourcefulness he might accomplish. He's already armed with his trusty utility knife. Just in case. This *MacGyver* Pop! Vinyl Figure measures approximately 3 3/4-inches tall and comes packaged in a window display box. (STL096268) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/32697) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure.....$10.99





SMALLFOOT 8-INCH PLUSHES

The world is a mysterious place. Meet mythical creatures from a hidden world of snow and ice high above the clouds Yetis are about to encounter something they thought didn't exist: a small-footed human. Funko is celebrating the world of the upcoming animated adventure *Smallfoot*, from Warner Bros. Pictures and Warner Animation Group, with the release of four adorable Plush Yeti characters, including *Migo*, *Meechee*, *Fleem*, and *Kolka* who might not believe in your existence but look plenty cuddly just the same. (STL095799) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

FLEEM (28485)—Plush.....$12.99
KOLKA (28486)—Plush.....$12.99
MEECHEE (28484)—Plush.....$12.99
MIGO (28482)—Plush.....$12.99



VYNL DISNEY MOANA: MOANA & MAUI VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

Is this VYNL figure 2-pack calling to you like the pull of the ocean? Disney's *Moana* and *Maui* make up this set of stylized vinyl figures, each measuring approximately 3 3/4-inches tall. This Moana and Maui VYNL Figure 2-Pack comes packaged in a window display box. (STL095927) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/31441) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure.....$14.99

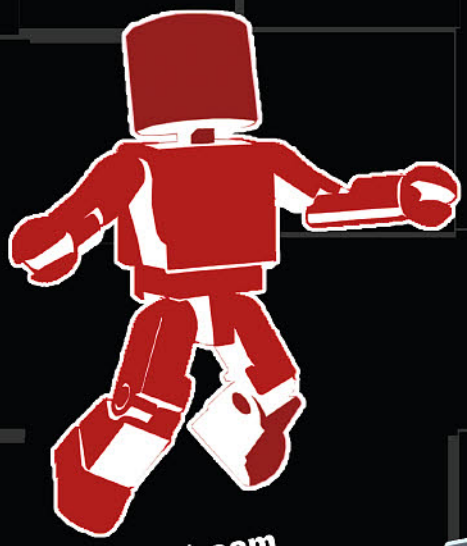


VYNL STAR WARS: SOLO: HAN & LANDO VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

There's no "i" in Vynl. because there's always two of them! Funko is proud to introduce Vynl., a brand new line of stylized vinyl collectibles created with pop culture fanatics in mind! Han and Lando are featured here in an attractive collector-friendly window box. (STL093993) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/31849) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure.....$14.99

NOW PART OF PREVIEWSworld.com



PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST



twitter.com/Toychestnews



facebook.com/Toychestnews

Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES

UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys

Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!



MARVEL: ANT-MAN AND THE WASP: ANT-MAN ARTFX STATUE

KOTOBUKIYA

Based on Marvel Studios' latest blockbuster, this statue of Scott Lang as Ant-Man also comes with miniaturized versions of Ant-Man and The Wasp!



DRAGONBALL Z: ABSOLUTE PERFECTION TRUNKS FIGURE

DRAGONBALL Z

Trunks is ready to release his full fury as this 6" tall figure based on Dragonball Z!



CARDCAPTOR SAKURA CLEAR CARD: SAKURA "SCHOOL UNIFORM" NENDOROID

NENDOROID

Sakura wears her school uniform as this delightful new Nendoroid figure!

OVERWATCH: SOMBRA "CLASSIC SKIN" NENDOROID

NENDOROID

Sombra, the anti-heroic stealth hacker from Blizzard's popular shooter, Overwatch, joins Good Smile's line of cute Nendoroid figures!



FIGURE COMPLEX AMAZING YAMAGUCHI NO. 009: BATMAN ACTION FIGURE

DC HEROES

Batman glides through Gotham City's night as this stunning new action figure featuring an articulated cape that you can turn into a "bat-wing"!



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: THE FALCON S.H.FIGUARTS
MARVEL HEROES
Based on Marvel Studios' blockbuster film, Avengers: Infinity War, this figure brings Sam Wilson — a.k.a. The Falcon — to life!



IRON MAN 3: IRON MAN MK. 42 DS-016SP DREAM-SELECT SERIES 6-INCH STATUE
MARVEL HEROES
From the blockbuster film, Iron Man 3, comes this recreation of Tony Stark's Mk. 42 armor as this 6" tall statue!



MY HERO ACADEMIA PLUSH DANGLERS SERIES 1
MY HERO ACADEMIA
The characters from the fan-favorite anime, My Hero Academia, can go wherever you go as these plush figures!



STAR WARS: THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK EAA-020: BOBA FETT PX ACTION FIGURE
STAR WARS
The galaxy's most dangerous bounty hunter stands 6" tall as this ***PREVIEWS*** exclusive figure!



DEVIL MAY CRY III: VERGIL 1/6TH-SCALE ACTION FIGURE
VIDEO GAMES
Vergil, the twin brother of Dante in Devil May Cry and an antagonist throughout the series, stands almost 12" tall as this detailed figure!

What You See is *Not* What You Get!



Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!







Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play



Miniature - Non Scale



MARVEL ANTMAN AND THE WASP ARTFX+

Ant-Man's design is based on the suit used by Scott Lang after he takes over the position from Hank Pym, and Adi's Granov's unique photo-realistic art is expertly rendered into an original statue with a high level of detail made possible by Kotobukiya's expert craftsmen.

In addition to the full-sized Ant-Man, this product also includes a miniature Ant-Man with an ant companion, and a miniature of the original Janet van Dyne Wasp at the shrunken-down scale shown in the concept art.

The shrunken down Ant-Man is the smallest item in the history of the ARTFX+ series.

SRP $84.99 Available on January 2019



ALTERNATE PORTRAIT

STORM DANGER ROOM SESSIONS FINE ART STATUE

The latest entry in Kotobukiya's Fine Art Statue line of high-quality cold cast resin statues sculpted by Erick Sosa is the Omega Level Mutant and one of the most respected heroes amongst the X-Men, Storm!

SRP $299.99 Available on January 2019

© MARVEL





X-MEN '92 PHOENIX FURIOUS POWER ARTFX+

The fifth character to join the series is the super mutant Jean Grey, who becomes the powerful Phoenix when a mysterious power known as the Phoenix Force is awoken in her during the Phoenix Saga and Dark Phoenix Saga in season three of the animated series.

Following in the footsteps of Professor X's large hover chair, Phoenix's base is outfitted with a massive "Phoenix Force" effect part, depicting the hero floating in mid-air as she calls forth her bottomless power.

SRP $79.99 Available on January 2019



STAR WARS BOSSK BOUNTY HUNTER ARTFX+

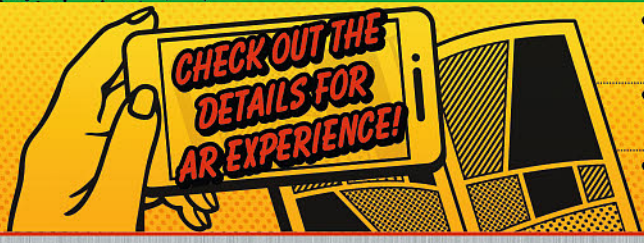
Following Zuckuss in the Bounty Hunter line is fan-favorite Bossk! A Trandoshan with strong hunting instincts, Bossk is feared throughout the galaxy as a strong and ruthless bounty hunter.

Collect all five classic bounty hunters (4-LOM, Dengar, IG-88, Bossk, and Zuckuss) to assemble a complete statue of Boba Fett with included bonus parts!

SRP $94.99 Available on January 2019

NEW AR EXPERIENCE! FOLLOW THESE INTRUCTIONS BELOW:

CRAFTSMANSHIP KOTOBUKIYA
COCOAR2
Download on the App Store
GET IT ON Google Play



1. Install "COCOAR2" app on your smartphone
2. Launch "COCOAR2" app
3. Scan Kotobukiya pages with COCOAR2

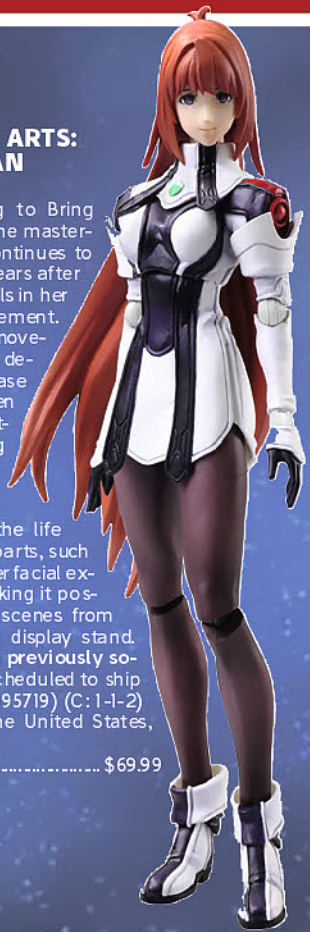
Look for this icon!

AR MORE INFO!



FINAL FANTASY VII: ADVENT CHILDREN PLAY ARTS KAI: CLOUD STRIFE & FENRIR FIGURE

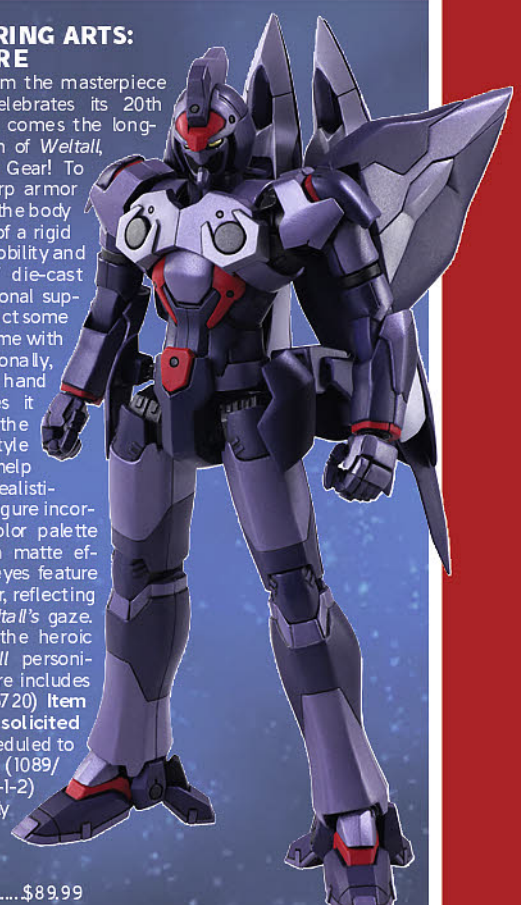
From Square Enix. *Cloud* and his beloved motorcycle *Fenrir* arrive as a set to Play Arts Kai from the world of *Final Fantasy VII Advent Children*! From *Cloud's* melancholic facial expression to his hairstyle and the Cloudy Wolf ornament on his shoulder armor, the details on all of the accessories adorning his outfit are meticulously sculpted and painted for an unmatched level of quality. There are a total of seven swords included with the figure; a fully assembled version of the Fusion Sword, and its separated version in which there are six separate pieces. Each of the six swords can be sheathed in the holders on *Cloud's* back. The collector can enjoy his in-movie poses from no matter what angle you look. (STL095718) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1089/STL095718) (C: 0-1-2)
NOTE: Available only in the Western Hemisphere.
Figure.....$369.99



XENOGEARS BRING ARTS: ELEHAYYM ELLY VAN HOUTEN FIGURE

From Square Enix. Arriving to Bring Arts is *Elly*, the heroine of the masterpiece *Xenogears*, which continues to be loved by fans even 20 years after its release! The soft materials in her skirt allow for smooth movement. Her hair also incorporates moveable parts, reflecting the detailed designs that showcase *Elly's* feminine grace even within the figure's small stature.The intricate coloring helps add detailed contrast throughout the figure, and incorporating glossy and matte textures helps breathe life into her form. A variety of parts, such as her gun, her hands, and her facial expressions, are included, making it possible to recreate different scenes from the game. Figure includes display stand. (STL095719) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1089/STL095719) (C: 1-1-2)
NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$69.99

© 1998 SQUARE ENIX CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved.



XENOGEARS BRING ARTS: WELTALL FIGURE

From Square Enix. From the masterpiece *Xenogears*, which celebrates its 20th anniversary this year, comes the long-awaited figure version of *Weltall*, the protagonist Fei's Gear! To achieve *Weltall's* sharp armor molding a majority of the body was constructed out of a rigid ABS with no loss of mobility and with the addition of die-cast ankle joints for additional support, *Weltall* can reenact some key poses from the game with no assistance! Additionally, utilizing the different hand parts included makes it possible to recreate the martial arts fighting style preferred by Fei. To help portray the Gear as realistically as possible, the figure incorporates a metallic color palette in conjunction with a matte effect. In contrast, the eyes feature a bright metallic color, reflecting the fierceness of *Weltall's* gaze. The figure recreates the heroic presence that *Weltall* personifies in the game! Figure includes display stand. (STL095720) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1089/STL095720) (C: 1-1-2)
NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$89.99



DRAGON QUEST XI BRING ARTS: LUMINARY ACTION FIGURE
From Square Enix. From *Dragon Quest XI: Echoes of an Elusive Age*, the Luminary now makes his appearance to the Bring Arts action figure line! The figure also comes with a variety of accessories, including weapons, exchangeable hands, and miniature figurines of creatures from the world of *Dragon Quest XI: Echoes of an Elusive Age*. any poses, including those that pay homage to the game, are possible with this figure. Display stand included. (STL095336) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1089/STL095336) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$89.99



NIER:AUTOMATA: 9S MINI PLUSH
From Square Enix. 9S from *NieR Automata* now appears as a cute chibi-style plush in a miniature size! This adorable portable sized 9S can accompany you wherever you go. Make your set complete by purchasing him together with mini plush 2B! (STL094260) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1089/STL094260) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the Western Hemisphere.
Plush.....$23.99

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A NIER:AUTOMATA: 2B MINI PLUSH
From Square Enix. 2B from *NieR: Automata* now appears as a cute chibi-style plush in a miniature size! This adorable portable sized 2B can accompany you wherever you go. This plush stands about 5 1/2" tall (STL072131) **Available Now!** (1089/STL072131) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the Western Hemisphere.
Plush.....$23.99



DISNEY ULTRA DETAIL FIGURES SERIES 7

From Medicom Toy. Bring some of your favorite Disney characters home with the new Ultra Detail Figures from Medicom! Series 7 includes *Beauty and the Beast* in their iconic dance, *Baymax* from *Big Hero 7*, *Experiment 626* from *Lilo & Stitch*, *Ariel* from *The Little Mermaid*, *Pooh and Piglet* from *Winnie-the-Pooh*, and *Judy Hopps and Nick Wilde* from *Zootopia*. Collect your favorites, or collect them all! (STL096256) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

BEAUTY & THE BEAST (STL096256)—UDF Figure $25.99
BAYMAX (STL096251)—UDF Figure $16.99
EXPERIMENT 626 (STL096253)—UDF Figure $14.99
ARIEL (STL096254)—UDF Figure $14.99
POOH & PIGLET (STL096255)—UDF Figure $21.99
JUDY HOPPS & NICK WILDE (STL096257)—UDF Figure $21.99

Fate Grand Order
フェイト/グランドオーダー



FATE/GRAND ORDER: ASSASSIN SHUTEN DOUJI 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From MAX Factory. From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a scale figure of the Assassin servant, *Shuten-Douji*, based on her second ascension appearance in an original kneeling pose. The loose outfit that shows off her soft skin and beautiful curves has been detailed to capture the designs from the series as faithfully as possible, with the textures of the long sleeves carefully tuned to provide a soft, flowing appearance. Be sure to add her to your collection and your heart is sure to melt each time you look at her captivating expression! (STL096250) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6817/M04264) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $204.99

FATE/GRAND ORDER: BERSERKER PAUL BUNYAN SOFT VINYL FIGURE

From MAX Factory. From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a large soft vinyl figure of the Berserker servant, *Paul Bunyan!* The figure is based on the illustration by Riyo used in the *Learning with Manga! Fate/Grand Order* series. Her large eyes, iconic outfit and even the blue cow she is riding have been carefully sculpted to capture the original illustration as faithfully as possible! A little Master is also included clinging onto the top of her hat! *Bunyan-chan* is just as huge as the legends say, so be sure to add her to your collection! (STL094309) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/M04262) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $85.99





FATE/GRAND ORDER: LANCER ALTRIA PENDRAGON 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes an impressive 1/8th scale figure of the Lancer servant, *Altria Pendragon*, based on her appearance in her third ascension! She is posed riding her beloved steed Dun Stallion in a heroic and mature pose that captures her as if just before making use of her powerful Noble Phantasm. The impressive armor on both the horse and Altria herself gleam with metallic paint effects and in her hand she holds the holy lance, Rhongomyniad, which uses translucent parts for a truly magnificent appearance. Be sure to add her to your side and experience the mighty Lancer and her trusty steed right by your side! (STL094614) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (6817/G94068) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $296.99



FATE/GRAND ORDER NO. 1 PETIT CHARA CHIMIMEGA

From Megahouse. The servants of *Fate/Grand Order* appear as mini size super deformed figures! With designs by familiar Yu Pom, these figures feature a mini size, but a high quality finish! Each figure comes with a stand for display. Collect *Siegfried*, *Saber*, *Sakata Kintoki*, *Edmond Dantès*, and *Mash Kyrielight!* Blind mystery box packaging. (STL093883) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1903/825897) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini Figure $12.99



FATE/GRAND ORDER NO. 2 PETIT CHARA CHIMIMEGA

From Megahouse. The servants of *Fate/Grand Order* appear as mini size super deformed figures! With designs by familiar Yu Pom, these figures feature a mini size, but a high quality finish! Each figure comes with a stand for display. Collect *Astolfo*, *Saber*, *Rider*, *Zhuge Liang Kong Ming*, and *Scáthach!* Blind mystery box packaging. (STL093884) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1903/825903) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini Figure $12.99

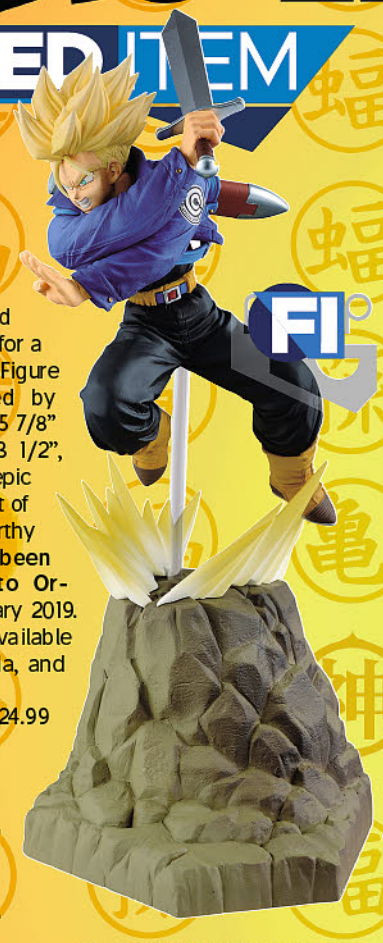


DRAGON BALL SUPER

FEATURED ITEM

DRAGONBALL Z: ABSOLUTE PERFECTION TRUNKS FIGURE

From Banpresto. Only a fool would face off against the absolute power of *Trunks*, and someone is doing just that! With sword in hand, though, *Trunks* is ready for a fight with this Absolute Perfect Figure release from Banpresto inspired by *Dragon Ball Z*. The figure itself is 5 7/8" while the included pedestal is 3 1/2", and together they create an epic scene that brings the excitement of Dragon Ball to life in a display-worthy package. (STL095485) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10131) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99



SPOTLIGHT ON

DRAGONBALL SUPER: LEGEND BATTLE SON GOKU ULTRA INSTINCT FIGURE

From Banpresto. This figurine depicts a pivotal scene from *Dragon Ball Super*: the moment where Goku attains Ultra Instinct and becomes the strongest he's ever been! A new addition to Banpresto's *Legend Battle Figure* series, Goku reaches a height of 9 3/4" with metallic silver hair that is the main indicator of the state that even gods struggle to attain. Though he has a few scratches and scuffs, his expression is focused and fierce, giving no indication of the next attack he's about to belt out! (STL095513) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10143) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$39.99







DRAGONBALL SUPER: LEGEND BATTLE SHALLOT FIGURE

From Banpresto. Shallot is always prepared to flex his superior battle skills! This figurine is of the mysterious protagonist from the mobile game *Dragon Ball Legends*. A new addition to Banpresto's *Legend Battle Figure* series, *Shallot* is wearing his signature outdated armor and a mean expression as he readies himself to throw a punch. This Saiyan also comes with an optional hand that'll allow him to wield an energy blast instead! (STL095515) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10144) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$39.99



DRAGONBALL SUPER: LEGEND BATTLE SUPER SAIYAN SON GOHAN FIGURE

From Banpresto. Gohan looks worn from battle with his uniform torn but is as ready to fight as ever in his Super Saiyan form. Standing at a height of 9 3/4", he comes pre-painted with a stand for display in a pose that truly brings the energy and power of *Dragon Ball Super* to life. He also comes with an interchangeable face part that features him screaming to the sky and an interchangeable hand. (STL095504) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10141) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$39.99

DRAGONBALL SUPER: LEGEND BATTLE SUPER SAIYAN SON GOKU FIGURE

From Banpresto. No character of the *Dragon Ball* universe is more legendary than *Goku*, and he is now joining Banpresto's *Legend Battle Figure* line of figures inspired by his appearance in *Dragon Ball Super!* Standing at a perfect-for-display height of 9 3/4", all of his power and determination that is usually hidden behind a gentle and warm heart shines through. He's wounded from battle but is as ready to fight on as ever. He also comes with an interchangeable face and hand to change the design a bit as you see fit! (STL095500) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10140) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $39.99



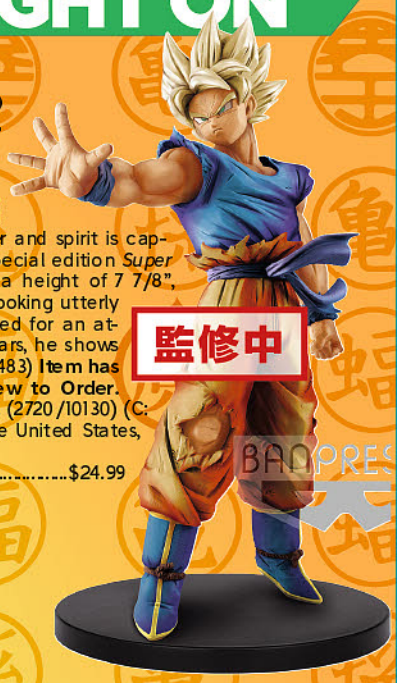


DRAGONBALL SUPER: LEGEND BATTLE SUPER SAIYAN VEGETA FIGURE

From Banpresto. Standing at a height of 9 3/4", *Vegeta* is featured in his intimidating Super Saiyan form for this Dragon Ball Super figure from Banpresto's *Legend Battle Figure* line! He's battleworn with torn clothes but shows no signs of slowing down with that intense expression on his face that truly captures him as the Prince of Saiyans. As an added bonus, the figurine also comes with an interchangeable face part featuring him yelling and an interchangeable hand! (STL095509) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10142) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $39.99

DRAGONBALL Z: BLOOD OF SAIYANS: GOKU SPECIAL EDITION FIGURE

From Banpresto. Goku has come to represent the world of Saiyans in the *Dragon Ball Z* universe, and it's only right that all of his power and spirit is captured for this *Blood of Saiyans* special edition *Super Saiyan Goku* figure! Standing at a height of 7 7/8", *Goku* is captured mid-fight and looking utterly fearless with his hand outstretched for an attack, and despite the cuts and tears, he shows no sign of backing down. (STL095483) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10130) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $24.99





DRAGONBALL Z: GRANDISTA RESOLUTION OF SOLDIERS: SON GOHAN FIGURE

From Banpresto. Despite his age, there's no questioning the spirit and intensity of Gohan, and he is as ready for a fight as ever for this release in Banpresto's *Resolution of Soldiers* figure line inspired by *Dragon Ball Z*. Gohan is featured in torn clothes with a serious and unafraid expression on his face, perfectly like his father, and he'd make an intense and exciting addition to any figure collection! (STL095482) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10129) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $24.99

DRAGON BALL Z: BURNING BATTLE SUPER SAIYAN BROLY FIGUARTS ZERO

From Tamashii Nations. The super-popular *Dragon Ball* character *Super Saiyan Broly* joins Figuarts Zero! This massive statue figure includes effect parts and new diorama parts to differentiate it from competing products. Translucent parts are used for the effect parts to replicate the truly awesome appearance of his attack moves! (STL093372) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (1832/BAS55150) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figuarts Zero..... $95.00

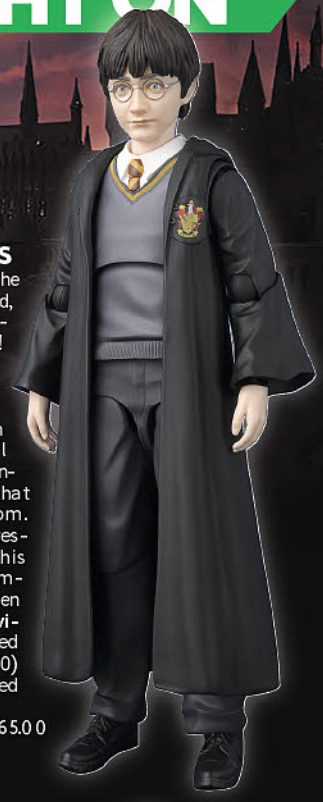


SPOTLIGHT ON Harry Potter



HARRY POTTER AND THE DEATHLY HALLOWS: GRIPHOOK 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

From Star Ace Toys. Griphook the Goblin was employed at Gringott's Bank and in *Harry Potter and the Deathly Hallows*, and helped Harry break into Belletrix LeStrange's vault to steal the cup of Helga Hufflepuff. The 1/6-scale *Griphook* collectible figure features the goblin as he appeared in this film and includes the sword of Griffyindor, the Hufflepuff cup, and the Gringott's bank Clanker used to get by the dragon guarding the vaults. (STL093946) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3220/SA0058) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure.....$138.99



HARRY POTTER AND THE SORCERER'S STONE: HARRY POTTER S.H. FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Harry Potter joins the S.H.Figuarts series as an accurately sculpted, digitally colored, and highly poseable action figure; even the neck can be posed! Harry comes with a wealth of accessories, including his wand, his owl Hedwig, and his Nimbus 2000 Racing Broom, letting you re-create your favorite scenes from the films. Hedwig comes with optional parts that can be swapped in for an open-wing pose, and Harry has optional legs that can be swapped in to let him ride his broom. The set includes two optional facial expression parts, three optional pairs of hands, his magic wand, a textbook, a robe, the Nimbus 2000, and Hedwig (with optional open wings). (STL092563) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55080) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$65.00



HARRY POTTER AND THE HALF-BLOOD PRINCE: LUCIUS MALFOY 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

From Star Ace Toys. He was the right hand of He Who Must Not be Named but fell into disgrace after being captured and sent to Azkaban after the events in *Harry Potter and the Order of the Phoenix*. The latest 1:6-scale collectible figure in the Star Ace *Harry Potter* line is *Lucius* as a prisoner in Azkaban! This movie-accurate collectible figure features realistic hair and an authentic likeness of Jason Isaacs (*Star Trek: Discovery*) as *Lucius Malfoy* as seen in *Harry Potter and the Half-Blood Prince*. His prisoner placard, shackles, neck brace and arm sling, as well as his snake-head wand cane are included. (STL093587) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3220/SA0040) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure.....$207.99



HARRY POTTER AND THE SORCERER'S STONE: HERMIONE GRANGER S.H. FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Harry Potter's friend *Hermione Granger* joins the S.H.Figuarts series! This accurately sculpted, digitally colored, and highly posable action figure comes with a magic wand, a textbook, a purse, and the Sorcerer's Stone. The set also includes optional facial expression part, three pairs of optional hands and a feather accessory. (STL092565) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55134) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$65.00



HARRY POTTER AND THE SORCERER'S STONE: RON WEASLEY S.H. FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Harry Potter's friend *Ron Weasley* joins the S.H.Figuarts series! This accurately sculpted, digitally colored, and highly posable action figure includes Ron's rat *Scabbers* and a magic broomstick. The set also includes an optional facial expression part, three pairs of optional hands, a textbook, and a robe. (STL092564) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS55109) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$65.00

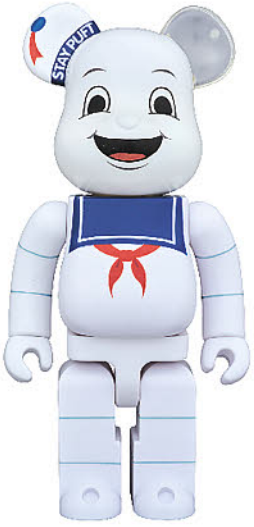
MEDICOM TOY KUBRICK BE@RBRICK™



GARFIELD 400% BE@RBRICK
From Medicom. Jim Davis' iconic character Garfield has been providing big laughs since 1978 and continues to grow in popularity, starring in comic strips, cartoons, and even major motion pictures. This 400% Garfield Be@rbrick figure stands about 11" tall. (STL096103) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL096103) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
Bearbrick $134.99



PUSHEAD 3: COLOR 100% & 400% BE@RBRICK 4-PACK
From Medicom. Pushead is well-known as an artist, record label owner, and writer in the world of heavy metal with his own collaborations including making artwork for bands, artists, and athletics like Metallica, The Misfits, and Dr. Dre, and his unique style has been beautifully captured for this design by Medicom Toy's BE@RBRICK line of pre-painted plastic figures! (STL096093) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4239/STL096093) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
Bearbrick $244.99



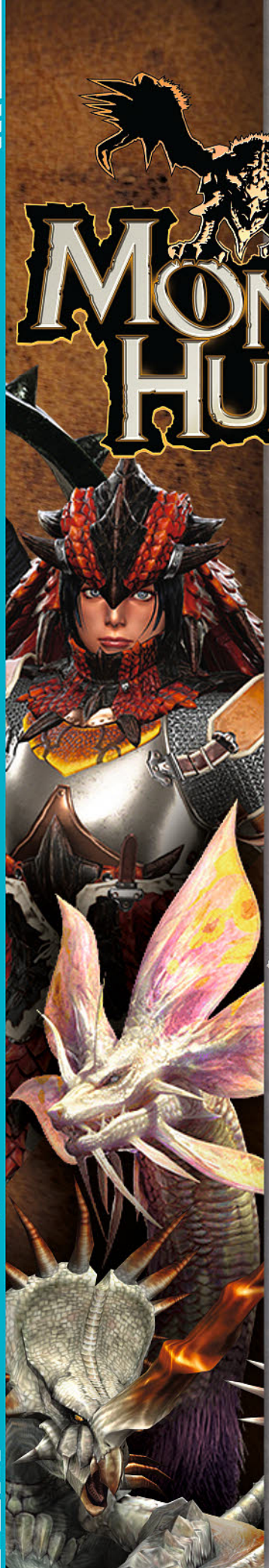
GHOSTBUSTERS: STAY PUFT 100% BE@BRICK
From Medicom. Pay homage to the timeless supernatural comedy, *Ghostbusters*, with the *Stay Puft Marshmallow Man* Be@rbrick! This 100% figure stands about 28" tall. (STL096099) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL096099) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
Bearbrick $689.99



GHOSTBUSTERS: STAY PUFT "ANGRY FACE" 400% BE@RBRICK
From Medicom. Pay homage to the timeless supernatural comedy, *Ghostbusters*, with the *Stay Puft Marshmallow Man* Be@rbrick! This 400% figure, with an angry face, stands about 11" tall. (STL096097) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL096097) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
Bearbrick $134.99



TOKYO TRIBE WARU 400% BE@BRICK
From Medicom. Based on Japanese manga *Tokyo Tribe Waru* by Santa Inoue, this 400% figure stands about 11" tall. Choose from Black or White designs. (STL096104) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
BLACK (STL096104)—Bearbrick $134.99
WHITE (STL096107)—Bearbrick $134.99



MONSTER HUNTER



MONSTER HUNTER SOFT AND SPRINGY PLUSHES

From Capcom. These cute plushies are smaller and cuddlier versions of fearsome creatures from Monster Hunter World! Soft and springy, each super-deformed plush measures in at 5 1/2" tall. Choose from *Ajanath*, *Diablos*, *Great Jagras*, *Odogaron*, *Tobi-Kadachi*, *Well Done Steak*, *Zinogre*, or *Zorah Magdaros*. (STL095185) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ANJANATH (CC09424)—Plush $25.99
DIABLOS (CC09430)—Plush $29.99
GREAT JAGRAS (CC09429)—Plush $29.99
ODOGARON (CC09428)—Plush $29.99
TOBI-KADACHI (CC09427)—Plush $29.99
WELL-DONE STEAK (CC09426)—Plush $25.99
ZINOGRE (CC09425)—Plush $25.99
ZORAH MAGDAROS (CC09423)—Plush $25.99





MONSTER HUNTER: LAGIACRUS CREATORS MODEL

From Capcom. The Sea Wyvern *Lagiacrus* lets out a mighty roar with this beautifully detailed non-articulated figurine from Capcom's Figure Builder collection! Coiling around a rocky outcrop, *Monster Hunter*'s Wyvern appears in all its glory with its scaly, dragon-like skin and fiery red horns fully recreated as it opens its powerful jaws ready to strike. Lagiacrus stands about 8" tall. (STL095322) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/CC09720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model $145.99

MONSTER HUNTER STANDARD MODEL PLUS VERSION 9

From Good Smile Company. Capcom has announced the next in their of their incredibly popular *Monster Hunter* line of trading figures! Each piece is meticulously detailed and has been sculpted by the master craftsmen as part of Capcom's own in house team of sculptors. 1 box set includes 6 figures. (STL070556) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/CC08753) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $12.99



ONE PIECE GLITTER & GLAMOUR: BOA HANCOCK CHRISTMAS STYLE A FUGRE

From Banpresto. The stunning *Boa Hancock* is home just in time for Christmas for the *One Piece Glitter & Glamours* line of pre-painted figures from Banpresto! Standing at a height of 9 3/4", she will make a splash in any figure collection in her Christmas-inspired costume with a gorgeous coat and present-inspired outfit that wraps her up like a bow. Choose between the normal color version featuring her in a gold outfit with a red coat, and a special color version featuring her in white with a blush on her face! (STL095492) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
NORMAL (STYLE A) (10136)—Figure.....$24.99
COLOR (STYLE B) (10137)—Figure.....$24.99



ONE PIECE: GLITTER & GLAMOUR: SHINY VENUS NICO ROBIN FIGURE

From Banpresto. The lovely *Nico Robin* looks warm and lively for this Shiny Venus *Nico Robin* figure from Banpresto's *One Piece Glitter & Glamours* line of pre-painted and non-articulated figures! She's ready for a relaxing day at the beach in her pink polka dot bikini top, shorts, and semi-transparent cardigan, but the true highlights are that smile on her face and her hair flowing behind her. (STL095490) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10135) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

ONE PIECE FLAG DIAMOND SHIP: PERHONA CODE B FIGURE

From Banpresto. Heart pounding yet? The utterly gorgeous *Perhona* of *One Piece* is making quite the appearance in the *One Piece* Flag Diamond Ship line of pre-painted and non-articulated figures. From her tight leather outfit to her playful pose, this Ghost Princess is an utter knockout at a height of 9 3/4" and a must-have for any fan. (STL095495) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10138) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99



SPOTLIGHT ON



ONE PIECE: MONKEY D. LUFFY VINYL FIGURE

From Banpresto. All of that energy and charm that makes *Monkey D. Luffy* of *One Piece* such a lovable and unforgettable character is faithfully captured for this Banpresto figure! He's depicted charging ahead with a huge smile on his face, completely fearless and ready for whatever adventures await him. At a height of 4 1/4", he'd also fit perfectly on any desk or shelf, and he comes pre-painted and ready for display! (STL095489) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10134) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

SHONEN JUMP
ONE PIECE



ONE PIECE: NICO ROBIN "MIL FLEUR CAMPO DE FLORES" FIGUARTS ZERO

From Tamashii Nations. Beautiful special-effects parts give this fixed-pose figure of Nico Robin incredible visual impact! The use of translucent material to render the flower she's standing on plus gentle color gradations makes for incredible visual presence. And her facial expression is exquisitely rendered, too! The 6 1/4" tall figure includes a display stand. (STL093388) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55089) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figuarts Zero.....$55.00



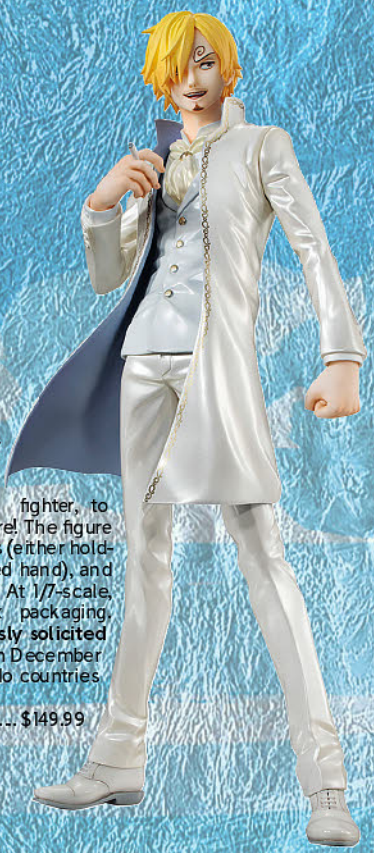
ONE PIECE PORTRAIT OF PIRATES: NAMI 3RD-ANNIVERSARY LIMITED EDITION PVC FIGURE

From Megahouse. The *One Piece* Portrait of Pirates Bikini Beauties collection returns with this alluring variant figure of Straw Hat Pirates navigator *Nami!* Kneeling in her bikini bottom and stripping off her skimpy t-shirt, with nothing on underneath, this repaint figure of *Nami* features black bottoms and shirt. Made of PVC, this *Nami* figure stands just over 5" tall. (STL093891) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1903/715938) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure.....$135.99

ONE PIECE PORTRAIT OF PIRATES: BORSALINO LIMITED EDITION PVC FIGURE

From Megahouse. This awesome figure of Kizaru Borsalino from *One Piece* is big (about 10" tall!) and impressive! He comes with several different interchangeable arms to vary his pose, and he can be displayed with or without his Marine jacket. His sword is also included, as is a base. (STL093892) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1903/825781) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure.....$194.99





ONE PIECE PORTRAIT OF PIRATES: SANJI LIMITED EDITION PVC FIGURE

From Megahouse. Part of Mega-House's One Piece P.O.P. (Portrait of Pirates) collection, Sanji, the cook of the Straw Hat Pirates, and a sharp fighter, to boot, is sculpted as this stunning figure! The figure can be posed with different arm styles (either holding a cigarette or with an outstretched hand), and has two different face styles as well! At 1/7-scale, Sanji stands 9" tall. Window box packaging. (STL093890) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1903/715907) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure.....$149.99

ねんどろいど NENDOROID-SERIES

FEATURED ITEM

CARDCAPTOR SAKURA CLEAR CARD: SAKURA "SCHOOL UNIFORM" NENDOROID

From Good Smile. From the popular anime series currently airing, *Cardcaptor Sakura: Clear Card* comes a Nendoroid of the main character Sakura Kinomoto wearing her Tomoeda Junior High school uniform! She comes with three face plates including a cheerful standard expression, a charming smile as well as a flustered expression. The Nendoroid also includes her Dream Wand, her pink teddy bear and a school bag allowing for various different poses! (STL093029) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90537) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99



DIORAMANSION 150 FIGURE DIORAMAS

From PLM. Displaying figures with a special display often makes a collection look more appealing, but at the same time preparing a special display case is a huge amount of effort. We heard the cries for an easier display option and created this Dioramansion series of display backgrounds! They are simple to use and can be used as a photography kit or simply as a complete display background! There are various different ways to connect the plates together allowing you to easily create your own customized display space for your figures! The Dioramansion 150 series works great with Nendoroid figures! (STL096619) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
BACK ALLEY (PL88416)—Nendoroid.....$29.99
EDO (PL88414)—Nendoroid.....$29.99
RAPESEED FLOWER FIELD (PL88415)—Nendoroid.....$29.99
ROOFTOP (PL88412)—Nendoroid.....$29.99
SUMMER FESTIVAL (PL88411)—Nendoroid.....$29.99



COMIC GIRLS: KAORUKO MOETA NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular anime series *Comic Girls* comes a Nendoroid of the 4-panel manga artist *Chaos*, also known as *Kaoruko Moeta!* She comes with three face plates including a cute standard expression, an expression based on her "abababa" line from the series as well as a high-spirited energetic expression. Optional parts include a tablet for her to draw her manga, as well as two different versions of the cat that looks similar to her, Nyaos-sensei! (STL096611) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90582) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99



FATE/GRAND ORDER: LANCER ELIZABETH BATHORY NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a Nendoroid of the top idol in the world of servants, *Lancer/Elizabeth Bathory!* She comes with three face plates including a standard expression, an embarrassed expression as well as a lovely smiling expression! Optional parts include a microphone stand, her lance as well as heart effect parts allowing for all sorts of different situations! Be sure to summon the big hit idol Eli-chan into your collection, Master! (STL093583) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90568) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Nendoroid.....$64.99

DARLING IN THE FRANXX: ZERO TWO NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular anime series *DARLING in the FRANXX* comes a Nendoroid of *Zero Two* wearing her uniform. She comes with three face plates including a fearless smile, an innocent smile with closed eyes as well as a sidelong glance with an open mouth that can be used to display her sucking a lollipop or with her tongue out! The bacon from the start is also included allowing you to recreate the iconic scene bacon eating scene from the series! Her jacket and hat are also included as optional parts for even more posing opportunities! (STL096610) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90581) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99



HAIKYU!!: RYUNOSUKE TANAKA & YU NISHINOYA EXTRA PARTS NENDOROID

From Good Smile. From the popular volleyball manga series with an equally popular anime, *Haikyu!!*, comes a Nendoroid of Karasuno High School Volleyball Club's up-and-coming ace, *Ryunosuke Tanaka!* He comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a provoking expression as well as the Buddha expression he would sometimes use when talking with his teammates. The Nendoroid allows you to recreate an number of memorable scenes from the series and also comes with a volleyball as well as a special base made in the image of a volleyball court. The Yu Nishinoya Extra Parts Set version comes with additional parts to pose him in joint scenes with his partner, Yu Nishinoya! This includes a provoking expression for Nishinoya as well as alternate arm and lower body parts to recreate even more famous scenes from the series! (STL093032) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/G90565) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$64.99

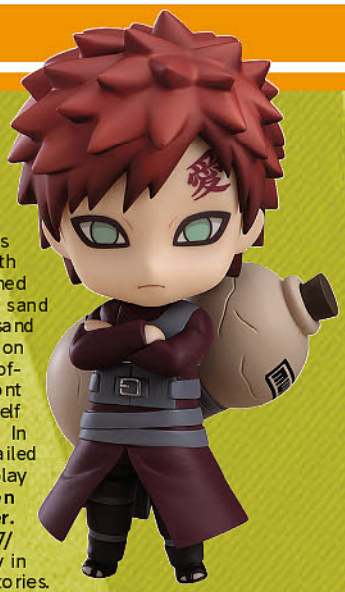


ねんどろいど NENDOROID-SERIES



KAGUYA LUNA NENDOROID

From Good Smile. The popular virtual YouTuber *Kaguya Luna* is joining the Nendoroid series! She comes with four face plates including a cute standard expression, an energetic shouting expression, an apathetic expression and a smiling expression! She also comes with the famous shrimp(?), text plates to bring out her most famous lines as well as eye stickers which can be used to alter her face plates! Be sure to add her to your collection and recreate your favorite scenes from YouTube or even create your very own situations with the famous YouTuber! (STL093028) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/G90567) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99

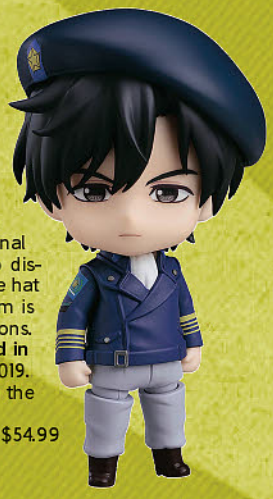


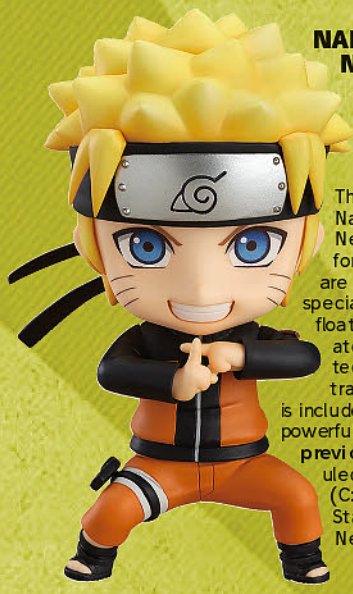
NARUTO SHIPPUDEN: GAARA NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular anime series *Naruto Shippuden* comes a Nendoroid of the Fifth Kazekage, *Gaara*! He comes complete with his iconic sand gourd which also comes with sand effect parts which can be attached to the opening to display him using his sand manipulation techniques. Two large sand parts are included which can be used on other Nendoroids to recreate his Sand Coffin technique, or instead be placed in front of him to display him defending himself with his Ultimate Defense technique. In addition, a clear sheet featuring his tailed beast, Shukaku, is also included to display by his side! (STL096612) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90584) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99

LEGEND OF THE GALACTIC HEROES: YANG WEN-LI NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the anime series *Legend of the Galactic Heroes: Die Neue These* comes a Nendoroid of the invincible magician of the Free Planets Alliance, *Yang Wen-li!* He has been sculpted wearing his senior admiral uniform and comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a serious expression and a smiling expression. Optional parts include a cup of tea as well as a book to display him enjoying his favorite pastimes, and the hat that is a part of his Free Planets Alliance uniform is also removable allowing for more display options. (STL095715) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90580) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$54.99





NARUTO SHIPPUDEN: NARUTO UZUMAKI NENDOROID

From Good Smile. ***New Production Run!*** From the popular anime series *Naruto Shippuden* comes a Nendoroid of the main character, *Naruto Uzumaki!* The confident expression of the grown-up Naruto has been faithfully captured in cute Nendoroid size! Translucent effect parts for both the Rasengan and Rasenshuriken are included to pose Naruto, as well as a special stand which allows it to be displayed floating high up in the air so you can recreate two of his most memorable ninjutsu techniques! In addition, a special illustrated sheet of the tailed beast "Kurama" is included to display Naruto interacting with the powerful Nine-Tails! (STL031257) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90244) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$54.99



MADE IN ABYSS: NANACHI NENDOROID

From Good Smile. From the popular anime series *Made in Abyss* comes a Nendoroid of the Hollow, *Nanachi*! The Nendoroid comes with three face plates including a cute smiling face, an embarrassed expression as well as a mesmerized expression. Optional parts include a little figure of Nanachi's close friend Mitty as well as a shallow-fried Gankimasu fish allowing for various different situations. (STL092789) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90560) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$70.99



NENDOROID MORE DRESS UP CLINIC

From Good Smile. The seventh addition to the Nendoroid Dress Up series is a selection of outfits you would likely find at a clinic! The line-up includes six different outfits including three female outfits and three male outfits. The female outfits include a nurse with clipboard (white), a nurse with a syringe (pink) and a doctor's gown with stethoscope. The male outfits include a doctor's gown with stethoscope, scrubs with a clipboard and a patient's outfit. All sorts of outfits to bring out the atmosphere of a clinic in your Nendoroid collection! (STL094617) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G93725) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid Accessory Pack.....$11.99



NENDOROID PLAYSET 6: ENGAWA

From Phat! An "engawa" Japanese porch area is joining the Nendoroid Playset series! The set is brought to you by Phat! Company and features a diorama area together with multiple little parts designed for use with Nendoroid-sized figures. The set comes in an A and B set, with this B set featuring a bamboo fence and a small garden area together with the porch. Give your Nendoroids a peaceful Japanese courtyard area to relax in! A koi fish jumping out of the pond is included. The sliding door and glass door can both be opened and closed and the A and B sets can be placed together for a larger courtyard. (The pond parts connect to form a round pond.) A Set Contents: Pond, water surface (calm), water surface (splashing), tap area, clothesline, koi fish, turtle. (STL092851) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ENGAWA SET A (P57538)—Nendoroid.....$59.99
ENGAWA SET B (P57539)—Nendoroid.....$59.99



NENDOROID DOLL: ORIGINAL CHARACTER EMILY FIGURE

From Good Smile. Introducing the *Nendoroid Doll* series: a brand new addition to the Nendoroid series which features the same Nendoroid heads, but an alternate doll-like body that is highly articulated and can easily be dressed-up into different outfits while still remaining a palm-sized action figure! One of the first original characters to join the Nendoroid Doll series is Emily, a cheerful girl with an energetic smile. She is wearing a white shirt with a cute orange ribbon as well as a high waist skirt for a bit of a formal looking appearance. The head part of the Nendoroid can easily be switched with previously released Nendoroids allowing you to dress-up your favorite characters in an all new outfit! This set contains: Figure Body, Shirt with Ribbon, High Waist Skirt, Underwear, Knee-high Socks, Shoes (With Magnets in Soles), Interchangeable Hand Parts (Open Hands / Closed Hands / Peace Hands), Magnetic Base, and a special Articulated Stand. (STL094304) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90571) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid Doll.....$55.99

NENDOROID DOLL: ORIGINAL CHARACTER RYO FIGURE

From Good Smile. Introducing the *Nendoroid Doll* series: a brand new addition to the Nendoroid series which features the same Nendoroid heads, but an alternate doll-like body that is highly articulated and can easily be dressed-up into different outfits while still remaining a palm-sized action figure! One of the first original characters to join the Nendoroid Doll series is *Ryo*, a calm and composed young man with a gentle expression. He is wearing a dashing white shirt with suspenders for a bit of a formal looking appearance. The head part of the Nendoroid can easily be switched with previously released Nendoroids allowing you to dress-up your favorite characters in an all new outfit! The Set contains: Figure Body, Shirt with Ribbon, Pants with Suspenders, Socks, Loafer Shoes (With Magnets in Soles), Interchangeable Hand Parts (Open Hands / Closed Hands / Peace Hands), Magnetic Base and a special articulated stand. (STL094306) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90570) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid Doll.....$55.99





OVERWATCH: SOMBRA "CLASSIC SKIN" NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the globally popular multiplayer team based shooter *Overwatch*, comes the seventh Nendoroid figure from the series, *Sombra*! Her iconic hairstyle has been faithfully captured by making use of multiple hair parts that connect to the head, an unusual feature for a Nendoroid. An alternate arm part made from translucent parts is included to display her starting to go into stealth mode, and she also comes with a Nendoroid sized Translocator to quickly jump back to safety! Transparent effect sheets are also included which allow you to display her using her EMP skill, as well as capture some of the poses from her emotes and highlight intros. She also comes with an interchangeable hand part with her index finger purposefully sculpted slightly larger than normal to display her in the "Boop!" scene from the animated short. Be sure to display her with the previously announced heroes in the *Overwatch* Nendoroid series! (STL093148) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90563) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid.....$58.99

SHIN MEGAMI TENSEI: JACK FROST NENDOROID

From MAX Factory. From ATLUS's popular RPG series *Shin Megami Tensei* comes a rerelease of the lovable ice spirit, Nendoroid *Jack Frost!* He comes with a variety of optional parts including a fragment of ice that he can create using his magic, as well as a separate set of arms to pose him using the magic. He also comes with an additional set of legs that allow you to pose him sitting down. Keep the adorable *Jack Frost* by your side to cool off whenever you need! (STL096249) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/M06553) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid.....$54.99



ねんどろいど
NENDOROID·SERIES



THE KING'S AVATAR: YE XIU NENDOROID

From Good Smile. From China's popular series *The King's Avatar* comes a Nendoroid of the main character, *Ye Xiu*, wearing his Xingxin jersey! He comes with three face plates including a standard expression, an expression to display him smoking as well as a troubled expression for when he is asked to do menial tasks. Optional parts include the trophy he received for becoming the champion of the online game *GLORY*, headphones and a cigarette, a selection of parts that allow for all sorts of different scenes! (STL092790) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90561) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$54.99



SPOTLIGHT ON

TOUKEN RANBU: KASEN KANESADA NENDOROID

From Orange Rouge. From the popular browser and smartphone game *Touken Ranbu -ONLINE-* comes a Nendoroid of *Kasen Kanesada*, the sword of the arts that loves elegance. He comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a combat expression as well as an expression with closed eyes based on his "How elegant.." line from the game. His sword can be displayed both sheathed or drawn and his haori coat includes a joint allowing you to display him in various different situations. (STL092791) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/G90562) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99



TOKYO GHOUL:RE: HAISE SASAKI NENDOROID

From Good Smile. From the anime series *Tokyo Ghoul:re* comes a Nendoroid of the kind-hearted ghoul investigator, *Haise Sasaki!* He comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a smiling expression and a combat expression. Optional parts include a cup of coffee for him to enjoy, a book to read, the glasses he sometimes wears as well as the weapon needed for any ghoul investigator, a Quinque! (STL094611) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/G90566) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$55.99

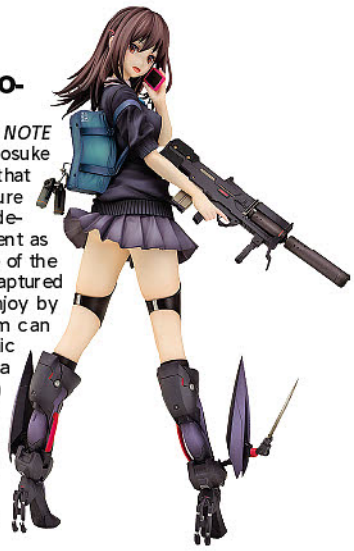


TOUKEN RANBU ONLINE: KASEN KANESADA NENDOROID POUCH

From Hobby Stock. A Nendoroid Pouch: Sleeping Bag made with a special design based on Taikogane Sadamune's design! The pouch can fit almost any Nendoroid inside and keep it warm and safe! Take your Nendoroid Kasen Kanesada or any other Nendoroid with you wherever you go! (STL092848) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/HS16216) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid Acessory.....$19.99

ANIME

ARMS NOTE: BIONIC JOSHIKOSEI 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE



From Magic Mould. From the *ARMS NOTE* series created by illustrator Fukai Ryosuke comes the first in a series of figures that combine cool and cute: a 1/7-scale figure of Bionic *JoshiKosei!* The intricate design work of the weapons and equipment as well as the slender and beautiful frame of the young high school student have been captured in beautiful figure form for fans to enjoy by their side! The skirt part of her uniform can be removed, and the blades of her bionic boots can be deployed allowing for a variety of display options! (STL096614) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/MGC40101) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$234.99

BEAT ANGEL ESCALAYER: REBOOT ESCALAYER 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL094019) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/KA12489) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PVC Figure.....$259.99



BLADE ARCUS SHINING EX: SAKUYA "PROFESSOR" PVC FIGURE

From Flare. Sakuya from *Shining Blade* gets a figure release based on Tony Taka's original illustration of her dressed as a teacher! Not only is she drop-dead gorgeous with her standard setup, she also comes with an optional expression so you can either display her with a winking expression, or with both eyes open. She can also be displayed with her glasses off, for several ways to enjoy this very persuasive teacher. Be sure to add this unique figure of *Sakuya* to your collection! *Sakuya* stands about 7 3/4" tall. (STL096439) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (3145/STL096439) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$194.99



CODE GEASS: GUREN TYPE-08 ELEMENTS METAL ROBOT SPIRITS

From Tamashii Nations. The fearsome Knightmare Frame *Guren Type-08 Elements Seiten* from *Code Geass: Lelouch of the Rebellion* joins the *Metal Robot Spirits* series! Using diecast metal throughout, the highly posable and accurately painted action figure has a real sense of quality and heft. Its trademark red color is replicated with painted detail throughout for a lustrous appearance. Use the included wires to display the arm firing off! Translucent parts give the "energy wings" added realism. The set includes left and right deployed energy wings, left and right stored energy wings, four pairs of optional hands, a sword, a launched claw, wide-range parts for the right arm, wire parts for the right arm, right arm stand, stand joint parts, and a display stand. (STL093391) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55091) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Robot Spirits Action Figure.....$135.00



CODE GEASS: LELOUCH OF THE REBELLION: C.C. PVC FIGURE

From Union Creative. From *Code Geass: Lelouch of the Rebellion* comes a figure of *C.C.* based on her appearance in the first season of the series! Her straitjacket is tight around her waist and hips, revealing the curves of her body, while her unfastened sleeves and pants add to the motion of the figure and create a unique silhouette. Her beautiful green hair has been sculpted flowing around her, reminiscent of the first opening of the anime. (STL092788) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL092788) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$194.99

DANGANRONPA V3: KOKICHI OMA DEFORMED FIGURE



From Union Creative. From *Danganronpa V3 Killing Harmony* comes a figure of the popular character titled the "Ultimate Supreme Leader," *Kokichi Oma!* His characteristic smirk and unique uniform have been captured in a cute chibi size for fans to enjoy, and he comes holding a bottle of one of his favorite carbonated drinks. (STL092787) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL092787) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$84.99



DORAEMON: FIGURE RISE MECHANICS: GANSO MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The "Ganso" (Original) *Doraemon* will join the Figure-rise Mechanics line on his birthday, September 3rd! His yellow body colors have been recreated with colored parts, and the ears unique to the "Ganso" *Doraemon* have been recreated with newly designed parts. New tooling in *Doraemon's* mouth have made it possible to recreate his wide-opened smile without the use of stickers for even easier assembly! Clear exterior parts are also included to reveal *Doraemon's* inner mechanics. Set includes Clear Exterior set x1 and Take-copter parts for *Doraemon* set x1. Runner x9 Instruction manual x1. (STL096075) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS5055338) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$30.00





EROMANGA SENSEI: MEGUMI JINNO 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Plum. This figure from *Eromanga Sensei* recreates the episode where *Megumi Jinno* visited the Izumi household! To overcome her social anxiety, Sagiri ties up *Megumi*'s hands... and then gets a little carried away. Optional parts are included to blindfold *Megumi*'s eyes, and a panty part is even included to display around her legs. *Megumi* sands about 8 1/2" tall. (STL094133) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/PM38239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....$189.99

EROMANGA SENSEI: SAGIRI IZUMI "SWIMSUIT" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Phat! A super cute figure of *Sagiri Izumi* in her swimsuit from the series! From the anime series *Eromanga Sensei* comes a 1/7-scale figure of the manga illustrator *Sagiri Izumi!* She has been sculpted wearing the cute pink suit as featured in the series, with her iconic sweater over top! Enjoy her adorable pose and expression whenever you like once you add this figure to your collection! (STL094312) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/P57535) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....$165.99

CODE GEASS: ZERO MASK 1/1-SCALE FULL SCALE WORKS

From Megahouse. The fact that the model is full scale already provides an amazing impact, but the model also features intricate sculpting that captures both the sharp edges and the flowing curves of the design in beautiful detail. Please note that this it is a display piece. It cannot be worn. (STL093912) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1903/825118) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Replica.....$485.99





ZATCH BELL: BRAGO AND SHERRY G.E.M. SERIES PVC FIGURES

From Megahouse. The fourth member in this series of figures from anime Zatch Bell are the man charater's rivals: *Brago* and *Sherry*! Brago is featured in his edgy outfit and Sherry has been faithfully recreated down to her blond curls! Brago stands 6 5/8" tall while Sherry is 7 1/4". This set comes with a base for display. (STL093914) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/825866) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....$245.99



FULL METAL PANIC: LAEVATEIN VERSION IV METAL BUILD 1/60-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The *ARX-8 Laevatein*, a highly popular Arm Slave from the anime series *Full Metal Panic! Invisible Victory*, is now available to the 1/60-scale series! (STL096083) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS5055351) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure.....$42.00



GIRLS' FRONTLINE: THE SPRINGFIELD "QUEEN UNDER THE GLIM" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From HobbyMax. From the popular Chinese smartphone game *Girls' Frontline* comes a figure of the bolt-action rifle that served as the service rifle of the United States armed forces for the first half of the 20th century, the Springfield! She's featured here in a pretty blue gown walking down an elegant stairwell with her rifle in her hand! Be the envy of everyone at the event with The Springfield by your side! Combine with WA2000 to create a beautiful ballroom scene! (STL093155) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL093155) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....$220.99



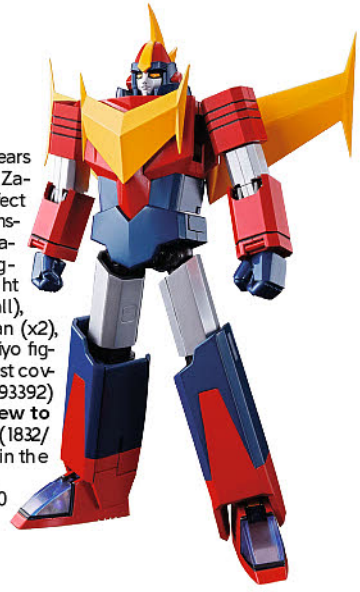
GIRLS' FRONTLINE: WA 2000 "REST OF THE BALL" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Hobby Max. From the popular Chinese smartphone game *Girls' Frontline* comes a figure of the elegant and high-class semi-automatic bullpup sniper rifle, WA 2000! She's featured here walking down an elegant stairwell with her rifle in her instrument case, but features extra parts to display her with her rifle out. Be the envy of everyone at the event with WA 2000 by your side! Combine with Springfield to create a beautiful ballroom scene! (STL093152) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (3145/STL093152) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$235.99



GURREN LAGANN: YOKO "LINGERIE" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Wave. The beautiful sniper of Team Dai-Gurren looks perfectly comfortable in her red lingerie, striking a pose that accentuates her figure as she smiles! She keeps her hair up in her playful ponytail, decorated with her skull hair ornament. Yoko also comes wearing red high heel shoes, and even her fingernails are painted red to match her outfit. Yoko's neck features a joint that will allow slight posability in her head. Be sure to add this dangerous beauty to your collection! (STL094384) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL094384) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$190.99



INVINCIBLE SUPER MAN ZAMBOT GX-81: ZAMBOACE SOUL OF CHOGOKIN FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. 2017 marks forty years since the debut of the classic robot anime Zanbot 3. This GX-81 ZAMBOACE is the perfect way to celebrate! This 180cm figure transforms and has an incredible number of features, including a disassembling Zanbo Magnum gun. The set includes 1 left and 2 right optional hands, chest wings (large and small), optional expression parts, a 50mm Vulcan (x2), Tremble Horn, Jin Kappei figure, Nishiki Chiyo figure, gunbelt, Magnum set, left and right waist cover parts, and Zanbird support parts. (STL093392) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55092) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$165.00

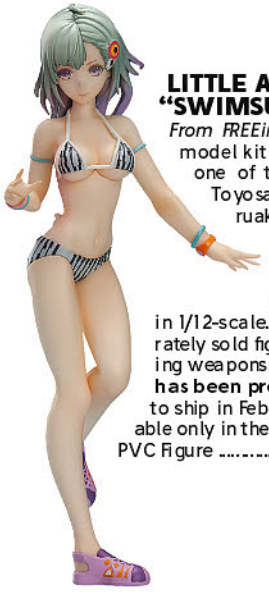


KONO SUBARASHII SEKAI NI SYUKUFUKU WO! 2: AQUA FIGMA

From MAX Factory. From the anime series *Kono Subarashii Sekai Ni Syukufuku Wo! 2 (Konosuba)* comes a figma of the Goddess of Water, *Aqua*! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. She comes with three face plates including a smiling expression, a contemptuous expression and a crying expression. Optional parts include her staff which also comes with interchangeable parts to display the tip open or closed. Effect parts to display her making use of her party trick, as well as her ultimate God Blow punching attack. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STL095716) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/M06550) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma AF.....$114.99

KYONYU FANTASY: GAIDEN SHAMSIEL KYONYU "BIKINI" 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL093149) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/LC12486) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PVC Figure.....$199.99



LITTLE ARMORY: ENA TOYOSAKI "SWIMSUIT" 1/12-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FREEing. From TOMYTEC's popular 1/12-scale military model kit series *Little Armory* comes an S-style figure of one of the original characters from the series — Ena Toyosaki! The figure is based on the illustration by Haruaki Fuyuno that was used on the package illustration for the "Water Gun A2" model kit, featuring Ena wearing her swimsuit! The camouflage design of her swimsuit based on the JSDF's trail camouflage pattern has been faithfully captured in 1/12-scale. The hands can also be swapped with the separately sold figma Hands for Guns in order to display her holding weapons from the Little Armory series! (STL096239) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/F29804) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$49.99



LITTLE ARMORY: ENA TOYOSAKI FIGMA

From TOMYTEC. From TOMYTEC's *LittleArmory* 1/12-scale weapon model series comes a figma of one of the series characters: the Asagiri High School student, *Ena Toyosaki!* The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes and flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. She makes use of drawer joints in her shoulders allowing her to easily wield weapons from the Little Armory series and comes with a plastic model runner kit for a 1/12th scale Japanese Howa Type 89 "Folding Stock" is along with a 9mm pistol. She comes with both a standard expression and a battle expression for combat scenes. The background sheet of the figure's packaging includes a papercraft design to create some combat rations and the package includes an original illustration by illustrator Haruaki Fuyuno! An articulated figma stand is included. (STL094626) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/TT28439) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma.....$89.99

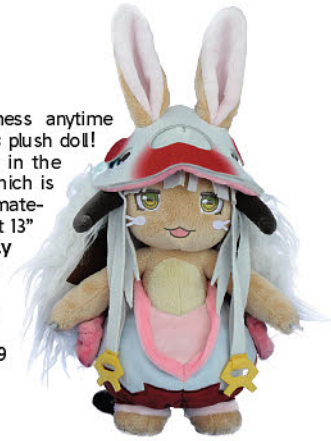


LITTLE ARMORY: MARIA TERUYAZU "SWIMSUIT" 1/12-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FREEing. From TOMYTEC's popular 1/12-scale military model kit series *Little Armory* comes an S-style figure of one of the original characters from the series: *Maria Teruyazu!* The figure is based on the illustration by Haruaki Fuyuno that was used on the package illustration for the "Water Gun A" model kit, featuring Maria wearing her swimsuit! The colorful stripes of her two-piece swimsuit as well as the ear protectors she are wearing have all been faithfully captured on the figure. The hands can also be swapped with the separately sold figma Hands for Guns in order to display the figure holding weapons from the Little Armory series! (STL095321) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/F29805) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $49.99

MADE IN ABYSS: NANACHI PLUSH DOLL

From Chara-ani. Enjoy *Nanachi's* fluffiness anytime you want with this darling *Made in Abyss* plush doll! *Nanachi* comes fully dressed for her life in the Abyss with her helmet and other gear, which is brought to life with polyester and acrylic materials. this cute *Nanachi* plush stands about 13" tall. (STL094135) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/K08457) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush $59.99



NECO METAL: SEE THROUGH SCHOOL SWIMSUIT 1/7 FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL095711) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL095711) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PMMA Figure $194.99

ONI NO YU ONIMUSUME: HIIRAGI CHAN 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL095476) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL095476) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PVC Figure $235.99



RE:CREATORS: ALTAIR 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile Company. From the anime series *Re:CREATORS* comes a 1/8-scale figure of the Military Uniform Princess *Altair!* The figure has been sculpted in an original pose with Altair holding her iconic drum magazine machine gun and saber at the ready, with close supervision by the writer and character designer of the series, Rei Hiroe. Her hair and outfit have been sculpted whirling around which gives the figure an impressive size for a 1/8-scale figure. The figure also captures various different textures though careful paintwork! (STL095319) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6817/G94070) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $185.99



RE:CREATORS: ALTAIR "HOLOPSICON" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile Company. From the anime series *Re:CREATORS* comes a 1/8-scale figure of the Military Uniform Princess *Altair!* The figure has been sculpted in an original pose with *Altair* holding her iconic drum magazine machine gun and saber at the ready with close supervision by the writer and character designer of the series, Rei Hiroe. Her hair and outfit have been sculpted whirling around which gives the figure an impressive size for a 1/8-scale figure. This "Holopsicon" edition of the figure also includes a ring of fourteen sabers that *Altair* can be placed inside. The ring can also be disconnected at certain points to place the sabers in various other possible patterns! The figure also capturing various different textures though careful paintwork! (STL095318) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6817/G94069) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $264.99



SAEKANO: ERIRI SPENCER SAWAMURA "DAKIMAKURA" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Kadokawa. From *Saekano: How to Raise a Boring Girlfriend* comes a 1/7-scale figure from KADOKAWA of *Eriri Spencer Sawamura*. The figure is based on the illustration by Kurehito Misaki that was originally used for a dakimakura hugging pillow. Eriri is posed with her shirt opened up and has a slight blush on her cheeks allowing fans to enjoy her slightly embarrassed appearance. All the details on the back that were never visible on the original illustration have also been faithfully included, so be sure to take a close look once she joins your collection! (STL094629) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/KK19925) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure $194.99

SAEKANO: MEGUMI FIGURE

From Banpresto. There is nothing plain or boring about this lovely figurine of Megumi Kato! The main heroine from the popular series Saekano: How to Raise a Boring Girlfriend Flat, Megumi reaches a height of 5 1/8" Seated on the ground with her hands placed flat, Megumi pulls off an incredibly adorable but confused expression with a slightly agape mouth and a tilted head. Perhaps she's wondering how some of the buttons on her uniform top have managed to come undone. **Please note that photos shown are of an unpainted prototype. (STL095499) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10139) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $39.99





STUDIO CHIZU SERIES 2 ULTRA DETAIL FIGURES

From Medicom Toy. The characters of four different Studio Chizi films are brought to life with this new series of Ultra Detail Figures from Medicom! Choose from *Young Adult Kyuta* from *The Boy and the Beast*; *Kum and Mirai* of *Mirai of the Future*; *Kenji* and *King Kazma* of *Summer Wars*; and *Ame* and *Yuki* of *Wolf Children*. Each stands 3 1/2" tall. (STL096281) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

YOUNG ADULT KYATA (STL096281)—UDF Figure $16.99
KUN & MIRAI (STL096283)—UDF Figure..... $25.99
KENJI (STL096278)—UDF Figure $16.99
KING KAZMA (STL096280)—UDF Figure $16.99
AME (STL096284)—UDF Figure..... $16.99
YUKI (STL096285)—UDF Figure..... $16.99



SUPER POCHACO "WEDDING DRESS" 1/5-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Souyokusha. The chubby idol character *Super Pochaco* has been transformed into a 1/5-scale figure wearing a wedding dress! The figure is based on an illustration by character designer Tsuji Santa and has taken care to capture his style as carefully as possible, with great attention given to the smaller details of the outfit and colors of the figure! Be sure to enjoy Pochaco's lovely dress and impressive curves by your side whenever you like! (STL093044) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/SY50005) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $179.99

SUKETTO SANJOU: SANDY BASH BEACH VOLLEYBALL 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL093795) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145/STL093795) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PVC Figure..... $239.99

SWIMSUIT GIRL COLLECTION: MINORI 1/3-SCALE FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL093584) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL093584) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
Figure..... $129.99

TAWAWA ON MONDAY: AI-CHAN 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From MAX Factory. From the popular web manga posted on Twitter that also became an anime series, *Tawawa on Monday*, comes a 1/7-scale figure of the high school student *Ai-chan!* The figure is based on the illustration that was used on the Blu-ray jacket for the anime series, and faithfully captures Ai-chan's bouncy pose in lovely detail. In addition, the figure also comes with an interchangeable chest part that allows you to display her with the buttons on her blouse popping off! (STL095179) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/M04263) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $165.99





TO LOVE RU GALS: KOTEGAWA YUI PVC FIGURE

From Megahouse. From *To Love Ru Darkness* comes a figure of *Yui Kotegawa* by Megahouse! The high-strung tsundere is featured here in a cute yellow top and ruffled blue skirt! Her signature expression of disspproval is replacted perfectly for this figure! The non-scale *Yui* stands around 8" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL093885) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1903/825880) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $165.99



TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS: KYOKO KIRISAKI 1/7-SCALE FIGURE

From Pulchra. Pulchra continues their *To Love-Ru Darkness* gym uniform figure lineup with the half-human half-flamian girl, *Kyouko Kirisaki!* She comes posed on her knees, with a slightly embarrassed expression as she pulls at her gym bottoms. This resin figure stands about 7" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL093586) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145/STL093586) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $179.99



TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS: MOMO VELIA DEVILUKE 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Pulchra. From *To Love-Ru Darkness* comes a figure of Momo Belia Devliuke in her gym uniform! Her expression is cute and innocent, while her pose displays her naughty side that she only shows to certain special individuals. The pose allows you to admire her slender legs, while her short pants give you a very teasing peak at what's hidden just beyond the fabric. be sure to add this cute but sexy figure of Momo to your collection! (STL093413) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (3145/STL093413) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure..... $165.99



ANIME TIE-IN

ULTRAMAN X: ULTRAMAN X AND GOMORA ARMOR SET S.H. FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Long awaited by fans, a fully convertible *Ultraman X* joins the S.H.Figuarts line! Featuring proportions that look great whether armor is on or off, no effort was spared in the sculpting or painting to make this ultra-realistic Ultraman X with Gomora Armor! The chest, shoulder, and arm parts can be attached or detached as you like, letting you re-create your favorite action scenes. Tsuburaya's in-house design department LSS assisted in the design process, ensuring accurate sculpting and proportions. S.H.Figuarts technology lets this action figure take even the most dynamic of poses. The set includes two optional sets of hands, shoulder armor, chest armor, arm armor, and an exchangeable Color Timer. (STL093376) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55083) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $75.00



MADO KING GRANZORT: AQUABEAT METALIC VARIABLE ACTION FIGURE

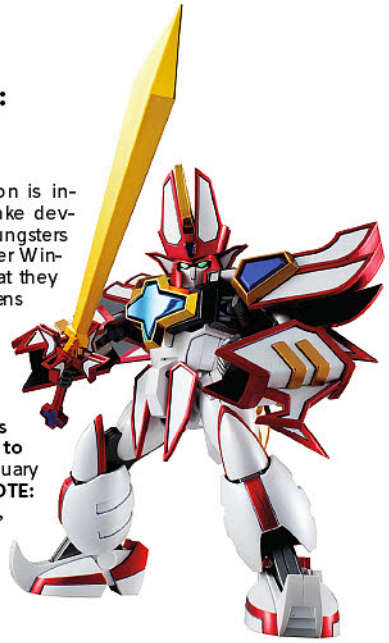
From Megahouse. When the Moon is inhabited after a massive earthquake devastates the Earth, a group of youngsters discover a way to unlock the Super Winzart, the Mado King of Wind, so that they can fight the evil Jadou Clan, aliens who seek to subjugate humanity. This mighty robot from *Mado King Granzort* can be yours with this stunning variable action figure, now with a shiny new metallic paintjob! (STL093909) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/825675) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $139.99

MADO KING GRANZORT: SUPER GRANZORT METALIC VARIABLE ACTION FIGURE

From Megahouse. When the Moon is inhabited after a massive earthquake devastates the Earth, a group of youngsters discover a way to unlock the Super Winzart, the Mado King of Wind, so that they can fight the evil Jadou Clan, aliens who seek to subjugate humanity. This mighty robot from *Mado King Granzort* can be yours with this stunning variable action figure, now with a shiny new metallic paintjob! (STL093906) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/825668) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $139.99





MADO KING GRANZORT: SUPER GRANZORT METALIC VARIABLE ACTION FIGURE SET

From Megahouse. Granzort, *Aquabeat* and *Winzart* from the Variable Action *Mado King Granzort* series originally released in 2011 are back! While keeping their outstanding articulation range and proportions, they have a more metallic color that makes them look more classy. To commemorate the release, if you purchase this "3 Types Set" you will obtain an effect part as a bonus. Besure to enjoy the products, together with their special packaging in the image of the series! (STL093899) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/825699) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $415.99



MADO KING GRANZORT: WINZERT METALIC VARIABLE ACTION FIGURE

From Megahouse. When the Moon is inhabited after a massive earthquake devastates the Earth, a group of youngsters discover a way to unlock the Super Winzart, the Mado King of Wind, so that they can fight the evil Jadou Clan, aliens who seek to subjugate humanity. This mighty robot from *Mado King Granzort* can be yours with this stunning variable action figure, now with a shiny new metallic paintjob! (STL093911) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/825682) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $139.99

WALKURE ROMANZE: CELIA 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL095175) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (3145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ADULT MATERIAL

BLUE OUTFIT (STL095175)—PVC Figure $235.99
GREEN OUTFIT (STL095705)—PVC Figure $235.99

WALKURE ROMANZE MORE & MORE: AKANE RYUZOJI 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL096086) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ADULT MATERIAL

CLASSIC COLORING (STL096086)—PVC Figure $289.99
RED COLORING (STL096087)—PVC Figure $289.99

YURAGI SOU NO YUUNA-SAN: YUUNA YUNOHANA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE



From Chara-ani. From the 2018 anime series *Yuuna and the Haunted Hot Springs* (*Yuragi-sou no Yuuna-san*), comes a figure of the kind ghost trying to figure out her unfinished business, *Yuuna Yunohana!* Her pose is fun and playful, with her bright smile and open arms inviting you in for a closer look. She comes wearing a hot springs style yukata and jacket, with the front of her robes open just enough to give you a peek of her soft skin. Her headband is a "Hitaikakushi," which is often depicted on ghosts in Japanese folklore, as are the flames which appear around her form. She measures around 7 1/2" tall. (STL095176) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL095176) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$194.99

DC HEROES

FEATURED ITEM



FIGURE COMPLEX AMAZING YAMAGUCHI NO.009: BATMAN ACTION FIGURE

From Passage Trading. Dressed in darkness and protecting Gotham City from the shadows, Batman joins the *Amazing Yamaguchi* figure lineup! This figure features a newly structured shoulder blade part for improved and expanded flexibility, and a completely poseable cape that can even assume a "bat wing" shape! Extra parts for the cape are also included if you'd like to display it in a shorter form. Batman comes with two interchangeable facial expressions, a Batarang and grappling gun, and interchangeable hands too. Order this iconic hero for your own collection now! Set Includes: Interchangeable hands (x7), Interchangeable facial expressions (x2), Batarang, Grappling gun, And Optional cape parts (total x10). (STL092319) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145/STL092319) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Action Figure.....$114.99

DESIGNER TOYS



AKUBI SOFUBI

From Medicom Toy. From the classic kid's anime *Yobarete Tobidete Akubi-chan* comes this sofubi of *Akubi!* She comes with metal earring parts and stands about 8" tall. (STL096433) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL096433) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$124.99



ANIMAL LIFE: ROLLING YOUR EYES PVC FIGURES

From Union Creative. Let these beautifully sculpted and humorous animals bring a touch of fun to your collection! They're are so done with your shenanigans, that they've fallen over backwards after rolling their eyes too hard. These charming figures are about 2 1/8" tall each, and they're randomly packed in boxes of 8. Collect Panda, Lion, Cat, Sloth, Alligator, and Elephant! (STL094321) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145/STL094321) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figure.....$6.99



BILLBINE SOFUBI

From Medicom Toy. A Real Sofubi model from the anime series produced by Sunrise Studios! The next release in the series is the Aura Battler with the strikingly cool design: Aura Battler *Billbine*! This sofubi stands about 9 3/4" Tall and comes with interchangable wrists and a sword that fits in the scabbard! (STL096432) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL096432) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$184.99

DEMON ARMY GENERAL KAIMU "WHITE" SOFUBI

From Medicom Toy. The long-awaited new work from *KARZ WORKS!* This demon army general is molded in white to make it especially easy to paint! This collectible Sofubi stands an impressive 15 3/4" tall. (STL096424) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL096424) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$229.99



DESKTOP ARMY F-606S FRAR NABBIT FIGURES

From Megahouse. From Megahouse comes the original, super-deformed figure series, *Desktop Army!* The Frar Nabbit Series features a cute "bunny" design and has a pre-painted, fully posable body that fits in the palm of your hand. Each Nabbit measures about 3 1/8" tall, and there are 3 variations of eye prints available. (STL093888) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1903/825910) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99



DEVILMAN SUPER FURIES SOFUBI WITH REMOVABLE MASK

From Medicom Toy. Enjoy the latest big size *Devilman* designed by SHELTER-BANK! Standing an impressive 15" tall this stunning *Devilman* sofubi features a creepy grinning mask with a human face underneath, so you can choose how to display him! (STL096423) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL096423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$349.99



TABLE MUSEUM: WINGED VICTORY OF SAMOTHRACE FIGMA

From FREEing. The 10th figma in the *Table Museum series!* The Goddess of Victory! The *Table Museum* is a series of figma figures based on famous works of art that almost anyone would recognize! The tenth product to join the series is the world famous sculpture of Nike, the Greek goddess of victory, the *Winged Victory of Samothrace!* The figure has been carefully tuned to capture the details of her iconic wings while also adding articulation to them, and the leg area with multiple complex partitions has also been articulated for all sorts of posing opportunities. An interchangeable body part is included which can be used together with the head part from the previously released figma Venus de Milo in order to display the statue with a head! (STL093931) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/F29802) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma Action Figure.....$69.99



TWO-HEADED DEVIL SOFUBI

From Medicom Toy. Heteromorphic monster, *Soutou Majin* comes into the world wielding a hammer! This 15" tall devil Sofubi features 3 colors of hand sprays and detailed facial painting. (STL096427) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL096427) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$184.99

EVANGELION



NEON GENESIS EVANGELION: EVA UNIT-01 EVANGELION SHOGO-KI MAFEX FIGURE

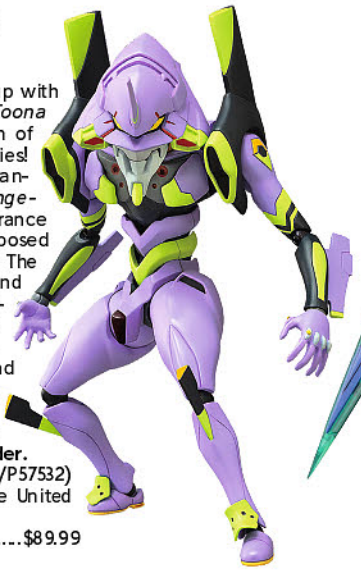
From Medicom Toy. The Evangelion Unit-01 from *Neon Genesis Evangelion* joins the MAFEX action figure line-up from Medicom! Standing an impressive 7 1/2" tall measured to the top of its shoulder armor, it's incredibly flexible for action-packed posing, and it's loaded with its trademark weapons: progressive knife, palette knife and gatling gun! It can be displayed with the entry plug inserted or not, and it also has a detachable umbilical cable and A.T. Field plate, as well as interchangeable hands and a stand for display. Order this iconic fighting machine for your own collection today! (STL096237) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (4239/STL096237) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$145.99



REBUILD OF EVANGELION: EVANGELION UNIT-01 "AWAKE" PARFORM PVC FIGURE

From Phat! Phat! Company teamed up with the garage kit dealer *RyunRyunTei Toona Kanshi* to codevelop a new generation of action figures known as the Parfom series! The next figure to join the series is the Awakened version of *Evangelion Unit-01* from the *Rebuild* of Evangelion! The Parfom's unique chibi appearance and articulation allow the EVA01 to be posed in all sorts of scenes from the series, and the color scheme from the movie has been faithfully preserved! The arm that was regrown after being ripped off is also included, and makes use of a translucent material to capture the appearance from the movie! (STL096244) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/P57533) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$89.99

REBUILD OF EVANGELION: EVANGELION UNIT-01 PARFOM FIGURE



From Phat! Phat! Company teamed up with the garage kit dealer *RyunRyunTei Toona Kanshi* to codevelop a new generation of action figures known as the Parfom series! The next figure to join the series is Evangelion Unit-01 from the Rebuild of *Evangelion*! The Parfom's unique chibi appearance and articulation allow the EVA 01 to be posed in all sorts of scenes from the series! The mouth has been specially articulated and the head can be moved out forward allowing you to pose the unit in Berserk Mode! Both a Pallet Rifle and Progressive Knife are included as weapons, and the Umbilical Cable on the back can be attached and even used as an alternative stand! (STL093041) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/P57532) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Paraform Action Figure.....$89.99

GUNDAM



MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM 00V: FULL SABER MG SERIES 1/100-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The variant of the 00 QAN[T] featured in *Mobile Suit Gundam 00V: Battlefield Record* will be joining the MG series! *The GN Sword IV Full Saber* and armaments with various functions can be recreated using newly designed parts. The back section of the kit can be equipped with a GN condenser and a stand for the GN Sword IV is also included. A new head antenna designed to resemble Kanetake Ebikawa's design images will be included as a bonus part. Set includes *GN Sword IV, GN gun blades x3, GN Sword V, GN Sword bits, GN Shield*, and weapon display base. Runner x23. Marking sticker sheet x1. Foil sticker sheet x1. Dry decal sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL096073) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS5055328) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$62.00

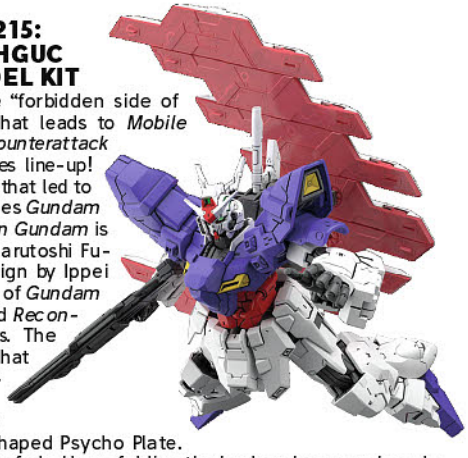
FATE/STAY NIGHT



FATE/STAY NIGHT: SABER "KIMONO DRESS" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Alter. Alter presents a stunning figure of *Saber* from *Fate/stay night* in a kimono style dress! Based on an original illustration from a magazine cover, this figure combines two traditional styles into one breathtaking masterpiece. Saber herself looks charming with her soft smile as she poses with her sword, Excalibur. Her still, upright pose allows fans to enjoy the details of her dress from every angle, and see the complete picture of the cranes and flowers adorning the design. Her kimono obi has turned into a giant bow for her dress, so long that it spills over the side of her base. Saber's sword is made with clear parts, and her base is equipped with an LED, so Excalibur will appear as though it's shining when the base is turned on. (STL093047) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (3145/STL093047) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$254.99

MOON GUNDAM 215: MOON GUNDAM HGUC 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT



From Bandai Hobby. The "forbidden side of the Universal Century" that leads to *Mobile Suit Gundam: Char's Counterattack* is coming to the HG series line-up! Based on a story concept that led to the creation of the hit series *Gundam Unicorn, Mobile Suit Moon Gundam* is being written by writer Harutoshi Fukui, with mechanical design by Ippei Gyobu who did a number of *Gundam Iron-Blooded Orphans* and *Reconguista in G* mobile suits. The Moon Gundam, a suit that was part of the development lineage to the infamous Sazabi is fully represented with its moon shaped Psycho Plate. The Psycho Plate can be unfurled by unfolding the backpack arm and can be separated as well as combined with the mobile suit. Articulation gimmicks in the knee showcase immense mechanical detail. Set includes a Beam Tomahawk, Beam rifle, Psycho Plate, Butterfly Edge x2, and display base. Runner x18. Instruction manual x1. (STL096071) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS5055332) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$33.00

GODZILLA



GAMERA 1999 S.H. MONSTERARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Three years after defending Japan from the onslaught of Legion... Three years after the 1996 S.H.MonsterArts Gamera... The 1999 Gamera seen in the epic battle against Iris joins the S.H.MonsterArts line! Of course it includes an optional burning fist, letting you re-create epic monster fights! This bulky, awesomely detailed Gamera is one figure fans won't want to miss. In addition to the optional burning fist, the set includes optional flying mode arms, tail, and waist parts, plus a flying mode stand. (STL093379) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55088) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$110.00



MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM: CHAR'S COUNTERATTACK: GYUNEI GUSS'S JAGD DOGA RE/100 MODEL KIT

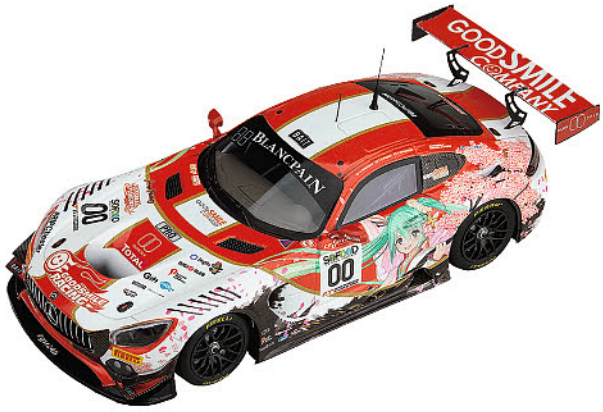
From Bandai Hobby. The movie *Mobile Suit Gundam: Char's Counterattack* celebrates its 30th anniversary with the release of Gyunei Guss' Jagd Doga to the RE/100 series for the first time! Its unique design allows this model kit to be displayed alongside other *Char's Counterattack* MG series kits sold separately. While having proportions faithful to the image of the MS in the file, intricate details have been added to create a dense design. A clear arm is used to display all 6 unfolded tunnels in the back of the MS and other gimmicks in the thrusters and funnels are also included. Superior color division as shown by Bandai's use of proprietary color injected plastic, allow red sections (such as the shield, sub-thrusters, and the inside of each of the verniers) to be recreated by simply assembling the kit without the use of paint. Set includes a Beam assault rifle, Beam saber, funnels x6, shield, and funnel display arms x6. Runner x16. Marking sticker sheet x1. Foil sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL096072) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS5055331) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$50.00

HATSUNE MIKU



HATSUNE MIKU GT PROJECT: AMG 2016 OPENING 1/43-SCALE CAR

From Good Smile Racing. A 1/43-scale model of the 2016 car at the start of the season! A 1/43 miniature car of the Good Smile Hatsune Miku AMG that took part in the 2016 SUPER GT series! The illustrations of Racing Miku by animator Mai Yoneyama, fast-looking color scheme and all of the sponsor logos that were on the car during the first race have been faithfully included on the design. The chassis makes is made from resin. (STL093924) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/GR84211) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vehicle $165.99



HATSUNE MIKU GT PROJECT: AMG 2017 24 HOURS SPA 1/43-SCALE CAR

From Good Smile Racing. The Hatsune Miku GT Project finally debuts in a worldwide race! A 1/43 miniature car of the Good Smile *Hatsune Miku* AMG that took part in the 24 Hours Spa race that took place in Belgium in July 2017. The illustrations of *Racing Miku* by illustrator Tony Taka features *Racing Miku* dressed up in a Japanese-style outfit and were made specially for the event, and the design has been captured in careful detail for fans to enjoy in their collection. The chassis makes is made from resin. (STL093928) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/GR84210) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vehicle $165.99

HATSUNE MIKU GT PROJECT: RACING MIKU 2018 FIGMA

From Good Smile. The 2018 edition of the official character of the 2018 *Hatsune Miku* GT Project, *Racing Miku*, is joining the figma series! This year's design is illustrated by Hiro Kanzaki and the figma can easily be posed in the original pose from the original illustration along with various other poses! An articulated figma stand is also included, allowing for all sorts of different scenes! (STL092833) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/GR06533) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma $99.99





JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE

JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE: GOLDEN WIND: BRUNO BUCCIARATI FIGURE

From Banpresto. Stylish gangster *Bruno Bucciarati* strikes a pose in Banpresto's collection of highly detailed figures inspired by the world of *JoJo's Bizarre Adventure*. Standing 8 1/4" tall, the non-articulated figurine perfectly captures Bruno's intense personality as well as his unique taste in fashion! (STL095479) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10125) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $24.99

LOVE LIVE



LOVE LIVE! SUNSHINE: BIRTHDAY FIGURE PROJECT: DIA KUROSAWA 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Stronger. The next figure figure to celebrate *Aqours*' birthday together! *The LoveLive! Sunshine!!* Birthday Figure Project celebrates the birthdays of the characters, and the next figure in the series is *Dia Kurosawa!* She has a gentle smile and is posed with confidence in her outfit from MIRAI TICKET! The careful molding on this outgoing school idol shines, featuring a a pearl paint finish. *Dia* stands on a base designed with an exclamation point motif, and when all bases are combined they will spell out SUNSHINE!! At 1/8-scale, *Dia* stands 7 7/8" tall. (STL095713) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL095713) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $189.99



LOVE LIVE! SUNSHINE: BIRTHDAY FIGURE PROJECT: KANAN MATSUURA 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Stronger. The next figure figure to celebrate *Aqours*' birthday together! The *LoveLive! Sunshine!!* Birthday Figure Project celebrates the birthdays of the characters, and the next figure in the series is *Kanan Matsuura!* She has a gentle smile and is posed with confidence in her outfit from *MIRAI TICKET!* The careful molding on this outgoing school idol shines, featuring a a pearl paint finish. *Kanan* stands on a base designed with an exclamation point motif, and when all bases are combined they will spell out SUNSHINE!! At 1/8-scale, *Kanan* stands 7 7/8" tall. (STL095714) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (3145/STL095714) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $189.99



LOVE LIVE! SUNSHINE: SAKURAUCHI RIKO "BLU-RAY JACKET" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Bandai Namco. From the anime series *LoveLive!Sunshine!!* comes a 1/7-scale figure of *Riko Sakurauchi* based on the illustration that was used as a jacket illustration for the one of the Blu-rays of the first season! *Riko* has been sculpted with a slight smile on her face, giving her a very gentle expression. Her pose together with the way her hair is gently blowing about in the wind has been captured in intricate detail, with gentle graidents used to preserve the appearance from the illustration as faithfully as possible. Be sure to add her to your collection and enjoy the carefully detailed *Riko Sakuraichi* whenever you like! (STL093934) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (6817/BN94066) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....$224.99



LUPIN THE THIRD MASTER STARS PIECE IV: FUJIKO MINE FIGURE

From Banpresto. Fujiko Mine looks absolutely stunning, whether she's in a little red or black dress! From *Lupin the Third* Part 5, this figurine is a cool glass of water at 10 1/4". All dolled up, Fujiko has chosen the perfect outfit to show off her curvy body and shapely legs. Just look at that pointed expression; she knows she looks good! (STL095487) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10132) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$24.99

LUPIN THE THIRD MASTER STARS PIECE IV: LUPIN FIGURE

From Banpresto. The dream team is ready for their next caper...watch your valuables, because *Fujiko Mine* and *Lupin the Third* have arrived for the *Lupin the Third: Part 5* Master Stars Piece figure line from Banpresto! Each comes pre-painted and ready for display at a height of 10 1/4" with an included stand, and you can choose either *Fujiko* or *Lupin*, but could you imagine how upset Lupin would be if he didn't have Fujiko by his side? (STL095488) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10133) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$24.99

MANGA

BINDING CREATOR'S OPINION: REI TSUKUSHI "BUNNY OUTFIT" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL096607) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/BG60016) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ADULT MATERIAL

PVC Figure.....$355.99



IS THE ORDER A RABBIT?: SHARO "CHEERLEADER OUTFIT" PVC FIGURE

From Chara-Ani. Sharo Kirima from *Is the Order a Rabbit??* dresses up in a cheerleader uniform for this adorable figure by Chara-ani! The Fleur de Lapin cafe's employee, has a charming smile and is holding two wonderfully sculpted orange pom poms. She has a bunny ear like head band on that matches her orange and brown outfit. Be sure to add this unique figure of *Sharo* to your collection! (STL096606) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/K08557) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....$180.99



KINIRO MOSAIC: KAREN KUJO "SWIMWEAR STYLE" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From QuesQ. Karen Kujo from *Kin-iro Mosaic* invites you to join her for a day at the beach! With a bright smile on her face, *Karen* features an energetic pose that perfectly fits her bright personality. She comes wearing a white bikini with red ribbons and frills, along with her favorite jacket that's been sculpted fluttering around her with the swing of her arms. Her long, blonde hair also matches the twist of her body, flowing around her to make her figure even more dynamic. Be sure to add her to your collection! Karen stands about 8" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL095712) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (3145/STL095712) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....$209.99







PHANTOM THIEF JEANNE: ROSARY SET PROPLICA

From Tamashii Nations. Celebrating the 20th anniversary of the hit manga *Phantom Thief Jeanne*, serialized in the legendary girls' comic magazine *Ribon*, comes a Proplica that lets you transform yourself into the star! Rendered in faithful and accurate detail, it also includes voice samples from the anime voice actress Houko Kuwashima, such as the heroine's trademark line "Checkmate!" Wave it in front of the included mirror to cause an illustration to appear. The set includes a stand, and an instruction manual with design notes. Note: includes 3 LR44 batteries for test purposes; also requires 4 AAA batteries (sold separately). (STL093395) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS55121) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Replica.....$125.00





PRISMA ILLYA: ILLYASVIEL VON EINZBERN "SWIMSUIT" 1/7-SCALE FIGURE

From B-Full. From *Fate/kaleid liner Prisma Illya* comes a figure of *Illyasviel von Einzbern* dressed in a school swimsuit! Her sweet smile and cute pose are sure to brighten up your collection. This cute *Illyasviel* is made from PVC and stands about 7 1/2" tall. (STL093585) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145/STL093585) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$179.99

PRISMA ILLYA: MIYU EDELFELT "SWIMSUIT" 1/7-SCALE FIGURE

From FOTS Japan. From *Fate/kaleid liner Prisma Illya* comes a figure of *Miyu Edelfent* dressed in a school swimsuit! Her sweet expression and cute pose are sure to brighten up your collection. She stands about 8" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL096089) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL096089) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$179.99



UQ HOLDER: KIRIE SAKURAME 1/7-SCALE FIGURE

From FOTS Japan. From the anime *UQ Holder* comes this 1/7-scale figure of *Kirie*! Her cheerful expression and even her glasses have been recrated faithfully in 3D for fans to enjoy from all angles! *Kirie* stands about 9 1/2" tall. (STL096090) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL096090) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$224.99

MARVEL HEROES



ANT-MAN & THE WASP EAA-069: ANT-MAN FIGURE

From Beast Kingdom. **A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!** Beast Kingdom Egg Attack Action action figure series is proud to bring you the hero whose talkative can rival even Deadpool: *Ant-Man!* The action figure is based on the official style of *Ant-Man and the Wasp*. The Ant-Man action figure comes with a mini version of the Wasp performing a flying kick, and together they will fight to defeat the villains. The painting and details manage to fully recreate the style of the characters in the movie, and the 6-inch tall action figure has the same unique features as the other EAA series with high mobility and plenty of interchangeable hands, which allow you to have Ant-Man with a number of action poses! (STL095935) Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3389/EAA-069) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.
Figure.....$80.00

FEATURED ITEM



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: THE FALCON S.H. FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Tamashii Nations is releasing S.H.Figuarts *Falcon (Avengers: Infinity War)!* Seamlessly transforms into flying mode and by using the detachable wing gears included. Includes 2 optional pair of hands, joint parts for Tamashii Stage, optional backpack for wings, an optional head, pair of holographic wings, and 2 exclusive weapons. (STL094127) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (1832/BAS55043) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$100.00

FEATURED ITEM



IRON MAN 3: IRON MAN MK. 42 DS-016SP D-SELECT SERIES 6-INCH STATUE

From Beast Kingdom. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** As part of the D-select series of the *Exquisite Scenes* collection, Beast Kingdom presents this figurine, just in time for time for the 10th anniversary of Marvel Studios! DS-016SP *Iron Man 3* Mark 42 recreates the stunning scene from the movie poster for *Iron Man 3*, depicting Iron Man in the middle of a fierce battle. From the exploding Stark mansion in the distance to the battle damaged Iron Man, the figurine's multi-level setting perfectly captures the intense atmosphere of the original scene. The exquisite painting technique makes everything even more realistic and dynamic. This 6-inch PVC figure is sure to be an exciting addition to any Marvel collection! (STL093796) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3389/DS-016SP) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue.....$34.99

MODELS



GRAND ACTION BIGSIZE MODEL: GRENDIZER FIGURE

From Evolution Toys. The mighty *Grendizer* joins the *Grand Action Bigsize Model* lineup from Evolution Toy, and he's an amazing 19 1/2" tall! He's fully posable, and his joints are die cast metal for strength and durability; drawer joints in some locations mean a wider range of poseability than is common with figures of this size! He's armed with the *Double Harken* and *Double Spazer*, and you can also reproduce the *Screw Crusher Punch!* Add this attention-getting figure of an iconic giant robot to your collection now! (STL094755) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL094755) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$527.99



MAZINKAISER MODEROID: MAZINKAISER LIGER PLASTIC MODEL KIT

From Good Smile. The *Mazinkaiser* world continues to expand though Good Smile Company's new MODEROID plastic model kit series! This is *Mazinkaiser Liger:* a formidable Mazinkaiser that overpowers its opponents with hand-to-hand combat like a fierce beast. The hair of the model makes use of translucent effects and alternate head and claw parts are included to switch from Mazin mode into Beast mode. Certain parts of the model have been made to match the previously released *Mazinkaiser* and previously announced *Mazinkaiser Haou* model, allowing parts to be combined together to form a customized Mazinkaiser! The product is a partially pre-painted model kit. The model is also highly articulated when built, allowing for various dynamic poses! (STL094619) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G93727) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit.....$59.99



STAR BLAZERS 2202: EXPERIMENTAL SHIP GINGA 1/10000-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The sister ship of the *Yamato* appearing in *Star Blazers 2202: Warriors of Love*, will be available in the 1/1000 scale form! The hull, which is similar to the *Yamato's* shape, has been intricately recreated. The iconic observation dome's hull and window frames utilize clear parts and can be lit up using the included LED unit! Combine the separately sold LED unit yellow and Lighting Unit whit to illuminate the Wave Motion Gun and Rear Engine! Water-slide decals are included to replicate the Ginga's iconic markings for added realism. Set includes a display base, Cosmo Zero x1, Missile-equipped Cosmo Zero x1, Cosmo Tiger x2, and 3-seater Cosmo Tiger x2. Runner x18. Water-slide decal sheet x1. Foil sticker sheet x1. LED unit (blue) x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL096076) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS5055340) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit.....$68.00

MOVIE/TV

SPOTLIGHT ON



PREDATOR 2: PREDATOR BY TAKAYUKI TAKEYA FIGMA

From Good Smile. The proud interstellar hunter as an action figure designed by Takayuki Takeya! From the classic sci-fi action movie *Predator 2* comes a figma action figure of a Predator, specially designed by sculptor Takayuki Takeya! The figure has been sculpted and painted with careful supervision by Takayuki Takeya himself! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. The figure comes with two face plates including an intimidating expression with an articulated jaw, as well as an expression with closed eyes. Optional parts include the Predator's Bio-Mask, two Wristblades of different length as well as both an open and closed Smart Disc. An extendable spear with interchangeable parts and a ceremonial dagger are also included. A postcard featuring Takayuki Takeya's original Predator design illustration is included with the figure. (STL093039) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90569) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figma Action Figure.....$204.99

MY HERO ACADEMIA

FEATURED ITEM



MY HERO ACADEMIA PLUSH DANGLER SERIES 1

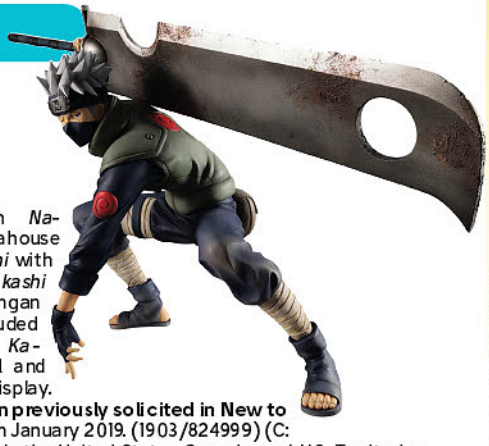
From Banpresto. Banpresto presents special *My Hero Academia* "tomonui" plush keychains, part of their game center exclusive line of plush! Collect *Deku, Todoroki, Bakugou, Kirishima, Ochako, Iida,* and *Tsuyu* and start your own school for heroes in training! (STL095521) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/1695) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $14.99



MY HERO ACADEMIA PLUSH DANGLER SERIES 2

From Banpresto. Banpresto presents special *My Hero Academia* "tomonui" plush keychains, part of their game center exclusive line of plush! Collect *Deku, Todoroki, Bakugou, Kirishima, Ochako, Iida,* and *Tsuyu* and start your own school for heroes in training! (STL095524) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/1696) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $14.99

NARUTO



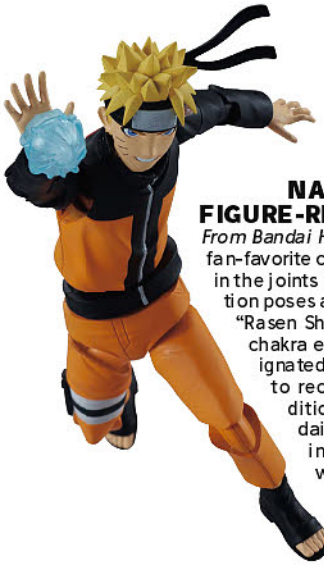
NARUTO: HATAKE KAKASHI "NINKAITAISEN" G.E.M. SERIES PVC FIGURE

From Megahouse. From *Naruto Shippuden* and Megahouse comes this figure of *Kakashi* with his sword! Change the *Kakashi* into Mangekyou Sharingan version by using the included optional faceplate. This *Kakashi* stands about 5" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL093894) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/824999) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $209.99

NARUTO GALS: HINATA PVC FIGURE



From Megahouse. Naruto Gals is a new series that picks up girl characters from the popular *Naruto Shippuden.* Next in the line is Hinata Hyuga! She features a cheerful smile and a lively pose to brighten your day! Wearing her outfit from the "Pain's Assault" arc, special attention has been paid to the sculpting of her clothing and headband, with the fishnet parts featuring a realistic texture. Hinata stands about 8" and comes with a base for display. (STL093897) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1903/825873) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $149.99



NARUTO UZUMAKI FIGURE-RISE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Standard series will be featuring the fan-favorite character *Naruto Uzumaki!* Superior tooling in the joints of this kit allow you to achieve various action poses and signature attacks such as "Rasen Gan," "Rasen Shuriken," and "Shadow Clone Jutsu"! Clear chakra effect parts are included along with a designated joint that can be used to support the kit to recreate iconic scenes from the anime. Additionally, this is the first model kit from Bandai Hobby to feature built-in magnets allowing this kit to be displayed by sticking it on walls, just like a ninja! With the use of color division in the parts you can recreate two facial expressions including a "posed look" and "smiling face." Set includes Chakra effects (with magnets) x2, Jutsu effects x1 set, hand parts x6 (clenched left and right, hand seal left and right, and open left and right hands), and display base. Runner x7, stickers, instruction manual. (STL096074) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS5055334) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $35.00

SAILOR MOON

SPOTLIGHT ON



SAILOR MOON: GIRLS MEMORIES FIGURES

From Banpresto. Celebrate the 20th-anniversary of *Sailor Moon* with three new figures in the Girls Memory series! These 6 1/4" tall figures of *Sailor Moon, Sailor Mars,* and *Sailor Venus* come with display based. Collect and display with the other figures in this series! (STL095518) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SAILOR MARS (10146)—Figure..... $24.99
SAILOR MOON (10145)—Figure..... $24.99
SAILOR VENUS (10147)—Figure..... $24.99

SAINT SEIYA



SAINT SEIYA: GODDESS ATHENA SAINT CLOTH MYTH 15TH-ANNIVERSARY FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The Goddess Athena joins *Saint Cloth Myth* in a 15th Anniversary edition! Now you can display all three gods together to celebrate. Includes two expression parts, a pair of optional hands, a Cloth set, a staff, a shield, an object mode frame, manga optional parts, and a 15th anniversary stand. (STL094129) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55003) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $130.00

SAINT SEIYA: HADES SAINT CLOTH MYTH 15TH-ANNIVERSARY FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. A special edition of Hades to celebrate 15 years of *Saint Cloth Myth!* Featuring new colors and new parts to commemorate the occasion, plus a custom anniversary stand. The set includes two pairs of optional hands, an optional face part, an optional hair part, an object mode frame, and the stand. (STL094130) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS55004) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $130.00







SAINT SEIYA: PEGASUS SEIYA SAINT CLOTH MYTH "HEAVEN" FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The phantom Cloth is finally ready! From the official sequel to the Hades arc of the comic series, *Saint Seiya Heaven Chapter: Overture* comes *Pegasus Seiya!* It's a commemoration of 15 years of the *Saint Cloth Myth* series. The set includes one Cloth set, three pairs of optional hands, two optional expressions, an object mode frame, and optional hair part. (STL094132) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55015) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $90.00

SAINT SEIYA: POSEIDON SAINT CLOTH MYTH 15TH-ANNIVERSARY ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. A special edition of *Poseidon* to celebrate 15 years of *Saint Cloth Myth!* Featuring new colors and new parts to commemorate the occasion, plus a custom anniversary stand. The set includes five right and four left optional hands, a Cloth set, a cape, an object mode frame, and the stand. (STL094131) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55016) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $110.00

STAR WARS

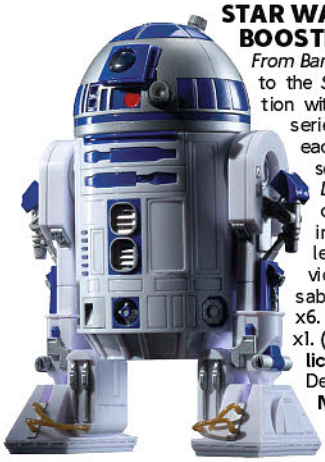
FEATURED ITEM

STAR WARS: THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK EAA-020: BOBA FETT ACTION FIGURE



From Beast Kingdom. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** With his customized Mandalorian armor, deadly weaponry, and silent demeanor, *Boba Fett* was one of the most feared bounty hunters in the galaxy! Beast Kingdom is proud to present the Egg Attack Action *Star Wars* Series' *Boba Fett* from *Star Wars Episode V: Empire Strikes Back*. The 6" action figure is specially crafted based on *Boba Fett's* character and painted with expert technique, perfectly representing the texture of his unique green armor and helmet with weathering effects. The figure also features finely highly detailed EE-3 blaster rifle, and Z-6 jetpack. (STL093797) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3389/EAA-020) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.
Figure..... $80.00

STAR WARS: R2-D2 WITH ROCKET BOOSTERS 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT



From Bandai Hobby. R2-D2 is making its appearance to the *Star Wars* 1/12-character model kit collection with all new gimmicks and functions! A new series called the Droid Collection will feature each droid with a character-specific accessory compatible with this *R2-D2* kit! Lift *R2-D2's* head with the Hydraulic lifting device or display *R2-D2* in a floating state using the included base. Set includes Brook's propeller rocket booster, Hydraulic head lifting device, electronic bar, oil application arm, light saber, tool stand x2, and display base. Runner x6. Marking sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL096079) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS055339) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $28.00

STAR WARS: R4-19 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT



From Bandai Hobby. R4-19 is making its appearance to the *Star Wars* 1/12-scale character model kit collection! A new series called the Droid Collection will feature each droid with a character-specific accessory" compatible with the *R2-D2* kit. This set comes with a waiter tool set equipment for *R2-D2*. Set includes R4-19 head part, waiter equipment for *R2-D2*, and display base. Runner x6. Marking sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL096085) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS055364) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $22.00

SWORD ART ONLINE



SWORD ART ONLINE: ASUNA "THE FLASH" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Aquamarine. From *Sword Art Online The Movie: Ordinal Scale* comes a figure of *Asuna*! Her long chestnut hair and Knights of the Blood uniform have been sculpted fluttering around as she jumps forward with a beautiful trust of her rapier, *Lambent Light* The figure has been sculpted by Satoshi Toda who is well known for sculpts with a dignified look. The dynamic look of her hair and outfit as they flutter about combined with the intricately detailed accessories, armor and rapier combine together to capture Asuna in perfect harmony. The blade of Lambent Light is made with translucent parts and then painted over to capture the glowing effect when she used sword skills. Be sure to add the strong-willed sub-leader of the Knights of Blood to your collection! (STL094620) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/AQ65099) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $204.99



SWORD ART ONLINE: CODE REGISTER EXQ: ASUNA "WEDDING DRESS" FIGURE

From Banpresto. Asuna steals hearts in any game she plays, but she's truly something special in this wedding design from Banpresto's EXQ Figure line inspired by her appearance in *Sword Art Online: Code Register.* Standing at a height of 9 1/8", she's featured in a white and pink wedding dress with a yellow bouquet in her hand, and that smile is guaranteed to light up any room she enters. (STL095480) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10127) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $24.99

SWORD ART ONLINE: MEMORY DEFRAG EXQ: LEAFA FIGURE

From Banpresto. The sweet and beautiful *Leafa* has been captured by Banpresto for this EXQ Figure inspired by her appearance in *Sword Art Online: Memory Defrag!* Reaching a cute height of 5 1/8", she's depicted seated on the ground while stretching her arms for a charming design that'll put a smile on any fan's face. Who wouldn't want to run some dungeons alongside this brilliant player? (STL095481) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10128) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $24.99

THE IDOLM@STER



IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS EXQ: RIN SHIBUYA FIGURE

From Banpresto. *Idolm@ster Cinderella Girls'* ice cool aspiring idol *Rin Shibuya* is throwing some shapes in Banpresto's EXQ Figure collection! Measuring 8 3/4" in height, the figurine features *Rin* dressed in her icy blue outfit complete with fluffy leg warmers, ears, and sleeves, while she shows off one of her fantastic dance moves. (STL095478) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (2720/10125) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $24.99



IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS: KANADE HAYAMI "TULIP" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Licorne. Kanade Hayami from *THE iDOLM@STER: Cinderella Girls* joins Licorne's Tulip lineup! Her outfit is featured in the LiPPS CD, *Tulip*, and her pose matches her mysterious and flirty personality. While her costume is from the same series as the previously released *Frederica Miyamoto*, it also contains many details unique to *Kanade* that reflect her style! She comes with a microphone stand to complete her stage image. (STL092659) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (3145/STL092659) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $255.99

VIDEO GAMES



ALICE GEAR AEGIS: YOTSUYU HIRASAKA FIGMA

From MAX Factory. From the popular smartphone game *Alice Gear Aegis* comes a figma of the main character, Yotsuyu Hirasaka! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. She comes with three face plates including a gentle expression, a shouting expression for combat and a smiling expression. Her equipment includes the Susanoo/T Top Gear, Susanoo/B Bottom Gear and the Wolfband accessory. The equipment can be interchanged with her standard body to switch between casual and combat mode. Weapons include the Izumo rifle, Hahakiri two-handed sword, Kunado twin blades and a booster to recreate various in-game scenes. The Izumo rifle, Hahakiri two-handed sword and Kunado twin blades are included as partially pre-painted plastic model kits. Also comes with a an in-game code to unlock the Long Hair accessory, the Role Model costume, an Exclusive New Rifle as well as a Yotsuyu Hirasaka 4-Star Gear Collection! (STL095320) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (6817/M06551) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma AF $129.99

AMATSUTSUMI: MANA KOIZUKA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL092845) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/PS68005) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PVC Figure $224.99



BEATLESS: LACIA "2011 INTRODUCTION SET" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the popular anime series *BEATLESS* comes a rerelease of the figure that could very well be called the origin of the series: the *Lacia* figure that was released as the *BEATLESS* Introduction Set back in 2011! The high-quality figure captures Lacia's delicate and supple body, as well as the huge device she holds behind her. (STL092814) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (6817/G94064) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $144.99

BLADE ARCUS FROM SHINING EX: PAIRON 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the fighting game featuring the popular characters from the *Shining* RPG series, *Blade Arcus from Shining EX* comes a 1/7-scale figure of the Seiryuuken user that controls the blue-white lightning, Pairon! The figure has been sculpted in a bold pose that shows off her impressive curves and the details of her outfit, all based on character designer Tony's original illustrations. Translucent effect parts are included to capture the lightning effects of her attacks to create a dynamic figure that fans will be proud to add to their collection! (STL092849) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/AQ65098) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $204.99





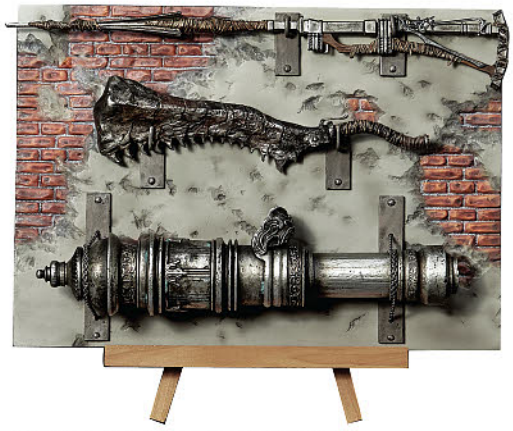
BLAZBLUE: HAZAMA 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Broccoli. This figure of *Hazama* from *BlazBlue* is filled with subdued color and dynamic action, capturing him in the heat of battle as he summons the Ouroborous! He comes with an extra interchangeable hatless head to display him with Terumi in control, and a detailed display base. Including his base, Hazuma stands an impressive 12 1/2" tall. (STL095178) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/BR41106) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $269.99

BLOODBORNE: HUNTERS ARSENAL COLLECTION BOARD 1/6-SCALE ACCESSORY



From Gecco. ***New Production Run!*** *Hunter's Arsenal* is 1/6-scale weapons collection wielded by the player character, HUNTER, in the mega hit action RPG for PlayStation 4, *Bloodborne*. The Collection Board Can be used to display the vicious yet beautiful weapons in the series. This board is created in the motif of the wall of Healing Church Workshop, and can be combined with other boards to be A2 size (approx. 16.5 x 23.5 inches). Use the included hooks to display your whole weapon collection! (STL032648) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3293/070025632590) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Accessroy $42.00



BLOODBORNE: HUNTER'S ARSENAL BEAST CUTTER 1/6-SCALE WEAPON

From Gecco Corp. Hunter's Arsenal is a 1/6 scale weapons collection wielded by the player character, *HUNTER*, in the mega hit action RPG for PlayStation 4, *Bloodborne*, enthusing game freaks around the world! "Beast Cutter" is a trick weapon newly added to the downloadable contents of "The Old Hunters." This valuable set includes 2 different versions: one is the cleaver mode for cutting through the tough beast hides, and the other is the split blade mode. The transformed long reach weapon is 275 mm in length. The savage look of each single blade and the connection are precisely sculpted just like they appear in the video game. (STL096736) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3293/STL096736) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Accessory $55.99

BLOODBORNE: HUNTER'S ARSENAL CANNON 1/6-SCALE WEAPON

From Gecco Corp. Hunter's Arsenal is a 1/6-scale weapons collection wielded by the player character, *HUNTER*, in the mega hit action RPG for PlayStation 4, *Bloodborne*, enthusing game freaks around the world! The extraordinarily huge barrel Of the firearm "Cannon" is interchangeable, helping to recreate both the carrying (short) and firing (long) mode from the game! The massively long cannon measures up to 9" and is made of heavy Polystone material, enhancing an already powerful presence. The highly detailed sculpt and paint work on firearm is definitely a must-see. It can be displayed with the *HUNTER* 1/6 scale statue or on the optional accessory Collection Board. (STL096739) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3293/STL096739) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Accessory $65.99

BLOODBORNE: HUNTER'S ARSENAL KIRKHAMMER 1/6-SCALE WEAPON



From Gecco Corp. Hunter's Arsenal is a 1/6-scale weapons collection wielded by the player character, *HUNTER*, in the mega hit action RPG for PlayStation 4, *Bloodborne*, enthusing game freaks around the world! "Kirkhammer" is a trick weapon with two special features: one is a silver sword perfect for ripping beasts apart, and the other is a giant attacking hammer with massive power. The huge hammer is made of Polystone and weighs in at an impressive 500 grams. The beautifully engraved details on the surface of the weapon are impressive. The sword can actually be inserted into the hammer just like the transformed weapon in the video game. (STL096737) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3293/STL096737) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Accessory $62.99



DEAD OR ALIVE XTREME3: HONOKA "BUNNY OUTFIT" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FREEing. From the spin-off *Dead or Alive* game, *Dead or Alive Xtreme 3* comes a figure of Honoka wearing a bunny girl outfit! The body said to be the best of all characters in the series has been sculpted in a lovely 1/4-scale size for fans to enjoy in exquisite detail by their side! The sculpt is based on her iconic tag-team victory pose with Marie Rose from *Dead or Alive 5*. The net tights around her legs are made with real fabric for an authentic look and the soft appearance of her skin has been captured as faithfully as possible on the figure! (STL093042) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/F29801) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure..... $299.99



FEATURED ITEM

DEVIL MAY CRY III: VERGIL 1/6-SCALE ACTION FIGURE



From ASMUS. This authentic likeness of Dante from Capcom's *Devil May Cry III* features a Asmus Toys KP01A+ male body, over 32 points of articulation, and stands about 11 1/2" tall. He comes with 4 pairs of interchangeable hands, an extremely detailed tailored cloth outfit including his signature red coat! He comes with two swords and 3 pairs of interchangable hands. A figure stand is included for easy display, be sure to add this stunning figure to your *Devil May Cry* collection today! (STL093794) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3396/DMC002) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $199.99

KANCOLLE KANTAI COLLECTION: SEIKI HOKUHO PVC FIGURE

From QuesQ. From the popular browser game *KanColle* comes a figure of the Abyssal Aviation Battleship, *Northern Princess!* The figure will immediately catch your eye with its contrasting whites and blacks, along with the Northern Princess' dynamic pose, which makes full use of her accompanying equipment. Her innocent, childlike appearance is further emphasized with her playful pose, but don't be fooled into thinking she's an easy opponent. (STL092639) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL092639) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $324.99



KINGDOM HEARTS: KEYBLADE COLLECTION VOLUME 1

From Bandai Shokugan. In anticipation of the new game from the *Kingdom Hearts* series in 2018 comes this keyblade collection! Measuring 2 3/8" tall, the die-cast keyblade charms feature a ball chain. Collect *Kingdom Key, Three Wishes, Crabclaw, Oathkeeper, Oblivion,* and *Ultima Weapon. (STL095371)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAN28998) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figure..... $10.00



FULL METAL PANIC! INVISIBLE VICTORY: TELETHA TESTAROSSA "MAID OUTFIT" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

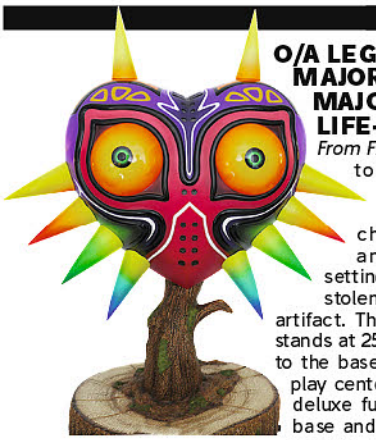
From Alter. From the anime series *Full Metal Panic! Invisible Victory* comes a figure of *Teletha Testarossa* in a maid uniform! The outfit design comes from the *Dancing Very Merry Christmas* novel and drama CD, and is based on the illustration seen in *Dragon Magazine*. The many folds and ruffles of her clothing make for an extremely detailed figure, and the mid-air pose looks nice from any angle. Tessa comes holding a submachine gun, while removing her glasses to reveal her smiling face. (STL096622) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (3145/STL096622) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $269.99



LEGEND OF HEROES: TRAILS OF COLD STEEL II: ALISA REINFORD PVC FIGURE

From Union Creative. From *The Legend of Heroes: Trails of Cold Steel II* comes everyone's favorite heiress of the Reinford Group, *Alisa!* The noble is not so reserved in this cute one-piece swimsuit! Alisa's confident pose highlights her long legs and she features a cheerful winking expression for fans to delight in! Alisa stands about 9 3/4" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL092618) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL092618) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $179.99

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A LEGEND OF ZELDA: MAJORA'S MASK: MAJORA'S MASK LIFE-SIZED STATUE

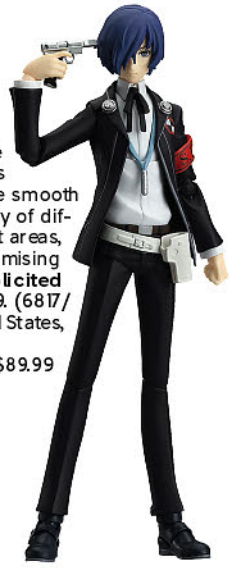
From First 4 Figures. First 4 Figures is proud to present The *Legend of Zelda: Majora's Mask* Life Size Replica. Regarded as a darker entry in the *Zelda* franchise, *Majora's Mask* is set in Termina, an alternate version of the usual series setting of Hyrule, where the Skull Kid has stolen Majora's Mask, a powerful ancient artifact. The *Majora's Mask* Life Size Replica stands at 25 inches tall from the tip of the horn to the base, making for a simply stunning display centerpiece for any *Zelda* fan. Comes in deluxe full-color packaging, hand numbered base and an authenticity card. Item may be subject to additional UPS shipping charges due to size and weight. (STL041301) **Available Now!** (7717/F4F101) (C: 0-1-2)
Statue.....$389.99

NEKOPARA: CHOCOLA 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL093038) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/BG60013) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PVC Figure.....$445.99

NEKOPARA: VANILLA 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL094613) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/BG60014) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PVC Figure.....$445.99



PERSONA 3: MAKOTO YUKI "MOVIE VERSION" FIGMA

From Max Factory. New Production Run! From the popular Movie *Persona 3* comes a figma of everyone's favorite protaganist orphan, Yuki Makoto! Using the smooth yet posable joints of figma, you can act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used for important areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. (STL030185) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/M06456) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma.....$89.99

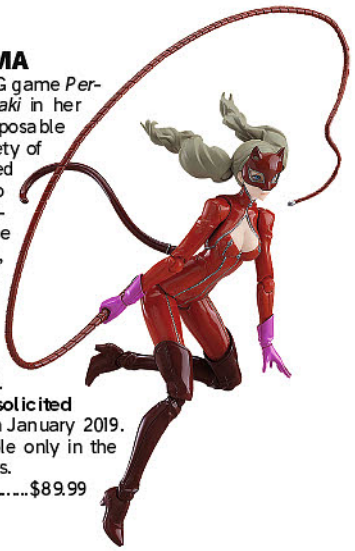


PERSONA 5: JOKER FIGMA

From Max Factory. ***New Production Run!*** The main character from *Persona 5* is joining the figma series! From the popular RPG game *Persona 5* comes a figma of the main character in his Phantom Thief outfit! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. He comes with three face plates including an expressionless face, a smiling face and a suspicious grinning face. Optional accessories include a gun, a knife and an alternate front hair part to pose him with his mask. The Phantom Thieves' feline partner, Morgana, is also included to display by his side. (STL063095) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/M06506) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma.....$85.99

PERSONA 5: PANTHER FIGMA

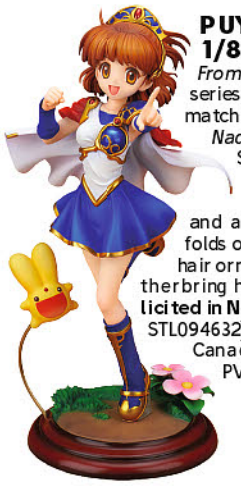
From MAX Factory. From the popular RPG game *Persona 5* comes a figma of *Anne Takamaki* in her Phantom Thief outfit! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. She comes with three different face plates including a confident expression, an angry expression and a cute winking expression. Optional parts include a whip, machine gun as well as the paper fan from her Confidant Ability. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STL092825) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/M06548) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma.....$89.99





PIYOKURU ZOKU TOUKEN RANBU HANAMARU SERIES 2

From Orange Rouge. Characters from *Zoku Touken Ranbu -Hanamaru-* are joining our Piyokuru series! There are six different characters to collect, including *Monoyoshi Sadamune, Kikkou Sadamune, Odenta Mitsuyo, Maeda Toushiro, Higekiri* and *Hizamaru*! This brand new kind of capsule toy features an inner spring, designed to reveal the character hiding inside the egg with a single touch. Enjoy them as a habit forming fidget toy, take them with you via the included ballchain, or proudly display your collection. Be sure to hatch them all! (STL096613) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/G93773) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figure.....$5.99



PUYO PUYO: ARLE NADJA 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Alter. From the long-running dungeon crawler RPG series *Madou Monogatari,* as well as the addicting tile-matching game series *Puyo Puyo*, comes a figure of *Arle Nadja!* This darling and energetic figure is based on the Sega Saturn packaging by illustrator Ichi, which was made to look like the characters were popping out from the picture. Alter has taken her simple design and added their own touch of detail through the many folds of her clothing and strands of her hair. Her armor and hair ornaments have also been given a metallic paint to further bring her to life. (STL094632) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (3145/STL094632) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$209.99



RE:CREATORS: METEORA OSTERREICH 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the anime series *Re:CREATORS* comes a 1/8th scale figure of the character from *AVALKEN of Reminisce* that appears in the real world, *Meteora Osterreich!* The figure is based on the scene where she summoned a Type 01 LMAT while floating in the night sky. The dynamic appearance of her hair and robes as they flutter with the power of the magic has been captured on the figure, and the jewelry and accessories of her outfit are also intricately detailed. The magic circle that the Type 01 LMAT is coming out from makes use of a translucent material for a more magical look. (STL092850) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/P57531) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$204.99

HRM.



LIMITED TO
1,000 PIECES

10" TALL!

Legends IN 3-DIMENSIONS

Rorschach

WATCHMEN

1/2 SCALE RESIN BUST

The conspiracy is real! Diamond Select Toys and Legends in Three Dimensions have colluded on a line of colossal half-scale busts of pop-culture icons, and up next is the ultimate vigilante, Rorschach! The star of the WATCHMEN movie is now an epic 10" bust, with detailed sculpting by Rocco Tartamella. Limited to only 1,000 pieces, it's the ultimate WATCHMEN collectible!

DC™ WB DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™ www.diamondselecttoys.com COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE comicshoplocator.com

WATCHMEN and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI. (s18)
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.



PLUS, DOZENS OF NEW COOL COLLECTIBLE ITEMS!

DRAGONBALL Z: GOKU SPIRIT BOMB PLASMA LAMP

ANIME

Feel the power of Goku with this Dragonball Z-themed plasma lamp!

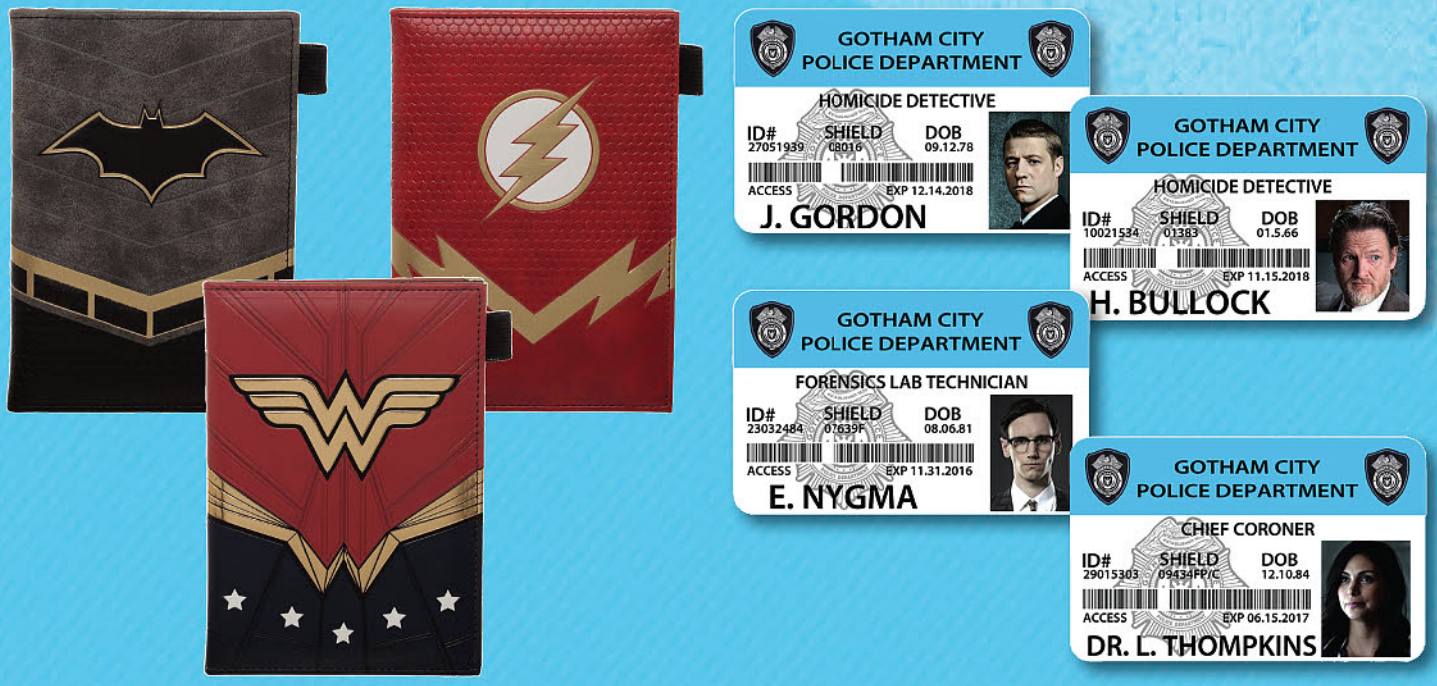
DC HEROES



DC HEROES GEEKI TIKI GLASSES

DC's greatest heroes and villains are going Tiki! The Geeki Tiki stands approximately 7" inches tall and is made of durable ceramic that is top-shelf dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Each can hold up to 15 ounces of your favorite beverage. Collect all your favorite DC characters, including *Aquaman*, *Batman*, *The Flash*, *Green Lantern*, *Superman*, and *Wonder Woman*. It's a veritable Justice League of totemic tankards! (STL095372) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7568) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

AQUAMAN (00258)—Glass.....$19.99
BATMAN (00256)—Glass.....$19.99
THE FLASH (00259)—Glass.....$19.99
GREEN LANTERN (00260)—Glass.....$19.99
SUPERMAN (00255)—Glass.....$19.99
WONDER WOMAN (00257)—Glass.....$19.99



DC HEROES: PASSPORT WALLETS

These *DC Heroes Passport Wallets* are great for comic lovers. They feature an elastic pen loop so you can easily access a writing utensil when needed and there are 2 slots to fit credit cards, insurance cards, or identification. The wallet can fit booklets and passports up to 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" and also has a pocket to hold money, tickets, or receipts. Choose from *Batman*, *The Flash*, Or *Wonder Woman* designs. (STL096443) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (6981) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

BATMAN (MW6HC5BTM)—Passport Wallet.....$21.99
THE FLASH (MW6HC7DCO)—Passport Wallet.....$21.99
WONDER WOMAN (MW6HC3DCO)—Passport Wallet.....$21.99

GOTHAM: G.C.P.D. ID BADGE REPLICA PROP SET

Founded in 1820, the often corrupt, but mostly noble, Gotham City Police Department has a long history of employing both legendary heroic and infamously villainous characters alike. Now you can join G.C.P.D.'s boys in blue with our *Gotham* TV Series G.C.P.D. ID Badge Set. Featuring G.C.P.D. badges from your favorite *Gotham* TV series characters: *James Gordon, Harvey Bullock, Dr. Leslie "Lee" Thompkins* and *Edward "Ed" Nygma*. Each set comes with comes with a vinyl strap and holder to secure your badge. (STL095182) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (1570/408555) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica.....$150.00



DC HEROES: JUSTICE LEAGUE BBUDDIEEZ

Bbuddieez are the new collectibles on the block. Not only can you collect and trade with your friends, you can also wear them anywhere! The shape of the Bbuddieez characters makes it a snap to attach them to your backpack, hair, shoelaces, backpacks or anything else you can imagine! Each pair of DC Bbuddieez figures come packaged in a blind bag with 2 collectible cards so collecting is always a surprise! (STL095998) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3352/15021-G) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Bands & Charms $2.99



DC HEROES LOGO IRON ON PATCHES

Use this fun iron-on to decorate a piece of clothing or accessories! Package contains one 4 1/2" X 2 1/4" inch iron-on applique. Choose from *Batman*, *Superman*, or *Wonder Woman (Shimmer)* styles. (STL096398) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3463) (C: 1-1-2)

BATMAN (1939353001)—Patch $5.99
SUPERMAN (1939354001)—Patch $5.99
WONDER WOMAN (1932123001)—Patch $5.99



DC SUPER-HERO GIRLS BBUDDIEEZ

Bbuddieez are the new collectibles on the block. Not only can you collect and trade with your friends, you can also wear them anywhere! The shape of the Bbuddieez characters makes it a snap to attach them to your backpack, hair, shoelaces, backpacks or anything else you can imagine! Each pair of DC Bbuddieez figures come packaged in a blind bag with 2 collectible cards so collecting is always a surprise! (STL096012) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3352/15041-G) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Bands & Charms $2.99



TEEN TITANS GO! BBUDDIEEZ

Bbuddieez are the new collectibles on the block. Not only can you collect and trade with your friends, you can also wear them anywhere! The shape of the Bbuddieez characters makes it a snap to attach them to your backpack, hair, shoelaces, backpacks or anything else you can imagine! Each pair of DC Bbuddieez figures come packaged in a blind bag with 2 collectible cards so collecting is always a surprise! (STL096011) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3352/15031-G) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Bands & Charms $2.99



MARVEL HEROES

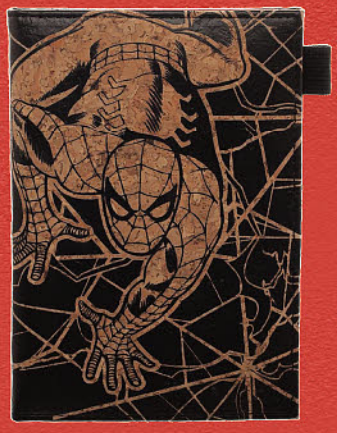


MARVEL HEROES GEEKI TIKI GLASSES

Marvel's greatest heroes and villains are going Tiki! These Geeki Tiki stand approximately 7" tall and are made of durable ceramic that is top-shelf dishwasher safe and microwaveable. These glasses hold up to 15 ounces of your favorite beverage. Collect all your favorite Marvel characters, including *Captain America*, *Doctor Strange*, *Loki*, *Spider-Gwen*, and *Thor*. (STL095375) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7568) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

CAPTAIN AMERICA (00221)—Glass.....$19.99
DOCTOR STRANGE (00264)—Glass.....$19.99
LOKI (00237)—Glass.....$19.99
SPIDER-GWEN (00216)—Glass.....$19.99
THOR (00236)—Glass.....$19.99





MARVEL HEROES PASSPORT WALLETS

(STL096450) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (6981) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

CAPTAIN AMERICA (MW62Z9MVU)—Passport Wallet.....$21.99
SPIDER-MAN (MW68NWUSM)—Passport Wallet.....$21.99



MARVEL: DEADPOOL CHARM LAPEL PIN

Show your support for the Merc with a Mouth with this *Deadpool* pin! Featuring hanging charms, this unique pin is perfect for decorating your jacket or bag! (STL096440) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (6981/LP6QXIMVU) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Lapel Pin.....$10.99



MARVEL: THANOS & THE INFINITY GAUNTLET KEYCHAIN

Made from a shiny and gold-colored metal, this *Infinity Gauntlet* keychain features intricate and simulated gauntlet mechanics affixed with softly colored and enamel Infinity Stones. (STL096442) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/KE6E5RAVI) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Keychain.....$10.99





MARVEL HEROES IRON ON PATCHES

Use this fun iron-on to decorate a piece of clothing or accessories! Choose from *Captain America* or *Deadpool* designs. Each package contains one 4 1/2" iron-on applique. (STL096390) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3463) (C: 1-1-2)

CAPTAIN AMERICA (1939355001)—Iron On Patch.....$5.99
DEADPOOL (1939901001)—Iron On Patch.....$5.99



Harry Potter



HARRY POTTER: "ALWAYS" EARRING & NECKLACE SET WITH TRAY

Pick up this *Harry Potter* Always Jewelry when you need a Patronus on your side. Including a pendant and earrings, this gift set also comes with a jewelry tray! Packaged in a themed gift box. (STL095324) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (6981/JS6QHAHPT) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Accessory Set.....$21.99



HARRY POTTER 1000-PIECE PUZZLES

If only completing a puzzle was as easy as waving a magic wand! Some of your favorite Harry Potter characters are featured on this beguiling 1,000-piece puzzles that measure 12" x 32" when complete. Choose from *Albus Dumbledore*, *Harry Potter*, *Hermione Granger*, and the *Undesirable No.1 Wanted Poster*. (STL093842) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (4945) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
DUMBLEDORE (73040)—Puzzle, 20 x 27.....$15.99
HARRY POTTER (73038)—Puzzle, 20 x 27.....$15.99
HERMOINE GRAINGER (73039)—Puzzle, 20 x 27.....$15.99
UNDESIRABLE NO. 1 WANTED POSTER (65329)—Puzzle, 20 x 27.....$15.99

HARRY POTTER 150-PIECE MINI PUZZLE

Show some Hogwarts House pride with these mini puzzles! Each Hogwarts House-themed puzzle features 150 pieces and comes packaged in a screw-top container perfect for potions! (STL093835) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (4945/61902) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Mini Puzzles.....$7.99





FANTASTIC BEASTS: MAGICAL CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES 16-OUNCE TUMBLER

The logo of the Magical Congress of the United States (MACUSA) from the blockbuster film, *Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them*, is featured on this 16-ounce tumbler! (STL092150) (1639/1240540) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Tumbler.....$18.99



HARRY POTTER PLAYING CARDS

Enchant your fellow players when you deal out these playing cards based on the blockbuster fantasy films! Choose from decks with Hogwarts house themes and more! (STL093833) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (4945/PLAY24-HP3) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Playing Cards.....$5.99

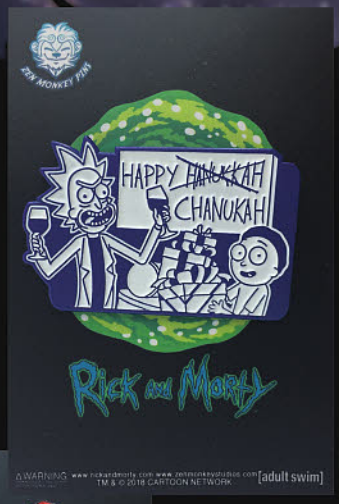
HARRY POTTER: NINE AND THREE QUARTERS 16-OUNCE TUMBLER

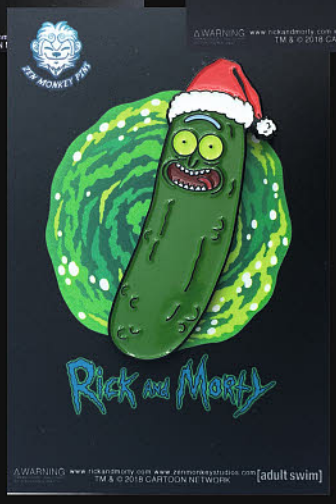
The Platform 9 3/4 sign from Charing Cross Station, which is where the Hogwarts Express terminates in England's capital, is featured on this 16-ounce tumbler! (STL092151) (1639/1241057) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Tumbler.....$18.99



Rick and Morty







RICK AND MORTY ENAMEL PINS

Celebrate the holiday, *Rick and Morty* style, with these new enamel pins! Rick and Morty celebrate Chanukah, Pickle Rick wears a Santa Claus hat, and Rick and Morty are tangled in Christmas lights. Each soft enamel pin meaures about 1 1/2" tall. (STL095897) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

TANGLED IN THE LIGHTS—Lapel Pin..... $9.99
HAPPY CHANUKAH—Lapel Pin..... $9.99
PICKLE RICK SANTA CLAUS—Lapel Pin..... $9.99



RICK AND MORTY: REPLACEMENT MORTY PATCH

Aw geez, with this badge people will know Rick picked you up to replace the Morty he once lost. In other words, you're wanted. But you're 999,999 in a million. This iron on embroidered patch measures an estimated 2 1/2" in width. (STL095191) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Patch..... $8.00



RICK AND MORTY: GLOWING RICK AND MORTY SKULLS PATCHES SET

Get both Rick and Morty's skull to spice up your clothes, and make them glow in the dark! Easily iron these patches onto any bag or jacket! (STL095202) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Patch..... $12.00



RICK AND MORTY: LIL TINY RICK PATCH

Grab yourself a pocket sized Tiny Rick, perfect to pin on your lanyard, bag, or maybe even hat! This iron-on embroidered patch measures about 3" tall. (STL095204) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Patch..... $8.00

ANIME



MY HERO ACADEMIA 4-PIECE LAPEL PIN SET

This officially licensed lapel pin set from *My Hero Academia* features 4 characters including *Deku*, *Ochaco*, *Tsuyu*, and *All Might*. Each pin is approximately 1" tall. (STL096209) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (6981/LP6GXHM-HA) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Lapel Pins $13.99

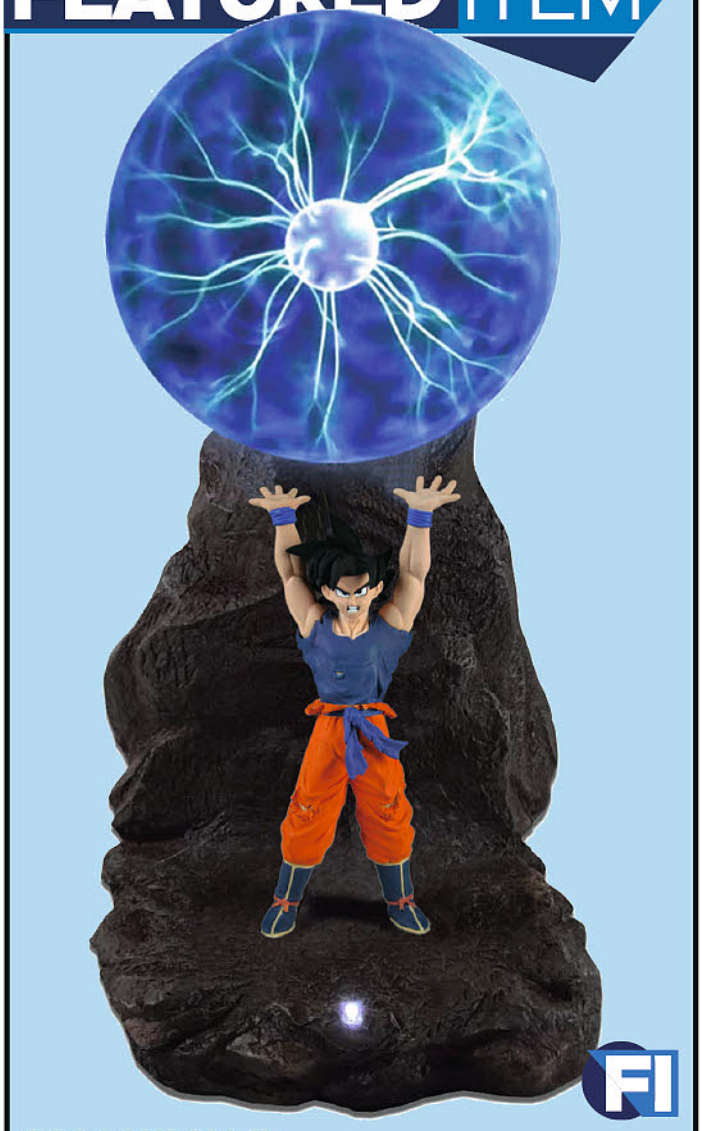
COMIC BOOK HEROES



HARROW COUNTY PIN SET

Welcome to the County. This 5-pack of limited edition soft enamel pins are straight out of Cullen Bunn and Tyler Crook's amazing *Harrow County*, published by Dark Horse Entertainment. These officially licensed pins range from 1 1/4" 2-inches tall (Haint, Witchy Friends, Welcome Sign) to 1 1/2" tall (Tattered Skin, Priscilla). Each comes attached to a custom printed backboard. (STL094399) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3332) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Pin Set $40.00

FEATURED ITEM



DRAGONBALL Z: GOKU SPIRIT BOMB PLASMA LAMP

Wield control over the Eternal Dragon with the *Dragon Ball Z* Spirit Bomb Plasma Lamp! (STL094052) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (5244/93470-DBZ) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Table Lamp $72.99



LOCKE & KEY SERIES II ENAMEL PIN SET

Locke down your lapel. The Limited Edition *Gender*, *Moon*, *Owl* and *Animal* soft enamel pins are diminutive versions of the iconic keys featured in Joe Hill and Gabriel Rodriguez's *Locke & Key*, published by IDW. These officially licensed pins measure from 1 3/8" to 1 7/8" long. Each comes attached to a custom printed backboard. (STL094397) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3332) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Pin $40.00



HORROR

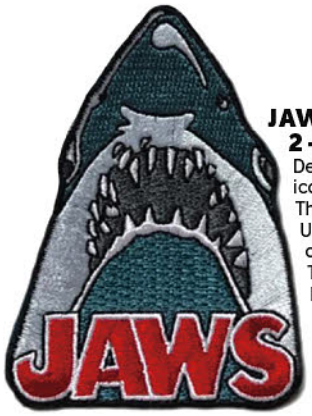
FRIDAY THE 13TH: JASON BURST-A-BOX

Introducing Mezco's Burst-A-Box! A pop culture infused twist on one of the most beloved, classic toys, the jack-in-the-box. The *Friday The 13th Part VII Burst-A-Box* features *Jason Voorhees*, the infamous Crystal Lake killer. Approximately 14" tall when "popped," the Burst-A-Box is a finely detailed tin music box that encases a detailed sculpt and clothed spring character. Designed after his appearance in the film, Jason features a cracked hockey mask, exposing the rotting monster underneath. Burst-A-Box: Jason Voorhees comes packaged popped-out of his tin and perfect for display in a collector-friendly window box. (STL095484) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (4830/25220) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figurine $50.00



TALES FROM THE CRYPT XL PIN BADGES

Fans of *Tales of the Crypt* can decorate their jackets with these extra large enamel pins of either the Keeper (holding a bloody axe!) or the series' chilling logo! (STL096536) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (2723) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
KEEPER WITH BLOODY AXE (BETFCKA)—Pin..... $9.95
LOGO (BETFCLG)—..... $9.95



JAWS: SHARK HEAD 2-INCH PATCH

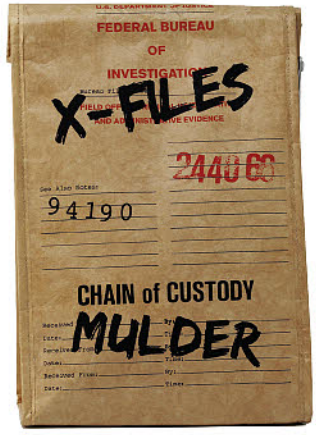
Decorate your jacket or backpack with the iconic shark head from the *Jaws* movie poster! This patch measures 2" tall. (STL091553) (1704/UJAWS-SPATCH) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Patch.....$6.00



MOVIE/TV

STAR WARS: DEATH STAR EARRING & NECKLACE SET WITH TRAY

Pick up this *Star Wars* Death Star Jewelry when you need a DS-1 Orbital Battle Station on your side. Including a pendant and earrings, this gift set also comes with a jewelery tray! Packaged in a themed gift box. (STL095325) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (6981/JS6QJISTW) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Accessory Set..... $21.99



THE X-FILES: EVIDENCE BAG LUNCH TOTE

Got a long day of investigations and alien encounters ahead of you? Don't forget to pack a lunch! This *X-Files Evidence Bag Lunch Tote* features an insulated interior and a Velcro closure. Measures approximately 11" tall x 7" wide x 4" when closed. (STL094051) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (2015/XFLL684) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Lunch tote.....$19.95



SNOWPINIONS: THE GRINCH SNOW THROW BLANKET

From the top of Mt. Crumpit to the town square in Who-ville, everyone is falling in love with this *Grinch* SnowThrow! Blanket is 40" wide x 60" long (rolled-up: 15" long x 9" wide). Sherpa, coral fleece, and filling. (STL096499) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (587/6003284) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Blanket.....$35.00

SPOTLIGHT ON



STAR TREK: USS ENTERPRISE 1701-D BLUETOOTH SPEAKER/SLEEP MACHINE

The *Star Trek: The Next Generation: U.S.S. Enterprise NCC-1701-D Bluetooth Speaker* is full of the details you demand and it even features lights and sound effects! It connects to your phone or a Bluetooth-compatible device of your choice, allowing you to route calls to the captain's ready room, if you so desire, or play tunes appropriate to your holodeck! You can even fall asleep listening to the thrum of the Enterprise-D's engines. Sound effects inclue Engine hum, Torpedo blast, Warp acceleration, and Incoming transmission! Batteries are Rechargeable 800 MAh Lithium-ion. Includes *Enterprise* 1701-D, two-piece snap-together stand, and micro-USB to USB charging cable. (STL095727) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3271/ST-ENTD) (C: 0-1-2)
Bluetooth Speaker.....$99.95



JURASSIC WORLD: FALLEN KINGDOM 16-OUNCE TUMBLERS

You don't need to travel to Isla Nublar to get merchandise from the Jurassic Park gift shops! These 16-ounce tumblers inspired by the new film, *Jurassic World: Fallen Kingdom*, feature *Blue Raptor* or *Escape* designs. (STL092155) (1639) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
BLUE RAPTOR (1297849)—Tumbler..... $18.99
JURASSIC ESCAPE (1297854)—Tumbler..... $18.99



STRANGER THINGS 16-OUNCE TUMBLERS

Based on Netflix's hit series *Stranger Things*, these 16-ounce tumblers feature imagery from the series. Choose from *Cast Poster* or *Upside Down* designs. (STL092154) (1639) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
CAST POSTER (1295569)—Tumbler..... $18.99
UPSIDE DOWN (1294013)—Tumbler..... $18.99



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURLES ENAMEL PINS

The Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles celebrate the holiday season with these new enamel pins! Leonardo lights a menorah for one pin, while Raphael is decked out as Santa Claus for the other. Each soft enamel pin measures about 1 1/2" tall. (STL095904) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
LEONARDO LIGHTS THE MENORAH—Lapel Pin..... $9.99
SANTA RAPHAEL—Lapel Pin..... $9.99



INVADER ZIM: SANTA ZIM AND ELF GIR PIN

Based on the terrifying Christmas episode of cult classic cartoon, *Invader Zim*, this soft enamel pin featuring *Santa Zim* and *Gir* measures about 1 5/8" tall. (STL095907) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Lapel Pin..... $9.99

SUPPLIES



MARVEL WEB WARRIORS 5PK SHORT COMIC STORAGE BOX

Store your comic books in style with NECA's line of printed short boxes, featuring licensed artwork from Marvel! They're stackable, simple to assemble and made from sturdy doublewalled corrugated material with two-layer handles and bottom. Each comic book storage box holds approximately 150-175 bagged and boarded comics. Includes lid. Exterior dimensions: 8 3/4"W x 11 1/2"H x 15 3/8"D Interior dimensions: 7 1/2"W x 11"H x 14"D (STL097039) (6338/73444) (C: 1-1-2)
Comic Box, FC..... $12.99



SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS HOLIDAY PINS

Show your love of *Spongebob Squarepants* with these holiday-themed pins! Spongebob sits on Santa Squidward's lap, Spongebob is stuffed inside a dreidel, and Patrick is dressed for the occasion and wrapped in lights for these soft enamel pins that measure about 1 1/2" tall! (STL095899) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SPONGEBOB & SANTA SQUIDWARD—Lapel Pin..... $9.99
SPONGEBOB DREIDEL—Lapel Pin..... $9.99
PATRICK IN LIGHTS—Lapel Pin..... $9.99



DC COMICS STARRO STRIKES 5PK SHORT COMIC STORAGE BOX

Store your comic books in style with NECA's line of printed short boxes, featuring licensed artwork from DC Comics! They're stackable, simple to assemble and made from sturdy double-walled corrugated material with two-layer handles and bottom. Each comic book storage box holds approximately 150-175 bagged and boarded comics. Includes lid. Exterior dimensions: 8 3/4"W x 11 1/2"H x 15 3/8"D Interior dimensions: 7 1/2"W x 11"H x 14"D (STL097040) (6338/73436) (C: 1-1-2)
Comic Box, FC..... $12.99





MINECRAFT PLUSHES

Take your adventures in the ultra-popular *Minecraft* video game from the digital to the real world! The *Creeper* 10 1/2" Plush and the *Wolf* 15" Plush are the perfect way to bring the fun of *Minecraft* to the 3D world. These awesome plush are must-haves for fans of the game! (STL091704) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

CREEPER (5944)—Plush.....$19.99
WOLF (5955)—.....$19.99



MINECRAFT: CREEPER FACE PLASTIC MUG

Officially licensed by *Minecraft*; designed and created by J!NX, this mug features the classic *Minecraft* square design with creeper face on two sides. Features Plastic construction (BPA Free) and measures approximately 5" square; holds 9.8 ounces. Microwave and dishwasher safe. (STL091697) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (7674/4601) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mug.....$9.99

MINECRAFT: TNT PLASTIC MUG

Officially licensed by *Minecraft*, designed and created by J!NX, this classic *Minecraft* square design with TNT explosives on three sides features plastic construction. Mug holds 8 ounces and is microwave and dishwasher safe. (STL091702) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (7674/6222) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mug.....$9.99





NINTENDO GAMEBOY PASSPORT WALLET

This Classic *Gameboy* passport wallet is great for retro gamers! It features an elastic pen loop so you can easily access a writing utensil when needed and there are 2 slots to fit credit cards, insurance cards, or identification. This wallet can fit booklets and passports up to 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" and also has a pocket to hold money, tickets, or receipts. (STL096449) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (6981/MW68NXNTN) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Passport Wallet.....$21.99



OVERWATCH FIGPINS

From the popular Blizzard Entertainment shooter *Overwatch* comes three new FiGPiN hard enamel pins! *D.Va*, *Solider 76*, and *Tracer* are amazingly detailed and is able to stand up with the signature FiGPiN rubber backer stand. The 3-inch tall pin comes displayed in front of a collectible *Overwatch* art backer card and is fully capsulated in the ultra collectible FiGPiN clear protector case with a special variant white plastic base. (STL093119) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3405) (C: 1-1-2)

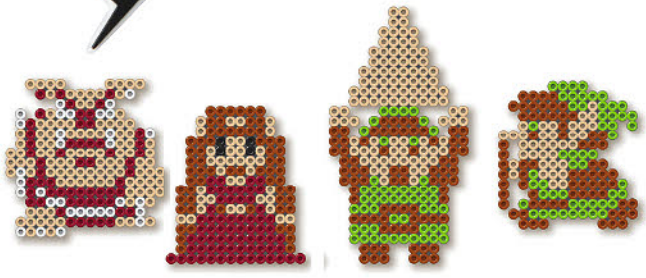
D.VA (CMD268-FGP)—Pin.....$14.99
SOLDIER 76 (CMD270-FGP)—Pin.....$14.99
TRACER (CMD273-FGP)—Pin.....$14.99



OVERWATCH: MERCY FLAT RUBBER KEY CHAIN

Officially licensed by Blizzard Entertainment, designed and created by J!NX, this keychain of Mercy's Valkyrie spray from *Overwatch* video game features a molded flat relief design with durable PVC rubber construction. Keychain design measures approximately 2 3/8" x 2 1/2". (STL095335) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (7674/8236) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keychain.....$9.99



THE LEGEND OF ZELDA 200 BEAD ACTIVITY KIT

Create Link and all your favorite icons from the classic Nintendo video game with the Perler *Legend of Zelda* activity kit! The kit makes 12 different designs, perfect for a party or to give as a gift. This Perler *Legend of Zelda* fuse bead activity kit includes: 2000 beads, large square pegboard, ironing paper, pattern sheet, and easy instructions. Bead colors included: cranapple, rust, kiwi lime, blueberry cream, tan, black, white, and clear. For ages 6 and up. (STL096262) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (3463/80-54244) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Bead Set.....$8.99



THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: FOUR SWORDS: LINK MINI-FIGURES SERIES 2

From *Zelda* title *Four Swords* comes these mini figures of *Link*! Dressed in different colors and with different expressions, each *Link* is packaged in a blind package so which one you'll get is always a surprise! (STL094499) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (8643/67929) (C: 1-1-2)

Keychain.....$7.99



HALO BACKPACK HANGERS SERIES 2

Show off all of your favorite *Halo* characters on your keys or backpack with these figure hangers! One random hanger comes in each blind bag. (STL094501) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (8643/49101) (C: 1-1-2)

Keychain.....$7.99



PAYDAY MASK HANGERS SERIES 2

Show off all of your favorite *Payday* masks on your keys or backpack with these figure hangers! One random hanger comes in each blind bag. (STL094500) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (8643/00736) (C: 1-1-2)

Keychain.....$7.99



SLITHER.IO JUMBO SQUISHY FIGURES SERIES 2

This little guy will cheer you on as you get your daily fill of dots in Slitherio! Each Blind package contains one squishable Slitherio snakes. Be sure to collect them all! (STL094482) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (8643/00744) (C: 1-1-2)

Keychain.....$7.99



WWE BUTTONS

The wrestlers of the WWE pack a powerful punch! Now, you can collect some of your favorite *Superstars*, *Divas*, and *Legends* with these new buttons! Available in Buckets o' Buttons, there are 12 different designs for each category. Collect them all! (STL093826) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (4945) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

WWE DIVAS (BKT144-WWED)—Button.....$.99
WWE LEGENDS (BKT144-WWEL)—Button.....$.99
WWE SUPERSTARS (BKT144-WWES)—Button.....$.99



WWE LEGENDS SET



WWE SUPERSTARS SET

WWE FUNKY CHUNKY MAGNETS

These laser die-cut magnets aren't your run-of-the-mill magnets. Not just because they feature WWE Legends or Superstars, but because these magnets are big, beefy, and perfect for fans or when you need just the right magnet to fill that space on the fridge. From WWE Legends, collect *Ultimate Warrior*, *Steve Austin*, the *Undertaker*, and the *Rock*! From WWE Superstars, collect *Roman Reigns*, *AJ Styles*, *John Cena*, and *Seth Rollins*. (STL093830) **Item has been previously solicited in NEW TO Order.** (4945) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

WWE LEGENDS (WWEL-FCM1)—Magnets.....$5.99
WWE SUPERSTARS (WWES-FCM1)—Magnets.....$5.99

GTM

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

Where Gamers Go To Play



Curious about what's available? We update our New Releases section daily.

Every article, review, and scenario featured in GTM you can find on the website.

GTM GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM WEB eXclusive

New Web Exclusive articles

Save a stamp, enter our Giveaways online.

NEW EXCLUSIVE Shandler Chronicles brings investigator Phillip Shandler to life.

Now on Facebook! /GameTradeMagazine

* Buy it * Read it * Play It *

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM



ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

RICK AND MORTY: THE RICKSHANK RICKDEMPTION DECK-BUILDING GAME

CRYPTOZOIC

Get ready for more adventures with *Rick and Morty* with this new card game that can be played by itself or with the *Close Rick-Counters of the Rick Kind* card game!





SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: BATTLE RACERS BOARDGAME

SHINOBI 7

Fans of SEGA's *Sonic the Hedgehog* can collect gems offline with this new board game based on the fan-favorite franchise!



STARFINDER RPG: ALIEN ARCHIVE 2 HC

PAIZO PUBLISHING

Expand the repertoire of aliens in your *Starfinder* role-playing campaign with this guide to the lifeforms of the universe!

GUILDS OF RAVNICA

MAGIC THE GATHERING: GUILDS OF RAVINICA EXPANSION

WIZARDS OF THE COAST

In the world of Ravinica, your guild determines your future, and this new *Magic* expansion opens that world to gamers!

CRYPTOZOIC

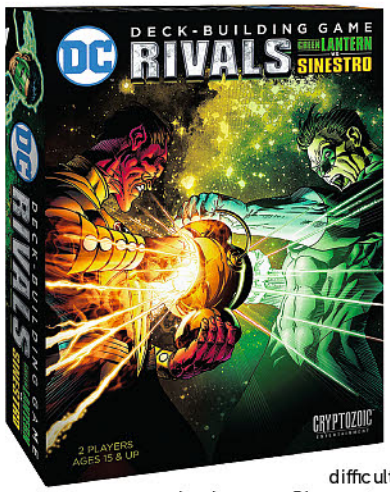
FEATURED ITEM



ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

RICK AND MORTY: THE RICKSHANK RICKDEMPTION DECK-BUILDING GAME

From Cryptozoic. You want to know more about *Rick and Morty: The Rickshank Rickdemption* Deck-Building Game? We can tell you everything you want to know for money. Nah bro, this is the sequel to *Rick and Morty: Close Rick-Counters of the Rick Kind* Deck-Building Game. We know the blemflarck just tanked, so we won't even force you to buy the original to play this game. You can play this one standalone or mix the two together for a concoction almost as tasty as the Szechuan Sauce card youll find in this set. You know who really digs the Sauce? Gromflomites. They are a new card type in the set. This new game also features a set of Council cards that will cause voting among the players to enact new rules, dramatic one-time effects, and other mysterious situations. (STL095473) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game $40.00



DC COMICS DECK-BUILDING GAME: RIVALS—GREEN LANTERN VS. SINESTRO

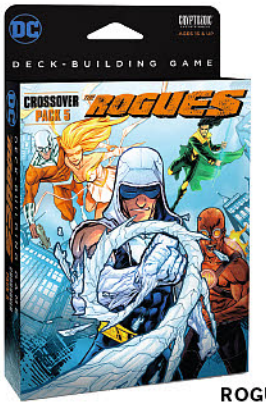
From Cryptozoic. This game sets to recreate the never-ending conflict between *Hal Jordan* and *Sinestro*. The 98 cards in the set include new heroes, villains, equipment, locations, constructs, and features two different approaches to play. The *Sinestro* side is built around attack and forcing his opponent to take bad cards, while the Green Lantern side prefers drawing extra cards and a strong defense. Players take on the roles of *Green Lantern* and *Sinestro*. Each oversized character card has a cost of 9, 12, or 15 and has a unique ability. As they are defeated, the characters grow in difficulty to take down, and their abilities also improve. Players start off on an even playing field with identical decks of cards. They then use the cards in their hands and special abilities to buy bigger and better cards. As the game progresses, each player's deck becomes unique, strengthened by his or her decisions. Players attack and defend until *Green Lantern* or *Sinestro* stands supreme over his iconic rival! (STL095474) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia.
Card Game $20.00

CORE SET



CONFRONTATIONS EXPANSION





ROGUES



WATCHMEN

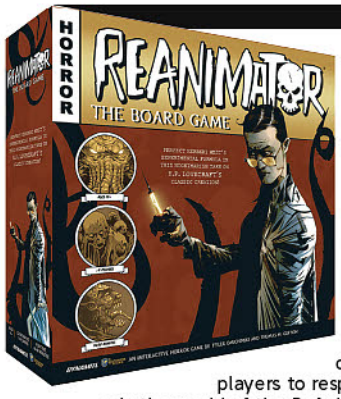
DC COMICS DECK-BUILDING GAME

Batman! Superman! Wonder Woman! Aquaman! The Flash! Green Lantern! Cyborg! The Justice League of America is ready for action - are you? Fight the never-ending battle for truth, justice, and peace in the world's greatest super-hero universe with the *DC Comics Deck-Building Game*! Power up with "Bulletproof" and "Super Speed"! Equip yourself with the Batsuit! Unlock special abilities and unleash devastating card combos against your opponents! Craft your hero deck into a well-oiled machine to take on the most vile villains in the DC Universe in your quest for Victory (Points)! The *DC Comics Deck-Building Game* comes complete with 214 Game Cards, seven oversized superhero cards, and a rule book. (STL091301) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia.

CORE SET—Card Game $40.00
ARROW CROSSOVER EXPANSION—Card Game Expansion $10.00
BATMAN VS JOKER EXPANSION—Card Game Expansion $20.00
BIRDS OF PREY EXPANSION—Card Game Expansion $13.00
CONFRONTATIONS EXPANSION—Card Game Expansion $40.00
CRISIS 2 EXPANSION—Card Game Expansion $20.00
CRSIS 3 EXPANSION—Card Game Expansion $20.00
JSA EXPANSION—Card Game Expansion) $10.00
LEGION OF SUPERHEROES EXPANSION—Card Game Expansion $10.00
ROGUES EXPANSION—Card Game Expansion $13.00
WATCHMEN EXPANSION—Card Game Expansion $13.00

D. E.

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A REANIMATOR: THE BOARD GAME

From Dynamite Entertainment. ReAnimator is a cooperative mystery-story board game for 1-4 players. Players will work together taking on the role of the narrator from Lovecraft's original story in order to perfect the protagonist's experimental reanimation serum. Classic characters including Herbert West, the City Watch, and the Undead wander through Arkham to help or hinder the players as they undertake their profane task. Subplot decks of cards will develop your story through gameplay, forcing players to respond to new adventures and challenges only the world of the ReAnimator can provide! Players play through six iconic serials akin to the original novel series with modified enhancements from the comics. (STL073181) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game, FC $39.99

HASBRO TOY GROUP



MONOPOLY CHEATERS EDITION BOARD GAME

From Mattel. Make this wildly different *Monopoly* game a favorite go-to game for game nights and other fun get-togethers. Lean into those iconic (yet unspoken) Monopoly moments in which rules are bent, money is borrowed, and funny business is welcomed. The outlandish suggestions on the board, cards, and rules encourage players to express their inner cheater to own it all while they buy, sell, dream, and scheme! Fake a die roll, steal some bills from the bank, and even skip out on rent. Complete a cheat to get a reward, but fail a cheat and pay the consequences! No houses in this edition - only hotels - and pretend handcuff unit may leave players "chained" to the board. (STL094138) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Board Game.....$22.99

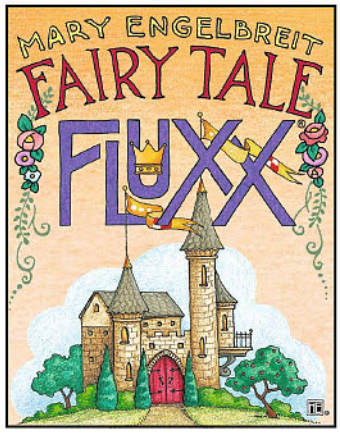
KONAMI DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT



YU-GI-OH! CARD GAME: LEGENDARY DUELISTS WHITE DRAGON ABYSS EXPANSION

Legendary Duelists: White Dragon Abyss spans the five previous iterations of the *Yu-Gi-Oh!* manga and animated series starting with the original, then moving through GX, 5D's, ZEXAL, and ARC-V! Focusing primarily on famous rivals like Seto Kaiba and Zane Truesdale, this booster continues to power-up popular strategies based around famous monsters like "Blue-Eyes White Dragon" and "Cyber Dragon"! (STL096877) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Card Game Expansion.....PI

LOONEY LABS

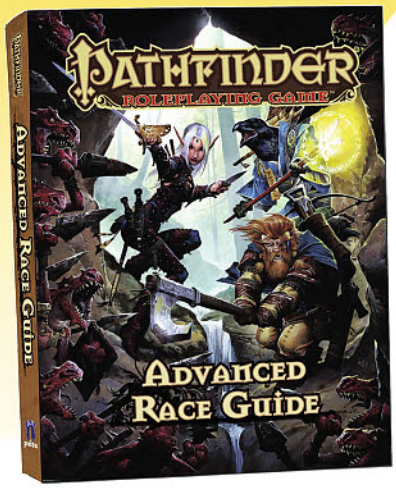


FAIRY TALE FLUXX

Fairy Tale Fluxx brings the zaniness of *"the card game of ever changing rules"* to the land of *"happily ever after,"* and the results are fit for a King! Gather Keepers to fit the current fairy tale Goal and you win! But look out for the Witch and the Wolf! With delightful illustrations by Mary Engelbreit, this version of *Fluxx* is a wish come true! (STL096878) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game.....PI

PAIZO INC

SPOTLIGHT ON

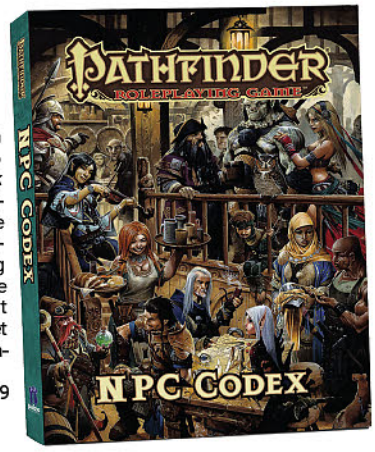


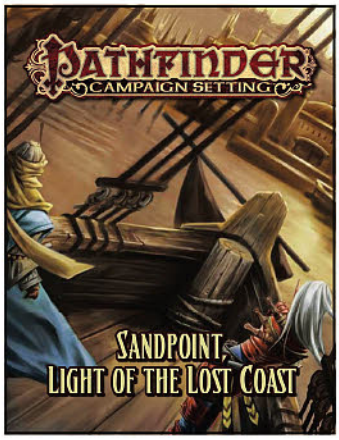
PATHFINDER RPG: ADVANCED RACE GUIDE POCKET EDITION SC

(W) Jason Bulmahn
The *Pathfinder RPG Advanced Race Guide* is a bold new companion to the *Pathfinder RPG Core Rulebook*. This imaginative tabletop game builds on more than 10 years of system development and an Open Playtest featuring more than 50,000 gamers to create a cutting-edge RPG experience that brings the all-time best-selling set of fantasy rules into the new millennium. (STL085326)
SC, 6x9, 256 pgs, FC.....$19.99

PATHFINDER RPG: NPC CODEX POCKET EDITION SC

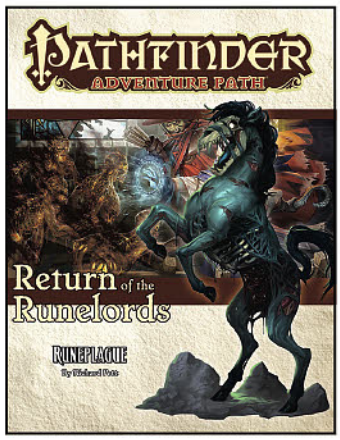
(W) Jason Bulmahn
The *Pathfinder: NPC Codex* is a must-have companion volume to the *Pathfinder RPG Core Rulebook* and *Pathfinder Bestiary*. This imaginative tabletop game builds on more than 10 years of system development and open playtests featuring more than 50,000 gamers to create a cutting-edge RPG experience that brings the all-time best-selling set of fantasy rules into the new millennium. (STL085327)
SC, 6x9, 320 pgs, FC.....$19.99





PATHFINDER CAMPAIGN SETTING: SANDPOINT, LIGHT OF THE LOST COAST SC

(W) James Jacobs
The town of Sandpoint has been through a lot, between goblin raids and dragon attacks and crazed killers stalking the night. In Pathfinder Campaign Setting: Sandpoint, Light of the Lost Coast, the fan-favorite town is presented in great detail, with full stat blocks for the region's important NPCs, dozens of quests, and expanded information on every major location in the town and the hinterlands beyond, as well as a double-sided pull-out poster map of Sandpoint and the surrounding region, which has featured prominently in Pathfinder Adventure Paths like the *Rise of the Runelords* and the *Pathfinder RPG Beginner Box* since the birth of *Pathfinder* in 2007. This oversized 96-page campaign setting book is a guide to creating your very own campaign in Pathfinder's most popular town! (STL085318)
SC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC.....$26.99



PATHFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: RETURN OF THE RUNELORDS PART 3: RUNEPLAGUE SC

(W) Richard Pett

"Runeplague" is a *Pathfinder RPG* adventure for 9th-level characters by Richard Pett. The adventure continues the "Return of the Runelords" Adventure Path, an exciting continuation of the "Runelords" saga set in the frontier lands of Varisia. A selection of new monsters, a presentation of the monstrous demigod Yamasoth, and rules for the magical pools capable of imbuing great powers or curses round out this volume of the Pathfinder Adventure Path! (STL085317)

SC, 8x11, 96 pgs, FC.....$24.99

PATHFINDER FLIP-MAT: BIGGER SEWER

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

Sometimes you have to get a little dirty. Other times you have to get really dirty. When that happens, *Pathfinder Flip-Mat: Bigger Sewer* has you covered. Each side of this Flip-Mat features a different sprawling sewer system. One side features a costal outlet for the sludge, while the other is in the middle of the twisting and turning passages of gunk and waste. Don't waste your time sketching when you could be playing. With *Pathfinder Flip-Mat: Bigger Sewer*, you'll be ready next time your players want to get deep in the... well, you know. (STL088129)

RPG Accessory.....$19.99





PATHFINDER FLIP-MAT CLASSICS: ANCIENT DUNGEON

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

Delve the deepest, oldest tombs and catacombs with *Flip-Mat Classic: Ancient Dungeon*, a gorgeous double-sided battle-scale map of two complete dungeon levels! Both sides show numerous rooms and corridors that you populate with your own ancient treasures and terrors! (STL085319)

RPG Accessory.....$13.99

PATHFINDER FLIP-TILES: FOREST PERILS EXPANSION

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

The forest holds many dangers! *Flip-Tiles: Forest Perils Expansion* is the first expansion to *Flip-Tiles: Forest Starter Set*. With 24 full-color 6" x 6" double-sided tiles, each stunningly crafted by cartographer Jason A. Engle, add diversions, hazards, and other dangers to your dungeons. You'll be prepared next time your players branch out in an unexpected direction! (STL085320)

RPG Accessory.....$19.99



FEATURED ITEM



STARFINDER RPG: ALIEN ARCHIVE 2 HC

(W/A) Paizo Publishing

Battle or befriend more than 100 weird and wonderful alien lifeforms in this creature collection for the *Starfinder RPG*! Every new world and space station comes with its own dangers, from strange new cultures to extraterrestrial predators to massive space-faring organisms capable of battling starships. Inside this book, you'll find rules and ecological information for creatures from across the known worlds, plus exotic alien gear, complete magical polymorph rules, and more. A robust selection of template grafts gives you the tools you need to populate any planet with environment-appropriate fauna, and racial rules for many of the new species let you be the alien! Want to play an intelligent, multi-legged centipede? An emotionless, mask-wearing mollusk? An uplifted bear? Explore the limits of your galaxy and your game with *Starfinder Alien Archive 2*! (STL085329)

HC, 8x11, 160 pgs, FC.....$39.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

STARFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: AGAINST THE AEON THRONE: THE RUNE DRIVE GAMBIT SC

(W) Larry Wilhelm

"The Rune Drive Gambit" is a *Starfinder RPG* adventure for four 5th-level characters by Larry Wilhelm. The adventure concludes the "Against the Aeon Throne" Adventure Path, a 3-part, monthly campaign in which players visit and explore some of the worlds of the sinister Azlanti Star Empire. It also includes advice for how to continue the campaign, a detailed exploration of the peacekeeping organization known as the Stewards, and a selection of new monsters from alien worlds. (STL085328)

SC, 8x11, 64 pgs, FC.....$22.99



RENEGADE GAME STUDIO



OVERLIGHT RPG: THE SKYBORN ORDER AND IT'S ENEMIES GM SCREEN & SOURCEBOOK

The world of *Overlight* is a dangerous place, and the path of the Skyborn is not an easy one. The responsibility of wielding the Chroma is as much of a burden as it is a gift. The ignorant fear the Skyborn and their enemies are everywhere. This is a heavy-duty four-panel Game Master screen (with art by Kwanchai Moriya), which presents useful charts and information for easy reference during your game sessions. In addition to the GM screen, there is also a 40-page sourcebook (with art by Joanna Barnum). This sourcebook, *The Skyborn Order and It's Enemies*, provides insights and details on: Five major conclaves of the Skyborn Order, Having PCs join existing conclaves (or form their own!), Some of the Skyborn Order's primary adversaries, and Notable Skyborn NPCs that GMs can weave into their stories. (STL096999) (C: 1-1-2)

SC, 8x11, 40 pgs, FC.....$30.00

Be a PREVIEWS Insider

Are you looking for the **latest info** on **new and upcoming releases**, **comic book previews**, **creator interviews**, and **more?**

www.**PREVIEWS**world.**com**

Be the **first to know** what's available at comic book shops this week!



Get the **FREE** weekly ***PREVIEWS***world.**com** E-newsletter!

SIGN-UP TODAY AT www.**PREVIEWS**world.**com**/subscribe

/PREVIEWSworld @PREVIEWSworld /PREVIEWSworld

SCHOLASTIC INC.

GAMESMASTER PRESENTS: COOL BUILDS IN MINECRAFT SC



Get building today! This book is full of cool *Minecraft* projects and awesome advice that will help you become a master builder in no time! For those who want to master the most important and most challenging aspect of *Minecraft*, *GamesMaster Presents: Cool Builds in Minecraft*! is the definitive book out there that covers mining resources to crafting buildings, vehicles and even entire worlds. Perfect for players of all ages who want to improve their crafting skills, this book will take you all the way from crafting your first shelter, to putting the finishing touches to your very own mega-build master classes. Includes full-color images and step-by-step instructions for 50 cool *Minecraft* builds. 100% unofficial. Created by Future plc and GamesMaster, leaders in video game publishing. (STL097000) (C: 0-0-1) SC, 7x9, 128 pgs, FC.....$8.99

SHINOBI 7

FEATURED ITEM



SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: BATTLE RACERS BOARDGAME

From Shinobi 7. Get ready to race, with four pre-painted figures from *Sonic the Hedgehog!* Select your racer, choose your route, and fight your way to the Finish while avoiding opposing Racers and a variety of dangerous obstacles. Control your Speed, use your Abilities, and activate your special Powers to collect as many Rings as you can in an amazing race. Based on Sonic the Hedgehog, the worldwide video game phenomenon, *Sonic the Hedgehog: Battle Racers* board game and expansions allow players to take on the role of Sonic or one of his many friends and rivals in a stragetic race through a variety of exciting locations. The Track changes with every race so no two games are alike. Also includes rules for solo play! (STL095475) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Board Game.....$34.99

STAFF PICK



SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: BATTLE RACERS BOARD GAME

Recommended by Matthew Demory



When *Sonic* dashed onto the videogame scene in the early 90's the videogame scene was very different.

As a Nintendo kid, if I wanted to play a Sega game I would go visit my friend down the street and then we would play a game split screen on the same tiny standard definition TV. We couldn't jump online and play immediately like you can now.

Video games of the era promoted friends getting together to play in person. Now that I'm in my thirties (I won't say how far into them...) I've been looking for gaming experiences that can bring people together in person who may be equally bored as I am of playing games on the internet and for the most part board games have been a great alternative.

Sonic the Hedgehog: Battle Racers is in a unique position to bring friends together again in-person who years ago may have got on their huffy bike and ridden down the street to their friend's house like I did to hang out and play Sonic together. So what if I always got stuck playing as Tails? I'll probably still play as my favorite two tailed sidekick for old time's sake.

So this November grab some friends, log off Xbox Live, Steam, PlayStation, CompuServe... or whatever, and pick up *Sonic the Hedgehog: Battle Racers!*

Shinobi 7 | $34.99

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG

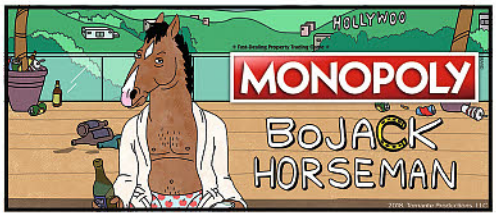


MY LITTLE PONY: TALES OF EQUESTRIA RPG: JUDGE NOT BY COVER SC

The newest expansion adventure in the world of *My Little Pony: Tales of Equestria*! In this softcover, full-color book, an all-new adventure awaits! An ancient map left by the wizard Starswirl launches pony characters into an arcane library that only appears every hundred years. Who is the mysterious curator? Perfect for new players, levels 1-3. (STL096882) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

SC, 7x10, 52 pgs, FC $15.99

USAOPOLY



MONOPOLY: BOJACK HORSEMAN EDITION BOARD GAME

Settle into the unsettling world of show business to bring life to a downtrodden Tinsel Town! Wheel and deal with the likes of MR. Peanutbutter, Diane, and Vincent Adultman as a talent scout on a mission to buy, sell, and trade a winning client list. Dig through "Drunk Texts from BoJack" or act "E-Mails from Princess Carolyn" to rack up Production Companies and Studios you need to complete and compete in Hollywood! Can you collect the ultimate lineup of talent? Find out when you play MONOPOLY: BoJack Horseman! Includes: Custom Tokens, Custom Game Board, Custom House/Hotel markers, Custom Community Chest & Chance Cards, and custom BoJack Horseman-themed money! For 2-6 Players, Ages 17+. (STL096888) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game $39.95



DESTINY COLLECTOR'S CHESS SET

The *Destiny Collector's Chess Set* is the ultimate strategy game that provides *Destiny* collectors and fans with a product sculpted by artists from Bungie and Bigshot Toyworks. This set features 32 stylized *Destiny* figurine pieces of heroes from both *Destiny* and *Destiny 2* ready to fight against Ghaul and the Red Legion. While the battle has already been won for the Last City, this classic game can pit heroes versus villains again and again, or can be enjoyed as display pieces. (STL096893) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game $69.95

DISNEY SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS: A GEMSTONE MINING GAME



Play *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs: A Gemstone Mining Game* and press your luck as you collect valuable gems from the mine and earn bonus points by discovering gem combinations from Snow White objectives! In the game, which is based on *Quartz*, you and your fellow dwarfs do what you do best — mine for gemstones! It's off to work you go, collecting as many as you can to trade in for Snow White pie points. Beware of your friends as well as the dangers that lurk in the mine that could force you to return home empty-handed. Have the most pie points after five days in the mine, and you win! (STL096892) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game $34.95



FANTASTIC BEASTS: PERILOUS PURSUIT BOARD GAME

Several of Newt Scamander's magical beasts have escaped and are running loose in New York City! In *Fantastic Beasts: Perilous Pursuit*, players take on the role of Newt, Tina, Jacob and Queenie on an exciting adventure as they try to return all the beasts to Newt's suitcase before they draw the attention of the non-magical community. To do this, they need to collect sets of dice to take actions that allow them to shield each other, draw cards, and most importantly, get the beasts back into his suitcase before havoc ensues. (STL096889) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game $29.95

HORROR MOVIE TRIVIAL PURSUIT

The *Movie Horror Edition* of *Trivial Pursuit* allows players to test their knowledge of 100 years of horror including 600 questions relating to psychological thrillers, epic monster films, the paranormal and the goriest and most disturbing cinema of all time! Categories include: Monster, Gore/Disturbing, Psychological, Paranormal, Slasher, International. For 2 or more players, Ages 17+. (STL096890) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game $29.95





NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: 25TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION CHESS SET

The *Nightmare Before Christmas Chess Set* is the ultimate must have strategy game for fans and collectors that feature the most popular characters in celebration of the 25th Anniversary of the film release. (STL096894) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game (CH0004-261) $69.95



SUPER MARIO BROS. 200-PIECE PUZZLE

Join Mario and Cappy on their journey across the kingdoms to save Princess Peach and Cappy's sister Tiara! Featuring snapshots of his adventures facing challenges in some of your favorite kingdoms, piece together these fun 200-piece puzzles with or without a player two. (STL096891) (C: 0-1-2)

Puzzle $4.98

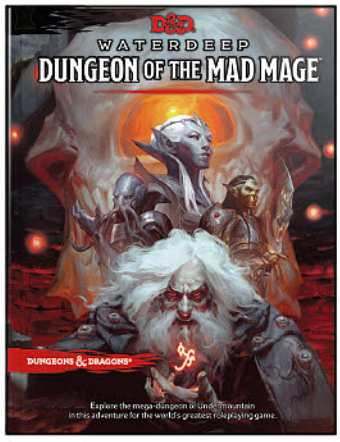
WIZARDS OF THE COAST



DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: WATERDEEP—DRAGON HEIST HC

Welcome to Waterdeep, City of Splendors! You're summoned by Volothamp Geddarm, famous explorer and raconteur, to complete a simple quest. Is anything ever really simple though? Experience a grand caper, pitting your skills and bravado against two nefarious organizations as you go on a hunt for the greatest prize of all. (STL096990) (C: 1-1-2)
HC, 8x11, 256pgs, FC $49.95

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: WATERDEEP—DUNGEON OF THE MAD MAGE HC



Delve deeper than you ever thought possible in this adventure for the world's greatest roleplaying game! Hundreds of years ago, long before Waterdeep had been built, Halaster Blackcloak carved a vast dungeon beneath Mount Waterdeep, stocking it with all manner of creatures from across the planes. Over time, Halaster has gone quite insane, and the dungeon he carved, now dubbed "Undermountain", is a labyrinthine death trap for those bold enough to venture within. Precious few have returned from Halaster's home, and frequently they're not who they were when they started out. One thing is certain however. Wealth unimaginable exists within the halls of Undermountain! (STL096994) (C: 1-1-2)
HC, 8x11, 256pgs, FC $49.95

FEATURED ITEM

GUILDS OF RAVNICA

MAGIC: THE GATHERING: GUILDS OF RAVNICA EXPANSION

Guilds of Ravnica: An all-new, 259-card expansion series! On Ravnica, whoever you are - soldier or scientist, merchant or spy - your guild is the core of your identity. It provides structure and greater purpose. Now, the time has come to defend it. (STL096977) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
BOOSTER DISPLAY—Card Game Expansion $3.99
BUNDLE PACK—Bundle Pack $42.99
PLANESWALKER DECK—Deck $14.99

RAVNICA ALLEGIANCE

MAGIC: THE GATHERING: RAVNICA ALLIEGANCE EXPANSION

An all-new 264-card expansion series! Darkness is coming to Ravnica! A conflict that could tear apart the world itself looms large, and the fragile peace between the guilds is strained to its breaking point. Now, with everything on the line, it's time to step up, prove your loyalty, and fight for your guild. (STL096979) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
BOOSTER DISPLAY—Card Game Expansion $3.99
THEME BOOSTER DISPLAY—Booster Pack $6.99
BUNDLE PACK—Bundle Pack $42.99
PLANESWALKER DECK—Deck $14.99

WIZKIDS/NECA

D&D ICONS OF THE REALMS

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: ICONS OF THE REALM SERIES 10 BOOSTER BRICK

Collect all 44 figures from *Icons of the Realm* Series 10, the newest set of randomly sorted monsters, heroes, villains, and more in WizKids' exciting line of D&D miniatures! (STL096886) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.
Booster Brick (Pack x8) $127.82



PATHFINDER BATTLES: KINGMAKER BOOSTER BRICK

Kingmaker follows the lead of popular *Pathfinder Battles* sets like *Jungle of Despair* to provide a legion of high-utility monsters and heroes suitable for any fantasy role-playing campaign! From the disciplined Oni Mage to the deadly Soul Gorger and a special visit from Jaethal an Elf Inquisitor with a dark reputation. Make sure to keep an eye out for the rare dungeon dressing inserts that add realism and fun to your fantasy gaming, *Kingmaker* is packed with the adversaries your game is looking for. (STL096884) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.
Booster Brick (Pack x 8) $127.92



TOPPS 2018 NATIONAL BASEBALL CARD DAY

TOPPS COMPANY

Introduce a new generation to the joys of collecting baseball cards with this entry-priced Topps release!



TOPPS 2018 STRANGER THINGS TRADING CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

Based on the acclaimed Netflix series, these trading cards take you back to the 1980s of *Stranger Things*!

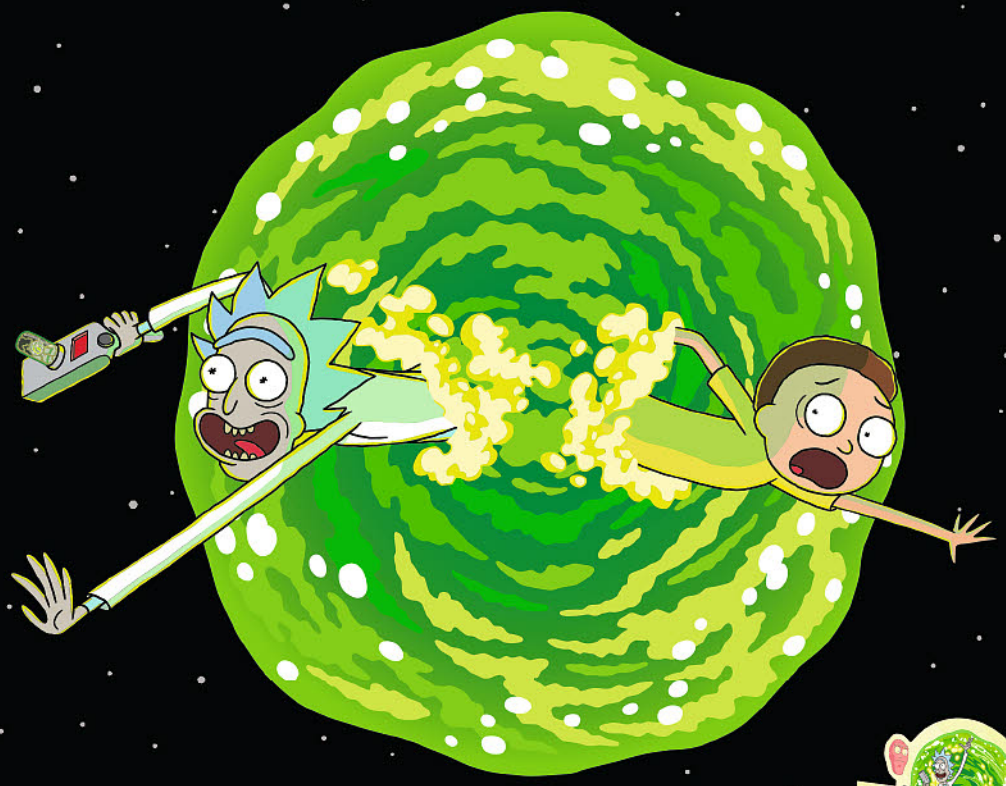


STAR TREK THE ORIGINAL SERIES CAPTAIN'S COLLECTION TRADING CARDS

RITTENHOUSE ARCHIVES

Celebrate the original *Star Trek* television series with this new trading card collection!

CRYPTOZOIC™
ENTERTAINMENT





Rick and Morty

SEASON 2 TRADING CARDS

COMING SOON!



*Artwork not final

Cryptozoic Entertainment is proud to present a set of trading cards based on fan-favorite episodes from season 2 of *Rick and Morty*.

Rick and Morty Season 2 Hobby-Display
UPC – 814552027633

For more information, visit **www.cryptozoic.com**

CRYPTOZOIC
ENTERTAINMENT

TM & © 2018 Cartoon Network.
Cryptozoic logo and name is a TM of Cryptozoic Entertainment. All Rights Reserved.

Printed in the USA.

[adult swim]

WWW.CRYPTOZOIC.COM

SPORTS CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY



TOPPS 2018 TRIPLE THREADS BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Normally one of the most polarizing releases each year, *2017 Topps Triple Threads Baseball* is not for everyone but the TTT set once again stays close to its roots. This obviously means lots of relics, die-cut slogans and foil-filled designs. Offering a pair of packs, every master hobby box features two autographs and two relics. Case hits include a one-of-one autograph relic and a triple autograph triple relic. 7 cards per pack, 2 packs per box. (STL091823) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mini-box $129.99

TOPPS 2017 HERITAGE MINOR LEAGUE BASEBALL TRADING CARDS



On-card autographs of the biggest MiLB stars and standouts will return with 2018 *Topps Heritage Minor League Baseball!* This year's release will pay tribute to Topps' renowned 1969 design, while also featuring surprise variation cards and additional low-numbered parallels. Each box will deliver one autograph card and one memorabilia card, along with two chances to win the baseball experience of a lifetime with the "Make Your Pro Debut" promotion! In addition, each box will contain a 3card Blue Cello Pack Box Topper! Add this stunning set to your collection today! Each pack contains eight (8) 2018 Topps Heritage Minor League Edition Baseball cards. 9 cards per pack, 18 packs per box. (STL093113) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack $2.99



TOPPS 2018 HIGH TEK BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

More of the cards you've come to know and love! *High Tek* base cards feature the top veterans, rookies, and retired greats of MLB with multiple pattern variations and color parallel cards. With 40 cards being delivered per box, no two boxes will be the same! Insert content has been reconfigured for 2018, with all subsets being sequentially numbered to 99 or less, and will feature two on card autographs per box. Look for a checklist featuring the game's top veterans, elite rookies, and retired greats! Each box of *2018 Topps High Tek Baseball* will include On average per box: 40 Total Cards, 2 On Card Autograph Cards, and 4 Sequentially Numbered Base/Insert Cards! (STL095201) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Box $149.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



TOPPS 2018 ARCHIVES SIGNATURE SERIES BASEBALL POSTSEASON TRADING CARDS

Topps Archives Signature Series returns for 2018, showcasing the retired heroes of MLB! Every card is hand-signed, numbered and encased. Each card will include a foil-stamped Archives Signature Series logo. Look for autographed Cards of Hall-of-Famers, Legends and Fan-Favorites, plus autographed Relic Cards! 1 card per pack, 1 pack per box. (STL095549) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack $39.99

FEATURED ITEM



TOPPS 2018 NATIONAL BASEBALL CARD DAY

Year three of the NBCD reboot, 2018 *Topps National Baseball Card Day* supplies more free cards to collectors via the Hobby store and MLB stadium promotion. Be sure to mark your calendars as the primary event takes place at Hobby stores on August 11, 2018! 6 cards per pack, 50 packs per box. (STL095892) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack ..... $.99

RITTENHOUSE ARCHIVES



RITTENHOUSE 2018 WNBA TRADING CARDS

2018 Rittenhouse WNBA Basketball has a little something for both set collectors and hit collectors, as each factory box features two inscription autographs to go along with a full base set! The 2018 WNBA trading card set promises two autographs from a group that includes A'ja Wilson, Elena Delle Donne and Seimone Augustus. With 110 cards, the comprehensive 2018 Rittenhouse WNBA Basketball checklist offers at least seven players for all 12 teams in the league. Every factory set includes the full base set. Also inside each box are two different inscription autographs. Guaranteed in each box is one of three different image versions for rookie A'ja Wilson, the first-overall pick in 2018 by the Las Vegas Aces. The second signature is either for WNBA stars Elena Delle Donne or Seimone Augustus. All players have three signed card options, including Game Action, Posed in Uniform and Street Clothes, plus various inscriptions. Limited to 500 boxes. (STL094414) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Set $169.99

NON-SPORTS CARDS



TOPPS COMPANY WOMEN'S DIVISION 2018 TRADING CARDS

TOPPS 2018 WWE WOMEN'S DIVISION TRADING CARDS

2018 *Topps WWE Women's Division* is just for the ladies of wrestling. *Ronda Rousey* headlines the release with her earliest pack-pulled WWE rookie card. Collectors can uncover the *Ronda Rousey* rookie card in the 100-card base set that features roster cards and key Matches & Moments. The set also has Hobby-only Blue parallels. Several inserts are part of the 2018 *Topps WWE Women's Division* checklist, as well, including Women's Royal Rumble and Hobby-exclusive Mixed Match Challenge. This set features an Autographs set, which adds Blue parallels in Hobby, plus Kiss Cards, Mat Relics, and Shirt Relics, which have limited autographed versions. There are also Commemorative Championship Relic cards. 7 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL094420) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Pack $2.99



TOPPS 2018 WWE THEN NOW FOREVER T/C BOX

Topps *WWE Then Now Forever* is back in 2018 and features 100 current Superstars, Rookies, Prospects and Legends to round out the WWE roster! 7 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL093886) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Pack $2.99

FEATURED ITEM

TOPPS 2018 STRANGER THINGS TRADING CARDS



2018 Topps *Stranger Things* trading cards stay true to the source material. And it's not just recapping the show. The cards themselves come with a throwback style reminiscent of the era in which the show it set, the 1980s. Season one is summarized over the course of 100 cards. All are done on retro card stock like what's used in modern Topps Heritage releases! Sticking with the retro theme are two different sets of stickers and a 20-card Characters insert set done as regular cards, plus chase cards like Autographs and Commemorative Patch Cards! Sketch cards come with original art done directly on the card. Given the unique nature of each piece, many regard these as one-of-ones. 7 cards per pack:, 24 Packs per box. (STL093887) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Pack $3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



TOPPS 2018 THE WALKING DEAD: HUNTERS AND HUNTED TRADING CARDS

A brand-new series, featuring the largest character subject list ever for *The Walking Dead!* Featuring 100 base cards including the most important characters from throughout the show, recurring characters, as well as memorable guest stars. This set has 6 Parallels to Chase, 4 Inserts, autograph cards & sketch cards with parallels, Costume Relic Cards including Costume Relic Cards, Autographed Parallels, Dual Costume Relic Cards, and Dual Costume Relic Autograph Cards. Add this box to your collection today! 8 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL093597) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Pack $3.99



TOPPS 2018 STAR WARS GALAXY TRADING CARDS

Back by popular demand, Topps is proud to reintroduce *Star Wars: Galaxy!* Featuring brand-new artwork, along with art from the Lucasfilm vault, and autograph signers from across the *Star Wars* Saga! 2018 Topps *Star Wars: Galaxy* will include 150 base cards in new pieces of illustrated artwork showcasing characters and events from throughout the Star Wars galaxy and saga. The second half of the base cards will consist of images never before seen on trading cards, including concept art, illustrated collections, modern comic book art and covers, illustrated movie and event posters, and more. Insert cards include Journey of Ahsoka, Wanted Posters, Galaxy Puzzle, Rogue One Propaganda, New Trilogy Propaganda, and *The Last Jedi* Character Inserts, plus autograph cards, dual autographs, triple autographs, sketch cards, and commemorative patch cards. 8 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL093375) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Pack $3.99

RITTENHOUSE ARCHIVES

FEATURED ITEM



STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES CAPTAIN'S COLLECTION TRADING CARDS

Traveling back to the start of the mega-franchise, 2018 Rittenhouse *Star Trek TOS Captain's Collection* revisits *Star Trek: The Original Series* in great detail. Two cast autographs wait inside every box. While Rittenhouse already offers an extensive selection of *Star Trek* trading cards, *The Captain's Collection* dives even deeper into the iconic sci-fi series. Fans can also find a custom album with an exclusive promo card! Featuring all 79 episodes and the pilot, the Rittenhouse *Star Trek TOS Captain's Collection* checklist offers an 80-card base set with over 300 photographs. Throwback cards parallel the entire set and average one per box (1:24 packs). Falling two per Hobby box, 2018 *Rittenhouse Star Trek TOS Captain's Collection* contains autographs for many of the biggest names in the series in varying styles. 5 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL095337) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
PACK—Pack $3.49
ALBUM—Binder ..... PI

AQUAMAN MOVIE LOGO T-SHIRT

GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

Aquaman swims into theaters this December, and this black t-shirt features the movie's logo!



MISTER MIRACLE: ESCAPE GOD WORLD TOUR T-SHIRT

GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

Inspired by the acclaimed *Mister Miracle* series from Tom King and Mitch Gerads, this black t-shirt features the Fourth World's greatest escape artist!





OVERWATCH ULTIMATE HOODIES

OVERWATCH

Stay warm this winter with four new *Overwatch*-themed hoodies, including Hanzo, Junkrat, Mercy, and Sombra!

BATMAN: BATMOBILE SPECS BLACK T-SHIRT

OTHER APPAREL

Go under the hood of the Batmobile with this ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive t-shirt!



BATMAN X WATERCOLOR T-SHIRTS

OTHER APPAREL

The watercolor artwork of Dustin Nguyen (*Li'l Gotham*) is featured on three stunning t-shirts that pair Batman with Catwoman, The Joker, or Poison Ivy!



T-SHIRTS STATUES
Graphitti DESIGNS
PRINTS BOOKS

QUALITY LICENSED PRODUCTS
SINCE 1982

SHIPPING **OCTOBER 2018**

MISTER MIRACLE: ESCAPE GOD WORLD TOUR T-SHIRT
BATMAN: TECH SYMBOL T-SHIRT • WAYNE INDUSTRIES LOGO T-SHIRT
AQUAMAN MOVIE LOGO T-SHIRT • WONDER WOMAN: CLASSIC II T-SHIRT
JOKER: GRIN T-SHIRT
BATMAN: SECRETS-SAM KIETH GALLERY EDITION • BIG BARDA T-SHIRT
MISTER MIRACLE T-SHIRT • GOTHAM CITY: ATHLETIC DEPT. T-SHIRT
GOTHAM CITY: ATHLETIC DEPT. ZIP-HOODIE
BATMAN: WHO LAUGHS T-SHIRT • JUSTICE LEAGUE: AQUAMAN T-SHIRT

ESCAPE APPAREL

NEW

MISTER MIRACLE:
ESCAPE GOD WORLD TOUR T-SHIRT
O/A MISTER MIRACLE T-SHIRT
O/A BIG BARDA T-SHIRT

Prepare for the big event on the new *Mister Miracle: Escape God World Tour T-Shirt*. Based on artwork by Mitch Gerads and screenprinted in full-color on a black, 100% cotton tee. See the world's super-escape artist in action.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL.....$19.95
___XXL.....$22.95





CORPORATE ATTIRE

NEW

WAYNE INDUSTRIES T-SHIRT

BATMAN: TECH SYMBOL T-SHIRT

O/A GOTHAM ATHLETIC DEPT. T-SHIRT

O/A GOTHAM ATHLETIC DEPT. ZIP-HOODIE

Corporate branding takes center-stage this month on two Dark Knight related shirts. *Wayne Industries T-Shirt* presents the corporate brand printed in black on an oxford grey tee. *Batman Tech Symbol* shows us a new spin on the bat symbol imprinted in color on a black shirt.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL ..... $19.95 ___S-XL..... $55.95 (zip-hoodie)

___XXL..... $22.95 ___XXL..... $58.95



SPOTLIGHT ON

NEW

WW CLASSIC



WONDER WOMAN: CLASSIC II T-SHIRT

The Amazon Princess WW gets a new look on the *Wonder Woman: Classic II Symbol*. Feaures a color imprint on a light steel shirt.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL $19.95

___XXL $22.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

O/A BATMAN: SECRETS- SAM KIETH GALLERY EDITION

Measuring 12" x 17", this deluxe Smythe-sewn volume includes the complete Batman: Secrets storyline plus much, much more. Printed at high-resolution, 200 lines per inch on heavy paper stock to capture the look and feel of the original art boards.

___248 pg., FC, HC..... $125.00



NEW

SPLIT PERSONALITY

JOKER: GRIN T-SHIRT

O/A DNM: BATMAN WHO LAUGHS T-SHIRT

The Joker shows us his pearly-whites on the new *Joker: Grin T-Shirt*. Imprinted in color on a black, heavyweight tee. Also still available is the very popular *DMN: Batman Who Laughs Tee*.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL $19.95

___XX $22.95



AQUAMAN GOES SOLO

NEW

AQUAMAN MOVIE LOGO T-SHIRT

O/A JUSTICE LEAGUE: AQUAMAN T-SHIRT

Get yourself ready for Aquaman's long-awaited solo with the new *Aquaman Movie Logo T-Shirt*. Direct screenprinted on a heavyweight, black tee.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canaa and U.K.

___S-XL.....$19.95

___XXL.....$22.95



RETAILERS: Use the Graphitti Designs website to show your customers the depth of product available through Diamond. Order from Diamond, dress your customers!

www.graphittidesigns.com

Mister Miracle, Big Barda, Batman, Joker, Wayne Industries, Gotham City, Justice League, Aquaman, Wonder Woman TM & © DC Comics (s18) • All Rights Reserved • Entire section & design © 2017 Graphitti Designs, Inc. Publication design by Brainchild Studios.

Geek Chic #ootm

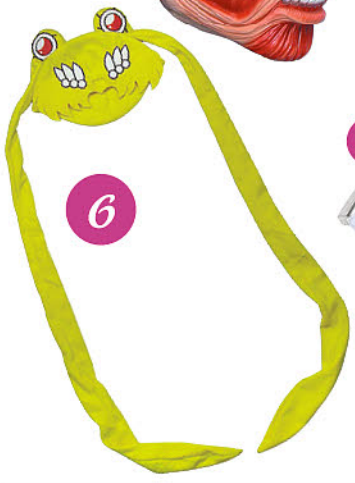
Your comic shop carries cool and exclusive apparel for you to purchase each and every month—and nothing more special for making a fashion statement than the ***Outfit of the Month!***

















1 ATTACK ON TITAN: SCOUTING LEGION UNIFORM JACKET
(STL023450) (4632) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available in North America (but not US territories), UK and Europe (but not Spain).
RES. from *Previews* Vol. XXVI #6 (JUN168951)
SM-XL (23007)—Jacket $100.00

OFFERED AGAIN

2 O/A ATTACK ON TITAN COLOSSAL TITAN MASK
(STK679098) (4632/23013) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mask $40.00

3 O/A FULLMETAL ALCHEMIST: EDWARD ELRIC COAT
(STL029813) (4632) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (8823)—Coat $60.00

4 O/A FULLMETAL ALCHEMIST BROTHERHOOD: STATE MILITARY JACKET
(STK440818) (4632) (C: 1-1-3) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (GE-88471)—Jacket $99.99

5 FULLMETAL ALCHEMIST: ROY MUSTANG GLOVES
(STL096293) Item has been previously solicited in ***Previews Plus.***
(4632) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
MED-LG (78021)—Costume Accessory $8.00

6 SAILOR MOON: SAILOR MOON FLEECE COSTUME CAP
(STL096291) Item has been previously solicited in ***Previews Plus.***
(4632/88143) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Cap $21.60

7 TIGER & BUNNY: KOTETSU MASK
(STL096305) Item has been previously solicited in ***Previews Plus.***
(4632/23002) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Costume $15.00

8 TIGER & BUNNY: KOTETSU VEST
(STL096309) Item has been previously solicited in ***Previews Plus.***
(4632) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
M-LG (230011)—Vest $40.00

Geek Chic #ootm



9



10



11



12



13

9 DRAGONBALL Z: FRIEZA COSTUME CAP
(STL096276) **Item has been previously solicited in *Previews Plus.*** (4632/23649) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Cap $24.00

OFFERED AGAIN

10 O/A DRAGONBALL Z SUNSTACHES SUNGLASSES
(STL063228) (3277) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
GOKU (SGC2771)—Sunglasses $9.99
VEGETA (SGC2772)—Sunglasses $9.99

11 DRAGONBALL Z: "GOKU KAME SYMBOL" ORANGE T-SHIRT
(STL096392) (4632) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (251781)—T-Shirt $19.50
XXL (251785)—T-Shirt $21.00

12 DRAGONBALL Z: TRUNKS JACKET
(STL096297) **Item has been previously solicited in *Previews Plus.*** (4632) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-MED (88771)—Jacket $96.00
LG-XL (88773)—Jacket $100.00

13 DRAGONBALL Z: CELL COSTUME CAP
(STL096290) **Item has been previously solicited in *Previews Plus.*** (4632/23650) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Cap $24.00

OVERWATCH®



1



2



3



4



5



6

SPOTLIGHT ON



7

1 OVERWATCH: LOGO SCARF
(STL091758) (7674/6196) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Scarf $19.99

2 OVERWATCH: D.VA BEANIE
(STL091750) (7674/8239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Beanie $19.99

3 OVERWATCH: LUCIO BEANIE
(STL091751) (7674/8230) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Beanie $19.99

4 OVERWATCH: D.VA TARGET HAT
(STL091752) (7674/8229) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Hat $19.99

5 OVERWATCH: HEROES SNAPBACK HAT
(STL091757) (7674/6229) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Hat $19.99

6 OVERWATCH: SOMBRA HAT
(STL091756) (7674/8343) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Hat $24.99

7 OVERWATCH: TRACER SPRAY MENS T-SHIRT
(STL093436) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (6911SM)—T-Shirt $21.99

OVERWATCH®

SPOTLIGHT ON













8 **OVERWATCH: MERCY ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL093365) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (8224SM)—Hoodie.....$59.99

9 **OVERWATCH: RIKIMARU RAMEN MENS T-SHIRT**
(STL093420) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (7576SM)—T-Shirt.....$21.99

10 **OVERWATCH: SCHOOL OF CLARITY MENS T-SHIRT**
(STL093431) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (6909SM)—T-Shirt.....$21.99

11 **OVERWATCH: HANZO ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL092165) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (8337SM)—Hoodie.....$59.99

12 **OVERWATCH: JUNKRAT ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL092199) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (8225SM)—Hoodie.....$59.99

13 **OVERWATCH: SOMBRA ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL093371) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (8312SM)—Hoodie.....$59.99



1



3

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE



2



PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

4



5



6



7



8

1 BACK TO THE FUTURE: KANJI ROYAL BLUE T-SHIRT
(STL095723) (6733) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XL (BTF5318S)—T-Shirt $17.99
XXL (BTF5318XXL)—T-Shirt $19.99

2 BATMAN: "BATMAN X CATWOMAN WATER COLOR" WHITE T-SHIRT
(STL095859) (3432) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (HY-3413)—T-Shirt $17.99
XXL (HY-3413)—T-Shirt $19.99

3 BATMAN: "BATMAN X THE JOKER WATER COLOR" PX WHITE T-SHIRT
(STL095854) (3432) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (HY-3417)—T-Shirt $17.99
XXL (HY-3417)—T-Shirt $19.99

4 BATMAN: "BATMAN X POISON IVY WATER COLOR" PX WHITE T-SHIRT
(STL095849) (3432) (C:1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (HY-3411)—T-Shirt $17.99
XXL (HY-3411)—T-Shirt $19.99

5 CARTOON NETWORK: "CHARACTER COLLAGE WITH LOGO" ORANGE T-SHIRT
(STL095867) (4019) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (CN05ORS)—T-Shirt $18.99
XXL (CN05ORXXL)—T-Shirt $20.99

6 CONAN: "SHIELD" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL095730) (6733) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XL (CON563S)—T-Shirt $17.99
XXL (CON563XXL)—T-Shirt $19.99

7 CTHULHU: "CTHULHU FOR PRESIDENT" RED T-SHIRT
(STL095878) (4019) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (WAR09S)—T-Shirt $18.99
XXL (WAR09XXL)—T-Shirt $20.99

8 CUPHEAD: "CUPHEAD SKULLS" CHARCOAL T-SHIRT
(STL095772) (6749) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (18CPHD00034A-00)—T-Shirt $19.99
XXL—T-Shirt $21.99



















1 DC BATMAN: "BATMOBILE SPECS" PX BLACK T-SHIRT
A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL095254) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (3432) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $17.99
XXL—T-Shirt $19.99

2 DEADPOOL: "TACO TIME" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL095146) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (DEAD10 SM)—T-Shirt $10.00
XXL (DEAD10XXL)—T-Shirt $12.00

3 DOCTOR WHO: "TENTH DOCTOR ON TARDIS" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL059069) (893) (C: 0-1-1)
RES. from *Previews* Vol. XXVII #8 (AUG172628)
SM-XXL (BTS-10ST-001)—T-shirt $19.99

4 DOCTOR WHO: "THIRTEENTH DOCTOR SUNRISE" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL095486) (893) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XXL (BTS-13HL-001S)—T-Shirt $19.99

5 DOCTOR WHO: "THIRTEENTH DOCTOR LOGO AGAINST TARDIS" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL095502) (893) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XXL (BTS-13LT-001S)—T-Shirt $19.99

6 HELLRAISER: "PUZZLE BOX" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL095828) (3375) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available in US, Canada, Australia and NZ, UK, Japan, France, Spain, Italy, Thailand, and Brazil.
SM-XL (HLL0048-101BLK)—T-Shirt $24.99
XXL (HLL0048-101BLK)—T-Shirt $27.99

7 ANT-MAN & THE WASP: "ATTACK" GRAY T-SHIRT
(STL095156) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (ANTM02 SM)—t-shirt $10.00
XXL (ANTM02 XXL)—t-shirt $12.00

8 MONSTER HUNTER 4: "MONSTERS" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL095757) (6733) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XL (MH522S)—T-Shirt $17.99
XXL (MH522XXL)—T-Shirt $19.99

9 SPIDER-MAN: "CRAWLING" BLUE T-SHIRT
(STL095164) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (SMAN20 SM)—T-Shirt $10.00
XXL (SMAN20 XXL)—T-Shirt $12.00





1 STAR WARS: "RETRO RAINBOW" NAVY T-SHIRT
(STL095768) (6749) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (18STRW00186A-00)—T-Shirt $19.99
XXL (18STRW00186A-00)—T-Shirt $21.99

2 STARSHIP TROOPERS: "THE ONLY GOOD BUG IS A DEAD BUG" CHARCOAL T-SHIRT
(STL095871) (4019) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (SST06DHS)—T-Shirt $18.99
XXL (SST06DHXXL)—T-Shirt $20.99

3 STREET FIGHTER: "STREET FIGHTER 2 LINEUP" GRAPHITE HEATHER T-SHIRT
(STL095763) (6733) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XL (STR538S)—T-Shirt $17.99
XXL (STR538XXL)—T-Shirt $19.99

4 SUPER MARIO MARIO: "KANJI" TEAL T-SHIRT
(STL095777) (6749) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (15NNTD482)—T-Shirt $19.99
XXL—T-Shirt $21.99

5 TRANSFORMERS: "GRIMLOCK" DISTRESSED PX WHITE T-SHIRT
(STL095833) (3375) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available in US, Canada, Australia and NZ, UK, Japan, France, Spain, Italy, Thailand, and Brazil.
SM-XL (TRS0059-101WHT)—T-Shirt $24.99
XXL (TRS0059-101WHT)—T-Shirt $27.99

6 MINECRAFT: CREEPER TNT BEANIE
(STL091749) (7674/6200) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Beanie $19.99

7 MINECRAFT: ENDERMAN BEANIE
(STL091736) (7674/6205) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Beanie $9.99

8 THE WITCHER: MONSTER HAT
(STL091774) (7674/7499) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Hat $24.99

9 THE WITCHER: KNIT SCARF
(STL091759) (7674/7255) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Scarf $17.99

















1 BLACK PANTHER: KIMOYO RESIN KIDS LARGE BRACELET
(STL093134) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3438/M50016) (C: 1-1-2)
Bracelet.....$14.99

2 BLACK PANTHER: KIMOYO ADULT BRACELET
(STL093160) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3438) (C: 1-1-2)
SMALL (M50012)—Bracelet.....$29.99
LARGE (M50010)—Bracelet.....$29.99

3 DEADPOOL: FRONT/BACK EARRINGS
(STL094391) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/EG6QXGMVU) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Earrings.....$8.99

4 DEADPOOL: KATANA BRACELET
(STL094387) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BV6QXDMVU) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Bracelet.....$10.99

5 STAR TREK: ARM PARTY BRACELET SET
(STL095323) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BV6R8ISTA) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Bracelet Set.....$17.99

6 HARRY POTTER: LUMOS GLOW-IN-THE-DARK 16-INCH NECKLACE
(STL094633) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/NK6KNXHPT) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Necklace.....$13.99

7 JURASSIC PARK: VELOCIRAPTOR 3D CLAW PENDANT NECKLACE
(STL094636) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/NK6T5TJPA) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Necklace.....$8.99

8 JURASSIC PARK: DINOSAUR EARRINGS 3-PACK
(STL094634) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/EG6T5JJPA) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Earrings.....$13.99

9 LEGEND OF ZELDA: STONE STUD EARRINGS 3-PACK
(STL094395) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/EG6MQQNTN) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Earrings.....$7.99



Since J.J. Abrams debuted his new Star Trek universe (the "Kelvin Timeline") in 2009, fans have asked for a line of movie-accurate, fully articulated toys. Now, DST has brought the new timeline to the world of Select action figures! These all-new figures of Kirk and Spock capture the costumes and faces of the new movies, and each come with multiple accessories and a transporter pad base. Coming this winter!

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. © 2018 Paramount Pictures Corp. STAR TREK and related marks and logos are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved. Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

STARTREK.COM